**RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICELIST**
**2021**

burgbad

# burgbad

# Pricelist 2021

## Certified quality

In Germany, we have been a member of the German Quality Assurance Association for Furniture (DGM) since 1992, which requires us to comply with the DGM's requirements as defined by the RAL quality assurance system. The strict test criteria are based on current quality, environmental and emissions standards and mainly relate to the products' durability, sturdiness and manufacturing quality. Harmful emissions and safety are also subject to thorough scrutiny. Every single factor is extensively inspected by independent test institutes. The "Golden M" quality label is only awarded to furniture that completely satisfies all the requirements – as is the case with burgbad's entire range.

## Made in Germany

burgbad GmbH is the first bathroom furniture manufacturer to confirm that its entire collection (sy10, sys20, sys30, rc40, rl) meets the demanding criteria for the "Furniture Made in Germany" quality seal. Strict conditions defined by the German Institute for Quality Assurance and Certification (RAL) are attached to the new label, which was developed and launched by RAL in collaboration with the Association of the German Furniture Industry (VDM). Compliance with the requirements is monitored by the German Quality Assurance Association for Furniture (DGM) on the VDM's behalf.

## WE'RE PART OF THE DGM'S CLIMATE PACT

We were the first bathroom furniture manufacture to join the "Climate Pact for the Furniture Industry". In view of the rapid pace of global climate change and its massive impacts on humans and nature, the German Quality Assurance Association for Furniture (DGM) supports the UN's 1.5 degree goal and offers its members the opportunity to sign up to the "Climate Pact for the Furniture Industry", which was introduced in January 2016. In recognition of their sense of responsibility for climate change, all climate pact participants are awarded the DGM Climate Label – a distinction burgbad has held since 2016.

## FIRST CLIMATE NEUTRAL BATHROOM FURNITURE PRODUCER

After joining the "climate compact for the furniture industry" in 2016 we worked consequently on reducing our carbon emissions and on compensating the rest completely. Based on the DGM criteria we have done calculation of the direct and indirect carbon emissions in the areas of Scope 1, Scope 2 and Scope 3 and neutralized our carbon footprint completely buying high-quality Gold Standard certified CO2- emission rights.

## PEFC CERTIFICATE

All our furniture has held PEFC chain of custody certification since 2014. PEFC (Programme for the Endorsement of Forest Certification) is an independent certification system that promotes sustainable forest management. Only companies who can provide end-to-end verification that the wood they process is sourced from sustainably managed forests are awarded the PEFC seal of approval.

## EMISSIONS LABEL FOR FURNITURE

In Germany burgbad achieves the best possible classification in the world's first emission label for furniture. The DGM emissions label provides information on emissions of harmful substances at a glance and is intended to protect you against negative impacts on your health. The entire range of burgbad furniture is classified in emissions class A. For your safety. The DGM emissions label gives you information on emissions of harmful substances at a glance and is intended to protect you against negative impacts on your health. The entire range of burgbad furniture is classified in emissions class A. For your safety.

## Description

The electronic description of our furniture consists of tested parts and complies with the requirements in the CE directives.

# Content


## GENERAL

General terms ..... 004
Symbols ..... 006
Front colours ..... 008
Trend-/RAL-colours ..... 009
Table solitary washbasins ..... 010

## sys10 BESTSELLER - Quick delivery

**EQIO** ..... 012
Eqio Guest bath ..... 024
**EURO** ..... 026
**FIUMO** ..... 032
Fiumo Guest bath ..... 041
**IVEO** ..... 042
Iveo Guest bath ..... 051
**JUNIT** ..... 052
**WASHBASINS** ..... 062

## sys20 DESIGN LINES

**BADU** ..... 066
Badu Guest bath ..... 075
**BEL** ..... 076
Bel Guest bath ..... 096
**COCO** ..... 098
Coco Guest bath ..... 107
**CONA 2.0** ..... 108
**CRONO** ..... 112
Crono Guest bath ..... 131
**CUBE** ..... 132
**ESSENCE** ..... 142
**ESSENTO** ..... 148
Essento Guest bath ..... 159
**FLEX** ..... 160
**LAVO 2.0** ..... 168
Lavo 2.0 Guest bath ..... 179
**LIN20** ..... 180
LIN20 Guest bath ..... 203
**MAX** ..... 204
Max Guest bath ..... 213
**MYA** ..... 214
Mya Accessoires ..... 220
**ORELL** ..... 226
Orell Guest bath ..... 234
**SINEA 1.0** ..... 236
Sinea 1.0 Guest bath ..... 243
**SINEA 2.0** ..... 244
Sinea 2.0 Guest bath ..... 256
**YSO** ..... 258
**YUMO** ..... 270
Yumo Guest bath ..... 279

## sys30 SYSTEM LINES

**OVERVIEW** ..... 281
**FRONTS** ..... 282
**HANDLES** ..... 288
**UNITS** 290
**MIRROR CABINETS** ..... 294

**CERAMIC WASHBASINS**
Sys K1 ..... 298
Sys K2 ..... 300

**MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS**
Sys M1 ..... 304
Sys M2 ..... 308
Sys M8 ..... 312

**COMPACT WASHBASINS** ..... 316

**WASHBASINS SIT ON VESSEL**
Mineral cast ..... 318
Ceramic ..... 320

**COUNTERTOPS**
Glass ..... 324
Melamine, HPL, Self healing surface, Lacquer, Veneer ..... 326
Solid wood ..... 329
Vanity units, Base units ..... 330
Towel rails, Console base ..... 342

**WASHING MACHINE SOLUTIONS** ..... 344

**VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS**
Duravit ..... 350
D-Code, Darling New, DuraSquare, DuraStyle, DuraStyle Compact, ME by Stark, P3 Comforts, Starck 3, Vero, Vero Air, 2nd floor
Geberit ..... 368
Acanto, citterio, myDay, Preciosa, Presiosa II, Renova, Smyle Square, Xeno²
Ideal Standard ..... 382
Connect Cube, Connect Air, Strada II, Tonic II
Kaldewei ..... 389
Silenio, Puro, Cono, Centro
Laufen ..... 394
Living City, Living Square, Palace, Pro A, Pro S, Val
Villeroy&Boch ..... 404
Avento, Collaro, Memento, Memento 2.0, Metric Art, Omnia Architectura, Subway 2.0, Venticello
Vitra ..... 415
Metropole
Grohe ..... 416
Cube

Vanity units for universal ..... 417
Flexible vanity units for ceramic washbasins 418

## rl ROOM LIGHT

**rl30 ROOM LIGHT** ..... 420
**rl40 LIGHT I VC** ..... 426

## ACCESSORIES

Dividers ..... 430
Towel rails ..... 434
Handles ..... 438

## BATH / WC

Badu ..... 440
Crono ..... 442
Diva ..... 451
Senza ..... 452

Item numbers from A-Z ..... 453
Specialized terms from A-Z ..... 460
General delivery and payment terms ..... 461

# General terms

burgbad is one of the leading bathroom furniture manufacturers, represented in several areas of sanitary and bathroom furniture. Regardless of which products your customer chooses: for every bathroom we find a solution that has personality, independence and character- modern, classic or avant-garde - the right decision to satisfy all tastes and demands.

## Ordering Information

Please supply the following infomation with your order

| | |
|---|---|
| Programme: | Badu |
| Front: | White Matt No. F3689 |
| Handle: | Long line handle, Gold coloured, G0198 |
| Ref.no. | SFUV062 |
| Hinged: | L |
| Washbasin colour | White brilliant No. C0001 |

## Installation material

Matching mounting rails are coming with delivery. Below 300 mm width hooks are delivered. Washbasin fixation not included in delivery.

## Mounting instructions

Detailed mounting instructions can be found under www.burgbad.com, are included with the furniture or can be scanned on the packaging via QR-code.

## 5 year warranty

We give a five year warranty on your burgbad bathroom furniture from the date of invoice. You may only make a claim under this warranty if the furniture was properly fitted by a qualified bathroom fitter onto a suitably solid wall. This warranty does not extend to ex-display furniture, furniture used in public or commercial buildings, fair wear and tear or damages caused by the application of undue force, improper use or improper installation. This warranty does not affect your statutory rights. Please refer to the warranty certificate for further information.

## Washbasin

Standard version of our washbasin is coming in alpine white, when no other colour is specified. For all **mineral cast** basins, **HPL** basins and **glass** washbasin following tolerances are valid regarding planarity:0,2% in length/depth per side. The tolerances for linear dimension varies for standard fix-dimension, flexible dimension and niche as follow
Fix dimension:0,3% / -0,1% related to nominal dimension
Flexible dimension: +3/+6 mm
Niche: +0/-3 mm

All mineral cast basins come with one tap hole as standard. As an option you can request no tap hole. If additional tap holes are required this will incur an additional charge and detailed drawings must be provided when the order is placed (not applicable to sys10 ranges).

Water temperature should not exceed 65°C.

For **ceramic** basins the tolerance is +/-0,8%. Ceramic basins are only available with one mixer hole. Against surcharge you may order with 2 or 3 mixer holes (not applicable to sys10 ranges).
.

## Vantiy units

All vanity units are anthracite grey on the bottom, back and inside of the units.

## Door damping system

burgbad relies on innovation. Only first class suppliers meet our high demands. An innovative door damping system with an ingenious mechanism ensures almost silent door closing by closing slowly. The door damper automatically adapts its closing speed. Softly and quietly, the door closes gently providing even more comfort.

## Metal drawers and extensions

burgbad stands for quality, durability and functionality. The metal drawers are self-closing using the ‚Silent System' for soft, quiet closing. Six steel-balls guarantee smooth and precise running, the drawer can take up to 30kg. With easy click-technology the drawer can be removed and cleaned easily. Placing back onto the rails is easy as well.

## Colours and surfaces

Wood is a natural product. Colour variations and differences in the structure of real wood veneer can appear despite our most careful workmanship. This is not a fault with the product, rather the difference in structure, grain, colour etc add to the beauty of the furniture. It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern across door and drawer fronts.

Fronts, carcasses and boards are made from different materials (e.g. theromform foil, melamine, laminate etc.) and this can also create shade and colour differences.

Furniture is manufactured and delivered based on individual orders, therefore it is not possible to accept returns unless the item is faulty.
PVC foil is used for thermoform fronts depending on the surface design because of the special properties.
Furniture is manufactured, put together and delivered on order. Therfore it is not possible to take it back.The right to make changes in design,execution , material colour are reserved. burgbad assumes no liability for improper assembly of funiture, mirrors and wash basins.

Errors and omissions excepted.Colours may vary due to printing process. Colours may vary due to the printing and manufacturing process.

# Symbols

## GERNEAL

**NEW**
New product available now.

**IMPORTANT INFORMATION**
Please pay attention to additional information with marked products.

## INCLUDED



**LED- TEMPERATURE ADJUSTMENT**
The LED-lighting may be individually adjusted from cold to warm white.



**LIGHT TO DIM**
LED lighting can be varied in intensity.



**LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT**
Indirect lighting of washbasin.



**LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT**
LED-lighting between washbasin and vanity unit.



**CLOU WASTE AND OVERFLOW SYSTEM**
Washbasin incl. Clou waste and overflow system, lockable.



**CLOU SYSTEM WITH SPECIAL CABLE**
Washbasins incl. Clou waste and overflow system with special cable to lock rod.



**WASTE OUTLET**
Washbasin incl. waste outlet. Waste outlet can not be closed.



**PUSH TO OPEN SYSTEM**
Washbasin incl. push to open waste system.



**SPECIAL SIPHON**
Special siphon included in delivery.



**ROCKSOLID**
Mineral cast washbasins with totally robust surface.



**DIRT RESISTANT SURFACE**
The smooth surface allows water and dirt to run-off easily and is easy to maintain and clean.



**ULTRA DIRT RESISTANT SURFACE**
The porefree surface with maximum brilliance allows water and dirt to run-off making cleaning and maintenance extremely easy.




**TIP ON-TECHNIC**
Handle less opening and soft self closing with new mechanical solution.



**ANTI-FINGERPRINT COATING**
The soft matt surface disguises fingerprints.

## POSSIBLE



**TREND-/ RAL COLOURS**
Trend and RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page 9.



**DIVIDER**
See accessories, please order separately.



**FRONT/CARCASS COLOUR OPTIONS**
You can select a carcass colour which is different from the front colour. Extra charge SOAS999, see page: 7.



**GRAIN PATTERN OPTIONS**
The grain pattern on the front or carcass can be changed on request. Extra charge SOAS999, see page: 7.



**SIPHON CUTOUT ASYMMETRIC**
Technical approval. Surcharge SOAS999, s.p.: 7.



**TAP HOLES**
Information on faucets, for example: 2/3 tap holes or no tap hole.



**CHANGE OF SOCKET**
At an additional cost, the mirror cabinet can be equipped with a bluetooth speaker. This is installed under the mirror cabinet and this adaption is only possible in the factory. Surcharge SOAS999, s.p. 7.



**CONNECTED TO ROOM LIGHT**
Operating via the room switch and is available at no additional cost. Please indicate with your order. Dimming function not possible for connection to room lighting. Surcharge SOAS999, s.p.: 7.

## NOT POSSIBLE

**NO DIRECT JOINING TO WALL!**
Allow minimum clearance. Cabinets cannot be installed next to wall.

**NO DIRECT JOINING.**
Cabinets cannot be joined directly for technical reasons.

**TIP ON-TECHNIC NOT POSSIBLE!**
Cabinets cannot be fitted with tip-on technology.

## MADE TO MEASURE

**MADE TO MEASURE HEIGHT**
Surcharge SOAS999, see below.

**MADE TO MEASURE DEPTH**
Surcharge SOAS999, see below.

**MADE TO MEASURE WIDTH**
Surcharge SOAS999, see below.

## MIRROR CABINETS

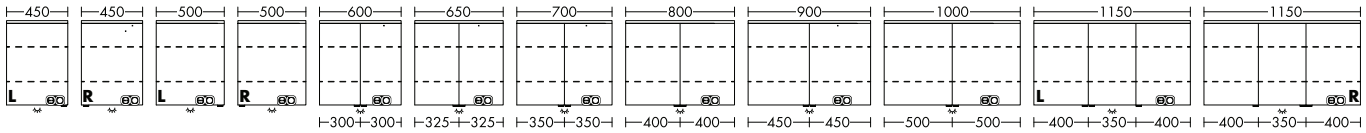
**POSITION DOUBLE SOCKET**

**POSITION / NUMBER LIGHTS DOWN TO WASH-BASIN**

**POSITION SWITCH/ SOCKET ELEMENT**

**POSITION SWITCH**

**EXAMPLE**




## SURCHARGE FOR COSTUM-MADE PRODUCTS SOAS999:167,-

For the following customisations and made-to-measure solutions, there is a one-off **surcharge of167,- Euro per item**. No matter how many of the below changes you make to an item, the extra charge SOAS999 is only applied once. Please enter the item number and exact description when placing your order. Please provide a sketch.

**FRONT/CARCASS COLOUR OPTIONS**

**GRAIN PATTERN OPTIONS**

**SIPHON CUTOUT ASYMMETRIC**

**CHANGE OF SOCKET**

**CONNECTED TO ROOM LIGHT**

**MADE TO MEASURE HEIGHT**

**MADE TO MEASURE DEPTH**

**MADE TO MEASURE WIDTH**

## Front colours

| | THERMOFORM: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MELAMINE: | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colour no* | T1 | T50 | T33 | T2 | T44 | T55 | T56 | T48 | T45 | T46 | T51 | T57 | T52 | T49 | T39 | T54 | T53 | M38 | M39 | M1 | M26 | M42 | M43 | M30 |
| | White high gloss | Linen grey high gloss | Anthracite high gloss | White matt | Basalt grey matt | Ice-blue soft mat | Graphite soft mat | Merino oak decor | Cashmere oak decor | Flanelle oak decor | Frassino cappuccino decor | Urban oak decor | Tectona cinnamon decor | Velvet walnut decor | Marone truffle decor | Rust oak decor | Mocca oak decor | White gloss | Anthracite high gloss | White matt | Basalt grey matt | Ice-blue matt | Graphite matt | Merino oak decor |
| Eqio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Euro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiumo | | | | • | | • | • | | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iveo | • | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| Junit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Badu | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | |
| Bel | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • |
| Coco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | • |
| Cona 2.0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | |
| Crono | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cube | | | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | | | | | | |
| Essence | • | • | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | |
| Essento | | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | |
| Flex | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • |
| Lavo 2.0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | |
| LIN20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • |
| Max | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orell | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | • |
| Sinea 1.0 | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | |
| Sinea 2.0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | |
| Yso | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yumo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | • |
| sys30 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | | | • |
| rl30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Crono Wanne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | LACK COLOURS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colour no* | L1 | L2 | L8 | L53 | L16 | L17 | L24 | L25 | L26 | L27 | L28 | L44 | L39 | L40 | L29 | L30 |
| | White high gloss | White matt | Sand high gloss | Sand matt | Light red high gloss | Light red matt | Reed high gloss | Reed matt | Light grey high gloss | Light grey matt | Grey high gloss | Grey matt | Dark grey high gloss | Dark grey matt | Anthracite high gloss | Anthracite matt |
| Bel | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Coco | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Crono | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Cube | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Essence | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Essento | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| LIN20 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Orell | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Sinea 1.0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Sinea 2.0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Yso | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| sys30 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Crono Wanne | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

 *Common colour number for burgbad, without link to programme

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | **ACRYLIC:** | | | **REAL WOOD VENEER:** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M28 | M29 | M34 | M44 | M35 | M31 | M25 | M40 | M37 | M20 | A1 | A5 | A6 | E25 | E20 | E22 | E6 | E21 | E8 | E28 | E27 | E23 | E11 | E12 | E19 | E24 | E15 | E29 | E17 |
| Cashmere oak decor | Flanelle oak decor | Frassino cappuccino decor | Urban oak decor | Tectona cinnamon decor | Velvet walnut decor | Marone truffle decor | Rust oak decor | Mocca oak decor | Alaska oak decor | White high gloss | Grey high gloss | Black high gloss | White oak | Light oak fineline | Authentic oak | Natural oak | Eucalyptus | Natural bamboo | Natural knotty oak | Sense Walnut veneer | Walnut cognac | Walnut natural | Light grey oak | Light grey oak fineline | Mahogany red oak | Tobacco oak | Dark chocolate oak | Black oak |
| • | • | • | | | | • | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | • | | | | | • | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | • | | | | | • | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | • | | • | | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | | | • | | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | | | | | | • | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | | | • | | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | • | • | | • | | • |
| • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • | • | • | | | • | | • |



**Surface for on-trend lacquer colours: 10% ****

Champagne high gloss
Champagne matt
Mint high gloss
Mint matt
Mustard high gloss
Mustard matt
Orange high gloss
Orange matt
Old rose high gloss
Old rose matt
Red high gloss
Red matt
Dark red high gloss
Dark red matt
Green high gloss
Green matt
Moosgrün Hochglanz
Moosgrün Matt
Dark green high gloss
Dark green matt
Night blue high gloss
Night blue matt
Black high gloss
Black matt



**RAL colours ****

**High gloss or matt lacquered fronts possible in RAL colours.**
The price is based on the following:
Item price in the relevant price group (matt or high gloss)
+ 10% surcharge on the item price
+ surcharge per colour: 390,-

**Example:**

| | |
|---|---|
| HS 3020 (Lacquered high gloss PN416): | 1413,- |
| + SPFO060 (Lacquered high gloss PN416): | 1573,- |
| + SFAL063 (Lacquered high gloss PN416): | 2768,- |
| + 10% surcharge: | 576,- |
| + surcharge per colour: | 390,- |
| = total item price in a RAL colour | 6721,- |

For lacquered fronts only. Not available for glass tops and washbasins.

## Table solitary washbasins

| | | WASHBASIN-DEPTH | | | | WASHBASIN-WIDTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | up to 400 | up to 450 | up to 500 | ab 501 | up to 500 | up to 550 | up to 600 | up to 650 | up to 700 | up to 750 | up to 800 | up to 850 | up to 900 | up to 950 | up to 1000 | up to 1050 | up to 1100 | up to 1150 | up to 1200 | up to 1250 | up to 1300 | up to 1350 | up to 1400 | up to 1450 |
| sys10 | Eqio | • | | • | | | • | | • | | | | • | | • | | • | | | | • | | | | |
| | Fiumo | • | | • | | • | | | • | | | | • | | | | • | | | | • | | | | |
| | Iveo | • | | • | | • | | | • | | | • | | | | • | | | | • | | | | | |
| | Junit | | | • | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| sys20 | Badu | • | | | • | | • | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | |
| | Bel | • | • | • | | • | • | | • | | • | | • | | | | • | | | | • | | | | • |
| | Coco | • | | | • | • | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | |
| | Cona 2.0 | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Crono | • | • | • | | • | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • | | | | |
| | Essento | • | | • | | • | | | • | | • | | | | • | | • | | | | • | | | | |
| | Flex | | | | • | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lavo 2.0 | • | | • | | | • | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | | | | |
| | LIN20 | • | • | • | | • | | | • | | | | • | | | | • | | | | • | | | | • |
| | Max | • | | • | | | • | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | |
| | Mya | | | | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| | Orell | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | |
| | Sinea 1.0 | • | | • | • | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | • |
| | Sinea 2.0 | • | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | • | | |
| | Yso | | | • | | | | | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • |
| | Yumo | • | | • | | | • | | | • | | | • | | | | • | | | | | | • | | |
| sys30 | K1 | | | • | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | • | | | | • |
| | K2 | | | • | | | | | • | | | | • | | | | • | | • | | • | | | | • |
| | M1 | | | • | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | | |
| | M2 | | | • | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | • |
| | M8 | | | | • | | | | • | | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Compact | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • | | • | | | | |



All dimensions in mm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | **MATERIAL** | | | | **Guest** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| up to 1500 | up to 1600 | up to 1650 | up to 1800 | vari-able - 2800 | double up to 1200 | double up to 1250 | double up to 1350 | double up to 1450 | double up to 1500 | double up to 1550 | double up to 1600 | double up to 1650 | double up to 2000 | double up to 2050 | double variable - 2800 | GLASS | CERAMIC | MINERAL CAST | HPL | |
| | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | • |
| | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | • |
| | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | • | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • | | • |
| | | • | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | • | • | • | | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • | | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| | | • | | | | • | | | | | | • | | • | | | | • | | • |
| | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • |
| | | | | | | • | | | | | | • | | | | | • | • | | • |
| | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | • |
| | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| | | | | | | • | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | • |
| | | • | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | • | | • | | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | • | | • |
| • | • | | | | | | | • | | | • | | | | | | • | | | |
| | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | • | | • |
| | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| | | | | • | | | | • | | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| | | • | | • | | • | | • | | | | • | | | • | | | • | | |
| | | | | • | | • | | • | | | | | • | | • | | | • | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | • | |



# JUST DO WHAT YOU WANT TO DO

Eqio is for people who like things to be practical yet still rich in variety. It brings together the extraordinary burgbad bathroom design with premium quality materials, varied combination options, clever details and, above all, offers outstanding value for money.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **1 week ex factory**
- Guest bath
- Fronts: Acrylic, melamine
- Handles: Bar handle, long line handle
- 3 Washbasin-materials: Mineral cast, ceramic, glass
- Washbasin-width: 530, 630, 830, 930, 1030, 1230 mm
- **NEW:** Bar handle Black Matt



**Ceramic washbasin** incl. vanity unit.



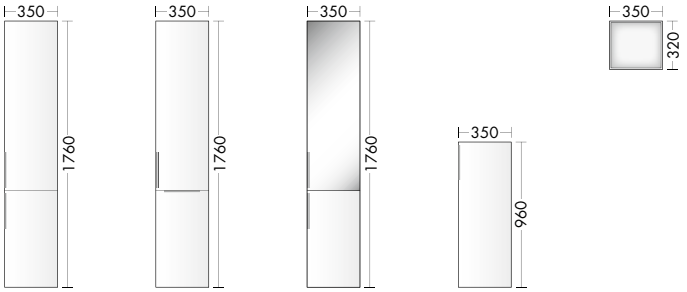
**Mineral cast washbasin** incl. vanity unit.



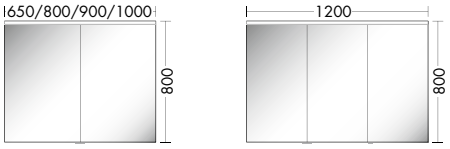
**Glass washbasin** incl. vanity unit.

# Product overview - Eqio

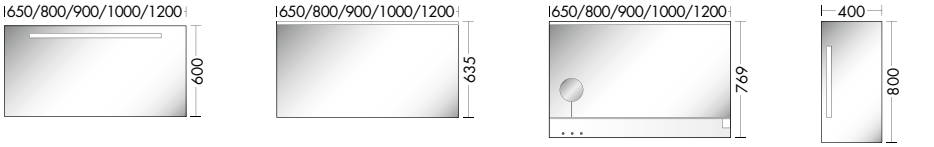
## CABINETS



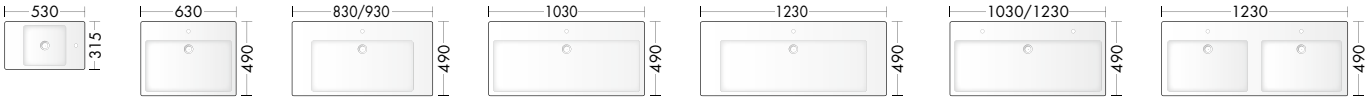

## MIRROR CABINETS



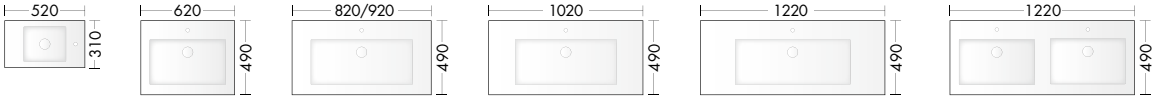

## ILLUMINATED MIRROR



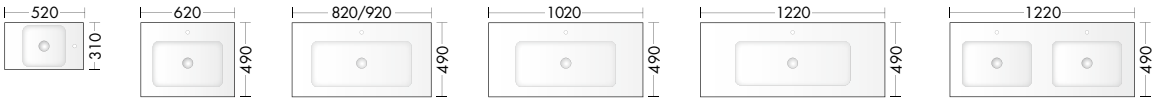

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS



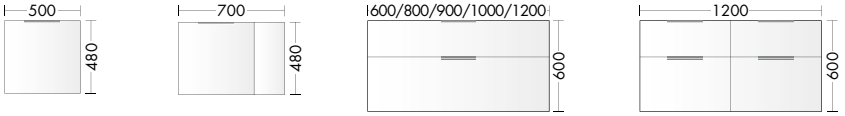

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS




## GLASS WASHBASINS




## VANITY UNITS



# Eqio



## GENERAL INFORMATION

1 WEEK EX FACTORY

**Wood grain:**
Front cabinets: vertical / carcass: vertical
Front vanity units: horizontal / carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.

Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online:

## ACRYLIC FRONT HIGH GLOSS WITH LASER EDGE I CARCASS EXTERIOR: MELAMINE GLOSS (PN258)



from inside to outside:
- MDF
- Acrylic
- Laser edge

A1

F2009
White high gloss
Shelf / back: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0040




F2010
Grey high gloss
Shelf / back: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0439

## MELAMINE FRONT I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN258)



from inside to outside:
- E1-particle board
- Melamine
- Edge band




F3180
Cashmere oak decor
Shelf / back: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0462




F2632
Flanelle oak decor
Shelf / back: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0463



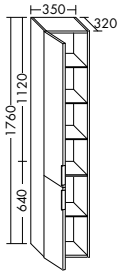
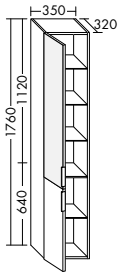
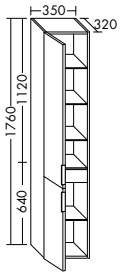
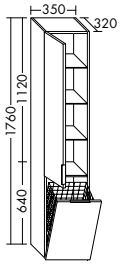
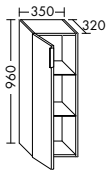
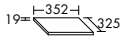
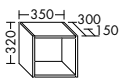

F3437
Frassino cappuccino decor
Shelf / back: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0520



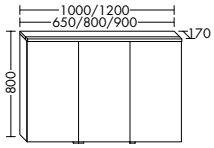
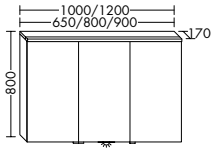
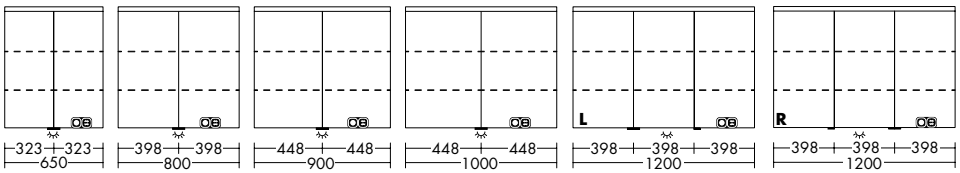
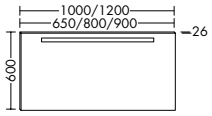
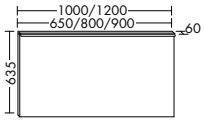
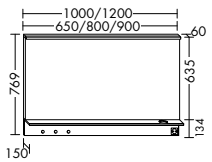

F2012
Marone truffle decor
Shelf / back: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0421

## HANDLES

| | **bar handle**<br>Chrome P95<br>Black matt G0234 NEW | **Handle**<br>Chrome G0146<br>Matt black G0200 |
|---|---|---|
| |  |  |
| Length / Hole distance: | 140 mm / 128 mm | 230 mm / 192 mm |
| Length drawers from 590 mm width: | 397 mm / 384 mm | - - - |
| Installation door: | vertical | vertical |
| Installation pull out drawer: | horizontal | horizontal |
| Installaton linen basket: | horizontal | horizontal |

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL UNIT** | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSFB...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **941,-** |
| | | | Direct connection to next furniture only with same hinging. | |
|  | – 1 door top, mirrored outside<br>– 1 door bottom<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSKW...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **1033,-** |
| | | | Only handle G0146/G0200 possible. | |
| | | | Direct connection to next furniture only with same hinging. | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 1 interior drawer<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSBA...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **1121,-** |
| | | | Direct connection to next furniture only with same hinging. | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 1 linen basket<br>– 3 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSFC...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **1033,-** |
| | | | Direct connection to next furniture only with same hinging. | |
| **MID HEIGHT CABINET** | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 glass shelves | **UH...**<br>**...3525** L/R | height: 960 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **664,-** |
| | | | Direct connection to next furniture only with same hinging. | |
| **COVER FOR UH3525** | | | | |
|  | – in front colour<br>– Melamine/Acrylic | **APCU...**<br>**...035** | height: 19 mm<br>depth: 325 mm<br>width: 352 mm | **124,-** |
| **OPEN SHELF MOUNTING UH3525 OR FREE COMBINATION** | | | | |
|  | – 1 open shelf<br>– Colour: White Matt | **OSIW...**<br>**OSIL...**<br>**...035** | height: 320 mm<br>depth: 150 mm<br>depth: 300 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **197,-** |
| | | | max. weight: 4 kg | |

# Eqio

| | Description | Ref.No | | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING*** | | | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored doors | | | height: | 800 mm | |
| | – LED lighting top, 4250 K | Watt | **SPGS...** | depth: | 170 mm | |
| | – Energy efficiency grade A | 6,0 | **...065** | width: | 650 mm | **1088,-** |
| | – switch/ socket element | 7,4 | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1176,-** |
| | – glass shelves | 8,4 | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1224,-** |
| | – IP24 | 9,4 | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1279,-** |
| | | 11,3 | **...120** L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **1508,-** |
|  | – double mirrored doors | | | height: | 800 mm | |
| | – LED lighting top, 4250 K | Watt | **SPGT...** | depth: | 170 mm | |
| | – Energy efficiency grade A | 6,0 | **...065** | width: | 650 mm | **1294,-** |
| | – switch/ socket element | 7,4 | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1386,-** |
| | – glass shelves | 8,4 | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1433,-** |
| | – LED-lighting of washbasin 5 W | 9,4 | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1485,-** |
| | – IP24 | 11,3 | **...120** L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **1710,-** |
|  | | | | | | |
| **MIRROR WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHT** | | | | | | |
|  | – LED-light, 4250 K | | | height: | 600 mm | |
| | – Energy efficiency grade A | Watt | **SIGP...** | depth: | 26 mm | |
| | – connection to room light | 5,0 | **...065** | width: | 650 mm | **501,-** |
| | – carcass chrome coloured | 6,0 | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **525,-** |
| | – IP44 | 7,0 | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **538,-** |
| | | 8,0 | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **561,-** |
| | | 9,0 | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **594,-** |
| **MIRROR WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHT *** | | | | | | |
|  | – LED lighting top, 4250 K | | | height: | 635 mm | |
| | – Energy efficiency grade A | Watt | **SIGZ...** | depth: | 60 mm | |
| | – 1 switch right | 6,0 | **...065** | width: | 650 mm | **598,-** |
| | – in carcass colour | 7,4 | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **653,-** |
| | – IP24 | 8,4 | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **679,-** |
| | | 9,4 | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **707,-** |
| | | 11,3 | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **758,-** |
| **MIRROR WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHT AND SHELF *** | | | | | | |
|  | – LED lighting top, 4250 K | | | height: | 769 mm | |
| | – Energy efficiency grade A | Watt | **SEZQ...** | depth: | 150 mm | |
| | – 1 switch right | 6,0 | **...065** | width: | 650 mm | **1011,-** |
| | – 1 socket | 7,4 | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1082,-** |
| | – in carcass colour | 8,4 | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1166,-** |
| | – 1 shelf, acryl white | 9,4 | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1234,-** |
| | – 3 hooks | 11,3 | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1322,-** |
| | – 1 holder for hair dryer, right | | | | | |
| | – IP24 | | | | | |
| **MAGNIFYING MIRROR** | | | | | | |
|  | – for mounting on site on the acrylic shelf (tiltable) | | **ACCZ...** | height: | 258 mm<br>35 mm | |
| | – with 3 times zoom | | **...030** | width: | 154 mm | **163,-** |

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

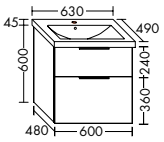
Washbasin colour

White No. C0001

Included

Material

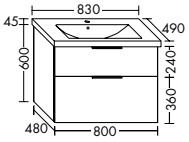
Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.




**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 570x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 645 mm
**SEYQ...** depth: 490 mm
**...063** width: 630 mm **1329,-**

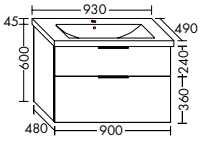
**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 11 W / with switch, dimmable / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A
height: 665 mm
**SEZA...** depth: 490 mm
**...063** width: 630 mm **1671,-**
Socket necessary




**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 575x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 645 mm
**SEYQ...** depth: 490 mm
**...083** width: 830 mm **1416,-**

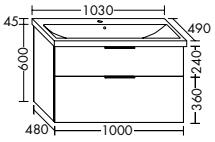
**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 12 W / with switch, dimmable / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A
height: 665 mm
**SEZA...** depth: 490 mm
**...083** width: 830 mm **1778,-**
Socket necessary




**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 670x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 645 mm
**SEYQ...** depth: 490 mm
**...093** width: 930 mm **1504,-**

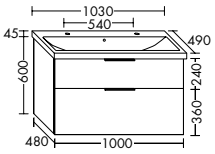
**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 13 W / with switch, dimmable / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A
height: 665 mm
**SEZA...** depth: 490 mm
**...093** width: 930 mm **1884,-**
Socket necessary




**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 970x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 645 mm
**SEYQ...** depth: 490 mm
**...103** width: 1030 mm **1586,-**

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 14 W / with switch, dimmable / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A
height: 665 mm
**SEZA...** depth: 490 mm
**...103** width: 1030 mm **1993,-**
Socket necessary




**ceramic washbasin with 2 tap holes**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 970x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 645 mm
**SEYR...** depth: 490 mm
**...103** width: 1030 mm **1678,-**

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 14 W / with switch, dimmable / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A
height: 665 mm
**SEZB...** depth: 490 mm
**...103** width: 1030 mm **2083,-**
Socket necessary

Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

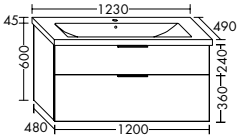
Washbasin colour

White No. C0001

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.



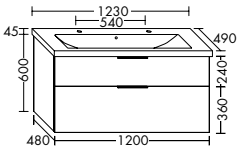

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 970x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 645 mm | |
| **SEYQ...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **1693,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 15 W / with switch, dimmable / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 665 mm | |
| **SEZA...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2121,-** |

i Socket necessary



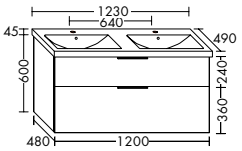

**ceramic washbasin with 2 tap holes**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 970x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 645 mm | |
| **SEYR...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **1783,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 15 W / with switch, dimmable / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 665 mm | |
| **SEZB...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2209,-** |

i Can be mounted only with push to open system or spec. siphon. Socket necessary



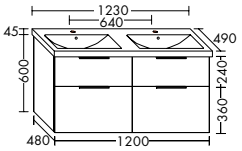

**Ceramic double washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 530x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with 2 bottle-trap cut-outs and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 645 mm | |
| **SEYS...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **1886,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 15 W / with switch, dimmable / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 665 mm | |
| **SEZC...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2316,-** |

i Socket necessary



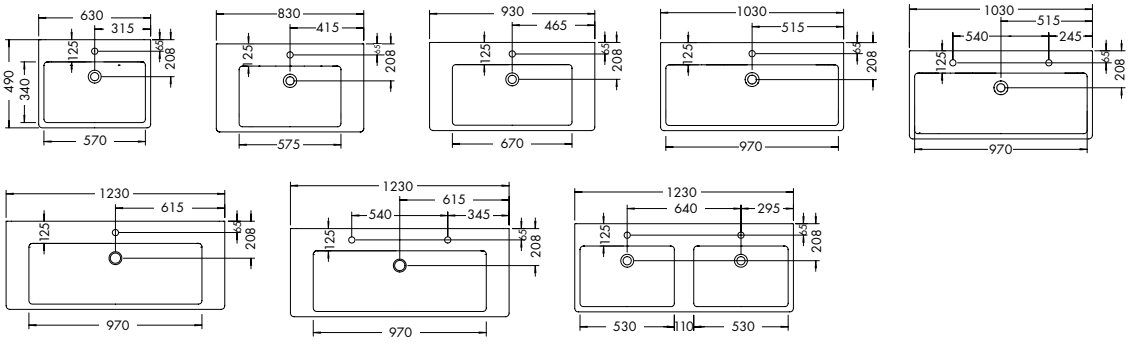

**Ceramic double washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 530x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 645 mm | |
| **SEYT...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2498,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 15 W / with switch, dimmable / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 665 mm | |
| **SEZD...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2929,-** |

i Socket necessary




Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

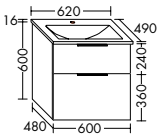
Washbasin colour

White brilliant No. C0001

Included

Material

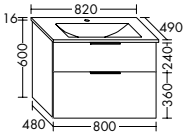
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 502x309 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 616 mm
**SEYU...** depth: 490 mm
**...062** width: 620 mm **1545,-**

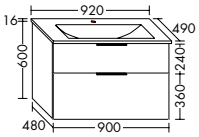
**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 11 W / with switch, dimmable / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A
height: 636 mm
**SEZE...** depth: 490 mm
**...062** width: 620 mm **1888,-**
Socket necessary




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 570x309 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 616 mm
**SEYU...** depth: 490 mm
**...082** width: 820 mm **1716,-**

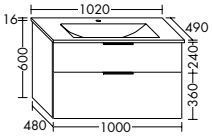
**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 12 W / with switch, dimmable / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A
height: 636 mm
**SEZE...** depth: 490 mm
**...082** width: 820 mm **2078,-**
Socket necessary




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 670x309 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 616 mm
**SEYU...** depth: 490 mm
**...092** width: 920 mm **1821,-**

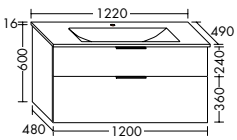
**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 13 W / with switch, dimmable / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A
height: 636 mm
**SEZE...** depth: 490 mm
**...092** width: 920 mm **2205,-**
Socket necessary




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 670x309 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 616 mm
**SEYU...** depth: 490 mm
**...102** width: 1020 mm **1928,-**

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 14 W / with switch, dimmable / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A
height: 636 mm
**SEZE...** depth: 490 mm
**...102** width: 1020 mm **2331,-**
Socket necessary




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 766x309 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 616 mm
**SEYU...** depth: 490 mm
**...122** width: 1220 mm **2001,-**

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 15 W / with switch, dimmable / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A
height: 636 mm
**SEZE...** depth: 490 mm
**...122** width: 1220 mm **2428,-**
Socket necessary

Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

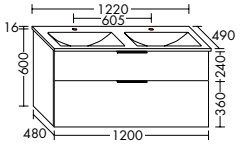
Washbasin colour

White brilliant No. C0001

Included

Material

Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



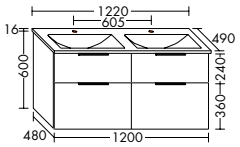

**Mineral cast double washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 497x309 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with 2 bottle-trap cut-outs and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 616 mm | |
| **SEYV...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...122** | width: | 1220 mm | **2188,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 15 W / with switch, dimmable / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 636 mm | |
| **SEZF...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...122** | width: | 1220 mm | **2614,-** |

i Socket necessary



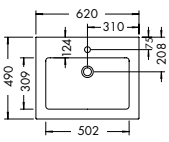

**Mineral cast double washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 497x309 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom

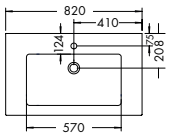
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 616 mm | |
| **SEYW...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...122** | width: | 1220 mm | **2844,-** |

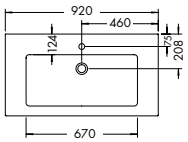
**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 15 W / with switch, dimmable / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A

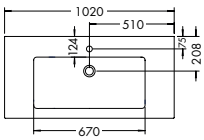
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 636 mm | |
| **SEZG...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...122** | width: | 1220 mm | **3274,-** |

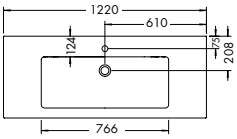
i Socket necessary

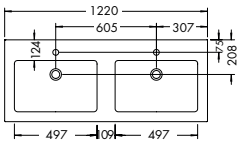


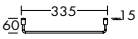




## TOWEL RAIL




– to be fixed to the vanity unit or rack OSIW/OSIL
– Black matt

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 60 mm | |
| **HHAI...** | depth: | 335 mm | |
| **...030** | width: | 15 mm | **109,-** |

Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## VANITY UNIT INCL. GLASS WASHBASIN

Washbasin colour

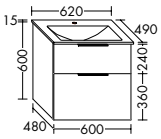
White No. A0070

Included

Cover: Chrome

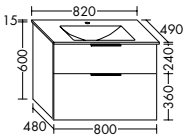
Material

Glass is a composition of natural raw materials including quartz sand, soda, lime, potassium feldspar. This is heated to temperatures of up to 1600°C. Glass is 100% recyclable. Burgbad's opti-white glass has a neutral look and is colour lacquered twice.



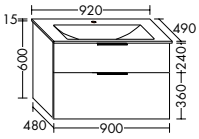

**glass washbasin**
– depth of basin: 125 mm
– basin size 460x300 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 615 mm
**SEYX...** depth: 490 mm
**...062** width: 620 mm **1676,-**



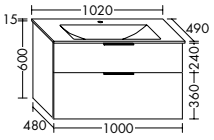

**glass washbasin**
– depth of basin: 125 mm
– basin size 460x300 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 615 mm
**SEYX...** depth: 490 mm
**...082** width: 820 mm **1866,-**



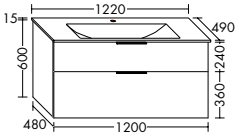

**glass washbasin**
– depth of basin: 125 mm
– basin size 660x300 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 615 mm
**SEYX...** depth: 490 mm
**...092** width: 920 mm **1984,-**



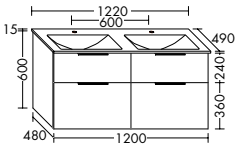

**glass washbasin**
– depth of basin: 125 mm
– basin size 660x300 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 615 mm
**SEYX...** depth: 490 mm
**...102** width: 1020 mm **2096,-**



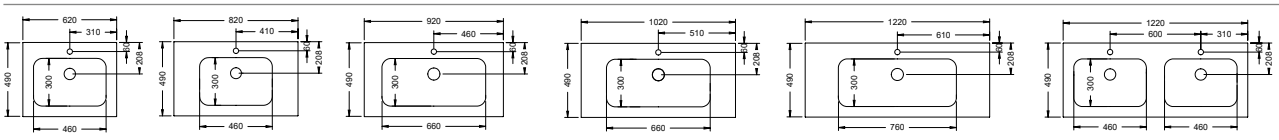

**glass washbasin**
– depth of basin: 125 mm
– basin size 760x300 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 615 mm
**SEYX...** depth: 490 mm
**...122** width: 1220 mm **2199,-**



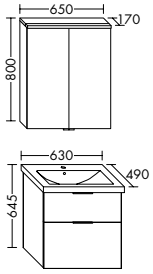
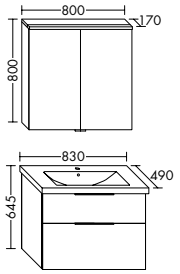
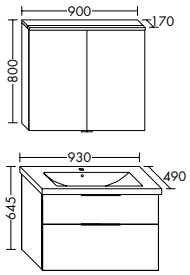
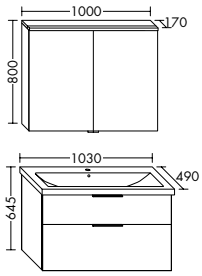

**glass double washbasin**
– depth of basin: 125 mm
– basin size 460x300 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom

height: 615 mm
**SEYY...** depth: 490 mm
**...122** width: 1220 mm **3079,-**



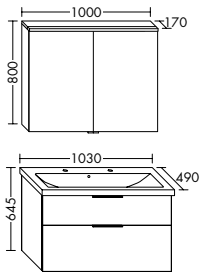
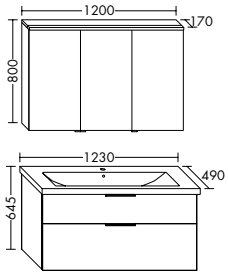
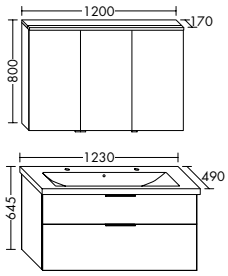
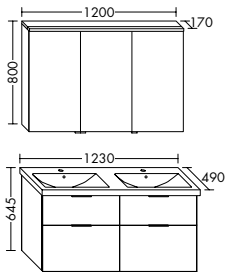

F Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

# Eqio

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SETS *** | | | | | | |
|  | – mirror cabinet<br>– ceramic washbasin<br>– vanity unit | **SFAN...**<br>**...065** | width: | 650 mm | SPGS065 + SEYQ063 | **2417,-** |
|  | – mirror cabinet<br>– ceramic washbasin<br>– vanity unit | **SFAN...**<br>**...083** | width: | 830 mm | SPGS080 + SEYQ083 | **2591,-** |
|  | – mirror cabinet<br>– ceramic washbasin<br>– vanity unit | **SFAN...**<br>**...093** | width: | 930 mm | SPGS090 + SEYQ093 | **2728,-** |
|  | – mirror cabinet<br>– ceramic washbasin<br>– vanity unit | **SFAN...**<br>**...103** | width: | 1030 mm | SPGS100 + SEYQ103 | **2865,-** |

Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SETS *** | | | | | |
|  | – mirror cabinet<br>– ceramic washbasin<br>– vanity unit | **SFAO...**<br>**...103** | width: 1030 mm | SPGS100 + SEYR103 | **2957,-** |
|  | – mirror cabinet<br>– ceramic washbasin<br>– vanity unit | **SFAN...**<br>**...123** L/R | width: 1230 mm | SPGS120 + SEYQ123 | **3201,-** |
| Version L (SPGS120 L) | | | | | |
|  | – mirror cabinet<br>– ceramic washbasin<br>– vanity unit | **SFAO...**<br>**...123** L/R | width: 1230 mm | SPGS120 + SEYR123 | **3291,-** |
| Version L (SPGS120 L) | | | | | |
|  | – mirror cabinet<br>– ceramic washbasin<br>– vanity unit | **SFAQ...**<br>**...123** L/R | width: 1230 mm | SPGS120 + SEYT123 | **4005,-** |
| Version L (SPGS120 L) | | | | | |

F Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

# Eqio Guest bath



## GENERAL INFORMATION

1 WEEK EX FACTORY

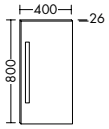
**Wood grain:**
Front: vertical / Carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.

Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online:

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MIRROR WITH VERTICAL LED-LIGHTING




– LED-light, 6 W, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– connection to room light
– carcass chrome coloured
– reversible
– IP44

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 800 mm | |
| **SIEG...** | depth: | 26 mm | |
| **...040** | width: | 400 mm | **486,-** |

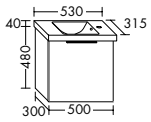
## CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colour

White No. C0001

Included

Material
Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.



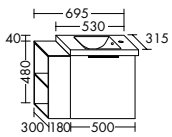

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 280x270 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 flap with interior divider, bonded with front

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 520 mm | |
| **SFPF...** | depth: | 315 mm | |
| **...053** | width: | 530 mm | **598,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 8 W / with switch, dimmable / 4250 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 540 mm | |
| **SFPQ...** | depth: | 315 mm | |
| **...053** | width: | 530 mm | **844,-** |

i Socket necessary




Version L

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 280x270 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 flap with interior divider, bonded with front
**Open shelf**
– Colour: White Matt
– 1 countertop with „self healing surface" White
– 1 fixed shelf

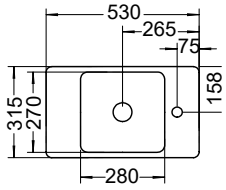
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 520 mm | |
| **SFPF...** | | depth: | 315 mm | |
| **...071** | L/R | width: | 695 mm | **818,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 8 W / with switch, dimmable / 4250 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 540 mm | |
| **SFPQ...** | | depth: | 315 mm | |
| **...071** | L/R | width: | 695 mm | **1061,-** |

i Socket necessary

CERAMIC




i You can choose how the washbasin is mounted, basin R or L.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

# Eqio Guest bath

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colour

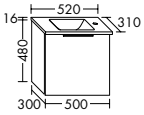
White brilliant No. C0001

Included

Cover : White

Material

Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



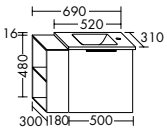

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 280x230 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 flap with interior divider, bonded with front

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 496 mm | |
| **SFPG...** | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **...052** | width: | 520 mm | **701,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 8 W / with switch, dimmable / 4250 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 516 mm | |
| **SFPR...** | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **...052** | width: | 520 mm | **949,-** |

i Socket necessary




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 280x230 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 flap with interior divider, bonded with front
**Open shelf**
– Colour: White Matt
– 1 countertop with „self healing surface“ White
– 1 fixed shelf

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 496 mm | |
| **SFPG...** | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **...071** L/R | width: | 690 mm | **919,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT ***
– 8 W / with switch, dimmable / 4250 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 516 mm | |
| **SFPR...** | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **...071** L/R | width: | 690 mm | **1166,-** |

i Socket necessary

## VANITY UNIT INCL. GLASS WASHBASIN

Washbasin colour

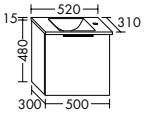
White No. A0070

Included

Cover: Chrome

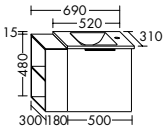
Material

Glass is a composition of natural raw materials including quartz sand, soda, lime, potassium feldspar. This is heated to temperatures of up to 1600°C. Glass is 100% recyclable. Burgbad's opti-white glass has a neutral look and is colour lacquered twice.




**glass washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 280x270 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 flap with interior divider, bonded with front

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 495 mm | |
| **SFPH...** | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **...052** | width: | 520 mm | **743,-** |

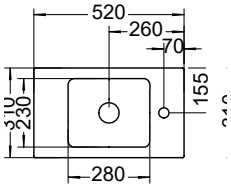



Version L

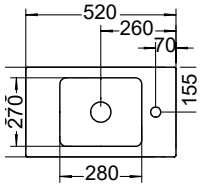
**glass washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 280x270 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 flap with interior divider, bonded with front
**Open shelf**
– Colour: White Matt
– 1 countertop with „self healing surface“ White
– 1 fixed shelf

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 495 mm | |
| **SFPH...** | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **...071** L/R | width: | 690 mm | **962,-** |

MINERAL CAST




GLASS




i You can choose how the washbasin is mounted, basin R or L.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced





# FRESH AND CLEAR

If your relationship status is “open for a wonderful future together”, Euro is your ideal partner. The ceramics and bathroom furniture make a perfect couple and combine a refreshing design with lovable prices.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **1 week ex factory**
- einfache Produktstruktur
- hervorragendes Preis-Leistungsverhältnis
- Fronts: Acrylic, melamine
- Handles: Bar handle, long line handle
- Vanity units for **Grohe Euro**
- Washbasin-width: 800, 1000 mm



**Drawer** with bottle-trap cut-out and divider



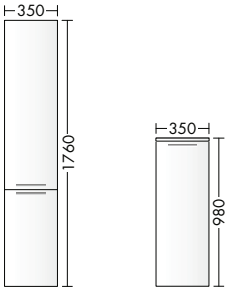
**Long line handle** Chrome



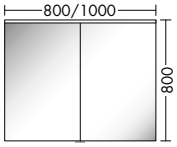
**Mirror cabinets** with switch and socket element

# Product overview - Euro

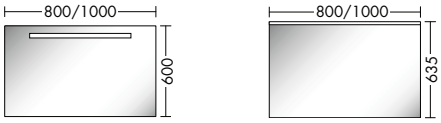
## CABINETS



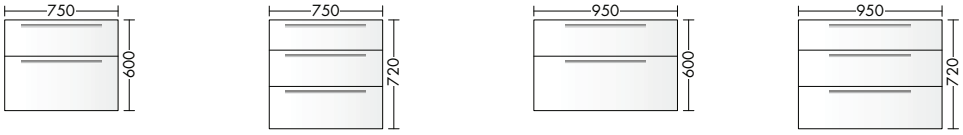

## MIRROR CABINETS




## ILLUMINATED MIRROR




## VANITY UNITS



# Euro



## GENERAL INFORMATION

1 WEEK EX FACTORY

**Wood grain:**
Front cabinets: vertical / carcass: vertical
Front vanity units: horizontal / carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.

Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1239.pdf

## ACRYLIC FRONT HIGH GLOSS WITH LASER EDGE I CARCASS EXTERIOR: MELAMINE GLOSS (PN479)



from inside to outside:

- MDF
- Acrylic
- Laser edge

A1

F3863
White high gloss
Shelf / back: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0040




F3864
Grey high gloss
Shelf / back: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0439

## MELAMINE FRONT I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN479)



from inside to outside:

- E1-particle board
- Melamine
- Edge band




F3865
Cashmere oak decor
Shelf / back: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0462



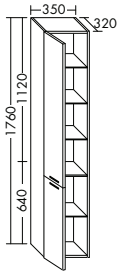
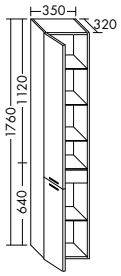
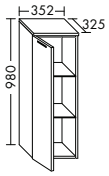
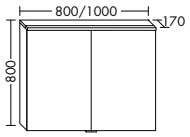
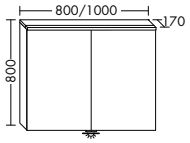
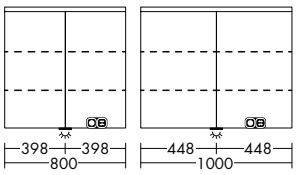

F3866
Flanelle oak decor
Shelf / back: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0463




F3867
Marone truffle decor
Shelf / back: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0421

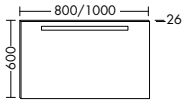
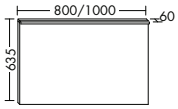
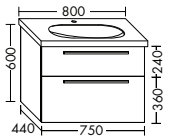
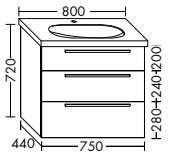
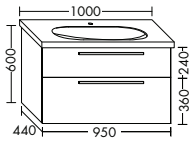
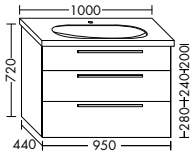
## HANDLES

| | **Bar handle**<br>Chrome G0090 | **Long line handle**<br>Chrome G0092 |
|---|---|---|
| |  |  |
| Length / Hole distance: | 160 mm / 96 mm | 296 mm / 167 mm |
| Length drawers from 590 mm width: | 526 mm / 448 mm | 296 mm / 167 mm |
| Installation door: | horizontal | horizontal |
| Installation pull out drawer, linen basket: | horizontal | horizontal |

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL UNIT** | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSFB...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **848,-** |
| | Handle G0092: direct connection to next furniture only with same hinging. Door top: Handle is mounted lateral. | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 1 interior drawer<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSBA...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **1011,-** |
| | Handle G0092: direct connection to next furniture only with same hinging. Door top: Handle is mounted lateral. | | | |
| **MID HEIGHT CABINET** | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 1 cover in front colour | **UHIP...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 980 mm<br>depth: 325 mm<br>width: 352 mm | **708,-** |
| **MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING *** | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED lighting top, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– switch/ socket element<br>– glass shelves<br>– IP24 | Watt **SPGS...**<br>7,4 **...080**<br>9,4 **...100** | height: 800 mm<br>depth: 170 mm<br>width: 800 mm<br>width: 1000 mm | **1060,-**<br>**1153,-** |
|  | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED lighting top, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– switch/ socket element<br>– glass shelves<br>– LED-lighting of washbasin 5 W<br>– IP24 | Watt **SPGT...**<br>7,4 **...080**<br>9,4 **...100** | height: 800 mm<br>depth: 170 mm<br>width: 800 mm<br>width: 1000 mm | **1249,-**<br>**1338,-** |
|  | | | | |

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

# Euro

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHT** | | | | | |
|  | – LED-light, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– connection to room light<br>– carcass chrome coloured<br>– IP44 | Watt **SIGP...**<br>6,0 **...080**<br>8,0 **...100** | height: 600 mm<br>depth: 26 mm<br>width: 800 mm<br>width: 1000 mm | | **473,-**<br>**505,-** |
| **MIRROR WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHT*** | | | | | |
|  | – LED lighting top, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch right<br>– in carcass colour<br>– IP24 | Watt **SIGZ...**<br>7,4 **...080**<br>9,4 **...100** | height: 635 mm<br>depth: 60 mm<br>width: 800 mm<br>width: 1000 mm | | **588,-**<br>**637,-** |
| **VANITY UNITS FOR GROHE EURO** | | | | | |
|  | – for ceramic washbasin 39 584 00H<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWIH...**<br>**...075** | height: 600 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 750 mm | | **1046,-** |
|  | – for ceramic washbasin 39 584 00H<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WWII...**<br>**...075** | height: 720 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 750 mm | | **1318,-** |
|  | – for ceramic washbasin 39 585 00H<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWIH...**<br>**...095** | height: 600 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 950 mm | | **1175,-** |
|  | – for ceramic washbasin 39 585 00H<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WWII...**<br>**...095** | height: 720 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 950 mm | | **1567,-** |

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ALU LEGS** | | | | | |
|  | – 2 alu legs<br>– chrome | **ACBF...**<br>**...004** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 150 mm<br>80 mm<br>40 mm | **147,-** |
|  | – 2 alu legs<br>– chrome | **ACDD...**<br>**...008** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 115 mm<br>80 mm<br>80 mm | **128,-** |





# COOL AND PRAGMATIC

Simple and understated in its design, easy to handle when it comes to planning. Optionally available with an attractive mix of pleat-effect fronts and semi-matt finish or without pleat-effect elements. Bicolour or plain.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Guest bath
- Pleat-effect front
- Fronts: Thermoformed
- Handles: White matt, Black matt, Chrome
- Washbasinmaterial: Mineral cast
- Washbasin-width: 470, 620, 820, 1020, 1220, 1420 mm
- **NEW:** Guest bath, mineral cast double washbasin, handle chrome



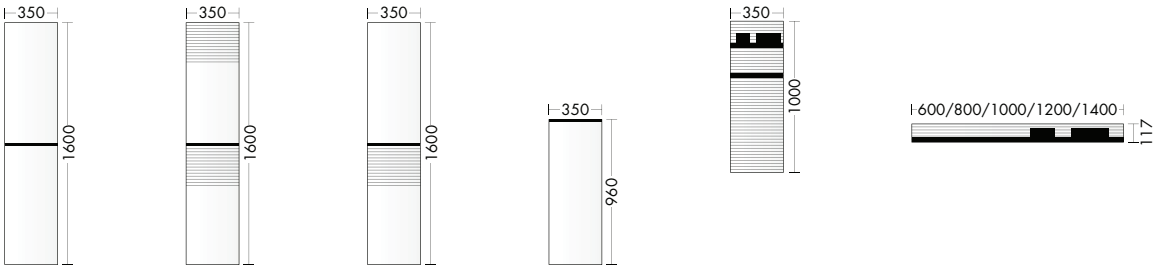
**Pleat-effect front**



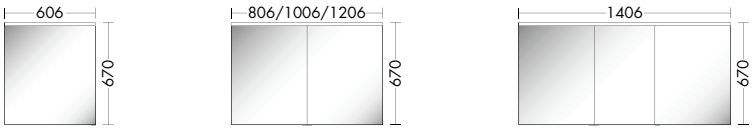
**Mineral cat washbasin**



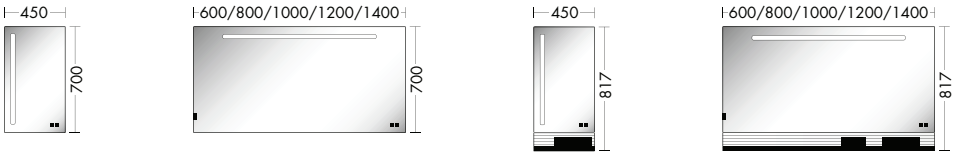
## CABINETS



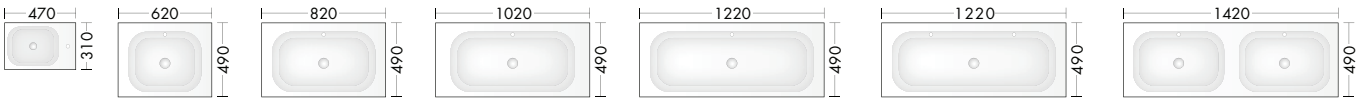

## MIRROR CABINETS



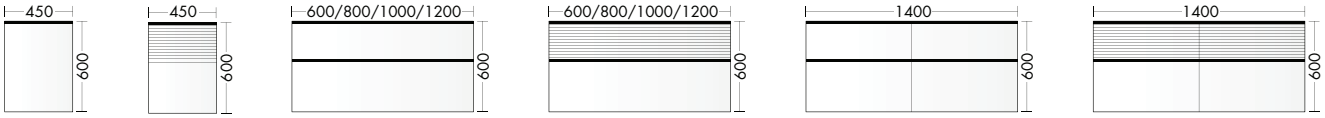

## ILLUMINATED MIRROR



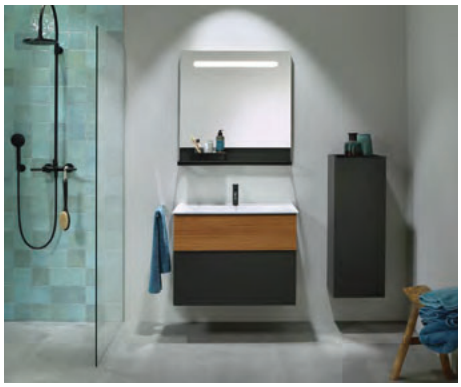

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS




## VANITY UNITS



# Fiumo



## GENERAL INFORMATION

1 WEEK EX FACTORY

**Wood grain:**
Front: horizontal / Carcass: vertical

It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.

Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1242.pdf

## THERMOFORMED FRONT R3 I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN491)



from inside to outside:
MDF
Thermoform Foil

T2

F3956
White matt
Back of door // back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0045

T55

F3957
Ice-blue soft mat
Back of door // back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0576

T56

F3958
Graphite soft mat
Back of door // back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0014

T45

F3959
Cashmere oak decor
Back of door // back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0462

T52

F3960
Tectona cinnamon decor
Back of door // back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0545

## GRIFFLEISTE

**Handle**
Matt black G0200
White matt G0223
Chrome G0146 NEW



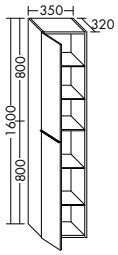
| | |
|---|---|
| Length: | handle length = front width |
| Installation door: | horizontal |
| Installation pull out drawer: | horizontal |

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## TALL UNIT

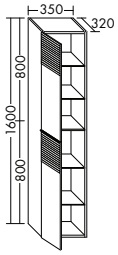
The upper front on tall units is available in following colours (no surcharge):

| White matt<br>no. FOT2 | Ice-blue soft mat<br>no. FOT55 | Graphite soft mat<br>no. FOT56 | Cashmere oak decor<br>no. FOT45 | Tectona cinnamon decor<br>no. FOT52 |
|---|---|---|---|---|



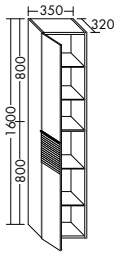

– 1 door top with tip on-technic
– 1 door bottom
– 4 glass shelves
– 1 fixed shelf

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 1600 mm | |
| **HSLW...** | | depth: | 320 mm | |
| **...035** | L/R | width: | 350 mm | **850,-** |




– 1 door top with pleat-effect structure and tip on-technic
– 1 door bottom with pleat-effect structure
– 4 glass shelves
– 1 fixed shelf

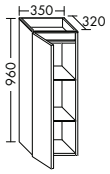
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 1600 mm | |
| **HSLX...** | | depth: | 320 mm | |
| **...035** | L/R | width: | 350 mm | **850,-** |




– 1 door top with tip on-technic
– 1 door bottom with pleat-effect structure
– 4 glass shelves
– 1 fixed shelf

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 1600 mm | |
| **HSLZ...** | | depth: | 320 mm | |
| **...035** | L/R | width: | 350 mm | **850,-** |

## MID HEIGHT CABINET




– 1 door
– 1 metal box
– 2 glass shelves

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 960 mm | |
| **UHEH...** | | depth: | 320 mm | box: black |
| **UHEK...** | | depth: | 320 mm | box: white |
| **...035** | L/R | width: | 350 mm | **676,-** |

## TOWEL RAIL TO BE CLIPPED-IN FOR HSLX035 AND HSLZ035

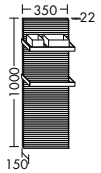



– Towel rail, metal
– to be fixed to pleat-effect fronts

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 30 mm | |
| **HHAM...** | | depth: | 150 mm | Black |
| **HHAN...** | | depth: | 150 mm | white |
| **...035** | | width: | 350 mm | **103,-** |

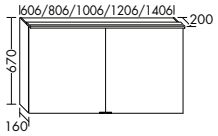
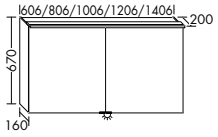
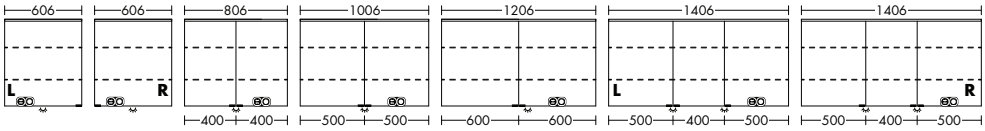
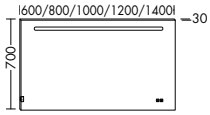
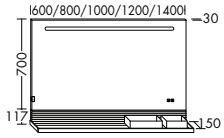
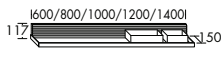
Minimum distance to wall: 230 mm

## WALL PANEL




– Wall panel with pleat-effect structure in front colour
– 2 towel rails, metal, with shelf for boxes
– 2 plastic boxes

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 1000 mm | |
| **WAAT...** | | depth: | 150 mm | Towel rail, boxes: black |
| **WAAU...** | | depth: | 150 mm | Towel rail, boxes: white |
| **...035** | | width: | 350 mm | **433,-** |

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING** | | * | | | |
|  | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED lighting top, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– switch/ socket element<br>– glass shelves<br>– carcass exterior, mirrored<br>– carcass interior Anthracite grey<br>– IP24 | Watt **SPIY...**<br>5,8 **...061** L/R<br>8,0 **...080**<br>9,6 **...100**<br>11,5 **...121**<br>13,5 **...140** L/R | height: 670 mm<br>depth: 200 mm<br>width: 606 mm<br>width: 806 mm<br>width: 1006 mm<br>width: 1206 mm<br>width: 1406 mm NEW | | **1041,-**<br>**1327,-**<br>**1489,-**<br>**1661,-**<br>**1878,-** |
|  | – double mirrored door<br>– LED lighting top, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– switch/ socket element<br>– glass shelves<br>– carcass exterior, mirrored<br>– carcass interior Anthracite grey<br>– LED-lighting of washbasin 5 W<br>– IP24 | Watt **SPIZ...**<br>5,8 **...061** L/R<br>8,0 **...080**<br>9,6 **...100**<br>11,5 **...121**<br>13,5 **...140** L/R | height: 670 mm<br>depth: 200 mm<br>width: 606 mm<br>width: 806 mm<br>width: 1006 mm<br>width: 1206 mm<br>width: 1406 mm NEW | | **1195,-**<br>**1482,-**<br>**1646,-**<br>**1817,-**<br>**2168,-** |
|  | | | | | |
| **MIRROR WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHT** | | | | | |
|  | – LED-light, 5700 K, EEG A+<br>– 1 sensor-switch: ON/OFF<br>– 1 mirror heating, 38 W<br>– 1 sensor-switch: mirror heating<br>– 2 USB-ports left<br>– supplied with self-adhesive plastic housing for mobile phone to be fixed to mirror<br>– carcass alu coloured<br>– IP44 | Watt **SIIX...**<br>6 **...060**<br>10 **...080**<br>12 **...100**<br>12 **...120**<br>14 **...140** | height: 700 mm<br>depth: 30 mm<br>width: 600 mm<br>width: 800 mm<br>width: 1000 mm<br>width: 1200 mm<br>width: 1400 mm NEW | | **517,-**<br>**546,-**<br>**583,-**<br>**619,-**<br>**659,-** |
|  | – LED-light, 5700 K, EEG A+<br>– 1 sensor-switch: ON/OFF<br>– 1 mirror heating, 38 W<br>– 1 sensor-switch: mirror heating<br>– 2 USB-ports left<br>– mirror carcass alu coloured<br>– 1 wall panel with pleat-effect structure in front colour<br>– 1 metal rail with 1 shelf, ex 1000 mm: 2 shelves for boxes<br>– 2 plastic boxes<br>– IP44 | **SFXP...**<br>Watt **SFXU...**<br>10 **...060**<br>10 **...080**<br>12 **...100**<br>12 **...120**<br>12 **...140** | height: 817 mm<br>depth: 150 mm<br>depth: 150 mm<br>width: 600 mm<br>width: 800 mm<br>width: 1000 mm<br>width: 1200 mm<br>width: 1400 mm NEW | metal rail, boxes: black<br>metal rail, boxes: white | **835,-**<br>**913,-**<br>**999,-**<br>**1082,-**<br>**1178,-** |
| **WALL RACKS WITH METAL RAIL** | | | | | |
|  | – 1 wall panel with pleat-effect structure in front colour<br>– 1 metal rail with 1 shelf, ex 1000 mm: 2 shelves for boxes<br>– 2 plastic boxes<br>– cover caps for fixing holes top, grey anthracite | **ACDX...**<br>**ACDY...**<br>**...060**<br>**...080**<br>**...100**<br>**...120**<br>**...140** | height: 117 mm<br>depth: 150 mm<br>depth: 150 mm<br>width: 600 mm<br>width: 800 mm<br>width: 1000 mm<br>width: 1200 mm<br>width: 1400 mm NEW | metal rail, boxes: black<br>metal rail, boxes: white | **352,-**<br>**402,-**<br>**456,-**<br>**510,-**<br>**566,-** |

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

The upper drawers on the vanity units are available in following colours (no surcharge):



White matt
no. FOT2



Ice-blue soft mat
no. FOT55



Graphite soft mat
no. FOT56



Cashmere oak decor
no. FOT45



Tectona cinnamon decor
no. FOT52

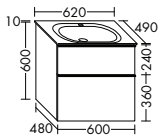
Washbasin colour

White brilliant No. C0001

Included

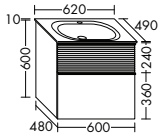
Material

Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



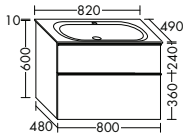

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 390x315 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 610 mm | |
| **SFXL...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...062** | width: | 620 mm | **1406,-** |



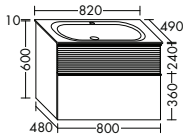

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 390x315 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with pleat-effect front, bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 610 mm | |
| **SFXN...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...062** | width: | 620 mm | **1406,-** |



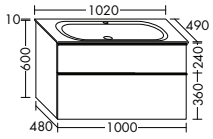

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 590x315 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 610 mm | |
| **SFXL...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...082** | width: | 820 mm | **1578,-** |



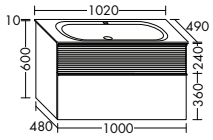

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 590x315 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with pleat-effect front, bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 610 mm | |
| **SFXN...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...082** | width: | 820 mm | **1578,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 730x315 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 610 mm | |
| **SFXL...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...102** | width: | 1020 mm | **1753,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 730x315 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with pleat-effect front, bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 610 mm | |
| **SFXN...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...102** | width: | 1020 mm | **1753,-** |

F Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

The upper drawers on the vanity units are available in following colours (no surcharge):

White matt
no. FOT2

Ice-blue soft mat
no. FOT55

Graphite soft mat
no. FOT56

Cashmere oak decor
no. FOT45

Tectona cinnamon decor
no. FOT52

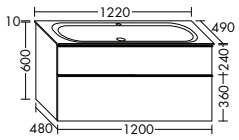
Washbasin colour

White brilliant No. C0001

Included

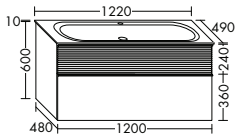
Material

Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



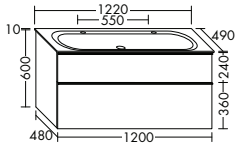

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 990x315 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 610 mm
**SFXL...** depth: 490 mm
**...122** width: 1220 mm **1927,-**



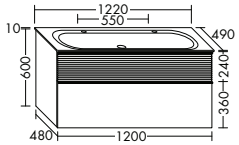

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 990x315 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with pleat-effect front, bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 610 mm
**SFXN...** depth: 490 mm
**...122** width: 1220 mm **1927,-**



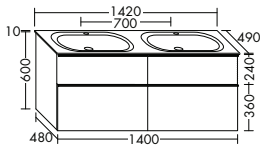

**Mineral cast washbasin with 2 tap holes**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 990x315 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 610 mm
**SFXM...** depth: 490 mm
**...122** width: 1220 mm **1996,-**




**Mineral cast washbasin with 2 tap holes**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 990x315 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with pleat-effect front, bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

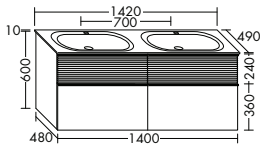
height: 610 mm
**SFXO...** depth: 490 mm
**...122** width: 1220 mm **1996,-**




NEW 01.01.2021

**Mineral cast double washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 506x315 mm
**vantiy unit**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom

height: 610 mm
**SGGR...** depth: 490 mm
**...142** width: 1420 mm **2591,-**




NEW 01.01.2021

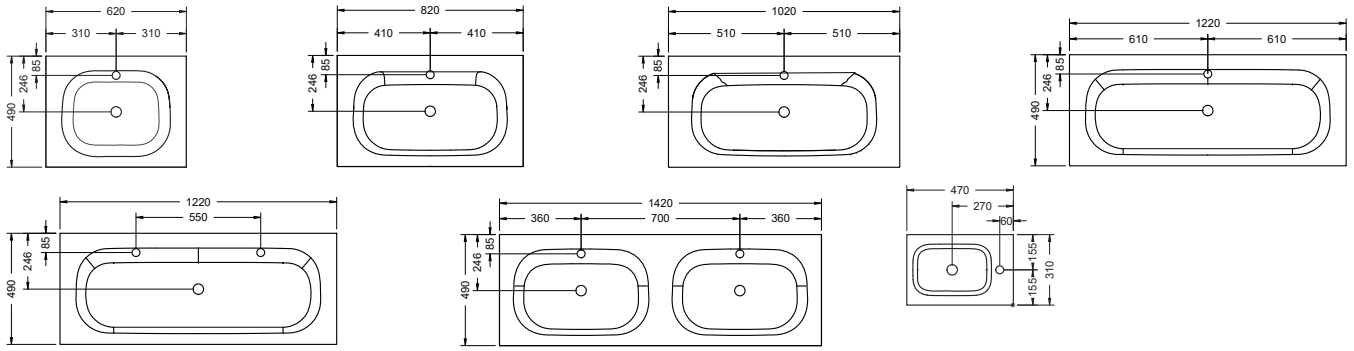
**Mineral cast double washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 506x315 mm
**vantiy unit**
– 2 drawers top with pleat-effect front, bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom

height: 610 mm
**SGGS...** depth: 490 mm
**...142** width: 1420 mm **2591,-**

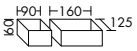
F Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT




## FIUMO RELING SET

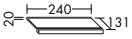



– small box
– medium size box
Material:
– ABS plastic

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 60 mm | |
| **ACHB...** | depth: | 125 mm | Black high gloss |
| **ACHC...** | depth: | 125 mm | White high gloss |
| **...013** | width: | 250 mm | **85,-** |

## SHELF FOR METAL RAIL

NEW 01.04.2021




Material:
– ABS plastic

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 20 mm | |
| **ACIC...** | depth: | 131 mm | Black matt |
| **ACID...** | depth: | 131 mm | White matt |
| **...024** | width: | 240 mm | **68,-** |

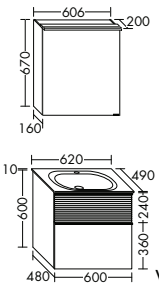
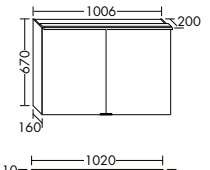
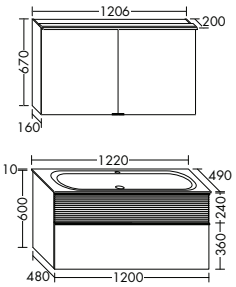
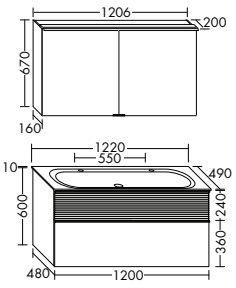
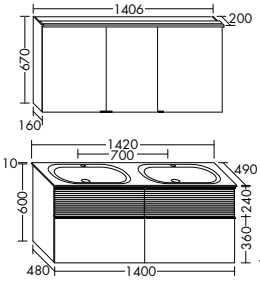
## TOWEL RAIL FOR VANITY UNIT




– Towel rail, metal
– for lateral mounting on vanity unit

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 30 mm | |
| **HHAO...** | depth: | 350 mm | Black |
| **HHAP...** | depth: | 350 mm | white |
| **...015** | width: | 65 mm | **103,-** |

F Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SETS*** | | | | | |
|  | – Mirror cabinet SPIY061<br>– Mineral cast washbasin incl. vanity unit SFXN062 | **SFXV...**<br>**...062** L/R | depth: 490 mm<br>width: 620 mm | | **2447,-** |
|  | – Mirror cabinet SPIY080<br>– Mineral cast washbasin incl. vanity unit SFXN082 | **SFXV...**<br>**...082** | depth: 490 mm<br>width: 820 mm | | **2905,-** |
|  | – Mirror cabinet SPIY100<br>– Mineral cast washbasin incl. vanity unit SFXN102 | **SFXV...**<br>**...102** | depth: 490 mm<br>width: 1020 mm | | **3241,-** |
|  | – Mirror cabinet SPIY121<br>– Mineral cast washbasin incl. vanity unit SFXN122 | **SFXV...**<br>**...122** | depth: 490 mm<br>width: 1220 mm | | **3588,-** |
|  | – Mirror cabinet SPIY121<br>– Mineral cast washbasin incl. vanity unit SFXO122 | **SFXW...**<br>**...122** | depth: 490 mm<br>width: 1220 mm | | **3657,-** |
|  | – Mirror cabinet SPIY140<br>– Mineral cast washbasin incl. vanity unit SGGS142 | **SGGT...**<br>**...142** L/R | depth: 490 mm<br>width: 1420 mm | NEW 01.01.2021 | **4468,-** |

Version L

Version L



## GENERAL INFORMATION

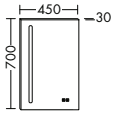
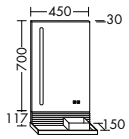
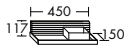
1 WEEK EX FACTORY

**Wood grain:**
Front: horizontal / Carcass: vertical

It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.

Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1242.pdf

| | Description | | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR WITH VERTICAL LED-LIGHTING** | | | | | | |
|  | – LED-light, 5700 K, EEG A+<br>– 1 sensor-switch: ON/OFF<br>– 1 mirror heating, 12 W<br>– 1 sensor-switch: mirror heating<br>– mirror carcass alu coloured<br>– IP44 | | | height: 700 mm<br>depth: 30 mm<br>width: 450 mm | | |
| | | Watt<br>10 | **SIJV...**<br>**...045** | | | **438,-** |
|  | – LED-light, 5700 K, EEG A+<br>– 1 sensor-switch: ON/OFF<br>– 1 mirror heating, 12 W<br>– 1 sensor-switch: mirror heating<br>– mirror carcass alu coloured<br>– 1 wall panel with pleat-effect structure in front colour<br>– 1 metal rail with 1 shelf for box<br>– 1 plastic box<br>– IP44 | | | height: 817 mm | | |
| | | | **SFXP...** | depth: 150 mm | metal rail, boxes: black | |
| | | Watt | **SFXU...** | depth: 150 mm | metal rail, boxes: white | |
| | | 10 | **...045** | width: 450 mm | | **705,-** |
| **WALL RACKS WITH METAL RAIL** | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 wall panel with pleat-effect structure in front colour<br>– 1 metal rail with 1 shelf for box<br>– 1 plastic box<br>– cover caps for fixing holes top, grey anthracite | | | height: 117 mm | | |
| | | | **ACDX...** | depth: 150 mm | metal rail, boxes: black | |
| | | | **ACDY...** | depth: 150 mm | metal rail, boxes: white | |
| | | | **...045** | width: 450 mm | | **301,-** |

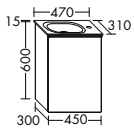
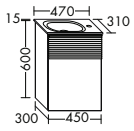
**MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT**

Washbasin colour

White brilliant No. C0001

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  Left version: door hinge right | **Mineral cast washbasin**<br>– depth of basin: 90 mm<br>– basin size: 300x180 mm<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 1 door | | | height: 615 mm | | |
| | | | **SGGU...** | depth: 310 mm | | |
| | | | **...047** L/R | width: 470 mm | | **759,-** |
| | | | i | You can choose how the washbasin is mounted, basin R or L. | | |
|  Left version: door hinge right | **Mineral cast washbasin**<br>– depth of basin: 90 mm<br>– basin size: 300x180 mm<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 1 door top with pleat-effect structure | | | height: 615 mm | | |
| | | | **SGGV...** | depth: 310 mm | | |
| | | | **...047** L/R | width: 470 mm | | **759,-** |
| | | | i | You can choose how the washbasin is mounted, basin R or L. | | |

Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.





# PROVE YOUR CHARACTER

One is its charm, with rectangular mirrors round mirrors and adjustable lighting elements. Another is its enormous versatility, with plenty of storage space, clever shelving solutions, functional lighting and a huge variety of surfaces. Or its reliability: Iveo will enrich your guest bathroom especially thanks to fast delivery times.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **1 week ex factory**
- Guest bath
- Fronts: Thermoform
- Handles: vertical long line handle in white, dark grey and gold coloured, bar handle
- 2 Washbasin-material: Mineral cast, ceramic
- Washbasin-width: 440, 650, 800, 1000, 1200 mm



**Ceramic washbasin** incl. push to open system.

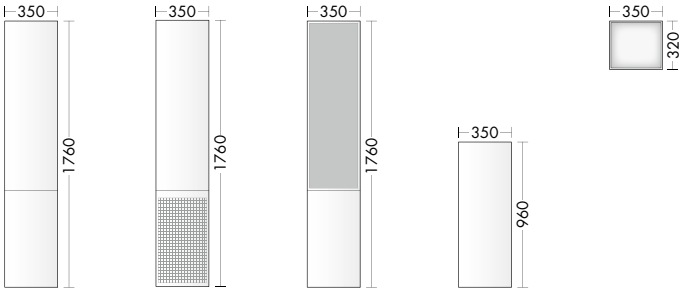


**Mineral cast washbasin** incl. Clou waste and overflow system.

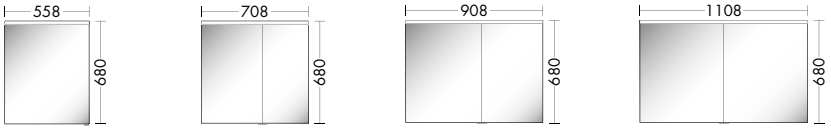


**Guest bath** mineral cast washbasin incl. vanity unit.

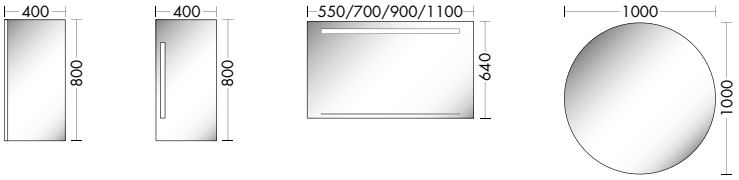
## CABINETS



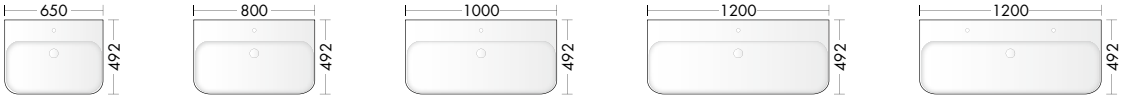

## MIRROR CABINETS



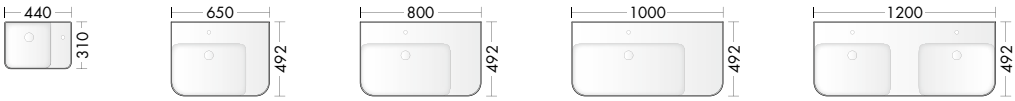

## ILLUMINATED MIRROR I MIRROR



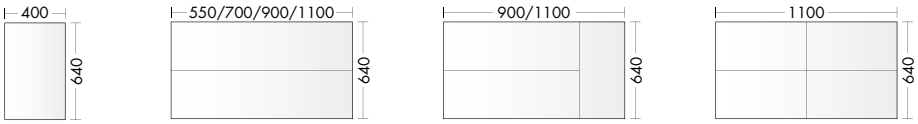

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS




## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS




## VANITY UNITS



# Iveo



## GENERAL INFORMATION

1 WEEK EX FACTORY

**Wood grain:**
Front tall units, mid height units: vertical / carcass: vertical
Front vanity units: horizontal / carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.
Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online:

## THERMOFORMED R15 I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN326)



from inside to outside:
MDF Thermoform Foil




F2833
White high gloss
Back front / shelf / back:
White matt
Carcass-No. K0040




F2835
Merino oak decor
Back front / shelf / back:
White matt
Carcass-No. K0510




F2747
Cashmere oak decor
Back front / shelf / back:
White matt
Carcass-No. K0462




F2834
Flanelle oak decor
Back front / shelf / back:
White matt
Carcass-No. K0463




F2748
Marone truffle decor
Back front / shelf / back:
White matt
Carcass no. K0421

## VERTICAL LONG LINE HANDLE



White G0161



Dark grey G0162



Gold coloured G0198

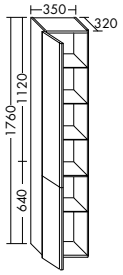
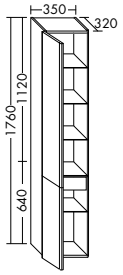
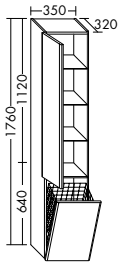
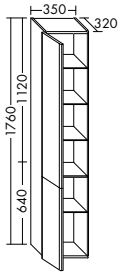
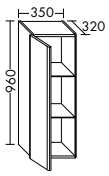
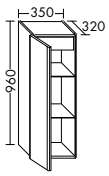
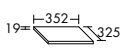


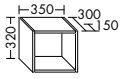
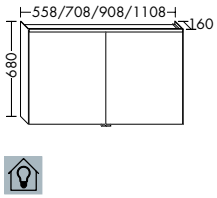
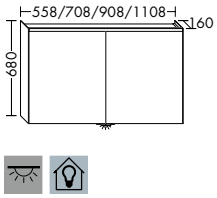
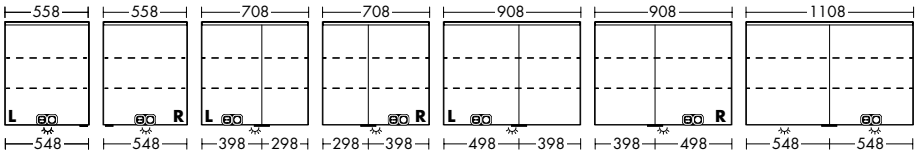
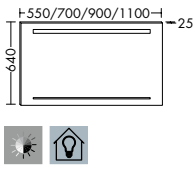
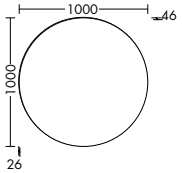
Light G0169

LED-lighting of vanity unit, Ref.No. see type

## VERTICAL LONG LINE HANDLE AND HANDLE

| | **Handle/Long line handle** G0181 Chrome/White | **Handle/Long line handle** G0182 Chrome/Dark grey | **Handle/Long line handle** G0199 Chrome/Gold | **Handle/Long line handle** G0183 Chrome/White |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| Länge / Bohrabstand: | 200 mm / 160 mm | 200 mm / 160 mm | 200 mm / 160 mm | 200 mm / 160 mm |
| Colours for lone line handle : | | | | LED-lighting of vanity unit, Ref.No. see type |
| Cabinet door arrangement: | vertikal | vertikal | vertikal | vertikal |
| Ausrichtung Auszug, Wäschekippe: | horizontal | horizontal | horizontal | horizontal |
| Vanity unit arrangement: | horizontal | horizontal | horizontal | horizontal |

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL UNIT** | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSIE...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **964,-** |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 1 interior drawer<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSIF...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **1155,-** |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 1 linen basket<br>– 3 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSIG...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **1052,-** |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– (door top, interior mirrored)<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSIH...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **1052,-** |
| **MID-HEIGHT UNITS** | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 glass shelves | **UHHX...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 960 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **666,-** |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 1 interior drawer<br>– 2 glass shelves | **UHHY...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 960 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **803,-** |
| **WORKTOP FOR UHHX / UHHY035** | | | | |
|  | – in front colour<br>– Thermoform | **APCU...**<br>**...035** | height: 19 mm<br>depth: 325 mm<br>width: 352 mm | **124,-** |

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **OPEN SHELF FOR FREE COMBINATION** | | | | | |
|  | – 1 open shelf<br>– Colour: White Matt<br>– OSIL035 for UHHX/UHHY | | height: 320 mm<br>**OSIW...** depth: 150 mm<br>**OSIL...** depth: 300 mm<br>**...035** width: 350 mm<br>i max. weight: 4 kg | | **197,-** |
| **MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING *** | | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED-light, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– switch/ socket element<br>– glass shelves<br>– carcass exterior, mirrored<br>– carcass interior Anthracite grey<br>– IP24 | Watt<br>5,0 **...055**<br>6,5 **...070**<br>8,5 **...090**<br>10,5 **...110** | height: 680 mm<br>**SPHU...** depth: 160 mm<br>L/R width: 558 mm<br>L/R width: 708 mm<br>L/R width: 908 mm<br>width: 1108 mm | | **1052,-**<br>**1311,-**<br>**1453,-**<br>**1575,-** |
|  | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED-light, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– switch/ socket element<br>– glass shelves<br>– carcass exterior, mirrored<br>– carcass interior Anthracite grey<br>– LED-lighting of washbasin 5 W<br>– IP24 | Watt<br>5,0 **...055**<br>6,5 **...070**<br>8,5 **...090**<br>10,5 **...110** | height: 680 mm<br>**SPHY...** depth: 160 mm<br>L/R width: 558 mm<br>L/R width: 708 mm<br>L/R width: 908 mm<br>width: 1108 mm | | **1241,-**<br>**1500,-**<br>**1641,-**<br>**1763,-** |
|  | | | | | |
| **MIRROR WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHT*** | | | | | |
|  | – LED-lighting top and down to dim, 4250 K<br>– indirect LED-lighting top and down<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 dimmer switch at bottom right<br>– carcass alu coloured<br>– IP20 | Watt<br>2x5,5 **...055**<br>2x7,5 **...070**<br>2x10,5 **...090**<br>2x13,5 **...110** | height: 640 mm<br>**SIHH...** depth: 25 mm<br>width: 550 mm<br>width: 700 mm<br>width: 900 mm<br>width: 1100 mm | | **818,-**<br>**898,-**<br>**1110,-**<br>**1389,-** |
| **MIRROR** NEW | | | | | |
|  | – 1 magnifying mirror ø 150 mm, 3 times magnifying<br>– carcass: alu coloured | | height: 1000 mm<br>**SIJK...** depth: 46 mm<br>**...100** width: 1000 mm | | **885,-** |

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

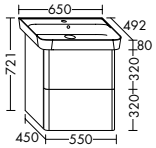
Washbasin colour

White No. C0001

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.

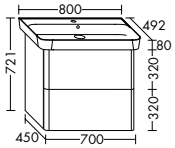



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 623x342 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 721 mm | |
| **SFEN...** | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...065** | width: | 650 mm | **1571,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 11 W, vertical / connected to room light / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SFEY...** | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...065** | width: | 650 mm | **1914,-** |

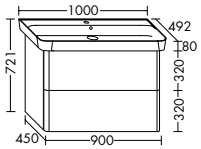



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 773x342 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 721 mm | |
| **SFEN...** | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1719,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 11 W, vertical / connected to room light / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SFEY...** | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **2064,-** |

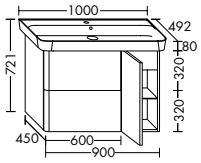



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 973x342 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 721 mm | |
| **SFEN...** | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1849,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 11 W, vertical / connected to room light / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SFEY...** | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **2194,-** |



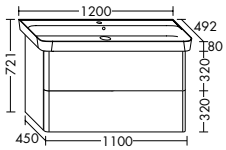

Version L

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 973x342 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– 1 door
– 1 interior drawer
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 721 mm | |
| **SFEZ...** | | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...100** | L/R | width: | 1000 mm | **2265,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 11 W, vertical / connected to room light / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFFR...** | | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...100** | L/R | width: | 1000 mm | **2612,-** |




**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 1173x342 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 721 mm | |
| **SFEN...** | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1973,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 11 W, vertical / connected to room light / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SFEY...** | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **2316,-** |

* Light in vanity unit with touch control possible (fixation carcass right). Surcharge:**186,-**

F Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

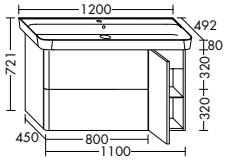
Washbasin colour

White No. C0001

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.



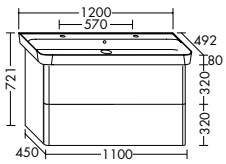

Version L

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 1173x342 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– 1 door
– 1 interior drawer
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 721 mm | |
| **SFEZ...** | | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **2453,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 11 W, vertical / connected to room light / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFFR...** | | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **2799,-** |



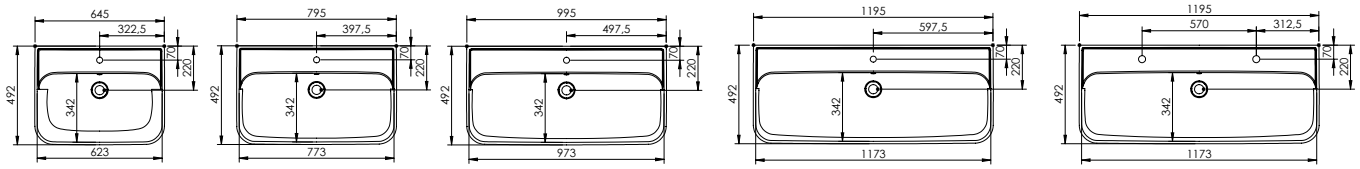

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 1173x342 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 721 mm | |
| **SFFS...** | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **2079,-** |

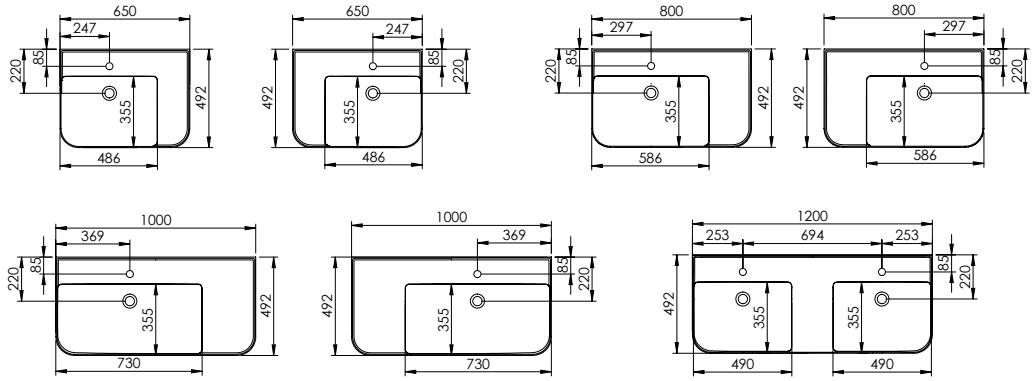
**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 11 W, vertical / connected to room light / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SFFT...** | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **2430,-** |

### CERAMIC




### MINERAL CAST




* Light in vanity unit with touch control possible (fixation carcass right). Surcharge:**186,-**

Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

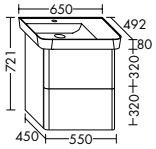
Washbasin colour

White brilliant No. C0001

Included

Material

Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



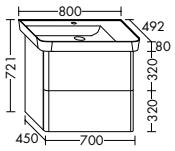

Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 486x355 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 721 mm | |
| **SFEO...** | | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...065** | L/R | width: | 650 mm | **1584,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 11 W, vertical / connected to room light / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFFU...** | | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...065** | L/R | width: | 650 mm | **1935,-** |



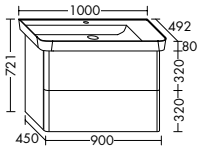

Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 586x355 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 721 mm | |
| **SFEO...** | | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...080** | L/R | width: | 800 mm | **1736,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 11 W, vertical / connected to room light / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFFU...** | | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...080** | L/R | width: | 800 mm | **2087,-** |



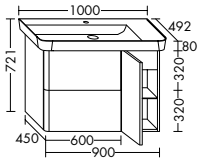

Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 730x355 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 721 mm | |
| **SFEO...** | | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...100** | L/R | width: | 1000 mm | **1868,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 11 W, vertical / connected to room light / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFFU...** | | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...100** | L/R | width: | 1000 mm | **2220,-** |



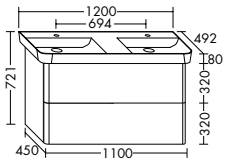

Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 730x355 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– 1 door
– 1 interior drawer
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 721 mm | |
| **SFFV...** | | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...100** | L/R | width: | 1000 mm | **2289,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 11 W, vertical / connected to room light / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFFW...** | | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...100** | L/R | width: | 1000 mm | **2638,-** |

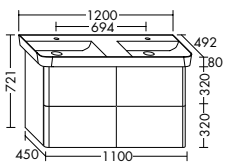



**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size: 496x355 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 721 mm | |
| **SFEO...** | | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...120** | | width: | 1200 mm | **2289,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 11 W, vertical / connected to room light / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFFU...** | | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...120** | | width: | 1200 mm | **2638,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size: 496x355 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers top with divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– spec. siphon

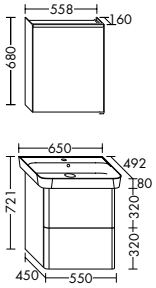
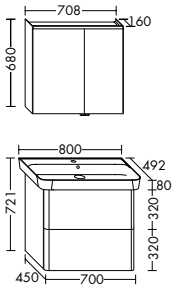
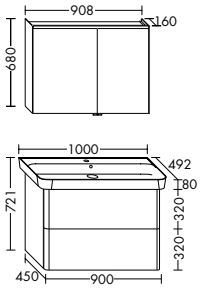
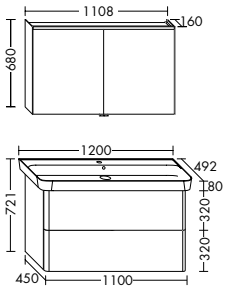
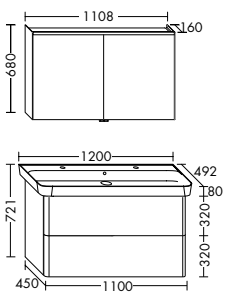
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 721 mm | |
| **SFFX...** | | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...120** | | width: | 1200 mm | **2948,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 11 W, vertical / connected to room light / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFFY...** | | depth: | 492 mm | |
| **...120** | | width: | 1200 mm | **3296,-** |

* Light in vanity unit with touch control possible (fixation carcass right). Surcharge:**186,-**

Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SETS *** | | | | | | |
|  | – mirror cabinet<br>– ceramic washbasin<br>– vanity unit | **SFHJ...**<br>**...065** | L/R | width: 650 mm | SPHU055 + SFEN065 | **2623,-** |
| Version L (SPHU055 L) | | | | | | |
|  | – mirror cabinet<br>– ceramic washbasin<br>– vanity unit | **SFHJ...**<br>**...080** | L/R | width: 800 mm | SPHU070 + SFEN080 | **3030,-** |
| Version L (SPHU070 L) | | | | | | |
|  | – mirror cabinet<br>– ceramic washbasin<br>– vanity unit | **SFHJ...**<br>**...100** | L/R | width: 1000 mm | SPHU090 + SFEN100 | **3302,-** |
| Version L (SPHU090 L) | | | | | | |
|  | – mirror cabinet<br>– ceramic washbasin<br>– vanity unit | **SFHJ...**<br>**...120** | | width: 1200 mm | SPHU110 + SFEN120 | **3548,-** |
|  | – mirror cabinet<br>– ceramic washbasin<br>– vanity unit | **SFHK...**<br>**...120** | | width: 1200 mm | SPHU110 + SFFS120 | **3654,-** |

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced



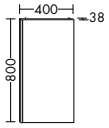
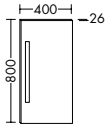
## GENERAL INFORMATION

1 WEEK EX FACTORY

**Wood grain:**
Front: vertical / Carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.
Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online:



| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR WITH VERTICAL LED-LIGHTING *** | | | | | |
|  Version L | – LED-light, 8 W, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 dimmer switch<br>– carcass alu coloured<br>– IP24 | **SIHO...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 800 mm<br>depth: 38 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **632,-** |
| **MIRROR WITH VERTICAL LED-LIGHTING** | | | | | |
|  Version L | – LED-light, 6 W, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– connection to room light<br>– carcass chrome coloured<br>– reversible<br>– IP44 | **SIEG...**<br>**...040** | height: 800 mm<br>depth: 26 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **486,-** |

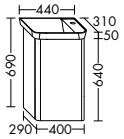
**MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT**

Washbasin colour

White brilliant No. C0001

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



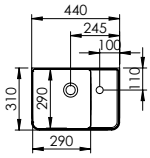
Left version: washbasin left, door hinge right

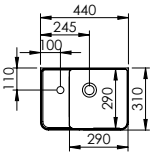
**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 318x290 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 door
– 1 glass shelf
– toilet role holder

| | | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 690 mm | |
| **SFFZ...** | | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **...044** | L/R | width: | 440 mm | **923,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 11 W, vertical / connected to room light / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **SFGX...** | | | | |
| **...044** | L/R | width: | 440 mm | **1097,-** |


Version L


Version R

* Light in vanity unit with touch control possible (fixation carcass right). Surcharge: **186,-**

Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced





# TRAIGHTFORWARD AND OPEN

There's no denying it: Junit exudes flamboyance. Filigree consoles and frame elements accentuated in black draw fine lines in space. Open display surfaces alternate with generous storage space hidden behind drawer fronts and cabinet doors. Junit comes with surprising looks, amazing prices and astonishingly fast delivery times.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **1 week ex factory**
- Fronts: Acrylic, melamine
- Handles: Bar handle, long line handle
- 2 Washbasin-materials: Mineral cast, ceramic
- Washbasin-width: 360, 530 mm



**Ceramic washbasin**



**Mineral cast washbasin**



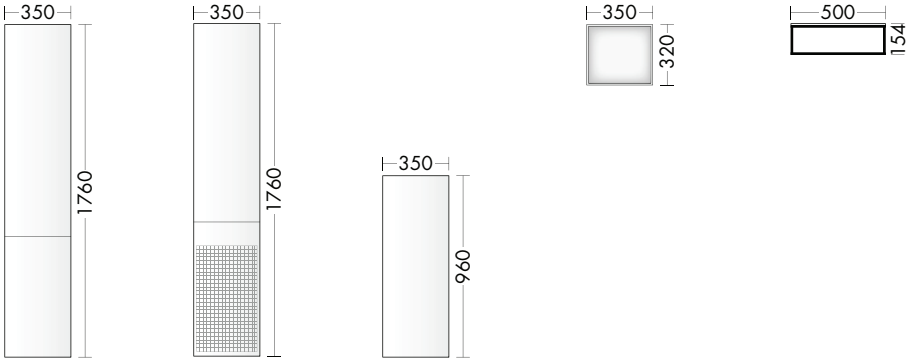
**Wall shelf**



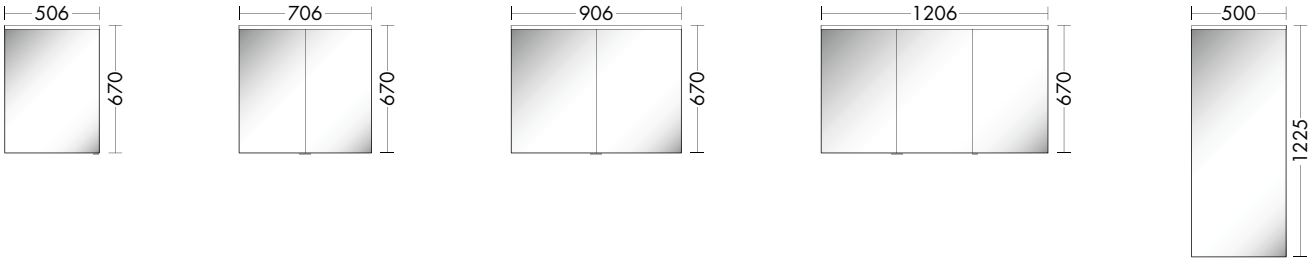




## CABINETS



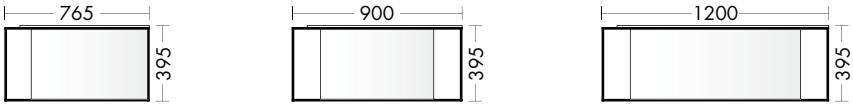

## MIRROR CABINETS / MIRRORS




## CERAMIC WASHBASIN / MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN SIT ON VESSEL




## VANITY UNITS



# Junit



## GENERAL INFORMATION

1 WEEK EX FACTORY

**Wood grain:**
Front cabinets: vertical / carcass: vertical
Front vanity units: horizontal / carcass: vertical

It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.
Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1191.pdf

## ACRYLIC FRONT HIGH GLOSS WITH LASER EDGE I CARCASS EXTERIOR: MELAMINE GLOSS (PN380)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Acrylic | Laser edge

A1

F3148
White high gloss
Shelf / back: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0040

A5

F3149
Grey high gloss
Shelf / back: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0439

## MELAMINE FRONT I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN380)



from inside to outside:
E1-particle board | Melamine | Edge band

M28

F3150
Cashmere oak decor
Shelf / back: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0462

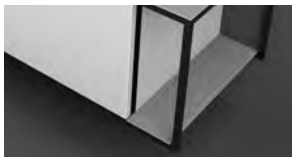
M29

F3151
Flanelle oak decor
Shelf / back: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0463

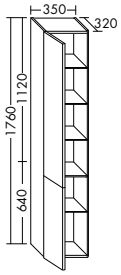
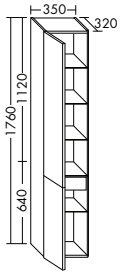
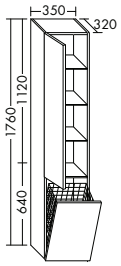
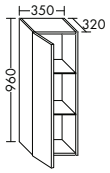
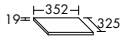
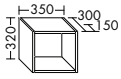
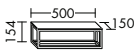
M25

F3152
Marone truffle decor
Shelf / back: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0421

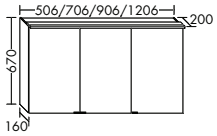
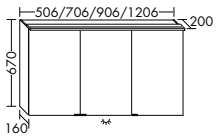
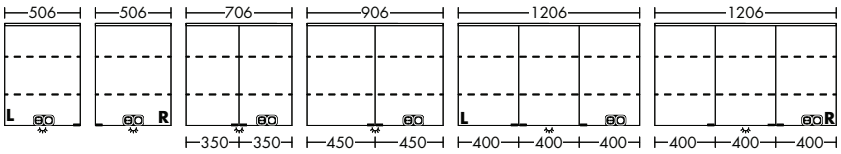
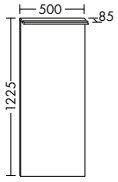
## VERTICAL LONG LINE HANDLE



Black anodised G0175

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL UNIT** | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSIE...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **857,-** |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 1 interior drawer<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSIF...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **1022,-** |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 1 linen basket<br>– 3 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSIG...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **936,-** |
| **MID HEIGHT CABINET** | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 glass shelves | **UHHX...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 960 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **597,-** |
| **COVER** | | | | |
|  | – in front colour<br>– Melamine/Acrylic | **APCU...**<br>**...035** | height: 19 mm<br>depth: 325 mm<br>width: 352 mm | **112,-** |
| **OPEN SHELF FREE INSTALLATION IN THE ROOM** | | | | |
|  | – 1 open shelf<br>– Colour: White Matt | **OSIW...**<br>**OSIL...**<br>**...035** | height: 320 mm<br>depth: 150 mm<br>depth: 300 mm<br>width: 350 mm<br>max. weight: 4 kg | **177,-** |
| **WALL SHELF** | | | | |
|  | – 1 worktop White No. A0299<br>– aluminium frame black anodised<br>– for free mounting to wall | **OSJL...**<br>**...050** | height: 154 mm<br>depth: 150 mm<br>width: 500 mm<br>max. weight: 10 kg | **551,-** |

# Junit

| | Ausstattung | Typ-Nr. | Maße | | Preis |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING *** | | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED lighting top, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– switch/ socket element<br>– glass shelves<br>– carcass exterior, mirrored<br>– carcass interior Anthracite grey<br>– IP24 | Watt **SPIY...**<br>5,0 **...050** L/R<br>7,0 **...070**<br>8,5 **...090**<br>11,5 **...120** L/R | height: 670 mm<br>depth: 200 mm<br>width: 506 mm<br>width: 706 mm<br>width: 906 mm<br>width: 1206 mm | | **980,-**<br>**1212,-**<br>**1401,-**<br>**1658,-** |
|  <br>  | – double mirrored door<br>– LED lighting top, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– switch/ socket element<br>– glass shelves<br>– carcass exterior, mirrored<br>– carcass interior Anthracite grey<br>– LED-lighting of washbasin 5 W<br>– IP24 | Watt **SPIZ...**<br>5,0 **...050** L/R<br>7,0 **...070**<br>8,5 **...090**<br>11,5 **...120** L/R | height: 670 mm<br>depth: 200 mm<br>width: 506 mm<br>width: 706 mm<br>width: 906 mm<br>width: 1206 mm | | **1132,-**<br>**1364,-**<br>**1553,-**<br>**1808,-** |
|  | | | | | |
| **ILLUMINATED MIRROR *** | | | | | |
|  <br>  | – LED lighting top, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 dimmer switch, side<br>– Carcass: Anthracite grey<br>– IP24 | Watt **SIIE...**<br>5 **...050** | height: 1225 mm<br>depth: 85 mm<br>width: 500 mm | | **583,-** |

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colour

White No. C0001

Included

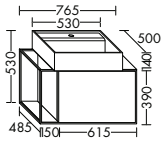
Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.

Countertop with „self healing surface“

A0299
White, velvety matt

In addition, „self healing surface“ is highly resistant to scratches, abrasion, rubbing and dry heat. It also withstands impacts, acid-based solvents and household reagents. It significantly reduces the bacterial load making its surface hygienic and easy to clean.




Version L

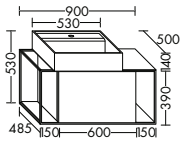
**Ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 125 mm
– basin size 500x330 mm
**vantiy unit**
– worktop white
– 1 pull out drawer
– 1 worktop bottom White
– 1 towel rail
– aluminium frame black anodised
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 530 mm | |
| **SFKE...** | | depth: | 500 mm | |
| **...076** | L/R | width: | 765 mm | **1766,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT**
– 0,75 Watt / for room switch*/ IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFKQ...** | | depth: | 500 mm | |
| **...076** | L/R | width: | 765 mm | **1871,-** |

i Socket necessary




Version L

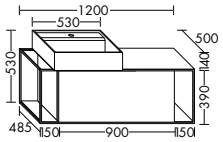
**Ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 125 mm
– basin size 500x330 mm
**vantiy unit**
– worktop white
– 1 pull out drawer
– 2 shelves bottom White
– 1 towel rail
– aluminium frame black anodised
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 530 mm | |
| **SFKE...** | | depth: | 500 mm | |
| **...090** | L/R | width: | 900 mm | **1989,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT**
– 2x0,75 Watt / for room switch*/ IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFKQ...** | | depth: | 500 mm | |
| **...090** | L/R | width: | 900 mm | **2140,-** |

i Socket necessary




Version L

**Ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 125 mm
– basin size 500x330 mm
**vanity unit**
– worktop white
– 1 pull out drawer
– 2 shelves bottom White
– 1 towel rail
– Aluminium frame black anodised
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 530 mm | |
| **SFKE...** | | depth: | 500 mm | |
| **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **2194,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT**
– 2x0,75 Watt / for room switch*/ IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFKQ...** | | depth: | 500 mm | |
| **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **2346,-** |

i Socket necessary

*Light in vanity unit with touch control possible (fixation Version left, switch left). Surcharge: **167,-**

Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

# Junit

| Ausstattung | Typ-Nr. | Maße | Preis |
|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS SIT ON BASIN WITH VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colour

White brilliant / Velvet No. C0039

Included

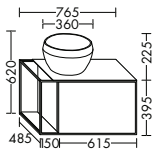
Material

Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

Countertop with „self healing surface"

A0299
White, velvety matt

In addition, „self healing surface" is highly resistant to scratches, abrasion, rubbing and dry heat. It also withstands impacts, acid-based solvents and household reagents. It significantly reduces the bacterial load making its surface hygienic and easy to clean.




Version L

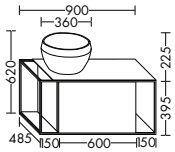
**Mineral cast washbasin sit on vessel**
– depth of basin: 200 mm
– basin size ø 335 mm
– rim white brilliant/bottom white velvet
**vanity unit**
– worktop white
– 1 pull out drawer
– 1 worktop bottom White
– 1 towel rail
– Aluminium frame black anodised
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 620 mm | |
| **SFKF...** | | depth: | 485 mm | |
| **...076** | L/R | width: | 765 mm | **2042,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT**
– 0,75 Watt / for room switch*/ IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFKR...** | | depth: | 485 mm | |
| **...076** | L/R | width: | 765 mm | **2146,-** |

Socket necessary




Version L

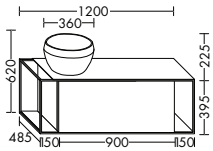
**Mineral cast washbasin sit on vessel**
– depth of basin: 200 mm
– basin size ø 335 mm
– rim white brilliant/bottom white velvet
**vantiy unit**
– worktop white
– 1 pull out drawer
– 2 shelves bottom White
– 1 towel rail
– aluminium frame black anodised
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 620 mm | |
| **SFKF...** | | depth: | 485 mm | |
| **...090** | L/R | width: | 900 mm | **2266,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT**
– 2x0,75 Watt / for room switch*/ IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFKR...** | | depth: | 485 mm | |
| **...090** | L/R | width: | 900 mm | **2417,-** |

Socket necessary




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin sit on vessel**
– depth of basin: 200 mm
– basin size ø 335 mm
– rim white brilliant/bottom white velvet
**vantiy unit**
– worktop white
– 1 pull out drawer
– 2 shelves bottom White
– 1 towel rail
– aluminium frame black anodised
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 620 mm | |
| **SFKF...** | | depth: | 485 mm | |
| **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **2469,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT**
– 2x0,75 Watt / for room switch*/ IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFKR...** | | depth: | 485 mm | |
| **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **2623,-** |

Socket necessary

## MIXER RECOMMENDATION FOR MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

| Producer | name brassware | Mixer type | Ref.-No. mixer |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dornbracht | CL 1 | Upright mixer / Wall-mounted mixer | 13 717 705 / 13 800 705 |
| Dornbracht | IMO | Upright mixer | 33 537 670 / 20 713 670 |
| Dornbracht | Tara | Upright mixer | 22 533 892 |
| hansgrohe | Talis S | Upright mixer / Wall-mounted mixer | 72105000 / 72111000 |
| hansgrohe | Axor Uno | Upright mixer / Wall-mounted mixer | 45014000 / 38115000 |
| hansgrohe | Axor Citterio E | Wall-mounted mixer | 36106000 |
| Hansa | HANSARONDA | Upright mixer | 03032273 |
| Hansa | HANSADESIGNO | Upright mixer | 51692173 |

Bore holes have to be drilled at site.

*Light in vanity unit with touch control possible (fixation Version left, switch left). Surcharge: **167,-**

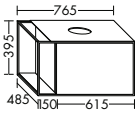
| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

**VANITY UNITS FOR WASHBASINS SIT ON VESSEL**

Countertop with „self healing surface"

A0299
White, velvety matt

In addition, „self healing surface" is highly resistant to scratches, abrasion, rubbing and dry heat. It also withstands impacts, acid-based solvents and household reagents. It significantly reduces the bacterial load making its surface hygienic and easy to clean.




Version L

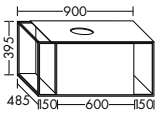
– worktop white
– 1 pull out drawer
– 1 worktop bottom White
– 1 towel rail
– Aluminium frame black anodised
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 395 mm | |
| **SFRI...** | | depth: | 485 mm | |
| **...076** | L/R | width: | 765 mm | **1404,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT**
– 0,75 Watt / for room switch*/ IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFRJ...** | | depth: | 485 mm | |
| **...076** | L/R | width: | 765 mm | **1507,-** |

i Socket necessary




Version L

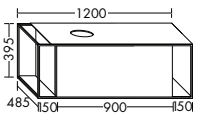
– worktop white
– 1 pull out drawer
– 2 shelves bottom White
– 1 towel rail
– Aluminium frame black anodised
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 395 mm | |
| **SFRI...** | | depth: | 485 mm | |
| **...090** | L/R | width: | 900 mm | **1624,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT**
– 2x0,75 Watt / for room switch*/ IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFRJ...** | | depth: | 485 mm | |
| **...090** | L/R | width: | 900 mm | **1778,-** |

i Socket necessary




Version L

– worktop white
– 1 pull out drawer
– 2 shelves bottom White
– 1 towel rail
– Aluminium frame black anodised
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 395 mm | |
| **SFRI...** | | depth: | 485 mm | |
| **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **1832,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT**
– 2x0,75 Watt / for room switch*/ IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFRJ...** | | depth: | 485 mm | |
| **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **1981,-** |

i Socket necessary

**FOR FOLLOWING WASHBASINS:**

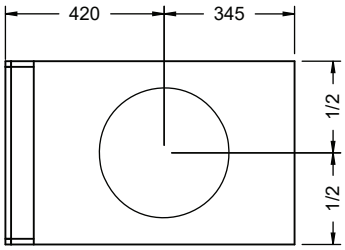
| Producer | Name | Ref.-No. | Producer | Name | Ref.-No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| burgbad | sys30 | MBA0030 | Villeroy&Boch | Artis | 417841 |
| burgbad | sys30 | MWEM062 | Villeroy&Boch | Artis | 417943 |
| burgbad | sys30 | MWGU050 | Villeroy&Boch | Artis | 419861 |
| burgbad | sys30 | SFBF060 | Villeroy&Boch | Loop & Friends | 5144 |
| burgbad | sys30 | SFQA037 | Villeroy&Boch | Loop & Friends | 5151 |
| Duravit | Vero | 45460 | Villeroy&Boch | My Nature | 411060 |
| Ideal Standard | Connect Air | E 0348 xx | Vitra | Outline | 5991 |
| Geberit | VariForm | 500.780.01.2 | Vitra | Outline | 5992 |
| Laufen | Living Square* | 811434 | Vitra | Outline | 5993 |
| Villeroy&Boch | Artis | 417258 | Vitra | Outline | 5994 |

i *Fixing holes not possible.

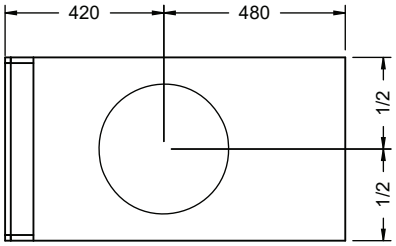
i **Available with no cut-out, no extra cost.** F Bore holes have to be drilled at site.

*Light in vanity unit with touch control possible (fixation Version left, switch left). Surcharge: **167,-**

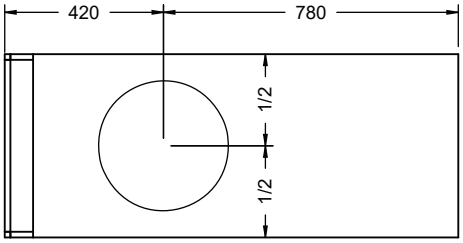
## DIMENSIONS



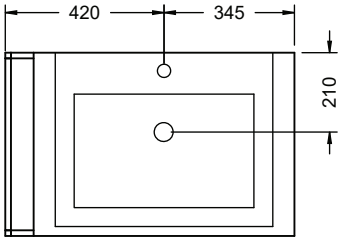

SFRI076/SFRJ076



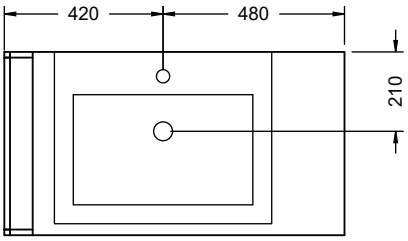

SFRI090/SFRJ090



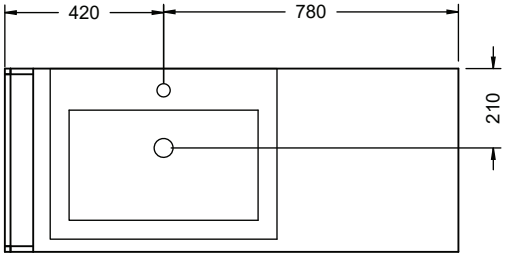

SFRI120/SFRJ120



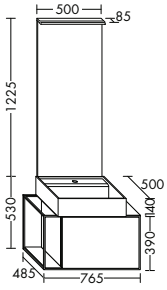
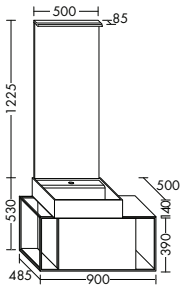
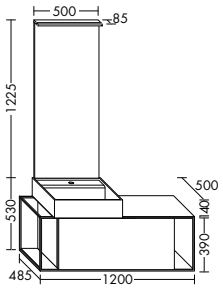
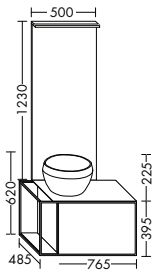
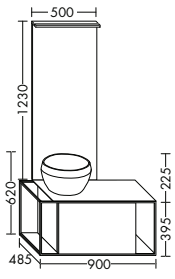
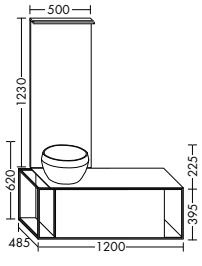

SFKE076/SFKQ076
SFRI076/SFRJ076




SFKE090/SFKQ090
SFRI090/SFRJ090




SFKE120/SFKQ120
SFRI120/SFRJ120

| | Description | Ref.No | | Size | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SETS *** | | | | | | | |
|  Version L | – illuminated mirror<br>– Ceramic washbasin incl. vanity unit | **SFLF...**<br>**...076** | L/R | depth: 500 mm<br>width: 765 mm | SIIE050 + SFKE076 | | **2349,-** |
|  Version L | – illuminated mirror<br>– Ceramic washbasin incl. vanity unit | **SFLF...**<br>**...090** | L/R | depth: 500 mm<br>width: 900 mm | SIIE050 + SFKE090 | | **2572,-** |
|  Version L | – illuminated mirror<br>– Ceramic washbasin incl. vanity unit | **SFLF...**<br>**...120** | L/R | depth: 500 mm<br>width: 1200 mm | SIIE050 + SFKE120 | | **2777,-** |
|  Version L | – illuminated mirror<br>– Mineral cast washbasin (C0039) incl. vanity unit | **SFLG...**<br>**...076** | L/R | depth: 485 mm<br>width: 765 mm | SIIE050 + SFKF076 | | **2625,-** |
|  Version L | – illuminated mirror<br>– Mineral cast washbasin (C0039) incl. vanity unit | **SFLG...**<br>**...090** | L/R | depth: 485 mm<br>width: 900 mm | SIIE050 + SFKF090 | | **2849,-** |
|  Version L | – illuminated mirror<br>– Mineral cast washbasin (C0039) incl. vanity unit | **SFLG...**<br>**...120** | L/R | depth: 485 mm<br>width: 1200 mm | SIIE050 + SFKF120 | | **3052,-** |

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

# Ceramic washbasins




**GENERAL INFORMATION**

2 WEEKS EX FACTORY

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**BEL KERAMIK-WASCHTISCHE**

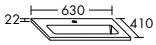
Washbasin colour

White No. C0001

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.

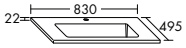



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 507x229 mm

**SFCL...**
**...063**

height: 22 mm
depth: 410 mm
width: 630 mm

**749,-**

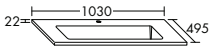



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 568x291 mm

**SFCL...**
**...083**

height: 22 mm
depth: 495 mm
width: 830 mm

**857,-**

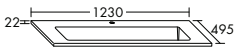



**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 688x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm

**SFCL...**
**...103**

height: 22 mm
depth: 495 mm
width: 1030 mm

**950,-**

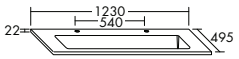



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 968x291 mm

**SFCL...**
**...123**

height: 22 mm
depth: 495 mm
width: 1230 mm

**1049,-**

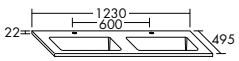



**ceramic washbasin**
– 2 tap holes
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 968x291 mm

**SFCM...**
**...123**

height: 22 mm
depth: 495 mm
width: 1230 mm

**1164,-**

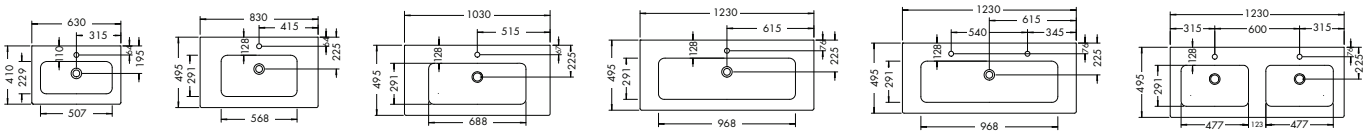



**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 477x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm

**SFCN...**
**...123**

height: 22 mm
depth: 495 mm
width: 1230 mm

**1354,-**




Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## EQIO CERAMIC WASHBASINS

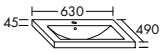
Washbasin colour

White No. C0001

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.

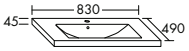



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 570x340 mm

**KBAP...**
**...063**

height: 45 mm
depth: 490 mm
width: 630 mm

**519,-**

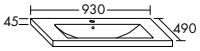



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 575x340 mm

**KBAP...**
**...083**

height: 45 mm
depth: 490 mm
width: 830 mm

**568,-**

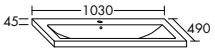



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 670x340 mm

**KBAP...**
**...093**

height: 45 mm
depth: 490 mm
width: 930 mm

**597,-**

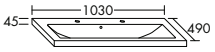



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 970x340 mm

**KBAP...**
**...103**

height: 45 mm
depth: 490 mm
width: 1030 mm

**619,-**

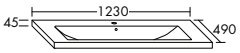



**ceramic washbasin**
– 2 tap holes
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 970x340 mm

**KBAQ...**
**...103**

height: 45 mm
depth: 490 mm
width: 1030 mm

**700,-**

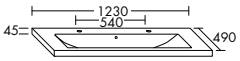



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 970x340 mm

**KBAP...**
**...123**

height: 45 mm
depth: 490 mm
width: 1230 mm

**669,-**

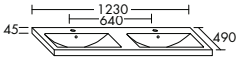



**ceramic washbasin**
– 2 tap holes
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 970x340 mm

**KBAQ...**
**...123**

height: 45 mm
depth: 490 mm
width: 1230 mm

**750,-**

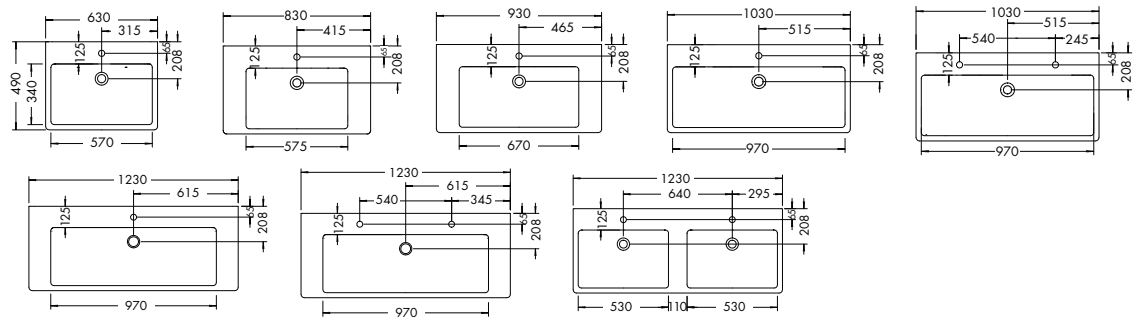



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 530x340 mm

**KBAR...**
**...123**

height: 45 mm
depth: 490 mm
width: 1230 mm

**869,-**




Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

# Ceramic washbasins

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## ESSENTO 1.0 CERAMIC WASHBASINS

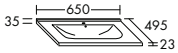
Washbasin colour

White No. C0001

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.

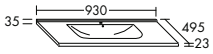



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 480x300 mm

**KBAA...**
**...065**

height: 35 mm
depth: 495 mm
width: 650 mm

**723,-**

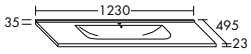



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 520x300 mm

**KBAA...**
**...093**

height: 35 mm
depth: 495 mm
width: 930 mm

**914,-**

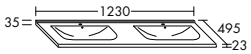



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 680x300 mm

**KBAA...**
**...123**

height: 35 mm
depth: 495 mm
width: 1230 mm

**1303,-**

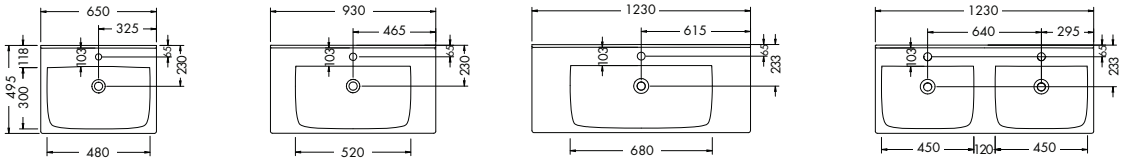



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 450x300 mm

**KBAB...**
**...123**

height: 35 mm
depth: 495 mm
width: 1230 mm

**1487,-**




## IVEO CERAMIC WASHBASINS

Washbasin colour

White No. C0001

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.

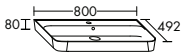



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 623x342 mm

**KBBB...**
**...065**

height: 80 mm
depth: 492 mm
width: 650 mm

**723,-**

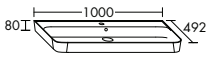



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 773x342 mm

**KBBB...**
**...080**

height: 80 mm
depth: 492 mm
width: 800 mm

**818,-**

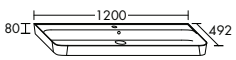



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 973x342 mm

**KBBB...**
**...100**

height: 80 mm
depth: 492 mm
width: 1000 mm

**914,-**

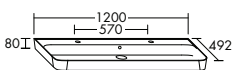



**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 1173x342 mm

**KBBB...**
**...120**

height: 80 mm
depth: 492 mm
width: 1200 mm

**1034,-**

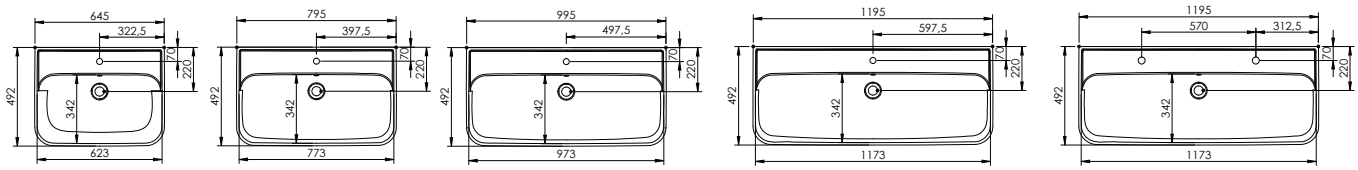



**ceramic washbasin**
– 2 tap holes
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 1173x342 mm

**KBBC...**
**...120**

height: 80 mm
depth: 492 mm
width: 1200 mm

**1110,-**




F Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

| Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## JUNIT CERAMIC WASHBASIN

Washbasin colour

White No. C0001

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.



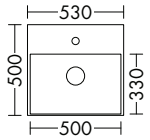
– basin size 500x330 mm
– depth of basin: 125 mm
– incl. waste and overflow system

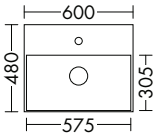
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 140 mm | |
| **SFBE...** | depth: | 500 mm | |
| **...053** | width: | 530 mm | **649,-** |



– basin size 575x305 mm
– depth of basin: 125 mm
– incl. waste and overflow system

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 140 mm | |
| **SFBF...** | depth: | 480 mm | |
| **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **769,-** |




## CERAMIC WASHBASIN

Washbasin colour

White Matt No. C0037

Matt black no. C0038

Included

Material

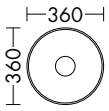
Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.



– basin size ø 344 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 120 mm | |
| **SGJQ...** | depth: | 360 mm | |
| **...036** | width: | 360 mm | **549,-** |

NEW 01.04.2021




Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.





# A CURVY STAR

Badu catches the discerning eye with its curved silhouette. But Badu also takes functionality into account. The cleverly arranged pull-out drawers give order to busy lives.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **4 - 6 weeks ex works**
- Dual colour of backwall and curved fronts can be ordered in following colours: White, Gold, Platinum, Bronze
- Guest bath
- Fronts: Thermoform
- Long line handle: Gold coloured, Anthracite anodised
- Washbasin-material: Mineral cast
- Washbasin-width: 520, 920, 1220, 1520 mm
- **NEW:** Front Urban oak decor



**Mineral cast double washbasin** incl. vanity unit with drawers and divider.



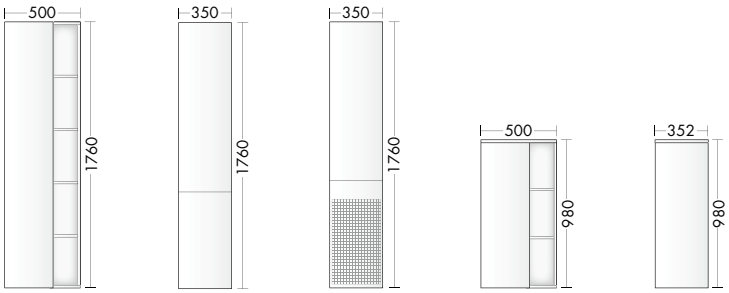
**Mirror cabinet with** with long line handle in gold coloured or anthracite anodised



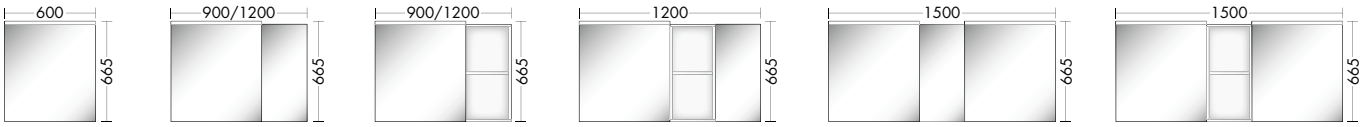




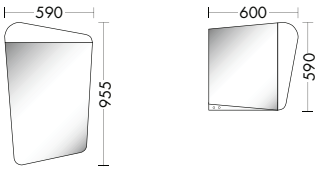
## CABINETS



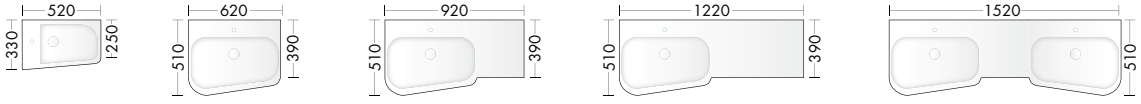

## MIRROR CABINETS



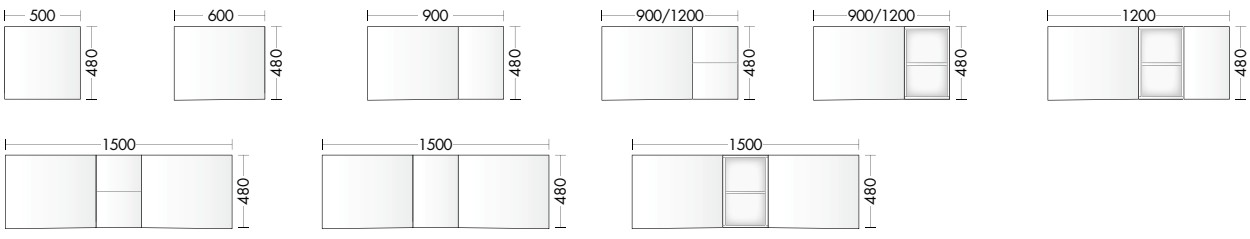

## ILLUMINATED MIRROR




## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS




## VANITY UNITS



# Badu



## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front cabinets: vertical / carcass: vertical
Front vanity units: horizontal / carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.

Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1233.pdf

## THERMOFORMED FRONT R3 I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN452)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Thermoform Foil




F3689
White matt
Carcass no. K0045




F3690
Basalt grey matt
back front: White matt
Carcass no. K0418




F3966
Ice-blue soft mat
Back of door / back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0576



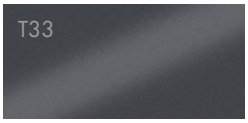

F3967
Graphite soft mat
Back of door / back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0014




F3691
White high gloss
Carcass no. K0040




F3692
Linen grey high gloss
Back front / back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0521




F3693
Anthracite high gloss
Back front / back wall: White matt
Carcass no. K0095




F3694
Merino oak decor
Carcass no. K0510




F5297 NEW 01.04.2021
Urban oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0599




F3695
Cashmere oak decor
Carcass no. K0462



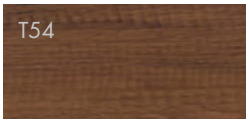

F3696
Flanelle oak decor
Carcass no. K0463




F3697
Frassino cappuccino decor
Carcass-No. K0520




F3698
Tectona cinnamon decor
Carcass-No. K0545




F3968
Rust oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0564




F3699
Velvet walnut decor
Carcass no. K0509




F3700
Marone truffle decor
Carcass no. K0421




F3702
Mocca oak decor
Carcass-No. K0558

## HANDLES

**Long line handle**
Gold coloured G0198



**Long line handle**
Anthracite anodised G0196

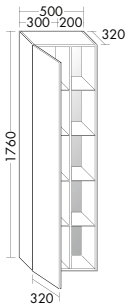


| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**TALL UNIT**

Open shelf of tall units HSZC050 and HSZD050 can be ordered in following colours:

Carcass colour No. T0000 | White hgl. No. T0014 | Gold No. T0015 | Platinum No. T0011 | Bronze No. T0012

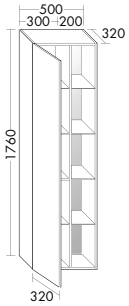



Version L

– 1 door open with overhang
– 4 glass shelves
– open shelf with 4 shelves
– 1 fixed central panel

height: 1760 mm
**HSZC...** depth: 320 mm
**...050** L/R width: 500 mm **1190,-**

i High gloss doors consist of two front panels that are joined in the middle

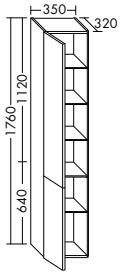



Version L

– 1 door open with overhang
– 4 glass shelves
– open shelf with 4 shelves incl. vertical LED-light, 8 W, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A
– connected to room light
– 1 fixed central panel
– IP20

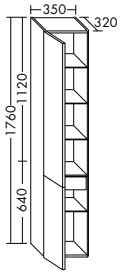
height: 1760 mm
**HSZD...** depth: 320 mm
**...050*** L/R width: 500 mm **1496,-**

i High gloss doors consist of two front panels that are joined in the middle



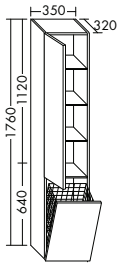

– 2 doors
– 4 glass shelves
– 1 fixed shelf

height: 1760 mm
**HSIE...** depth: 320 mm
**...035** L/R width: 350 mm **874,-**




– 2 doors
– 1 interior drawer
– 4 glass shelves
– 1 fixed shelf

height: 1760 mm
**HSIF...** depth: 320 mm
**...035** L/R width: 350 mm **1049,-**




– 1 door
– 1 linen basket
– 3 glass shelves
– 1 fixed shelf

height: 1760 mm
**HSIG...** depth: 320 mm
**...035** L/R width: 350 mm **955,-**

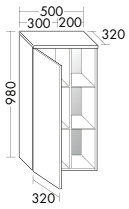
*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## MID-HEIGHT UNITS

Open shelf of mid height cabinets UHGZ050 and UHUA050 can be ordered in following colours:

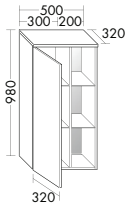
Carcass colour No. T0000 | White hgl. No. T0014 | Gold No. T0015 | Platinum No. T0011 | Bronze No. T0012




Version L

– 1 door open with overhang
– 2 glass shelves
– open shelf with 2 shelves
– 1 fixed central panel
– incl. top

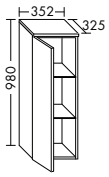
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 980 mm | |
| **UHGZ...** | | depth: | 320 mm | |
| **...050** | L/R | width: | 500 mm | **1080,-** |




Version L

– 1 door open with overhang
– 2 glass shelves
– open shelf with 2 shelves incl. vertical LED-light, 4,3 W, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A
– connected to room light
– 1 fixed central panel
– incl. worktop
– IP20

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 980 mm | |
| **UHUA...** | | depth: | 320 mm | |
| **...050*** | L/R | width: | 500 mm | **1313,-** |



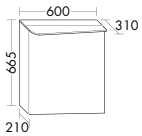

– 1 door
– 2 glass shelves
– incl. worktop

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 980 mm | |
| **UHDZ...** | | depth: | 325 mm | |
| **...035** | L/R | width: | 352 mm | **717,-** |

## MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING *

Open shelf of mirror cabinets can be ordered in following colours:

Carcass colour No. T0000 | White hgl. No. T0014 | Gold No. T0015 | Platinum No. T0011 | Bronze No. T0012



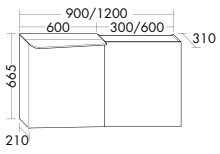

Version L

– 1 mirror door, mirrored both sides
– LED lighting top, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– switch/ socket element
– glass shelves
– IP24

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 665 mm | |
| **SFTU...** | | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **...060** | L/R | width: | 600 mm | **1009,-** |

**INCL. LED-ILLUMINATION OF WASHBASIN, 5 W**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFUA...** | | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **...060** | L/R | width: | 600 mm | **1171,-** |




Version L

– 2 double mirrored doors
– LED lighting top, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– switch/ socket element
– glass shelves
– IP24

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 665 mm | |
| **SFTV...** | | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **...090** | L/R | width: | 900 mm | **1354,-** |
| **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **1533,-** |

**INCL. LED-ILLUMINATION OF WASHBASIN, 5 W**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFUB...** | | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **...090** | L/R | width: | 900 mm | **1531,-** |
| **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **1712,-** |

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

i Long line handle of mirror cabinets can be ordered in following colours: Anthracite anodised G0196 (standard) or Gold coloured G0198

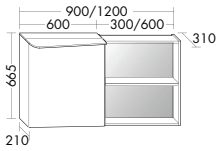
* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING*

Open shelf of mirror cabinets can be ordered in following colours:

Carcass colour No. T0000 | White hgl. No. T0014 | Gold No. T0015 | Platinum No. T0011 | Bronze No. T0012



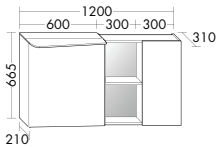

Version L

– 1 mirror door, mirrored both sides
– open shelf with 1 fixed shelf
– LED lighting top, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– switch/ socket element
– glass shelves
– IP24

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 665 mm | |
| **SFTW...** | | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **...090** | L/R | width: | 900 mm | **1354,-** |
| **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **1533,-** |

**INCL. LED-ILLUMINATION OF WASHBASIN, 5 W**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFUC...** | | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **...090** | L/R | width: | 900 mm | **1531,-** |
| **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **1712,-** |



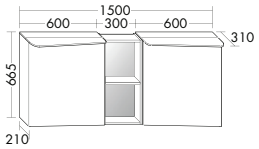

Version L

– 2 double mirrored doors
– open shelf with 1 fixed shelf
– LED lighting top, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– switch/ socket element
– glass shelves
– IP24

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 665 mm | |
| **SFTX...** | | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **1622,-** |

**INCL. LED-ILLUMINATION OF WASHBASIN, 5 W**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFUD...** | | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **1802,-** |

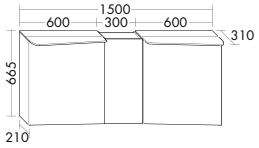



– 2 double mirrored doors
– open shelf with 1 fixed shelf
– 2 LED lights, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– 2 switch-socket combinations
– glass shelves
– IP24

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 665 mm | |
| **SFTY...** | | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **...150** | | width: | 1500 mm | **2165,-** |

**INCL. LED-ILLUMINATION OF WASHBASIN, 5 W**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFUE...** | | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **...150** | | width: | 1500 mm | **2613,-** |

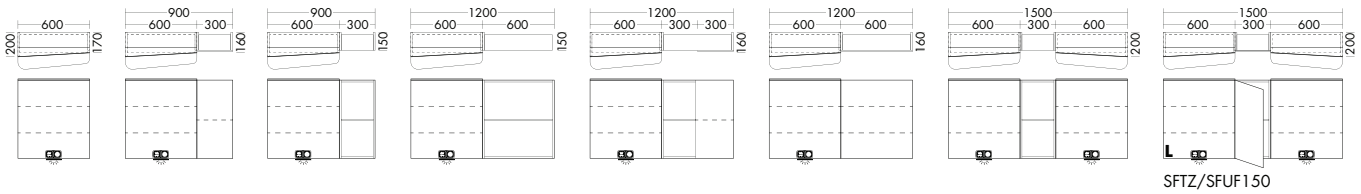



– 3 double mirrored doors
– 2 LED lights, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– 2 switch-socket combinations
– glass shelves
– IP24

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 665 mm | |
| **SFTZ...** | | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **...150** | L/R | width: | 1500 mm | **2165,-** |

**INCL. LED-ILLUMINATION OF WASHBASIN, 5 W**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFUF...** | | depth: | 310 mm | |
| **...150** | L/R | width: | 1500 mm | **2613,-** |

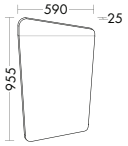



SFTZ/SFUF150

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Long line handle of mirror cabinets can be ordered in following colours: Anthracite anodised G0196 (standard) or Gold coloured G0198

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ILLUMINATED MIRROR *** | | | | |
|  Version L | – LED-light, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 dimmer switch<br>– carcass alu coloured<br>– IP24 | **SIIS...**<br>**...059** L/R | height: 955 mm<br>depth: 25 mm<br>width: 590 mm | **901,-** |

**MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT**

Curved front of vanity units can be ordered in following colours:

Front colour No. F0000 | White hgl. No. T0014 | Gold No. T0015 | Platinum No. T0011 | Bronze No. T0012

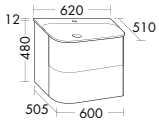
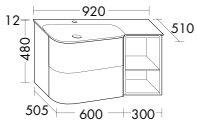
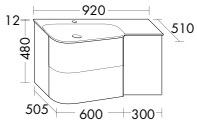
Washbasin colours

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard) | White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  Version L | **Mineral cast washbasin**<br>– depth of basin: 120 mm<br>– basin size 580x360 mm<br>**vanity unit**<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **SFUV...**<br>**...062** L/R | height: 492 mm<br>depth: 510 mm<br>width: 620 mm | **1607,-** |
|  Version L | **Mineral cast washbasin**<br>– depth of basin: 120 mm<br>– basin size 580x360 mm<br>**vanity unit**<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– open shelf with 1 fixed shelf<br>– spec. siphon | **SFUV...**<br>**...092** L/R | height: 492 mm<br>depth: 510 mm<br>width: 920 mm | **2072,-** |
|  Version L | **Mineral cast washbasin**<br>– depth of basin: 120 mm<br>– basin size 580x360 mm<br>**vanity unit**<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– 1 door, 1 glass shelf on side, with tip on-technique<br>– spec. siphon | **SFUH...**<br>**...092** L/R | height: 492 mm<br>depth: 510 mm<br>width: 920 mm | **2251,-** |

Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Curved front of vanity units can be ordered in following colours:

Front colour No. F0000 | White hgl. No. T0014 | Gold No. T0015 | Platinum No. T0011 | Bronze No. T0012

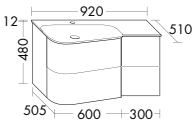
Washbasin colours

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard) | White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

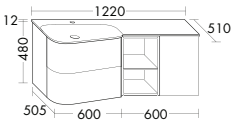
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 580x360 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– 2 drawers, on side, with tip on-technique
– spec. siphon

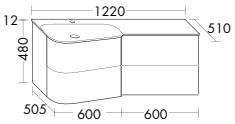
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 492 mm | |
| **SFUG...** | | depth: | 510 mm | |
| **...092** | L/R | width: | 920 mm | **2794,-** |




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 580x360 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– open shelf with 1 fixed shelf
– 1 door, 1 glass shelf on side, with tip on-technique
– spec. siphon

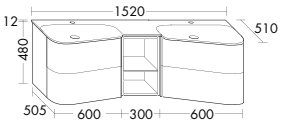
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 492 mm | |
| **SFUI...** | | depth: | 510 mm | |
| **...122** | L/R | width: | 1220 mm | **2613,-** |




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 580x360 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– 2 drawers, on side, with tip on-technique
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 492 mm | |
| **SFUG...** | | depth: | 510 mm | |
| **...122** | L/R | width: | 1220 mm | **3064,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 580x360 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– open shelf with 1 fixed shelf
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 492 mm | |
| **SFUJ...** | | depth: | 510 mm | |
| **...152** | | width: | 1520 mm | **3424,-** |

F Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer:**120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Curved front of vanity units can be ordered in following colours:

Front colour No. F0000 | White hgl. No. T0014 | Gold No. T0015 | Platinum No. T0011 | Bronze No. T0012

**Washbasin colours**

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard) | White velvet No. C0037

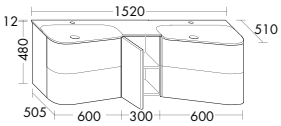
**Surcharge velvet:**

< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

**Included**

**Material**

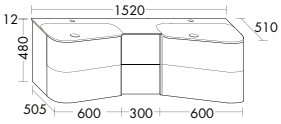
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




Version L

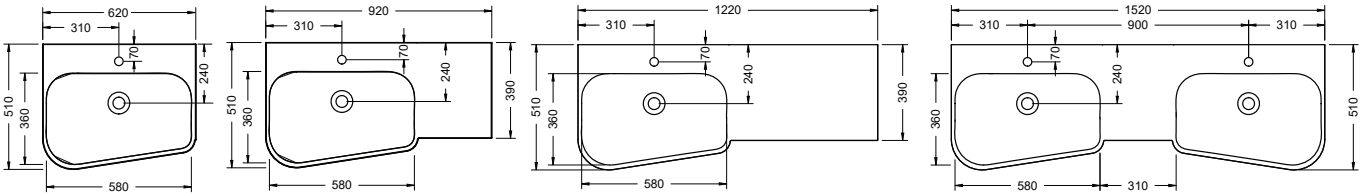
**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 580x360 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– 1 door, 1 glass sehlf in centre, with tip on-technique
– spec. siphon

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 492 mm | |
| **SFUL...** | depth: | 510 mm | |
| **...152** L/R | width: | 1520 mm | **3605,-** |

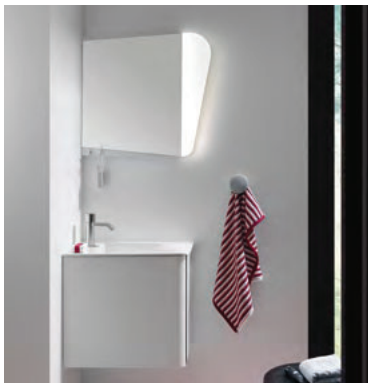



**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 580x360 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– 2 drawers, central, with tip-on technique
– spec. siphon

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 492 mm | |
| **SFUK...** | depth: | 510 mm | |
| **...152** | width: | 1520 mm | **4146,-** |




Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer:**120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

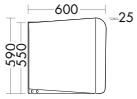


## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front: horizontal / Carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.

Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1233.pdf

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ILLUMINATED MIRROR *** | | | | |
|  Version R | – LED-light, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 dimmer switch<br>– 2 hooks<br>– in carcass colour<br>– IP24 | Watt **SIIT...**<br>9 **...060** L/R | height: 590 mm<br>depth: 25 mm<br>width: 600 mm | **820,-** |

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT

The door on vanity units are available in following colour:

Front colour No. F0000 | White hgl. No. T0014 | Gold No. T0015 | Platinum No. T0011 | Bronze No. T0012

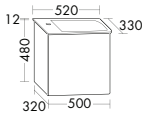
Washbasin colours

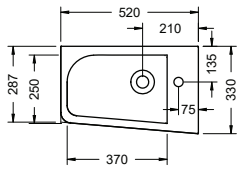
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard) | White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  Version R: basin right, door left | **Mineral cast washbasin**<br>– depth of basin: 120 mm<br>– basin size 370x250 mm<br>**vanity unit**<br>– 1 door | **SFUM...**<br>**...052** L/R | height: 492 mm<br>depth: 330 mm<br>width: 520 mm<br>Corner solution possible. | **1073,-** |



* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced





# SUBTLE AND FLEXIBLE

Bel is an all-rounder. With its multitude of furniture components, washbasin materials and furniture finishes, this bathroom line can make almost any wish come true.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **4 - 8 weeks ex works**
- Guest bath
- Fronts: Melmine, thermoform, lacquered
- Handle: Long line handle, handle
- 3 Washbasin-materials: Mineral cast, ceramic, glass
- Washbasin-width: 420, 510, 600, 800, 1000, 1200, 1400, 1600 mm
- **NEW:** Front Urban oak decor



**Ceramic washbasin**

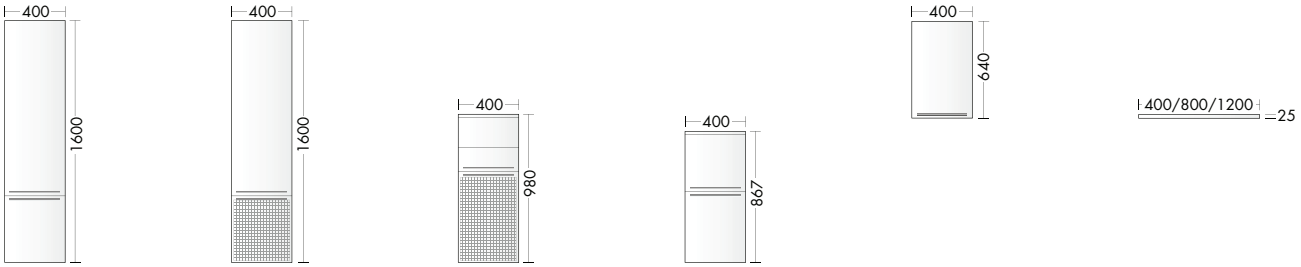


**Mineral cast washbasin**

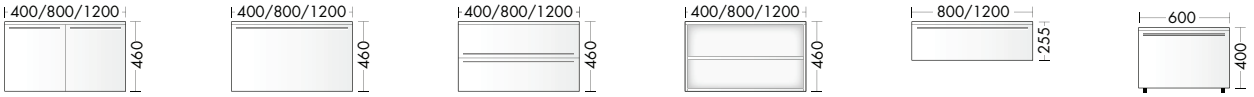


**Glass washbasin**

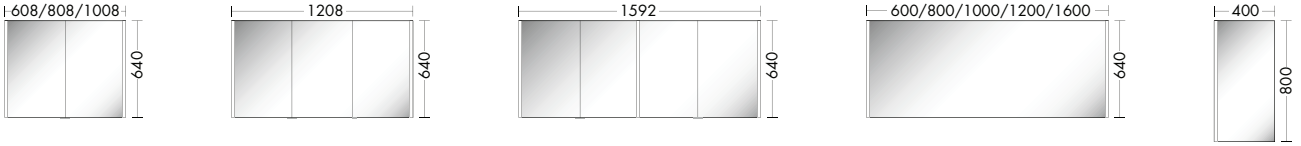
## CABINETS




## BASE UNITS / TROLLEY



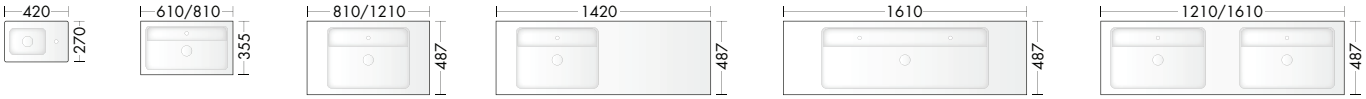

## MIRROR CABINETS / MIRRORS



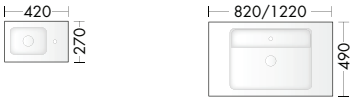

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS



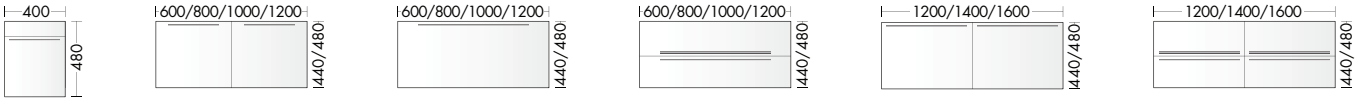

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS



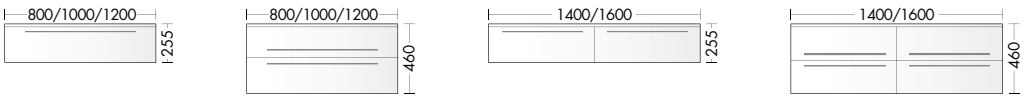

## GLASS WASHBASINS




## VANITY UNITS




## VANTIY UNITS INCL. COUNTERTOPS



# Bel



## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front tall units, mid-height units, wall units: vertical / Carcass: vertical
Front base units, sideboards, vanity units: horizontal / Carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.

**Lacquered fronts**
On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page:9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page:9.

Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1065.pdf

## PRICE GROUP 1: MELAMINE FRONT 1,5 MM EDGE BAND WITH HANDLE I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN088)





from inside to outside:
E1-particle board | Melamine | Edge band




F2062
White matt with
**laser edge**
Carcass-No. K0045




F1775
Basalt grey matt with
**laser edge**
Carcass-No. K0418




F2757
Merino oak decor
Carcass-No. K0510




F5301 NEW 01.04.2021
Urban oak decor
Carcass-No. K0599




F2170
Cashmere oak decor
Carcass-No. K0462



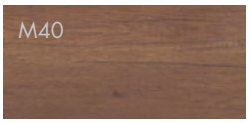

F2169
Flanelle oak decor
Carcass-No. K0463




F3169
Frassino cappuccino decor
Carcass-No. K0520




F3427
Tectona cinnamon decor
Carcass-No. K0545



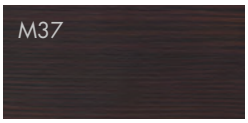

F3970
Rust oak decor
Carcass-No. K0564




F2756
Velvet walnut decor
Carcass-No. K0509




F1734
Marone truffle decor
Carcass-No. K0421




F3807
Mocca oak decor
Carcass-No. K0558

## PRICE GROUP 2: THERMOFORM R3 FRONT WITH RECESSED GRIP I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN089)

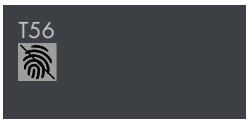



from inside to outside:
I MDF I Thermoform Foil

T2
F2065
White matt
Carcass-No. K0045


T44
F2066
Basalt grey matt
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0418


T55
F3971
Ice-blue soft mat
Back of door / back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0576


T56
F3972
Graphite soft mat
Back of door / back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0014


T57
F5303 NEW 01.04.2021
Urban oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0599

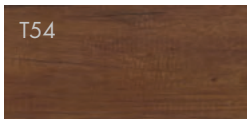

T48
F2811
Merino oak decor
Carcass-No. K0510


T45
F2172
Cashmere oak decor
Carcass-No. K0462


T46
F2171
Flanelle oak decor
Carcass-No. K0463

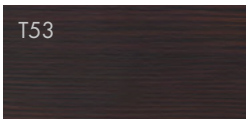

T51
F3182
Frassino cappuccino decor
Carcass-No. K0520


T52
F5061
Tectona cinnamon decor
Carcass-No. K0545


T54
F3973
Rust oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0564


T49
F2810
Velvet walnut decor
Carcass-No. K0509


T39
F2070
Marone truffle decor
Carcass-No. K0421


T53
F3703
Mocca oak decor
Carcass-No. K0558

## PRICE GROUP 2: THERMOFORM R3 FRONT WITH HANDLE I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN089)




from inside to outside:
I MDF I Thermoform Foil

T2
F1264
White matt
Carcass-No. K0045


T44
F2073
Basalt grey matt
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0418


T55
F3974
Ice-blue soft mat
Back of door / back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0576


T56
F3975
Graphite soft mat
Back of door / back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0014


T57
F5305 NEW 01.04.2021
Urban oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0599

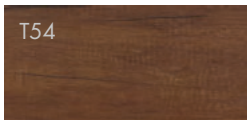

T48
F2759
Merino oak decor
Carcass-No. K0510


T45
F2174
Cashmere oak decor
Carcass-No. K0462


T46
F2173
Flanelle oak decor
Carcass-No. K0463

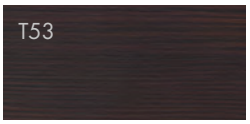

T51
F3181
Frassino cappuccino decor
Carcass-No. K0520


T52
F5062
Tectona cinnamon decor
Carcass-No. K0545


T54
F3976
Rust oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0564


T49
F2758
Velvet walnut decor
Carcass-No. K0509


T39
F1737
Marone truffle decor
Carcass-No. K0421


T53
F3704
Mocca oak decor
Carcass-No. K0558

## PRICE GROUP 3: LACQUERED FRONT MATT WITH RECESSED GRIP I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED (PN274)



from inside to outside:

MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer

L2

F2077
White matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0023

L53

F2079
Sand matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0213

L17

F2102
Light red matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0201

L25

F2080
Reed matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0024

L27

F2084
Light grey matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0216

L44

F2082
Grey matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0171

L40

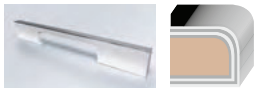
F2083
Grey dark matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0172

L30

F2085
Matt anthracite
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0242

F5263 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Matt
+ surcharge, see page 9
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No.K0566

## PRICE GROUP 3: LACQUERED FRONT MATT WITH HANDLE I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED (PN274)



from inside to outside:

MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer

L2

F2088
White matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0023

L53

F2090
Sand matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0213

L17

F2105
Light red matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0201

L25

F2091
Reed matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0024

L27

F2095
Light grey matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0216

L44

F2093
Grey matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0171

L40

F2094
Grey dark matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0172

L30

F2096
Matt anthracite
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0242

F5335 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Matt
+ surcharge, see page 9
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No.K0566

## PRICE GROUP 4: LACQUERED FRONT HIGH GLOSS WITH RECESSED GRIP I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED (PN090)



from inside to outside:

MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer | Clear lacquer




F0590
White high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0102

F1220
Sand high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0031

F0594
Light red high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0101

F0591
Reed high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0103

F1223
Light grey high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0207




F0592
Grey high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0104

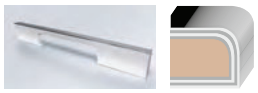
F1222
Dark grey high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0200

F0933
Anthracite high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0131



F5264 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Hgl.
+ surcharge, see page 9
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0567

## PRICE GROUP 4: LACQUERED FRONT HIGH GLOSS WITH HANDLE I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED (PN090)



from inside to outside:

MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer | Clear lacquer




F0596
White high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0102

F1226
Sand high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0031

F0600
Light red high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0101

F0597
Reed high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0103

F1229
Light grey high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0207




F0598
Grey high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0104

F1228
Dark grey high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0200

F0934
Anthracite high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0131



F5336 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Hgl.
+ surcharge, see page 9
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0567

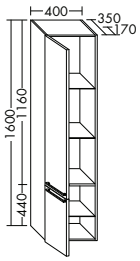
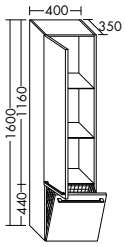
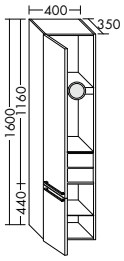
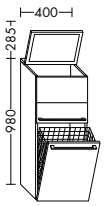
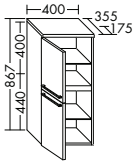
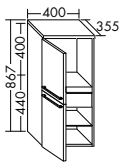
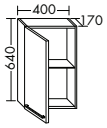
## HANDLES

**Bar handle**
Chrome G0036



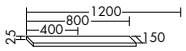
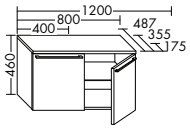
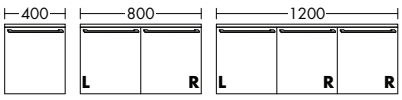
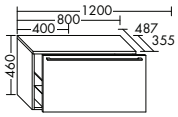
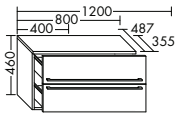
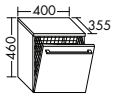
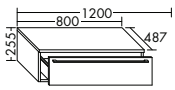
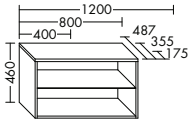
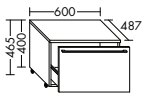
| | |
|---|---|
| Length / Hole distance: | 244 mm / 224 mm |
| Length / Hole distance: | 330 mm / 96-128-96 mm |
| Length / Hole distance: | 530 mm / 192-128-192 mm |
| Length / Hole distance: | 730 mm / 288-128-288 mm |
| Installation: | horizontal |

# Bel

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL UNIT** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 3 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | | height: 1600 mm | | | | |
| | | **HSBJ...** | depth: 170 mm | | | | |
| | | **HSBK...** | depth: 350 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: 400 mm | **911,-** | **1078,-** | **1310,-** | **1529,-** |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 1 linen basket | | height: 1600 mm | | | | |
| | | **HSBL...** | depth: 350 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: 400 mm | **1038,-** | **1191,-** | **1415,-** | **1660,-** |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– (door top, interior mirrored)<br>– 2 interior drawers, aluminium coloured<br>– 1 magnifying mirror<br>– interior LED-light, 2 W, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 double socket<br>– 1 contact switch<br>– IP24 | | height: 1600 mm | | | | |
| | | **HSNK...** | depth: 350 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040*** L/R | width: 400 mm | **1328,-** | **1492,-** | **1676,-** | **1944,-** |
| **MID-HEIGHT UNIT** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 flap with mirror on the top<br>– 1 magnifying mirror<br>– 1 fixed fascia<br>– 1 drawer with divider<br>– 1 linen basket | | height: 980 mm | | | | |
| | | **UHHC...** | depth: 360 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** | width: 400 mm | **955,-** | **1075,-** | **1242,-** | **1394,-** |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 1 work top | | height: 867 mm | | | | |
| | | **UHBG...** | depth: 175 mm | | | | |
| | | **UHBH...** | depth: 355 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: 400 mm | **669,-** | **791,-** | **972,-** | **1110,-** |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 1 glass shelf<br>– 1 work top<br>– 1 interior drawer | | height: 867 mm | | | | |
| | | **UHBI...** | depth: 355 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: 400 mm | **820,-** | **938,-** | **1114,-** | **1261,-** |
| **WALL UNIT** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 1 glass shelf | | height: 640 mm | | | | |
| | | **OSBA...** | depth: 170 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: 400 mm | **485,-** | **568,-** | **710,-** | **808,-** |

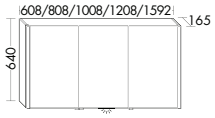
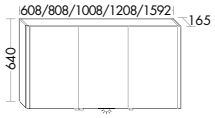
Cabinets incl. door and handle: minimum distance to wall 50 mm, direct joining only on request.

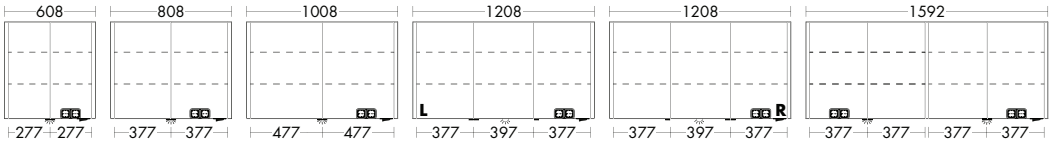
*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WALL RACK** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – hidden fixing | | height: | 25 mm | | | | |
| | | **WAAI...** | depth: | 150 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** | width: | 400 mm | **147,-** | **147,-** | **228,-** | **257,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **194,-** | **194,-** | **297,-** | **335,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **254,-** | **254,-** | **377,-** | **428,-** |
| **BASE UNITS** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door, ex 800 mm 2 doors, ex 1200 mm 3 doors<br>– 1 glass shelf, ex 800 mm 1 shelf on melamine<br>– 1 work top | | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **USAX...** | depth: | 175 mm | | | | |
| | | **USAY...** | depth: | 355 mm | | | | |
| | | **USAZ...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: | 400 mm | **531,-** | **624,-** | **749,-** | **828,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **740,-** | **875,-** | **1038,-** | **1159,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **794,-** | **940,-** | **1105,-** | **1242,-** |
|  | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– 1 work top | | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **USBA...** | depth: | 355 mm | | | | |
| | | **USBB...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** | width: | 400 mm | **615,-** | **723,-** | **918,-** | **1021,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **859,-** | **1016,-** | **1278,-** | **1428,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **982,-** | **1159,-** | **1457,-** | **1633,-** |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers<br>– 1 work top | | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **USBC...** | depth: | 355 mm | | | | |
| | | **USBD...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** | width: | 400 mm | **782,-** | **924,-** | **1104,-** | **1227,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1093,-** | **1293,-** | **1535,-** | **1715,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1173,-** | **1382,-** | **1631,-** | **1835,-** |
|  | – 1 metal basket<br>– 1 work top | | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **USBE...** | depth: | 355 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** | width: | 400 mm | **646,-** | **745,-** | **862,-** | **953,-** |
| **SIDEBOARDS** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– incl. fitting console<br>– maximum load with optimized fixing: approx. 130 kg | | height: | 255 mm | | | | |
| | | **USBF...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **918,-** | **1093,-** | **1381,-** | **1545,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1028,-** | **1213,-** | **1528,-** | **1715,-** |
| **OPEN SHELVES** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 shelf | | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **USBG...** | depth: | 175 mm | | | | |
| | | **USBI...** | depth: | 355 mm | | | | |
| | | **USBJ...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** | width: | 400 mm | **313,-** | **313,-** | **470,-** | **529,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **384,-** | **384,-** | **570,-** | **647,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **455,-** | **455,-** | **683,-** | **777,-** |
| **TROLLEY** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– 4 wheels (2 of them lockable) | | height: | 465 mm | | | | |
| | | **RCAG...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **745,-** | **855,-** | **1049,-** | **1169,-** |

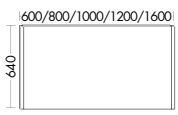
Cabinets incl. door and handle: minimum distance to wall 50 mm, direct joining only on request.

# Bel

| | Description | Ref.No | | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR CABINETS WITH VERTICAL LED-LIGHT *** | | | | | | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored doors | | | height: | 640 mm | | | | |
| | – LED-light, 4500 K | Watt | **SPFV...** | depth: | 165 mm | | | | |
| | – Energy efficiency grade A | 2x6 | **...060** | width: | 608 mm | **1386,-** | **1386,-** | **1386,-** | **1386,-** |
| | – 1 switch on bottom | 2x6 | **...080** | width: | 808 mm | **1482,-** | **1482,-** | **1482,-** | **1482,-** |
| | – double socket | 2x6 | **...100** | width: | 1008 mm | **1649,-** | **1649,-** | **1649,-** | **1649,-** |
| | – glass shelves | 2x6 | **...120** | L/R width: | 1208 mm | **1847,-** | **1847,-** | **1847,-** | **1847,-** |
| | – 2 boxes | 3x6 | **...160** | width: | 1592 mm | **2432,-** | **2432,-** | **2432,-** | **2432,-** |
| | – 1 magnifying mirror | | | | | | | | |
| | – 1 magnetic rail | | | | | | | | |
| | – carcass exterior, mirrored | | | | | | | | |
| | – carcass interior Anthracite grey | | | | | | | | |
| | – IP24 | | | | | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored doors | | | height: | 640 mm | | | | |
| | – LED-light, 4500 K | Watt | **SPFW...** | depth: | 165 mm | | | | |
| | – Energy efficiency grade A | 2x6 | **...060** | width: | 608 mm | **1540,-** | **1540,-** | **1540,-** | **1540,-** |
| | – 1 switch on bottom | 2x6 | **...080** | width: | 808 mm | **1634,-** | **1634,-** | **1634,-** | **1634,-** |
| | – double socket | 2x6 | **...100** | width: | 1008 mm | **1778,-** | **1778,-** | **1778,-** | **1778,-** |
| | – glass shelves | 2x6 | **...120** | L/R width: | 1208 mm | **1993,-** | **1993,-** | **1993,-** | **1993,-** |
| | – 2 boxes | 3x6 | **...160** | width: | 1592 mm | **2748,-** | **2748,-** | **2748,-** | **2748,-** |
| | – 1 magnifying mirror | | | | | | | | |
| | – 1 magnetic rail | | | | | | | | |
| | – carcass exterior, mirrored | | | | | | | | |
| | – carcass interior Anthracite grey | | | | | | | | |
| | – LED-lighting of washbasin, 2 W | | | | | | | | |
| | – IP24 | | | | | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored doors | | | height: | 640 mm | | | | |
| | – LED-light, 2700 K - 6400 K | Watt | **SPFX...** | depth: | 165 mm | | | | |
| | – Energy efficiency grade A | 2x6 | **...060** | width: | 608 mm | **1856,-** | **1856,-** | **1856,-** | **1856,-** |
| | – 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white | 2x6 | **...080** | width: | 808 mm | **1949,-** | **1949,-** | **1949,-** | **1949,-** |
| | | 2x6 | **...100** | width: | 1008 mm | **2129,-** | **2129,-** | **2129,-** | **2129,-** |
| | – double socket | 2x6 | **...120** | L/R width: | 1208 mm | **2310,-** | **2310,-** | **2310,-** | **2310,-** |
| | – glass shelves | 3x6 | **...160** | width: | 1592 mm | **3214,-** | **3214,-** | **3214,-** | **3214,-** |
| | – 2 boxes | | | | | | | | |
| | – 1 magnifying mirror | | | | | | | | |
| | – 1 magnetic rail | | | | | | | | |
| | – carcass exterior, mirrored | | | | | | | | |
| | – carcass interior Anthracite grey | | | | | | | | |
| | – LED-lighting of washbasin, 2 W | | | | | | | | |
| | – IP24 | | | | | | | | |



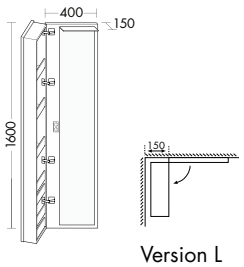
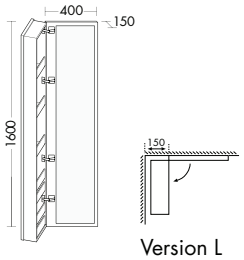

**ILLUMINATED MIRROR WITH VERTICAL LED-LIGHT ***

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | – lateral LED-lighting, 4500 K | | | height: | 640 mm | | | | |
| | – Energy efficiency grade A | Watt | **SIEE...** | depth: | 40 mm | | | | |
| | – 1 dimmer switch | 2x6 | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **960,-** | **960,-** | **960,-** | **960,-** |
| | – IP24 | 2x6 | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1078,-** | **1078,-** | **1078,-** | **1078,-** |
| | | 2x6 | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1176,-** | **1176,-** | **1176,-** | **1176,-** |
| | | 2x6 | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1274,-** | **1274,-** | **1274,-** | **1274,-** |
| | | 2x6 | **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **1367,-** | **1367,-** | **1367,-** | **1367,-** |

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Changing position of socket possible. Only horizontally! Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL MIRROR** | | | | | | | |
|  Version L | – 1 door with partition<br>– 5 shelves<br>– 1 mirror<br>– LED-light, 4500 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 contact switch<br>– 1 double socket<br>– IP24 | Watt **SPFY...**<br>3,8 **...040*** L/R | height: 1600 mm<br>depth: 150 mm<br>width: 400 mm | **1308,-** | **1526,-** | **1722,-** | **1940,-** |
| | | | PG3 / PG4: melamine white inside.<br>Minimum distance to wall: 150 mm | | | | |
|  Version L | – 1 door with partition<br>– 5 shelves<br>– 1 mirror | **SPCB...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 1610 mm<br>depth: 150 mm<br>width: 410 mm | **911,-** | **1127,-** | **1325,-** | **1545,-** |
| | | | PG3 / PG4: melamine white inside.<br>Minimum distance to wall: 150 mm | | | | |



*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

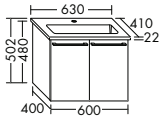
Washbasin colour

White No. C0001

Included

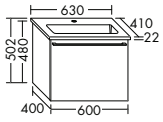
Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.



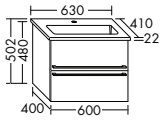

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 507x229 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 doors

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | | |
| **SEZU...** | depth: | 410 mm | | | | | |
| **...063** | width: | 630 mm | **1394,-** | **1480,-** | **1638,-** | **1786,-** |



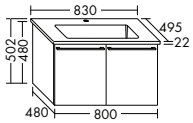

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 507x229 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | | |
| **SEZW...** | depth: | 410 mm | | | | | |
| **...063** | width: | 630 mm | **1621,-** | **1744,-** | **1998,-** | **2173,-** |



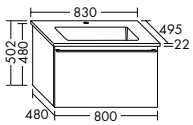

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 507x229 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | | |
| **SEZY...** | depth: | 410 mm | | | | | |
| **...063** | width: | 630 mm | **2026,-** | **2177,-** | **2476,-** | **2690,-** |



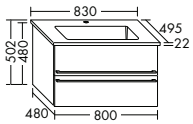

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 568x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 doors

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | | |
| **SEZU...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | | | |
| **...083** | width: | 830 mm | **1565,-** | **1653,-** | **1818,-** | **1979,-** |



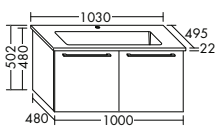

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 568x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | | |
| **SEZW...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | | | |
| **...083** | width: | 830 mm | **1803,-** | **1933,-** | **2200,-** | **2398,-** |




**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 568x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | | |
| **SEZY...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | | | |
| **...083** | width: | 830 mm | **2131,-** | **2322,-** | **2630,-** | **2858,-** |




**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 688x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 doors

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | | |
| **SEZU...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | | | |
| **...103** | width: | 1030 mm | **1668,-** | **1761,-** | **2009,-** | **2197,-** |

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## KERAMIK-WASCHTISCHE INKL. WASCHTISCHUNTERSCHRANK

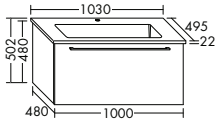
Washbasin colour

White No. C0001

Included

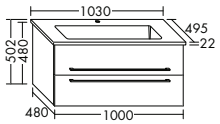
Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.



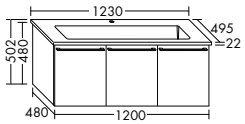

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 688x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | |
| **SEZW...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | | |
| **...103** | width: | 1030 mm | **1918,-** | **2053,-** | **2322,-** | **2540,-** |



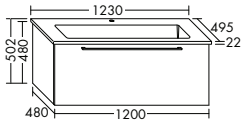

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 688x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | |
| **SEZY...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | | |
| **...103** | width: | 1030 mm | **2212,-** | **2403,-** | **2690,-** | **2941,-** |



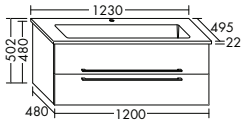

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 968x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 3 doors

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | |
| **SEZU...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **1771,-** | **1867,-** | **2199,-** | **2420,-** |



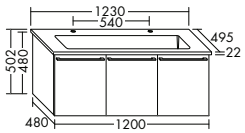

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 968x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | |
| **SEZW...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2033,-** | **2177,-** | **2442,-** | **2684,-** |



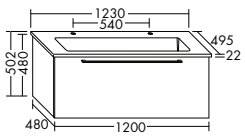

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 968x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | |
| **SEZY...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2290,-** | **2479,-** | **2748,-** | **3022,-** |




**ceramic washbasin with 2 tap holes**
– basin size 968x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 3 doors

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | |
| **SEZV...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **1888,-** | **1984,-** | **2319,-** | **2535,-** |




**ceramic washbasin with 2 tap holes**
– basin size 968x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | |
| **SEZX...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2150,-** | **2295,-** | **2559,-** | **2800,-** |

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT**

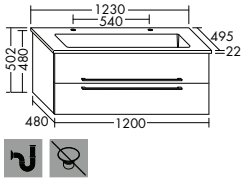
Washbasin colour

White No. C0001

Included

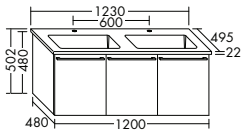
Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.



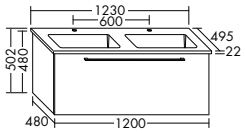

**ceramic washbasin with 2 tap holes**
– basin size 968x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | |
| **SEZZ...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2408,-** | **2598,-** | **2865,-** | **3140,-** |



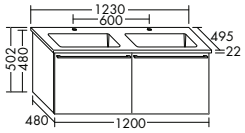

**Ceramic double washbasin**
– basin size 477x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 3 doors

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | |
| **SFOD...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2192,-** | **2288,-** | **2621,-** | **2841,-** |



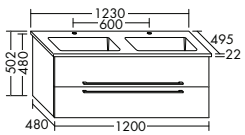

**Ceramic double washbasin**
– basin size 477x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | |
| **SFOE...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2456,-** | **2599,-** | **2861,-** | **3105,-** |



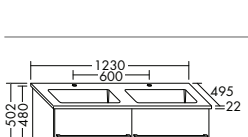

**Ceramic double washbasin**
– basin size 477x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | |
| **SFOF...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2711,-** | **2902,-** | **3170,-** | **3446,-** |



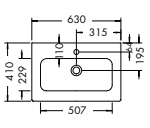

**Ceramic double washbasin**
– basin size 477x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

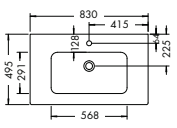
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | |
| **SFOG...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2805,-** | **2996,-** | **3267,-** | **3537,-** |

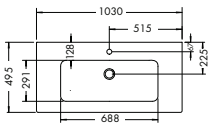


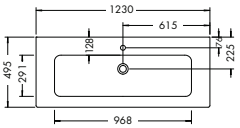

**Ceramic double washbasin**
– basin size 477x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– spec. siphon

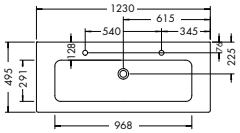
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 502 mm | | | | |
| **SFOH...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **3441,-** | **3715,-** | **4090,-** | **4494,-** |

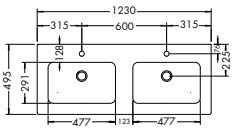



Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

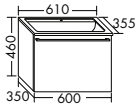
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

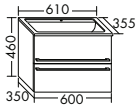
Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



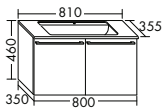

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 540x205 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SEDN...** | depth: | 355 mm | | | | |
| **...061** | width: | 610 mm | **1514,-** | **1614,-** | **1800,-** | **1957,-** |



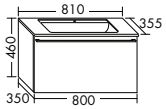

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 540x205 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom with bottle-trap cut-out
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SEMU...** | depth: | 355 mm | | | | |
| **...061** | width: | 610 mm | **1864,-** | **2004,-** | **2232,-** | **2425,-** |



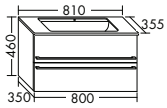

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 540x205 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 doors
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SEDP...** | depth: | 355 mm | | | | |
| **...081** | width: | 810 mm | **1413,-** | **1496,-** | **1653,-** | **1800,-** |



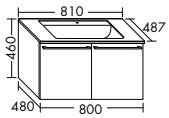

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 540x205 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SEDN...** | depth: | 355 mm | | | | |
| **...081** | width: | 810 mm | **1634,-** | **1761,-** | **2020,-** | **2192,-** |



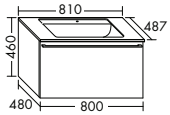

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 540x205 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom with bottle-trap cut-out
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SEMU...** | depth: | 355 mm | | | | |
| **...081** | width: | 810 mm | **2043,-** | **2195,-** | **2501,-** | **2718,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 540x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 doors
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SEDR...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...081** | width: | 810 mm | **1578,-** | **1668,-** | **1837,-** | **1996,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 540x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SEDS...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...081** | width: | 810 mm | **1822,-** | **1952,-** | **2227,-** | **2420,-** |

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT**

Washbasin colours

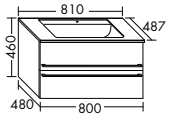
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

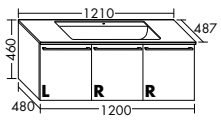
Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



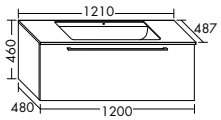

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 540x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

**SEJF...** height: 460 mm
depth: 487 mm
**...081** width: 810 mm **2151,-** **2344,-** **2657,-** **2888,-**



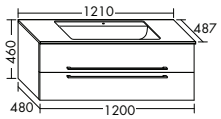

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 700x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 3 doors
– spec. siphon

**SEDR...** height: 460 mm
depth: 487 mm
**...121** width: 1210 mm **1790,-** **1884,-** **2224,-** **2442,-**



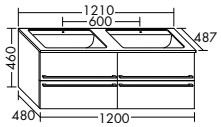

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 700x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– spec. siphon

**SEDS...** height: 460 mm
depth: 487 mm
**...121** width: 1210 mm **2052,-** **2195,-** **2466,-** **2707,-**



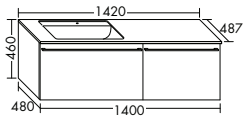

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 700x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

**SEDT...** height: 460 mm
depth: 487 mm
**...121** width: 1210 mm **2310,-** **2505,-** **2775,-** **3050,-**




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 480x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– spec. siphon

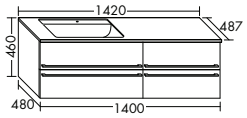
**SEMV...** height: 460 mm
depth: 487 mm
**...121** width: 1210 mm **3441,-** **3715,-** **4090,-** **4494,-**




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 540x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– spec. siphon

**SFKS...** height: 460 mm
depth: 487 mm
**...141** L/R width: 1420 mm **2373,-** **2620,-** **3077,-** **3405,-**




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 540x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer top
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– spec. siphon

**SFKT...** height: 460 mm
depth: 487 mm
**...141** L/R width: 1420 mm **2859,-** **3203,-** **3688,-** **3872,-**

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

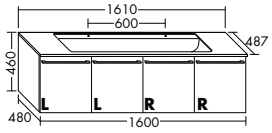
Washbasin colours

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard) | White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

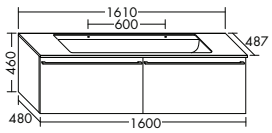
Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



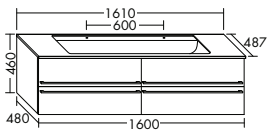

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 1100x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– incl. extended connection rod
**vanity unit**
– 4 doors

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SEDR...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...161** | width: | 1610 mm | **2351,-** | **2511,-** | **2782,-** | **3088,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 1100x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– incl. extended connection rod
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– incl. waste and overflow system

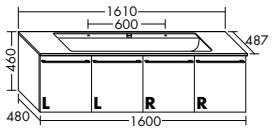
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SEDS...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...161** | width: | 1610 mm | **2775,-** | **3013,-** | **3451,-** | **3835,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 1100x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
**vanity unit**
– 4 pull out drawers

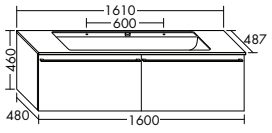
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SELN...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...161** | width: | 1610 mm | **3296,-** | **3622,-** | **4068,-** | **4519,-** |

i Single basin possible, bore hole to centre, incl. Clou waste and overflow system from Geberit
No 2 or 3 tap drilling possible.



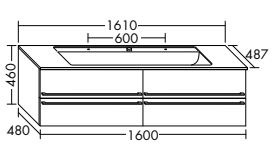

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 1100x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– 1 Clou waste and overflow system from Geberit, lockable
**vanity unit**
– 4 doors

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SELA...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...161** | width: | 1610 mm | **2581,-** | **2741,-** | **2985,-** | **3316,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 1100x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– 1 Clou waste and overflow system from Geberit, lockable
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers

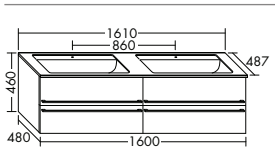
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SELB...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...161** | width: | 1610 mm | **3005,-** | **3241,-** | **3657,-** | **4061,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 1100x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– 1 Clou waste and overflow system from Geberit, lockable
**vanity unit**
– 4 pull out drawers

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SELC...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...161** | width: | 1610 mm | **3525,-** | **3852,-** | **4272,-** | **4742,-** |

i No 2 or 3 tap drilling possible.




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 625x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SEMV...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...161** | width: | 1610 mm | **3713,-** | **4014,-** | **4367,-** | **4854,-** |

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS SIT ON BASIN WITH VANITY UNIT**

Washbasin colours

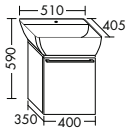
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

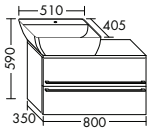
Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




**Mineral cast washbasin sit on vessel**
– basin size 480x270 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– spec. siphon

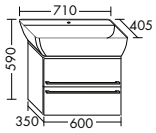
| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 590 mm | | | | |
| **SEIW...** | | depth: | 405 mm | | | | |
| **...051** | | width: | 510 mm | **1578,-** | **1683,-** | **1851,-** | **1989,-** |




Version L

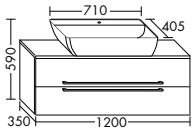
**Mineral cast washbasin sit on vessel**
– basin size 480x270 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer with divider top
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– installation gap below basin
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 590 mm | | | | |
| **SEDW...** | | depth: | 405 mm | | | | |
| **...085** | L/R | width: | 855 mm | **1999,-** | **2224,-** | **2620,-** | **2849,-** |



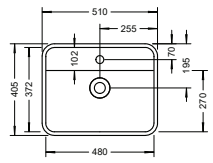

**Mineral cast washbasin sit on vessel**
– basin size 680x270 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 590 mm | | | | |
| **SEIX...** | | depth: | 405 mm | | | | |
| **...071** | | width: | 710 mm | **2211,-** | **2390,-** | **2669,-** | **2902,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin sit on vessel**
– basin size 680x270 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 590 mm | | | | |
| **SEDW...** | | depth: | 405 mm | | | | |
| **...120** | | width: | 1200 mm | **2351,-** | **2555,-** | **2853,-** | **3135,-** |




F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## VANITY UNIT INCL. GLASS WASHBASIN

Washbasin colours

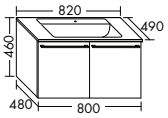
White No. A0070 (Standard)

Dark grey high gloss No. A0121

Included

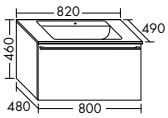
Material

Glass is a composition of natural raw materials including quartz sand, soda, lime, potassium feldspar. This is heated to temperatures of up to 1600°C. Glass is 100% recyclable. Burgbad's opti-white glass has a neutral look and is colour lacquered twice.



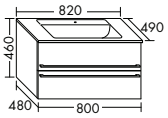

**glass washbasin**
– basin size 540x285 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 doors
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SEUH...** | depth: | 490 mm | | | | |
| **...082** | width: | 820 mm | **1965,-** | **2052,-** | **2183,-** | **2373,-** |



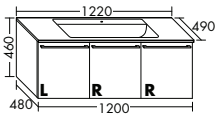

**glass washbasin**
– basin size 540x285 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SEUI...** | depth: | 490 mm | | | | |
| **...082** | width: | 820 mm | **2200,-** | **2332,-** | **2564,-** | **2790,-** |



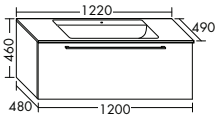

**glass washbasin**
– basin size 540x285 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SEUJ...** | depth: | 490 mm | | | | |
| **...082** | width: | 820 mm | **2527,-** | **2712,-** | **2986,-** | **3245,-** |



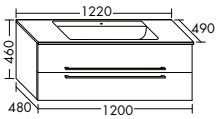

**glass washbasin**
– basin size 700x285 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 3 doors
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SEUH...** | depth: | 490 mm | | | | |
| **...122** | width: | 1220 mm | **2303,-** | **2398,-** | **2679,-** | **2946,-** |



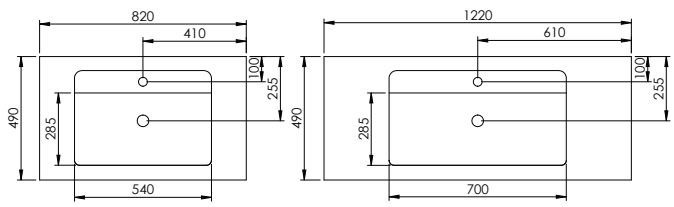

**glass washbasin**
– basin size 700x285 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SEUI...** | depth: | 490 mm | | | | |
| **...122** | width: | 1220 mm | **2562,-** | **2706,-** | **2915,-** | **3208,-** |




**glass washbasin**
– basin size 700x285 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SEUJ...** | depth: | 490 mm | | | | |
| **...122** | width: | 1220 mm | **2816,-** | **3003,-** | **3221,-** | **3544,-** |




F Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS

Washbasin colours

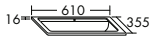
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

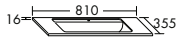
Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



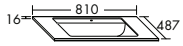

– basin size 540x205 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 16 mm | | | | |
| **MWAU...** | depth: | 355 mm | | | | |
| **...061** | width: | 610 mm | **977,-** | **977,-** | **977,-** | **977,-** |



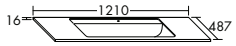

– basin size 540x205 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 16 mm | | | | |
| **MWAU...** | depth: | 355 mm | | | | |
| **...081** | width: | 810 mm | **1048,-** | **1048,-** | **1048,-** | **1048,-** |



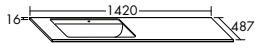

– basin size 540x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 16 mm | | | | |
| **MWAV...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...081** | width: | 810 mm | **1195,-** | **1195,-** | **1195,-** | **1195,-** |




– basin size 700x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– spec. siphon

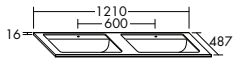
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 16 mm | | | | |
| **MWAV...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...121** | width: | 1210 mm | **1428,-** | **1428,-** | **1428,-** | **1428,-** |




Version L

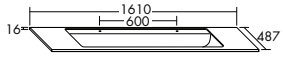
– basin size 540x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 16 mm | | | | |
| **MWAV...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...141** L/R | width: | 1420 mm | **1545,-** | **1545,-** | **1545,-** | **1545,-** |




– basin size 480x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– spec. siphon

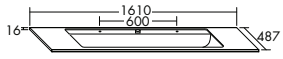
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 16 mm | | | | |
| **MWBX...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...121** | width: | 1210 mm | **1734,-** | **1734,-** | **1734,-** | **1734,-** |




– basin size 1100x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– spec. siphon

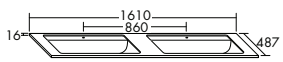
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 16 mm | | | | |
| **MWAV...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...161** | width: | 1610 mm | **1915,-** | **1915,-** | **1915,-** | **1915,-** |

Single basin possible, tape hole to centre.



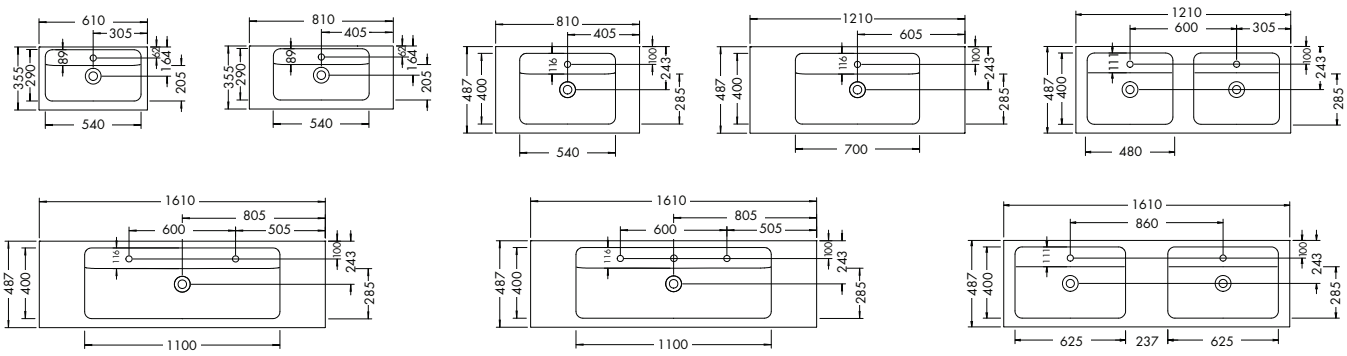

– basin size 1100x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– 1 Clou waste and overflow system from Geberit, lockable

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 16 mm | | | | |
| **MWBV...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...161** | width: | 1610 mm | **2136,-** | **2136,-** | **2136,-** | **2136,-** |




– basin size 625x285 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– spec. siphon

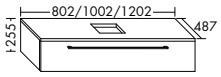
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 16 mm | | | | |
| **MWBX...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...161** | width: | 1610 mm | **2432,-** | **2432,-** | **2432,-** | **2432,-** |




Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**VANTIY UNITS INCL. COUNTERTOPS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH TABLETOP WASHBASINS**
WASHBASIN SIT ON VESSEL SEE PAGE: 318. PLEASE FILL IN QUESTIONAIRE, PAGE: 323.

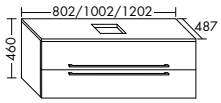



NEW 01.04.2021

– 1 cover in front colour
– 1 cut-out
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– incl. metal consoles
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 255 mm | | | | |
| **WWYP...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...080** | width: | 802 mm | **931,-** | **1063,-** | **1264,-** | **1406,-** |
| **...100** | width: | 1002 mm | **970,-** | **1126,-** | **1333,-** | **1489,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1202 mm | **1004,-** | **1185,-** | **1401,-** | **1572,-** |

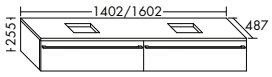
Siphon cut-out asymmetric possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7




– 1 cover in front colour
– 1 cut-out
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– incl. metal consoles

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **WULE...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...080** | width: | 802 mm | **1262,-** | **1442,-** | **1702,-** | **1894,-** |
| **...100** NEW | width: | 1002 mm | **1305,-** | **1519,-** | **1793,-** | **2008,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1202 mm | **1345,-** | **1597,-** | **1884,-** | **2119,-** |

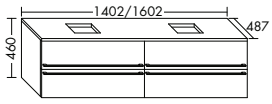
Siphon cut-out asymmetric possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7




NEW 01.04.2021

– 1 cover in front colour
– 2 cut-outs
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out
– incl. metal consoles
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 255 mm | | | | |
| **SGIU...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...140** | width: | 1402 mm | **1322,-** | **1551,-** | **1807,-** | **2013,-** |
| **...160** | width: | 1602 mm | **1431,-** | **1678,-** | **1957,-** | **2185,-** |




NEW 01.04.2021

– 1 cover in front colour
– 2 cut-outs
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– incl. metal consoles

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **SGIV...** | depth: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **...140** | width: | 1402 mm | **1705,-** | **1999,-** | **2339,-** | **2613,-** |
| **...160** | width: | 1602 mm | **1854,-** | **2170,-** | **2540,-** | **2836,-** |

**SUITABLE WASHBASINS. PLEASE SPECIFY WITH ORDER!**

| Producer | Name | Ref.No | Producer | Name | Ref.No |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| burgbad | sys30 | MBA0020 | Villeroy&Boch | Artis | 417258* |
| burgbad | sys30 | MBA0030 | Villeroy&Boch | Artis | 417841* |
| burgbad | sys30 | MBA0050 | Villeroy&Boch | Artis | 417943 |
| burgbad | sys30 | MBA0070 | Villeroy&Boch | Artis | 419861* |
| burgbad | sys30 | MWAW051 | Villeroy&Boch | Loop & Friends | 4144 |
| burgbad | sys30 | MWAW071 | Villeroy&Boch | Loop & Friends | 5144 |
| burgbad | sys30 | MWFL036 | Villeroy&Boch | Loop & Friends | 5151 |
| burgbad | sys30 | MWFM036 | Villeroy&Boch | Loop & Friends | 5154 |
| burgbad | sys30 | MWGU050 | Villeroy&Boch | Memento | 513360 |
| burgbad | sys30 | SFQA037 | Villeroy&Boch | My Nature | 411060 |
| Duravit | Vero | 45450 | Vitra | Matrix | 5130 |
| Duravit | Vero | 45460 | Vitra | Outline | 5991* |
| Duravit | Vero | 45470 | Vitra | Outline | 5992* |
| Geberit | Silk | 12160 | Vitra | Outline | 5993* |
| Geberit | VariForm | 500.780.01.2* | Vitra | Outline | 5994* |
| Ideal Standard | Connect Air | E 0347 xx | Vitra | Shift | 4399 |
| Ideal Standard | Connect Air | E 0348 xx | Vitra | T4 | 4461 |
| Laufen | Living Square | 811434 | | | |

Weitere Becken auf Anfrage möglich, ohne Aufpreis. *Only in combination with wall mixer

Bore holes have to be drilled at site.

Basin cut-out position: in the centre for free-standing basins and flush with the wall for wall-mounted basins

# Bel Guest bath



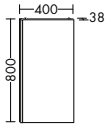
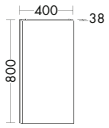
## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front tall units, mid-height units, wall units: vertical / Carcass: vertical
Front base units, sideboards, vanity units: horizontal / Carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.

**Lacquered fronts**
On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page: 9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page: 9.

Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1065.pdf

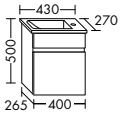
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR WITH VERTICAL LED-LIGHTING *** | | | | | | | |
|  Version L | – LED-light, 8 W, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 dimmer switch<br>– carcass alu coloured<br>– IP24 | **SIHO... ...040** L/R | height: 800 mm<br>depth: 38 mm<br>width: 400 mm | **570,-** | **570,-** | **570,-** | **570,-** |
|  Version L | – LED-light, 8 W, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white<br>– carcass alu coloured<br>– IP24 | **SIEF... ...040** L/R | height: 800 mm<br>depth: 38 mm<br>width: 400 mm | **669,-** | **669,-** | **669,-** | **669,-** |

## CERAMIC WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colour: White No. C0001

Included

Material: Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  Left version: door hinge right | **ceramic washbasin**<br>– depth of basin: 100 mm<br>– basin size 304x230 mm<br>**base unit**<br>– 1 fascia<br>– 1 door | **SFAA... ...043** L/R | height: 500 mm<br>depth: 270 mm<br>width: 430 mm | **919,-** | **999,-** | **1156,-** | **1256,-** |

You can choose how the washbasin is mounted, basin R or L.

Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

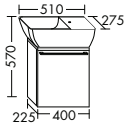
## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours: White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard); White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet: < 790 mm width **113,-**

Included

Material: Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  Version L: Beckenmulde links, Türanschlag rechts | **mineral cast washbasin:**<br>– depth of basin: 100 mm<br>– basin size 315x245 mm<br>**vanity unit:**<br>– 1 door | **SEEK... ...051** L/R | height: 570 mm<br>depth: 275 mm<br>width: 510 mm | **1097,-** | **1186,-** | **1207,-** | **1315,-** |

Without tap hole: no surcharg.

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

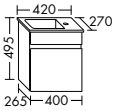
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




Left version:
door hinge
right

**mineral cast washbasin:**
– depth of basin: 90 mm
– basin size 240x175 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 1 fascia
– 1 door

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 495 mm | | | | |
| **SEDP...** | | depth: | 270 mm | | | | |
| **...042** | L/R | width: | 420 mm | **919,-** | **999,-** | **1156,-** | **1256,-** |

You can choose how the washbasin is mounted, basin R or L.

Without tap hole: no surcharg.

## VANITY UNIT INCL. GLASS WASHBASIN

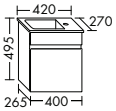
Washbasin colours

White No. A0070 (Standard)

Dark grey high gloss No. A0121

Included

Material
Glass is a composition of natural raw materials including quartz sand, soda, lime, potassium feldspar. This is heated to temperatures of up to 1600°C. Glass is 100% recyclable. Burgbad's opti-white glass has a neutral look and is colour lacquered twice.




Left version:
door hinge
right

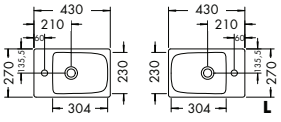
**glass washbasin:**
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
– depth of basin: 90 mm
– basin size 240x175 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 1 fascia
– 1 door

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 495 mm | | | | |
| **SEUE...** | | depth: | 270 mm | | | | |
| **...042** | L/R | width: | 420 mm | **1213,-** | **1295,-** | **1426,-** | **1550,-** |

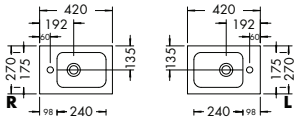
You can choose how the washbasin is mounted, basin R or L.

Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

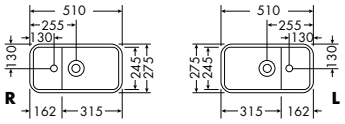
### CERAMIC




### MINERAL CAST I GLASS




### MINERAL CAST







# STRENGTH FROM STILLNESS

The characteristics of a strong personality: independent, confident, calm – clear and concise in detail. Coco is such a personality: with a charisma that immediately captivates and inspires.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **4 - 8 weeks ex works**
- Fronts: Melamine, lacquered, real wood veneer
- Handle: Tip on-technique
- Washbasin-material: Mineral cast
- Washbasin-width: 450, 606, 906, 1206, 1506 mm
- **NEW:** Front Urban oak decor



**Mineral cast washbasin** incl. vanity unit.

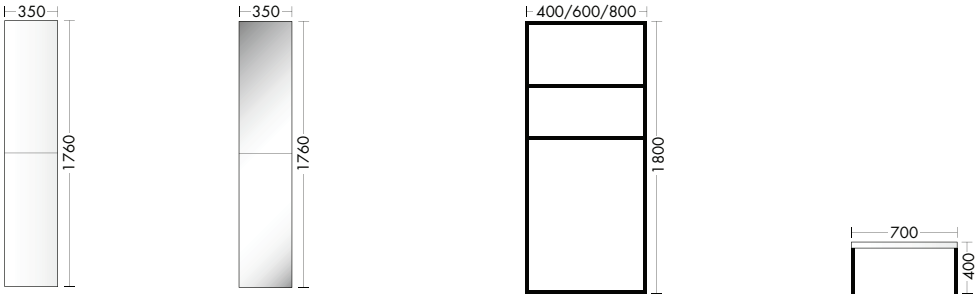


**Mirror cabinet** with indirect LED-lighting of wall and washbasin.

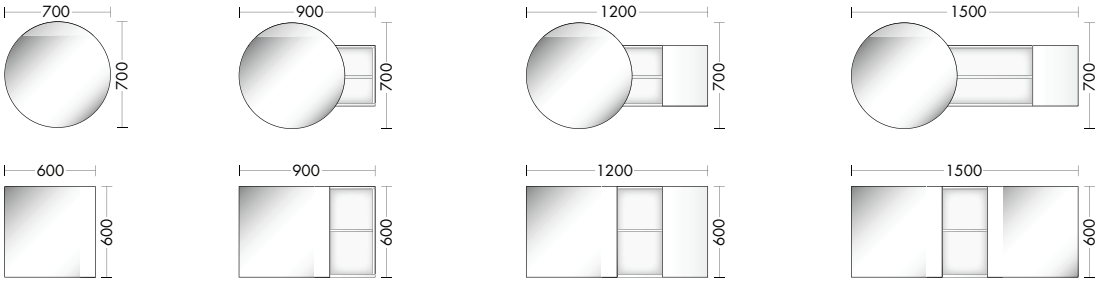


**Accessories** towel rail and bench metal legs in silk black.

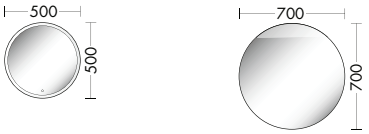
## CABINETS / TOWEL RAIL / BENCH



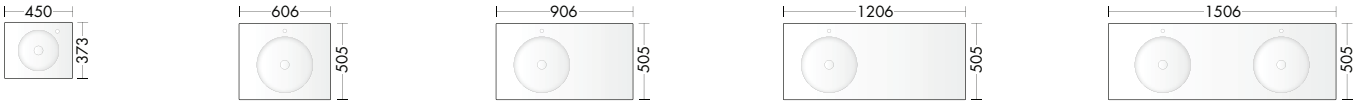

## MIRROR CABINETS



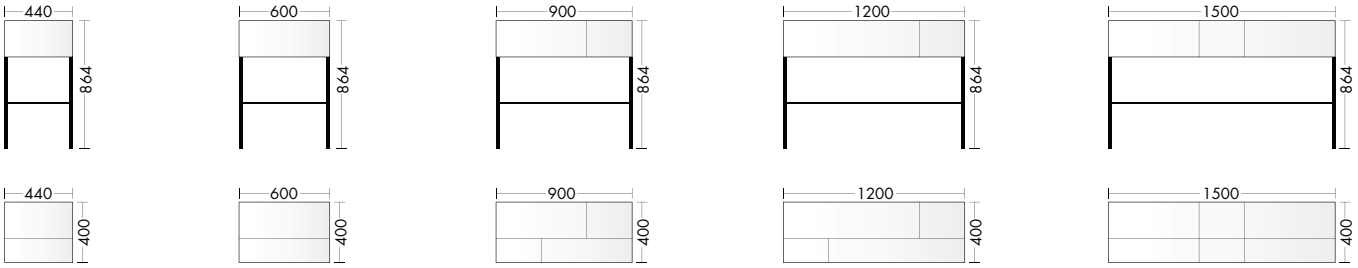

## ILLUMINATED MIRROR




## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS




## VANITY UNITS



# Coco



## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front: horizontal and vertical / Carcass: horizontal

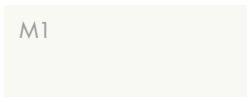
**Lacquered fronts**
On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page:9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page:9.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1170.pdf

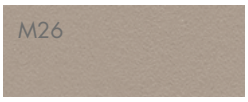
## PRICE GROUP 1 - MELAMINE FRONT I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN490)



from inside to outside:
E1-particle board | Melamine | Edge band 1,5 mm




F3944
White matt with
**laser edge**
Carcass-No. K0045




F3945
Basalt grey matt with
**laser edge**
Carcass no. K0418




F5307 NEW 01.04.2021
Urban oak decor
Carcass-No. K0599




F3946
Merino oak decor
Carcass no. K0510



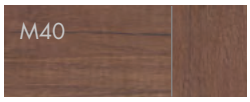

F3947
Cashmere oak decor
Carcass no. K0462




F3948
Flanelle oak decor
Carcass no. K0463



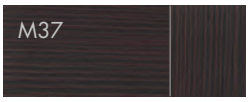

F3949
Tectona cinnamon decor
Carcass-No. K0545




F3950
Rust oak decor
Carcass-No. K0564




F3951
Marone truffle decor
Carcass no. K0421




F3952
Mocca oak decor
Carcass-No. K0558

## PRICE GROUP 2 - FRONT: LACQUERED, MATT - FRONT CIRCULATING 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED (PN347)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer




F2836
White matt
Carcass-No. K0023




F2838
Sand matt
Carcass-No. K0213




F3458
Light red matt
Carcass-No. K0201




F2839
Reed matt
Carcass-No. K0024




F2840
Light grey matt
Carcass-No. K0216




F2841
Grey matt
Carcass-No. K0171




F2842
Grey dark matt
Carcass-No. K0172




F3459
Matt anthracite
Carcass-No. K0242



F5265 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Matt
+ surcharge, see page 9
Carcass-No.K0566

## PRICE GROUP 3 - FRONT: MULTI LACQUERING, HIGH GLOSS - 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED
(PN348)



from inside to outside:

MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer | High gloss lacquer




F2843
White high gloss
Carcass-No. K0001

F2845
Sand high gloss
Carcass-No. K0031

F3460
Light red high gloss
Carcass-No. K0101

F2846
Reed high gloss
Carcass-No. K0012

F2847
Light grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0207




F2848
Grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0019

F2849
Dark grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0200

F3461
Anthracite high gloss
Carcass-No. K0011



F5266 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Hgl.
+ surcharge, see page 9
Carcass-No. K0567

## PRICE GROUP 3 - FRONTS: REAL WOOD VENEER - DOOR: 2 MM CIRCUMFERENTIAL RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: VENEER
(PN348)



from inside to outside:

E1-particle board | Veneer | Insulating primer | Coloured lacquer




F3707
White oak
Carcass-No. K0559

F2851
Light oak fineline
Carcass-No. K0256

F2852
Authentic oak
Carcass-No. K0491

F2853
Natural oak
Carcass-No. K0027

F2854
Natural bamboo
Carcass-No. K0032



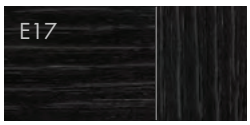

F2855
Walnut cognac
Carcass-No. K0492

F2856
Walnut natural
Carcass-No. K0034

F2857
Light grey oak
Carcass-No. K0106

F2850
Light grey oak fineline
Carcass-No. K0198

F2858
Tobacco oak
Carcass-No. K0028



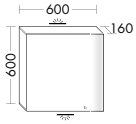
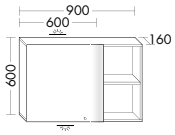
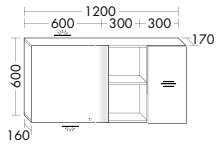
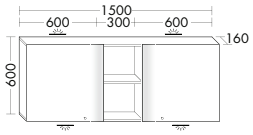

F2859
Black oak
Carcass-No. K0107

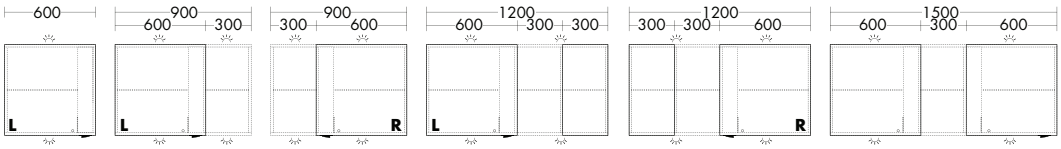
## HANDLES

**Tip-on with soft-close**
No handle G0126



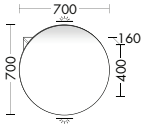
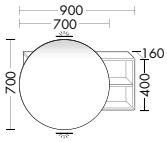
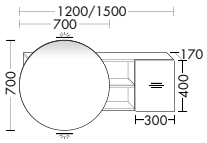
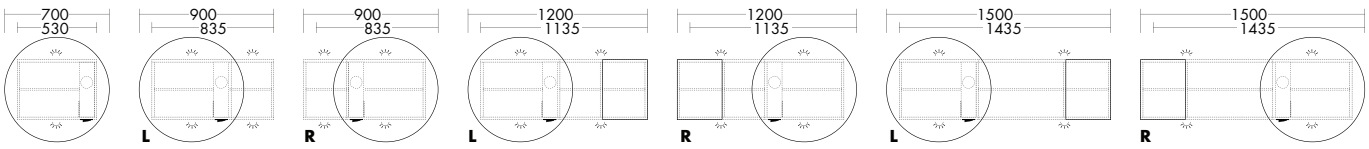
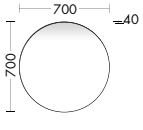
# Coco

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR CABINETS *** | | | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored door<br>– LED-light, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white<br>– socket<br>– shelves<br>– 1 magnifying mirror<br>– indirect LED-lighting of wall and washbasin, 4 Watt, 1 switch<br>– IP24 | Watt **SPIL...**<br>8 **...060** L/R | height: 600 mm<br>depth: 160 mm<br>width: 600 mm | **2789,-** | **2949,-** | **3123,-** |
|  <br>Version L | – double mirrored door<br>– LED-light, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white<br>– socket<br>– shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf, 1 central panel<br>– 1 magnifying mirror<br>– indirect LED-lighting of wall and washbasin, 7,5 Watt, 1 switch<br>– IP24 | Watt **SPIL...**<br>8 **...090** L/R | height: 600 mm<br>depth: 160 mm<br>width: 900 mm | **3022,-** | **3197,-** | **3378,-** |
|  <br>Version L | – double mirrored door<br>– 1 door<br>– LED-light, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white<br>– socket<br>– shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf, 2 central panels<br>– 1 magnifying mirror<br>– indirect LED-lighting of wall and washbasin, 10 Watt, 1 switch<br>– IP24 | Watt **SPIL...**<br>8 **...120** L/R | height: 600 mm<br>depth: 170 mm<br>width: 1200 mm | **3284,-** | **3475,-** | **3664,-** |
|  | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED-light, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white<br>– socket<br>– shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf, 2 central panels<br>– 1 magnifying mirror<br>– indirect LED-lighting of wall and washbasin, 12,5 Watt, 1 switch<br>– IP24 | Watt **SPIL...**<br>2x8 **...150** | height: 600 mm<br>depth: 160 mm<br>width: 1500 mm | **4943,-** | **5231,-** | **5513,-** |




Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR CABINETS *** | | | | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored door<br>– LED-light, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white<br>– 1 functional panel incl. 1 socket, 1 magnifying mirror<br>– shelves<br>– indirect LED-lighting of wall and washbasin, 4 Watt, 1 switch<br>– IP20 | Watt **SPIK...**<br>8 **...070** L/R | height: 700 mm<br>depth: 160 mm<br>width: 700 mm | | **2952,-** | **3088,-** | **3334,-** |
|  <br>Version L | – double mirrored door<br>– LED-light, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white<br>– 1 functional panel incl. 1 socket, 1 magnifying mirror<br>– shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf, 1 central panel<br>– indirect LED-lighting of wall and washbasin, 7,5 Watt, 1 switch<br>– IP20 | Watt **SPIK...**<br>8 **...090** L/R | height: 700 mm<br>depth: 160 mm<br>width: 900 mm | | **3246,-** | **3399,-** | **3650,-** |
|  <br>Version L | – double mirrored door<br>– 1 door<br>– LED-light, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white<br>– 1 functional panel incl. 1 socket, 1 magnifying mirror<br>– shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf, 2 central panels<br>– indirect LED-lighting of wall and washbasin, SPIK120: 10 Watt, SPIK150: 12,5 Watt, 1 switch<br>– IP20 | Watt **SPIK...**<br>8 **...120** L/R<br>8 **...150** L/R | height: 700 mm<br>depth: 170 mm<br>width: 1200 mm<br>width: 1500 mm | | **3539,-**<br>**3657,-** | **3701,-**<br>**3826,-** | **3904,-**<br>**4029,-** |
|  | | | | | | | |
| **ILLUMINATED MIRROR *** | | | | | | | |
|  | – circulating LED-light, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white<br>– carcass: alu coloured<br>– IP20 | Watt **SIHX...**<br>9 **...070** | height: 700 mm<br>depth: 40 mm<br>width: 700 mm | | **1742,-** | **1742,-** | **1742,-** |

Wood grain: horizontal | wood grain front: vertical

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

# Coco

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

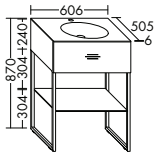
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.
Flood height: 55 mm

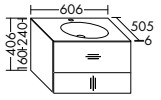



TIP ON

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 90 mm
– basin size Ø 370 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 shelf
– metal legs, Silk black (thickness: 20 mm)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 870 mm | | | |
| **SFHQ...** | depth: | 505 mm | | | |
| **...060** | width: | 606 mm | **2342,-** | **2719,-** | **2925,-** |

i 3 tap drilling not possible.

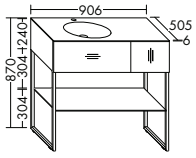



TIP ON

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 90 mm
– basin size Ø 370 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 406 mm | | | |
| **SFHR...** | depth: | 505 mm | | | |
| **...060** | width: | 606 mm | **2449,-** | **2849,-** | **3057,-** |

i 3 tap drilling not possible.

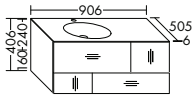



Version L

TIP ON

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 90 mm
– basin size Ø 370 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out and divider, front divided and bonded
– 1 shelf
– metal legs, Silk black (thickness: 20 mm)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 870 mm | | | |
| **SFHQ...** | depth: | 505 mm | | | |
| **...090** L/R | width: | 906 mm | **2810,-** | **3274,-** | **3481,-** |

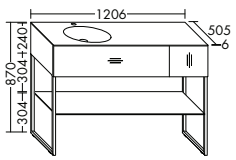



Version L

TIP ON

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 90 mm
– basin size Ø 370 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider, front divided and bonded
– 1 drawer bottom, front divided and bonded
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 406 mm | | | |
| **SFHR...** | depth: | 505 mm | | | |
| **...090** L/R | width: | 906 mm | **2929,-** | **3421,-** | **3627,-** |




Version L

TIP ON

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 90 mm
– basin size Ø 370 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out and divider, front divided and bonded
– 1 shelf
– metal legs, Silk black (thickness: 20 mm)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 870 mm | | | |
| **SFHQ...** | depth: | 505 mm | | | |
| **...120** L/R | width: | 1206 mm | **2990,-** | **3465,-** | **3672,-** |

Wood grain: horizontal

wood grain front: vertical

Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

| Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

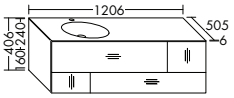
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.
Flood height: 55 mm

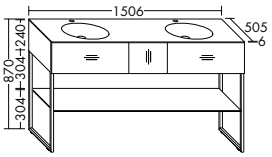



Version L

TIP ON

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 90 mm
– basin size Ø 370 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider, front divided and bonded
– 1 drawer bottom, front divided and bonded
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 406 mm | | | |
| **SFHR...** | | depth: | 505 mm | | | |
| **...120** | L/R | width: | 1206 mm | **3116,-** | **3603,-** | **3811,-** |

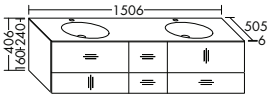



TIP ON

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 90 mm
– basin size Ø 370 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out and divider, front divided and bonded
– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 shelf
– metal legs, Silk black (thickness: 20 mm)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 870 mm | | | |
| **SFHQ...** | | depth: | 505 mm | | | |
| **...150** | L/R | width: | 1506 mm | **4021,-** | **4578,-** | **4791,-** |

i Version L: pull out drawer left, front divided and bonded
Version R: pull out drawer right, front divided and bonded

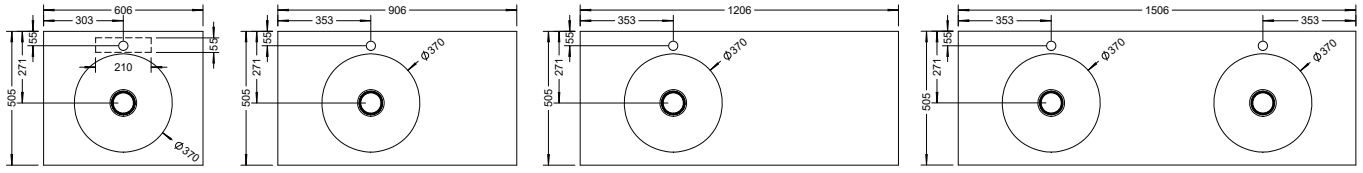



TIP ON

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 90 mm
– basin size Ø 370 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider, front divided and bonded
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer bottom, front divided and bonded
– 1 drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 406 mm | | | |
| **SFHR...** | | depth: | 505 mm | | | |
| **...150** | L/R | width: | 1506 mm | **4289,-** | **4896,-** | **5097,-** |

i Version L: pull out drawer left, front divided and bonded
Version R: pull out drawer right, front divided and bonded

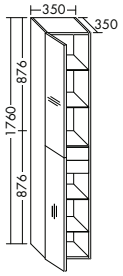
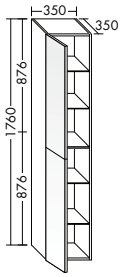
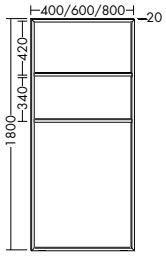
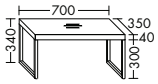



Wood grain: horizontal

wood grain front: vertical

Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

# Coco

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL UNIT** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors with tip on-technique<br>– 2 interior drawers<br>– 4 shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSIU...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 350 mm<br>width: 350 mm | | **1332,-** | **1580,-** | **1786,-** |
| TIP ON | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 mirror doors with tip on-technique<br>– 4 shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSIW...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 350 mm<br>width: 350 mm | | **1386,-** | **1634,-** | **1812,-** |
| TIP ON | | | | | | | |
| **TOWEL RAIL** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 rails<br>– 2 hooks<br>– metal frame, Silk black<br>– to lean against the wall | **HHRE...**<br>**...001**<br>**...002**<br>**...003** | height: 1800 mm<br>depth: 20 mm<br>width: 800 mm<br>width: 600 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | | | **429,-**<br>**409,-**<br>**382,-** |
| **BENCH** | | | | | | | |
|  | – metal legs, Silk black (thickness: 20 mm) | **BANB...**<br>**...070** | height: 340 mm<br>depth: 350 mm<br>width: 700 mm | | **782,-** | **918,-** | **1117,-** |
| **TOWEL RAIL - TO MOUNT AT THE WASHBASIN-BOWL SECTION** | | | | | | | |
|  | – metal, Silk black | **HHAG...**<br>**...001** | height: 20 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 75 mm | | | | **130,-** |

Wood grain: horizontal  wood grain front: vertical

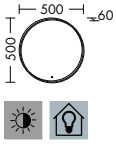
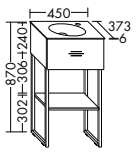
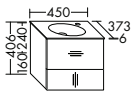


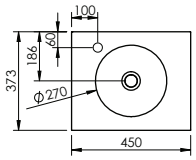
## GENERAL INFORMATION

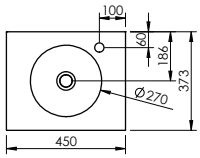
**Wood grain:**
Front: horizontal and vertical / Carcass: horizontal

**Lacquered fronts**
On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page:9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page:9.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1170.pdf

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ILLUMINATED MIRROR *** | | | | | | |
|  | – circulating LED-frame, 2800 - 6000 K<br>– dimmable (3 levels)<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white<br>– carcass: quartz metallic<br>– IP24 | Watt **SIDG...**<br>26 **...050** | height: 500 mm<br>depth: 60 mm<br>width: 500 mm | **1247,-** | **1247,-** | **1247,-** |
| **MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT** | | | | | | |
| Washbasin colours<br>White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)<br>White velvet No. C0037 | Surcharge velvet:<br>< 790 mm width **113,-** | Included | Material<br>Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores. | | | |
|  <br>Version R | **Mineral cast washbasin**<br>– depth of basin: 90 mm<br>– basin size Ø 270 mm<br>**vanity unit**<br>– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 shelf<br>– metal legs, Silk black (thickness: 20 mm) | **SFHQ...**<br>**...045** L/R | height: 870 mm<br>depth: 373 mm<br>width: 450 mm | **1802,-** | **2091,-** | **2251,-** |
|  <br>Version R | **Mineral cast washbasin**<br>– depth of basin: 90 mm<br>– basin size Ø 270 mm<br>**vanity unit**<br>– 1 pull out drawer, front divided and bonded<br>– spec. siphon | **SFHR...**<br>**...045** L/R | height: 406 mm<br>depth: 373 mm<br>width: 450 mm | **1621,-** | **1884,-** | **2030,-** |


Version L


Version R

Wood grain: horizontal | wood grain front: vertical

Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole. Without tap hole: no surcharg.

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced





# CLEVER AND PRACTICAL

Some bathroom floor plans mean you have to think one step ahead – even If you find yourself in a tight corner. Cona 2.0 is the common denominator between functionality, convenience and good looks.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **4 - 6 weeks ex works**
- Fronts: Thermoform
- Handle: Bar handle
- Washbasin-material: Mineral cast
- Washbasin-width: 906
- **NEW:** Front Urban oak decor



**Mineral cast washbasin**

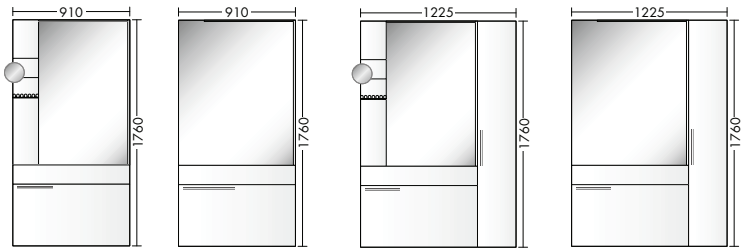


**Seamless**



**Metall rack**

## CORNER SOLUTIONS




## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front cabinets: vertical / carcass: vertical
Front vanity units: horizontal / carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.
Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online:
http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1205.pdf

## THERMOFORMED FRONT R3 I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN487)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Thermoform Foil




F3923
White matt
Carcass-No. K0045




F3924
Basalt grey matt
back front: White matt
Carcass no. K0418




F5065
Ice-blue soft matt
Back of door // back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0576



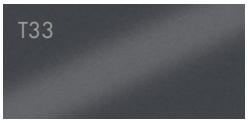

F5066
Graphite soft mat
Back of door // back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0014




F3925
White high gloss
Carcass no. K0040




F3926
Linen grey high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0521




F3927
Anthracite high gloss
Back front / back wall: White matt
Carcass no. K0095




F5309 NEU 01.04.2021
Urban oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0599




F3928
Merino oak decor
Carcass no. K0510




F3929
Cashmere oak decor
Carcass no. K0462



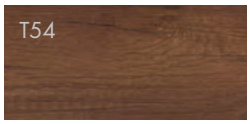

F3930
Flanelle oak decor
Carcass no. K0463




F3933
Frassino cappuccino decor
Carcass-No. K0520




F3934
Tectona cinnamon decor
Carcass-No. K0545



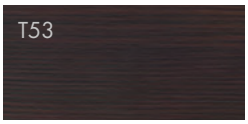

F3931
Rust oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0564




F3935
Velvet walnut decor
Carcass no. K0509




F3936
Marone truffle decor
Carcass no. K0421




F3932
Mocca oak decor
Carcass-No. K0558

## HANDLE

**Bar handle**
Chrome G0090



| | |
|---|---|
| Length / Hole distance: | 272 mm / 192 mm |
| Installation tall unit: | vertical |
| Installation pull out drawer: | horizontal |

# Cona 2.0

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## CORNER SOLUTIONS

Washbasin colours

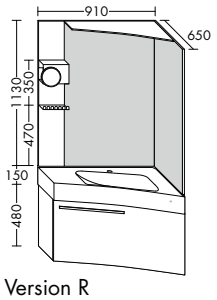
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

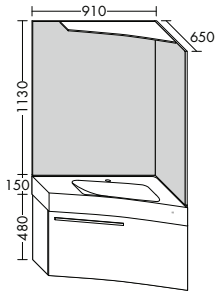
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




Version R

**Set ***
– Mirror
– LED panel light, 14,4 W, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– Metal rack with magnifying mirror
– IP20
**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 115 mm
– basin size 555x343 mm
– sensor-switch for lighting
**vantiy unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with linnen basket
– 1 socket
– towel rail

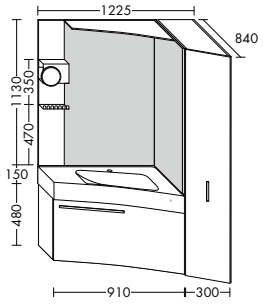
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 1760 mm | |
| **SFJN...** | | depth: | 660 mm | |
| **...091** | L/R | width: | 910 mm | **4489,-** |




Version R

**Mirror element ***
– Mirror
– LED panel light, 14,4 W, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– IP20
**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 115 mm
– basin size 555x343 mm
– sensor-switch for lighting
**vantiy unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with linnen basket
– 1 socket
– towel rail

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 1760 mm | |
| **SFJO...** | | depth: | 660 mm | |
| **...091** | L/R | width: | 910 mm | **4489,-** |




Version R

**Mirror element ***
– Mirror
– LED panel light, 14,4 W, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– Metal rack with magnifying mirror
– IP20
**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 115 mm
– basin size 555x343 mm
– sensor-switch for lighting
**vantiy unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with linnen basket
– 1 socket
– towel rail
**Apothecary unit**
– 1 fixed shelf
– 1 pull out drawer with self-closing
– 4 shelves
– lateral LED-lighting, 16,8 W, 4200 K

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 1760 mm | |
| **SFJN...** | | depth: | 840 mm | |
| **...123** | L/R | width: | 1225 mm | **6966,-** |

i On high gloss doors, the front consists of two panels that are connected together.

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer:**120,-**. Wandarmatur nicht möglich.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

**CORNER SOLUTIONS**

Washbasin colours

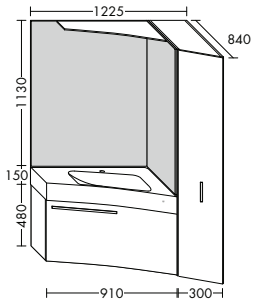
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




**Mirror element ***
– Mirror
– LED panel light, 14,4 W, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– IP20

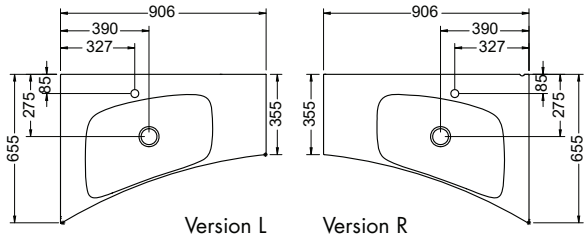
**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 115 mm
– basin size 555x343 mm
– sensor-switch for lighting

**vantiy unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with linnen basket
– 1 socket
– towel rail

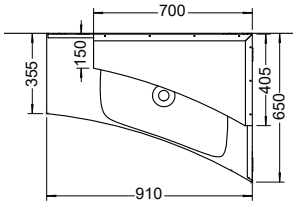
**Apothecary unit**
– 1 fixed shelf
– 1 pull out drawer with self-closing
– 4 shelves
– lateral LED-lighting, 16,8 W, 4200 K

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 1760 mm | |
| **SFJO...** | | depth: | 840 mm | |
| **...123** | L/R | width: | 1225 mm | **6966,-** |

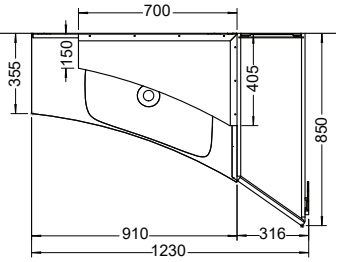
i On high gloss doors, the front consists of two panels that are connected together.




**SFJN091/SFJO091**




**SFJN123/SFJO123**




Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer:**120,-**. Wandarmatur nicht möglich.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced





# RELAXED ELEGANCE

A genuine natural talent. With its simple lines, the peaceful, clear form language and its playful use of colour and materials, Crono finds calm elegance that is relaxing for everything and everyone in a wide variety of bathroom settings.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **6 - 8 weeks ex works**
- Guest bath
- Fronts: Lacquered, real wood veneer
- Handles: Bar handle, tip on-technique
- Washbasin-material: Mineral cast
- 2 Washbasin-depth: 420, 500 mm
- Washbasin-width: 500, 814, 1214, 1614, 2014 mm



**Mineral cast washbasin** incl. Clou waste and overflow system.

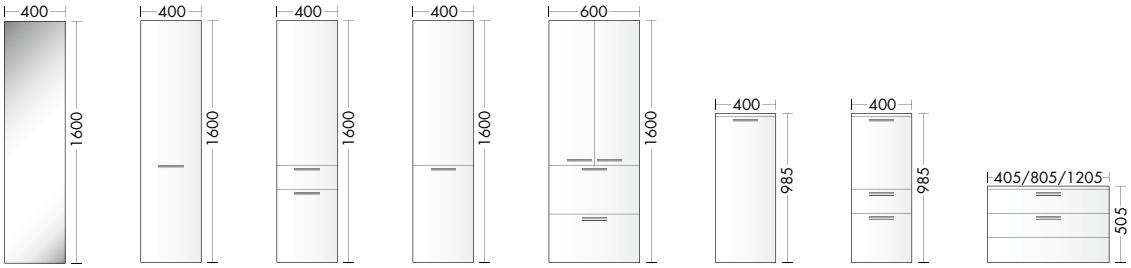


**Mineral cast double washbasin** incl. Clou waste and overflow system.

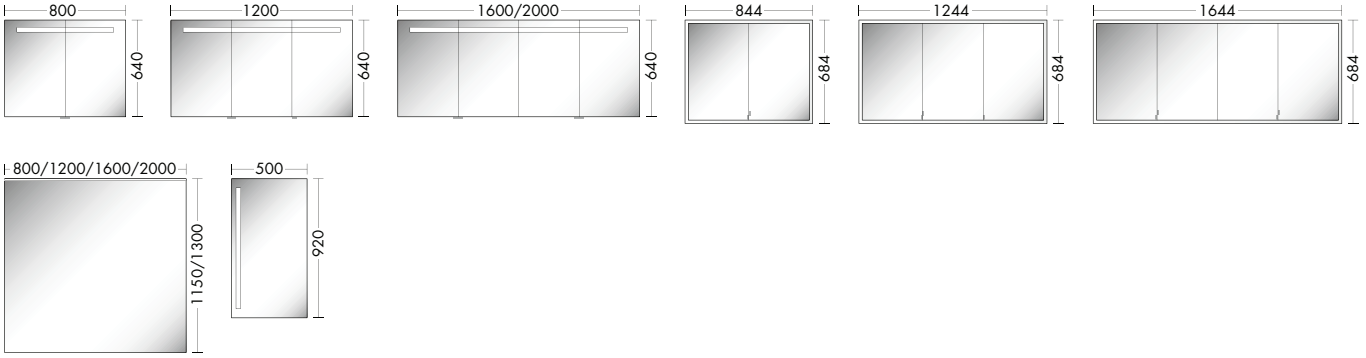


**Mineral cas washbasin sit on basin** with lacquered worktop.

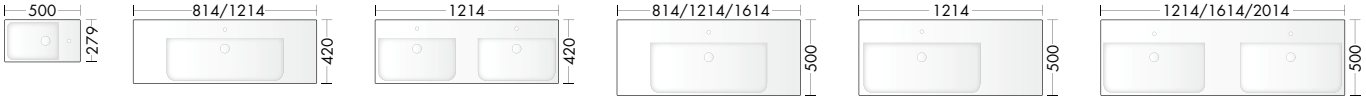
## CABINETS



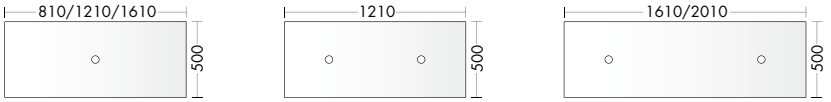

## MIRROR CABINETS / MIRRORS



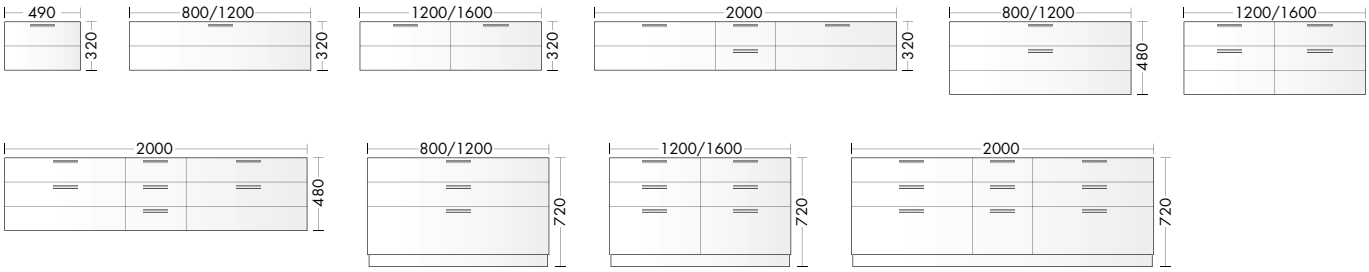

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS



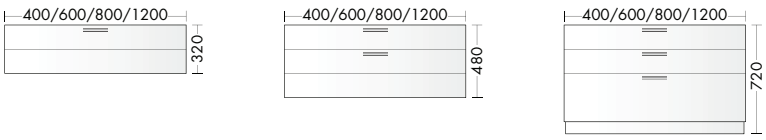

## GLASS WORKTOPS / LACQUERED WORKTOPS




## VANITY UNITS




## BASE UNITS



# Crono



## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front: horizontal / Carcass: vertical

**Lacquered fronts**
On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page:9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page:9.

Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1141.pdf

## PRICE GROUP 1 - FRONTS: MULTI-LACQUERING, MATT - 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED (PN241)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer

L2
F1786
White matt
Carcass-No. K0023

L53
F1788
Sand matt
Carcass-No. K0213

L17
F3462
Light red matt
Carcass-No. K0201

L25
F1789
Reed matt
Carcass-No. K0024

L27
F2300
Light grey matt
Carcass-No. K0216

L44
F1792
Grey matt
Carcass-No. K0171

L40
F1793
Grey dark matt
Carcass-No. K0172

L30
F1794
Matt anthracite
Carcass-No. K0242

F5337 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Matt
+ surcharge, see page 9
Carcass-No.K0566

## PRICE GROUP 2 - FRONT: LACQUERED HIGH GLOSS - FRONT CIRCULATING 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED (1020)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | High gloss lacquer

L1
F1796
White high gloss
Carcass-No. K0001

L8
F1798
Sand high gloss
Carcass-No. K0031

L16
F3464
Light red high gloss
Carcass-No. K0101

L24
F1799
Reed high gloss
Carcass-No. K0012

L26
F2302
Light grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0207

L28
F1802
Grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0019

L39
F1803
Dark grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0200

L29
F1804
Anthracite high gloss
Carcass-No. K0011

F5338 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Hgl.
+ surcharge, see page 9
Carcass-No. K0567

**PRICE GROUP 2 - FRONT: REAL WOOD VENEER - FRONT CIRCULATING 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: VENEER**
(1020)



from inside to outside:

E1-particle board | Veneer | Insulating primer | Coloured lacquer




F3708
White oak
Carcass-No. K0559




F1810
Light oak fineline
Carcass-No. K0256




F2303
Authentic oak
Carcass-No. K0491




F1806
Natural oak
Carcass-No. K0027




F1811
Natural bamboo
Carcass-No. K0032




F2304
Walnut cognac
Carcass-No. K0492




F1808
Walnut natural
Carcass-No. K0034




F1807
Light grey oak
Carcass-No. K0106




F1809
Tobacco oak
Carcass-No. K0028

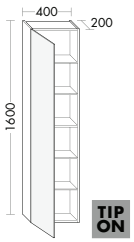
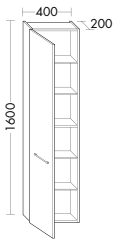
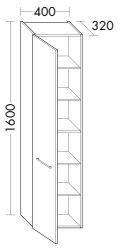
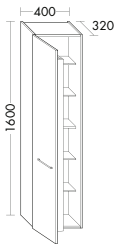
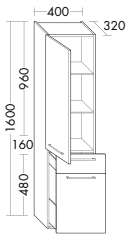
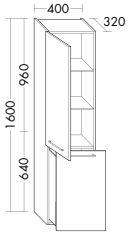
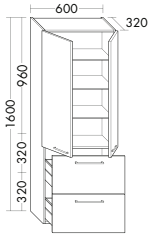


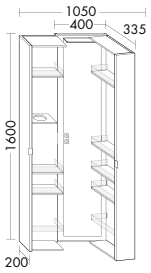
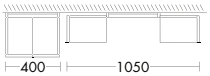
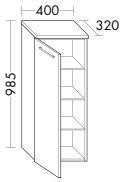
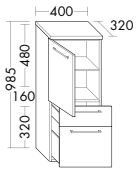
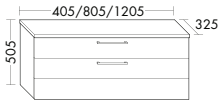
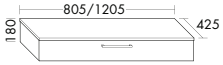
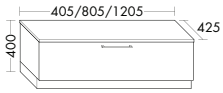
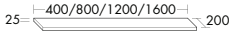

F1812
Black oak
Carcass-No. K0107

## HANDLES

| | **Bar handle**<br>Chrome G0140<br>White G0141 | **Bar handle**<br>Alu glossy C14 | **Tip on-technique**<br>No handle G0000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |
| Length / Hole distance: | 250 mm / 192 mm | 200 mm / 173 mm | |
| Length drawers from 590 mm width: | 500 mm / 448 mm | 200 mm / 173 mm | |
| Length drawers from 790 mm width: | 750 mm / 704 mm | 200 mm / 173 mm | |
| Installation: | horizontal centric | horizontal centric | |

# Crono

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL UNIT** | | | | | |
|  | – 1 mirror door, mirrored both sides<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– only Tip-on-technique possible | **HSAH...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 1600 mm<br>depth: 200 mm<br>width: 400 mm | **1332,-** | **1521,-** |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSGM...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 1600 mm<br>depth: 200 mm<br>width: 400 mm | **1311,-** | **1589,-** |
|  | – 1 door, door interior mirrored<br>– 5 glass shelves | **HSGN...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 1600 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 400 mm | **1460,-** | **1766,-** |
|  | – 1 door with divider<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSGO...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 1600 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 400 mm | **1604,-** | **1825,-** |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 1 drawer<br>– 1 pull out drawer | **HSGP...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 1600 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 400 mm | **1639,-** | **1986,-** |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 1 pull out drawer with laundry unit | **HSGQ...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 1600 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 400 mm | **1580,-** | **1913,-** |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 2 pull out drawers<br>– 3 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSGR...**<br>**...060** | height: 1600 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 600 mm | **1878,-** | **2319,-** |

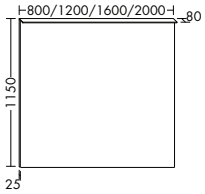
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL UNIT *** | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 mirror<br>– 1 door with partition and long line handle left, 4 shelves with rail<br>– 1 door with partition and long line handle right, 5 shelves with rail<br>– 1 LED-light, 3,8 W, top, 4200 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 contact switch<br>– 1 double socket, left<br>– 1 holder for hair dryer, left<br>– 4 hooks<br>– Tip-on-Technic not possible<br>– IP24 | | height: 1600 mm | | | |
| | | **HSGS...** | depth: 335 mm | | | |
| | | **...040** | width: 400 mm | | **3064,-** | **3280,-** |
| | | i Width incl. handle: 1050 mm opened. | | |  | |
| **MID-HEIGHT UNITS** | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 3 glass shelves<br>– 1 work top | | height: 985 mm | | | |
| | | **SEUN...** | depth: 320 mm | | | |
| | | **...040** | L/R width: 400 mm | | **1077,-** | **1303,-** |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 1 glass shelf<br>– 1 drawer<br>– 1 pull out drawer<br>– 1 work top | | height: 985 mm | | | |
| | | **SEUO...** | depth: 320 mm | | | |
| | | **...040** | L/R width: 400 mm | | **1616,-** | **1957,-** |
| **BASE UNITS** | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer<br>– 1 pull out drawer with splitted front fascia<br>– 1 work top | | height: 505 mm | | | |
| | | **SEUP...** | depth: 325 mm | | | |
| | | **...040** | width: 405 mm | | **1665,-** | **1856,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: 805 mm | | **1883,-** | **2077,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: 1205 mm | | **2052,-** | **2347,-** |
| **SIDEBOARDS** | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer with divider<br>– 1 work top<br>– incl. fitting console | | height: 180 mm | | | |
| | | **KOBF...** | depth: 425 mm | | | |
| | | **...080** | width: 805 mm | | **1665,-** | **1905,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: 1205 mm | | **1837,-** | **2099,-** |
| | | i Maximum load with optimized fixing: approx. 130 kg | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer with divider<br>– 1 work top<br>– 1 plinth | | height: 400 mm | | | |
| | | **KOBG...** | depth: 425 mm | | | |
| | | **...040** | width: 405 mm | | **1472,-** | **1687,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: 805 mm | | **1692,-** | **1925,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: 1205 mm | | **1845,-** | **2101,-** |
| **WALL SHELF WITH CONCEALED PEDESTAL FIXING BRACKET** | | | | | | |
|  | – in front colour<br>– hidden fixing | | height: 25 mm | | | |
| | | **WA...** | depth: 200 mm | | | |
| | | **...4065** | width: 400 mm | | **240,-** | **264,-** |
| | | **...8065** | width: 800 mm | | **316,-** | **350,-** |
| | | **...1265** | width: 1200 mm | | **394,-** | **443,-** |
| | | **...1665** | width: 1600 mm | | **448,-** | **500,-** |

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

# Crono

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

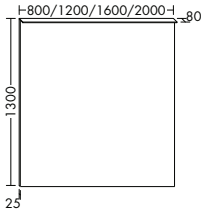
## ILLUMINATED MIRROR WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHT CONNECTED TO ROOM LIGHT




– LED lighting top, 4000 K
– Energy efficiency grade A
– connection to room light
– carcass: melamine grey
– 1 plastic strip (10 mm) bottom
– IP24

| Watt | | | | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 1150 mm | | |
| | **SIGV...** | depth: | 80 mm | | |
| 15 | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1469,-** | **1469,-** |
| 18 | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1720,-** | **1720,-** |
| 24 | **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **2114,-** | **2114,-** |
| 30 | **...200** | width: | 2000 mm | **2508,-** | **2508,-** |

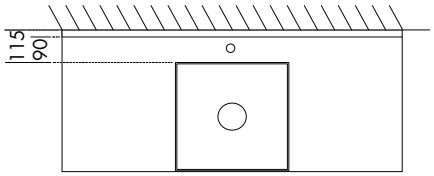
## ILLUMINATED MIRROR WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHT CONNECTED TO ROOM LIGHT - FOR WORK TOPS*




– LED lighting top, 4000 K
– Energy efficiency grade A
– connection to room light
– carcass: melamine grey
– 1 plastic strip (10 mm) bottom
– IP24

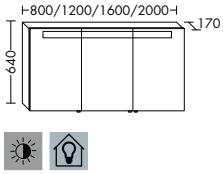
| Watt | | | | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 1300 mm | | |
| | **SIGW...** | depth: | 80 mm | | |
| 15 | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1516,-** | **1516,-** |
| 18 | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1791,-** | **1791,-** |
| 24 | **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **2182,-** | **2182,-** |
| 30 | **...200** | width: | 2000 mm | **2557,-** | **2557,-** |

**SIGW:**



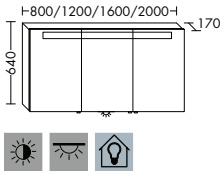

Attention: Consider 90 mm space for mixer on washbasin top. (Distance between wall and basin 115 mm).

## MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING *



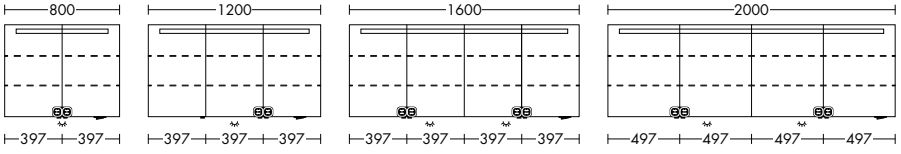

– double mirrored doors
– LED-light, dimmable, 2800 K - 6000 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white
– double socket
– glass shelves
– 1 magnifying mirror
– IP24

| Watt | | | | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 640 mm | | |
| | **SPFR...** | depth: | 170 mm | | |
| 12 | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **2361,-** | **2565,-** |
| 18 | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **2991,-** | **3255,-** |
| 24 | **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **3659,-** | **3978,-** |
| 30 | **...200** | width: | 2000 mm | **4135,-** | **4494,-** |

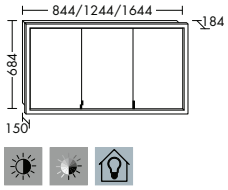
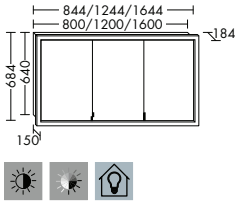


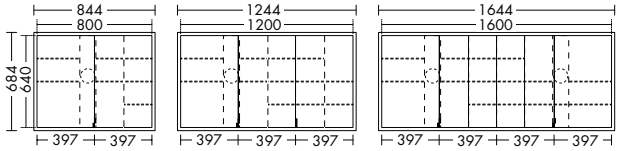

– double mirrored doors
– LED-light, dimmable, 2800 K - 6000 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white
– double socket
– glass shelves
– 1 magnifying mirror
– LED-lighting of washbasin 5 W
– IP24

| Watt | | | | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 640 mm | | |
| | **SPFS...** | depth: | 170 mm | | |
| 12 | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **2545,-** | **2750,-** |
| 18 | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **3179,-** | **3437,-** |
| 24 | **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **4027,-** | **4347,-** |
| 30 | **...200** | width: | 2000 mm | **4507,-** | **4860,-** |




*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR CABINETS WITH FRAME INCL. LED-LIGHT *** | | | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored doors<br>– frame white powder coated incl. LED-light, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white<br>– 1 functional panel incl. 2 sockets, 1 magnifying mirror<br>– SPFT160: 2 functional panels<br>– 1 interior divider<br>– carcass exterior, mirrored<br>– carcass interior melamine grey<br>– IP24 | | height: 684 mm | | | |
| | | Watt **SPHV...** | depth: 184 mm | | | |
| | | 45 **...080** | width: 844 mm | | **3857,-** | **3857,-** |
| | | 57 **...120** | width: 1244 mm | | **4588,-** | **4588,-** |
| | | 70 **...160** | width: 1644 mm | | **5667,-** | **5667,-** |
| **MIRROR CABINET WITH FRAME WORK INCL. LED ILLUMINATION TO BE BUILT INTO WALL** | | | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored doors<br>– frame white powder coated incl. LED-light, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white<br>– 1 functional panel incl. 2 sockets, 1 magnifying mirror<br>– SPFT160: 2 functional panels<br>– 1 interior divider<br>– carcass melamine grey<br>– IP24 | | height: 640 mm Frame: 684 mm | | | |
| | | Watt **SPFT...** | depth: 150 mm Frame: 184 mm | | | |
| | | 45 **...080** | width: 800 mm Frame: 844 mm | | **3877,-** | **3877,-** |
| | | 57 **...120** | width: 1200 mm Frame: 1244 mm | | **4610,-** | **4610,-** |
| | | 70 **...160** | width: 1600 mm Frame: 1644 mm | | **5699,-** | **5699,-** |
| | | | Installation dimension online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1141.pdf | | | |




Crono + Guest

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

**Tip on-technique:** Mirror cabinets standard with handle, optional without , then tip on, indicate with order!

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

# Crono

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN (DEPTH 420 MM) INCL. VANITY UNIT**

Washbasin colours

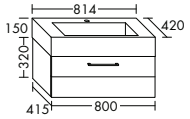
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

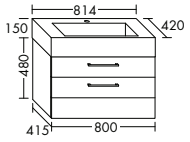
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 570x280 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with divider
– splitted front fascia
– spec. siphon

**SEUQ...** height: 470 mm
depth: 420 mm
**...081** width: 814 mm

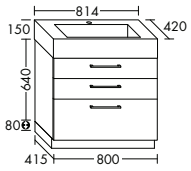
**2621,-** **2849,-**




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 570x280 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer with split front fascia bottom
– spec. siphon

**SEUR...** height: 630 mm
depth: 420 mm
**...081** width: 814 mm

**2942,-** **3231,-**

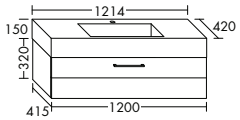



**made to measure:**
870 - 910

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 570x280 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– 1 plinth
– spec. siphon

**SEUS...** height: 870 mm
depth: 420 mm
**...081** width: 814 mm

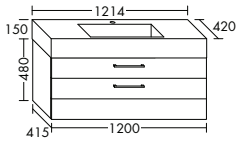
**3252,-** **3595,-**




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 770x280 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with divider
– splitted front fascia
– spec. siphon

**SEUQ...** height: 470 mm
depth: 420 mm
**...121** width: 1214 mm

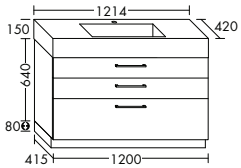
**2915,-** **3165,-**




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 770x280 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer with split front fascia bottom
– spec. siphon

**SEUR...** height: 630 mm
depth: 420 mm
**...121** width: 1214 mm

**3230,-** **3541,-**




**made to measure:**
870 - 910

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 770x280 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– 1 plinth
– spec. siphon

**SEUS...** height: 870 mm
depth: 420 mm
**...121** width: 1214 mm

**3569,-** **3934,-**

F Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

Maßanfertigung möglich. Aufpreis SOAS999, siehe Seite: 7.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST DOUBLE WASHBASIN (DEPTH: 420 MM) INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

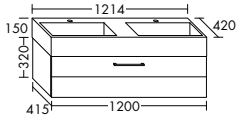
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

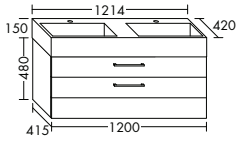
Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



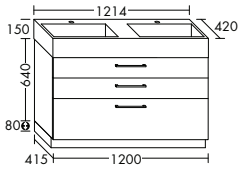

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 510x280 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with divider
– splitted front fascia
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 470 mm | | |
| **SFAG...** | depth: | 420 mm | | |
| **...121** | width: | 1214 mm | **3052,-** | **3306,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 510x280 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer with split front fascia bottom
– spec. siphon

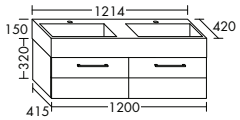
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 630 mm | | |
| **SFAH...** | depth: | 420 mm | | |
| **...121** | width: | 1214 mm | **3383,-** | **3698,-** |




**made to measure:**
870 - 910

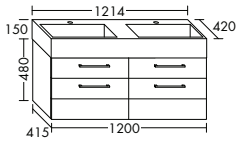
**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 510x280 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– 1 plinth
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 870 mm | | |
| **SFAI...** | depth: | 420 mm | | |
| **...121** | width: | 1214 mm | **3661,-** | **4024,-** |



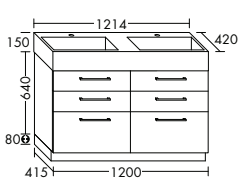

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 510x280 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers with divider
– splitted front fascia
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 470 mm | | |
| **SFAJ...** | depth: | 420 mm | | |
| **...121** | width: | 1214 mm | **3468,-** | **3799,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 510x280 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers with split front fascia bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 630 mm | | |
| **SFAK...** | depth: | 420 mm | | |
| **...121** | width: | 1214 mm | **4119,-** | **4517,-** |




**made to measure:**
870 - 910

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 510x280 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 4 drawers down
– 1 plinth
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 870 mm | | |
| **SFAL...** | depth: | 420 mm | | |
| **...121** | width: | 1214 mm | **4571,-** | **5264,-** |

Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

Maßanfertigung möglich. Aufpreis SOAS999, siehe Seite: 7.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN (DEPTH 500 MM) INCL. VANITY UNIT**

Washbasin colours

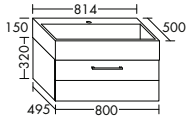
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

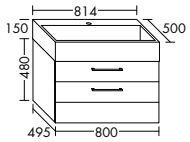
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with divider
– splitted front fascia
– spec. siphon

**SEUT...** height: 470 mm
depth: 500 mm
**...081** width: 814 mm

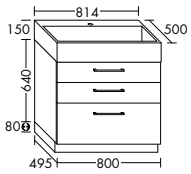
**2648,-** **2883,-**




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer with split front fascia bottom
– spec. siphon

**SEUU...** height: 630 mm
depth: 500 mm
**...081** width: 814 mm

**3013,-** **3309,-**

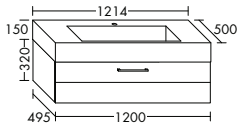



**made to measure:**
870 - 910

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– 1 plinth
– spec. siphon

**SEUV...** height: 870 mm
depth: 500 mm
**...081** width: 814 mm

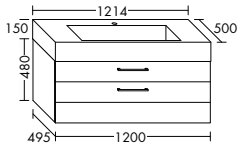
**3290,-** **3637,-**




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with divider
– splitted front fascia
– spec. siphon

**SEUT...** height: 470 mm
depth: 500 mm
**...121** width: 1214 mm

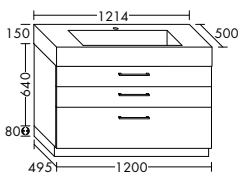
**2944,-** **3265,-**




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer with split front fascia bottom
– spec. siphon

**SEUU...** height: 630 mm
depth: 500 mm
**...121** width: 1214 mm

**3400,-** **3720,-**




**made to measure:**
870 - 910

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– 1 plinth
– spec. siphon

**SEUV...** height: 870 mm
depth: 500 mm
**...121** width: 1214 mm

**3728,-** **4107,-**

Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

Maßanfertigung möglich. Aufpreis SOAS999, siehe Seite: 7.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN (DEPTH 500 MM) INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

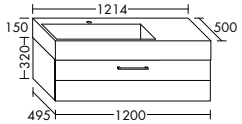
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

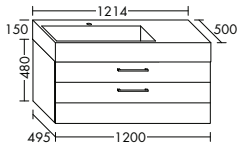
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with divider
– splitted front fascia
– spec. siphon

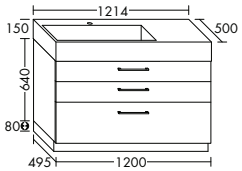
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 470 mm | | |
| **SEUW...** | | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...121** | L/R | width: | 1214 mm | **3017,-** | **3265,-** |




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer with split front fascia bottom
– spec. siphon

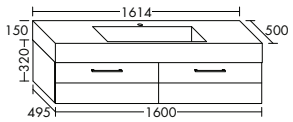
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 630 mm | | |
| **SEUX...** | | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...121** | L/R | width: | 1214 mm | **3400,-** | **3720,-** |




Version L
**made to measure:**
870 - 910

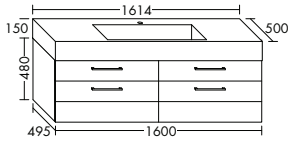
**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– 1 plinth
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 870 mm | | |
| **SEUY...** | | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...121** | L/R | width: | 1214 mm | **3728,-** | **4107,-** |



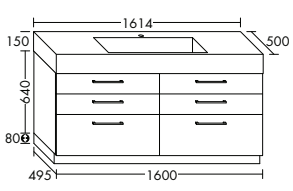

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 1 interior divider
– splitted front fascia
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 470 mm | | |
| **SEUT...** | | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...161** | | width: | 1614 mm | **3645,-** | **3953,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers top
– 1 interior divider
– 2 pull out drawers with split front fascia bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 630 mm | | |
| **SEUU...** | | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...161** | | width: | 1614 mm | **4338,-** | **4766,-** |




**made to measure:**
870 - 910

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 6 pull out drawers
– 1 interior divider
– 1 plinth
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 870 mm | | |
| **SEUV...** | | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...161** | | width: | 1614 mm | **4904,-** | **5438,-** |

Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

Maßanfertigung möglich. Aufpreis SOAS999, siehe Seite: 7.

# Crono

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## DOUBLE MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS (DEPTH: 500 MM)

Washbasin colours

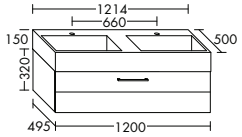
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

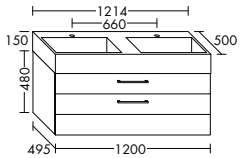
Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



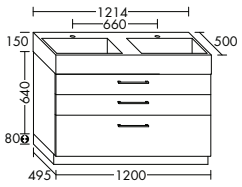

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 510x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with divider
– splitted front fascia
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 470 mm | | |
| **SEVA...** | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...121** | width: | 1214 mm | **3148,-** | **3409,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 510x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer with split front fascia bottom
– spec. siphon

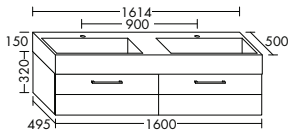
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 630 mm | | |
| **SEVB...** | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...121** | width: | 1214 mm | **3522,-** | **3852,-** |




**made to measure:**
870 - 910

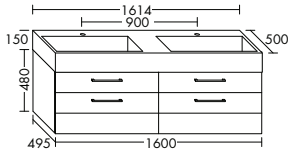
**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 510x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– 1 plinth
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 870 mm | | |
| **SEVC...** | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...121** | width: | 1214 mm | **3855,-** | **4235,-** |



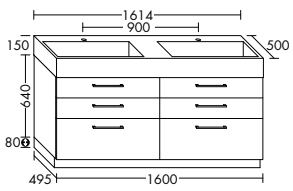

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 670x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 1 interior divider
– splitted front fascia
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 470 mm | | |
| **SEVA...** | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...161** | width: | 1614 mm | **4007,-** | **4311,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 670x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers with split front fascia bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 630 mm | | |
| **SEVB...** | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...161** | width: | 1614 mm | **4725,-** | **5156,-** |




**made to measure:**
870 - 910

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 670x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 4 drawers down
– 1 plinth
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 870 mm | | |
| **SEVC...** | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...161** | width: | 1614 mm | **5288,-** | **5824,-** |

Maßanfertigung möglich. Aufpreis SOAS999, siehe Seite: 7.

| Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## DOUBLE MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS (DEPTH: 500 MM)

Washbasin colours

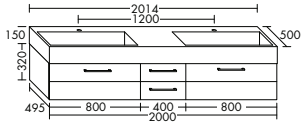
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

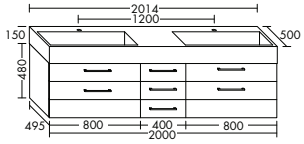
Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



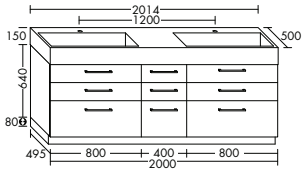

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 1 interior divider
– splitted front fascia
– 2 drawers, central
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 470 mm | | |
| **SEVA...** | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...201** | width: | 2014 mm | **5536,-** | **6055,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers with split front fascia bottom
– 3 drawers, central
– spec. siphon

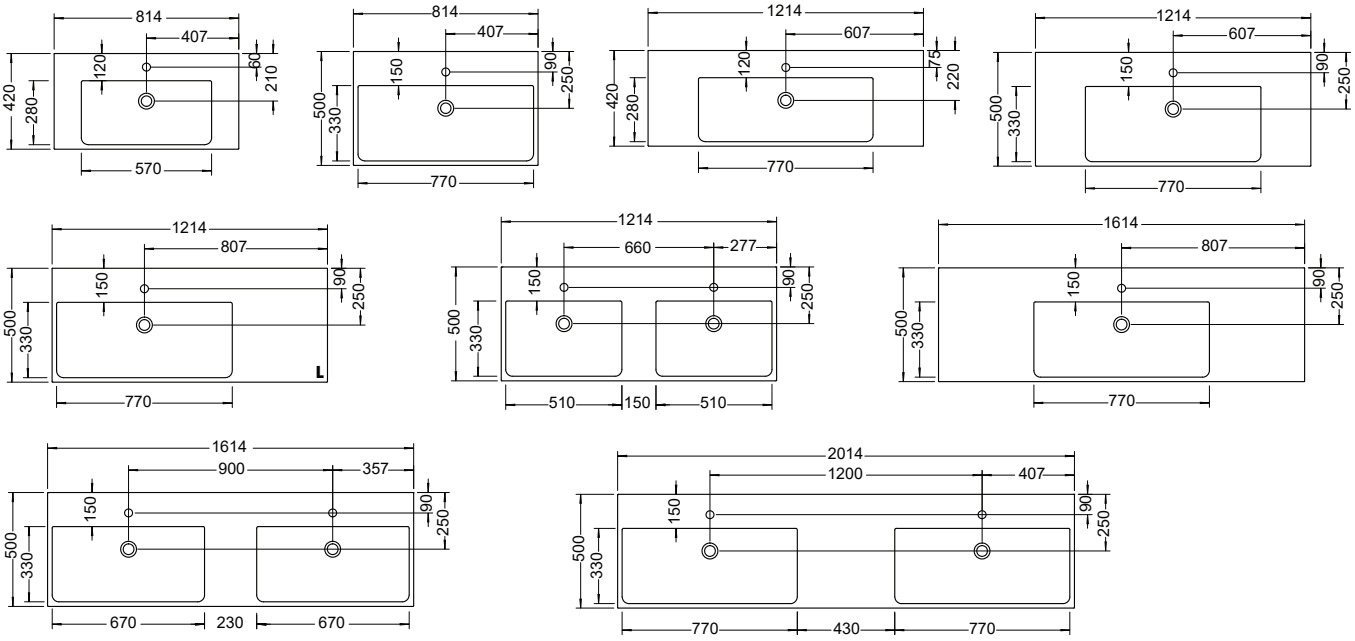
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 630 mm | | |
| **SEVB...** | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...201** | width: | 2014 mm | **6392,-** | **7056,-** |




**made to measure:**
870 - 910

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 4 drawers down
– 3 drawers, central
– 1 plinth
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 870 mm | | |
| **SEVC...** | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...201** | width: | 2014 mm | **7071,-** | **7862,-** |




Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

Maßanfertigung möglich. Aufpreis SOAS999, siehe Seite: 7.

# Crono

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS FOR WORK TOPS APA.../ APC... AND VANITY UNITS

Washbasin colours

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

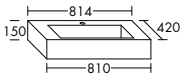
White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

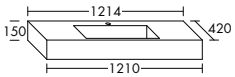
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

### MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN (DEPTH 420 MM)




– basin size 570x280 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm

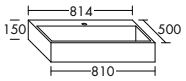
**MWDT...** **...081** height: 150 mm depth: 420 mm width: 814 mm **1323,-**




– basin size 770x280 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm

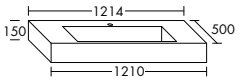
**MWDT...** **...121** height: 150 mm depth: 420 mm width: 1214 mm **1491,-**

### MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN (DEPTH 500 MM)



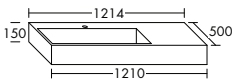

– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm

**MWDU...** **...081** height: 150 mm depth: 500 mm width: 814 mm **1507,-**




– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm

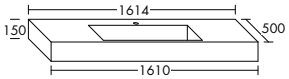
**MWDU...** **...121** height: 150 mm depth: 500 mm width: 1214 mm **1697,-**




– asymmetrical
– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm

**MWDV...** **...121** L/R height: 150 mm depth: 500 mm width: 1214 mm **1697,-**

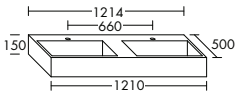
Version L




– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm

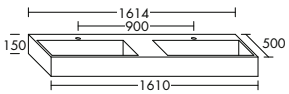
**MWDU...** **...161** height: 150 mm depth: 500 mm width: 1614 mm **1999,-**

### MINERAL CAST DOUBLE WASHBASIN (DEPTH: 500 MM)



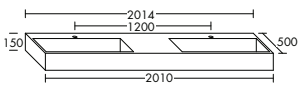

– basin size 510x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm

**MWDW...** **...121** height: 150 mm depth: 500 mm width: 1214 mm **1813,-**




– basin size 670x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm

**MWDW...** **...161** height: 150 mm depth: 500 mm width: 1614 mm **2273,-**




– basin size 770x330 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm

**MWDW...** **...201** height: 150 mm depth: 500 mm width: 2014 mm **2543,-**

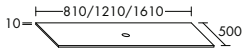
F Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

| Description | Ref.No | Size | MATT PG 1 | HGL PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## GLASS WORKTOPS WITH BACK SIDE LACQUERED

ONLY TO BE COMBINED WITH VANITIES AND COMPLETELY BUILT UNDER!
WASHBASIN SIT ON VESSEL SEE PAGE: 318. PLEASE FILL IN QUESTIONAIRE, PAGE: 323.

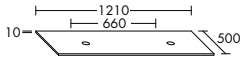
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A0066 White matt | A0144 Sand matt | A0067 Reed matt | A0303 Light red matt | A0126 Light grey matt | A0108 Grey matt | A0109 Grey dark matt | A0146 Anthracite matt | A0127 Black matt |
| A0031 white high gloss | A0052 Sand high gloss | A0048 reed high gloss | A0304 Light red high gloss | A0131 Light grey high gloss | A0063 Grey high gloss | A0121 Dark grey high gloss | A0049 Anthracite high gloss | A0074 black high gloss |




– intermediate shelf symmetric
– with cut-out in centre

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 10 mm | | |
| **APA...** | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...A080** | width: | 810 mm | **1070,-** | **970,-** |
| **...A120** | width: | 1210 mm | **1354,-** | **1230,-** |
| **...A160** | width: | 1610 mm | **1690,-** | **1545,-** |
| **APAA999** | width: | variable (max. bis 2450 mm) | **135,-** | **123,-** |

– price per 100 mm

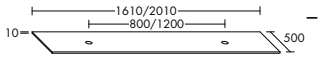



– intermediate shelf double symmetric
– with cut-out

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 10 mm | | |
| **APC...** | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...P120** | width: | 1210 mm | **1521,-** | **1386,-** |
| **APCP999** | width: | variable (max. bis 2450 mm) | **135,-** | **123,-** |

– price per 100 mm

i Only in conjunction with MBA0030 / MBA0031 and MBA0050




– intermediate shelf double symmetric
– with cut-out

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 10 mm | | |
| **APA...** | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...B160** | width: | 1610 mm | **1788,-** | **1633,-** |
| **...A200** | width: | 2010 mm | **2232,-** | **2040,-** |
| **APCP999** | width: | variable (max. bis 2450 mm) | **135,-** | **123,-** |

– price per 100 mm

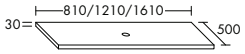
Surcharge per bore hole: **120,-**.

Further basins on request. Please indicate Ref.No. Surcharge per external basin: **265,-**

## LACQUERED WORKTOPS FRONT COLOUR

WASHBASIN SIT ON VESSEL SEE PAGE: 318. PLEASE FILL IN QUESTIONAIRE, PAGE: 323.

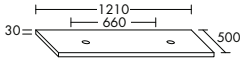
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F1786 White matt | F1788 Sand matt | F3462 Light red matt | F1789 Reed matt | F2300 Light grey matt | F1792 Grey matt | F1793 Grey dark matt | F1794 Anthracite matt | F5337 Trend-RAL-Colour M. |
| F1796 white high gloss | F1798 High gloss sand | F3464 Light red high gloss | F1799 Reed high gloss | F2302 Light grey high gloss | F1802 Grey high gloss | F1803 Dark grey high gloss | F1804 Anthracite high gloss | F5338 Trend-RAL-Colour H. |




– intermediate shelf symmetric
– with cut-out in centre

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 30 mm | | |
| **APCN...** | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...080** | width: | 810 mm | **769,-** | **840,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1210 mm | **953,-** | **1058,-** |
| **...160** | width: | 1610 mm | **1186,-** | **1283,-** |
| **APCN999** | width: | variable (max. bis 2450 mm) | **106,-** | **112,-** |

– price per 100 mm

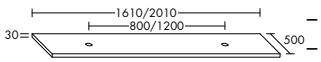



– intermediate shelf double symmetric
– with cut-out

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 30 mm | | |
| **APCO...** | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...120** | width: | 1210 mm | **1014,-** | **1107,-** |
| **APCO999** | width: | variable (max. bis 2450 mm) | **106,-** | **112,-** |

– price per 100 mm

i Only in conjunction with MBA0030 / MBA0031 and MBA0050




– intermediate shelf double symmetric
– with cut-out

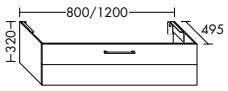
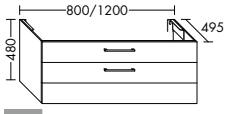
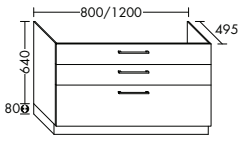
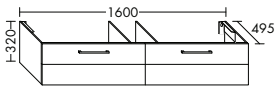
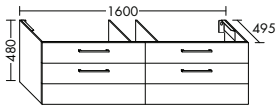
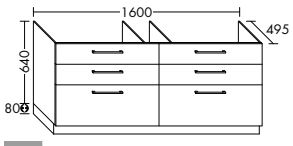
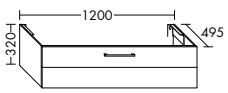
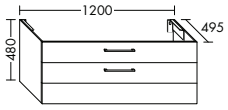
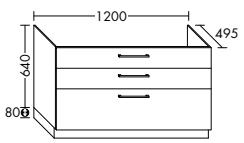
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 30 mm | | |
| **APCO...** | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...160** | width: | 1610 mm | **1197,-** | **1293,-** |
| **...200** | width: | 2010 mm | **1482,-** | **1599,-** |
| **APCO999** | width: | variable (max. bis 2450 mm) | **106,-** | **112,-** |

– price per 100 mm

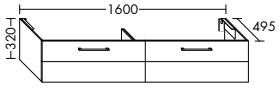
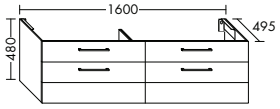
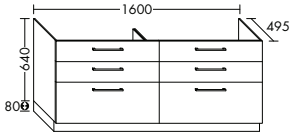
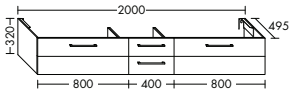
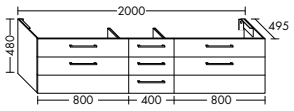
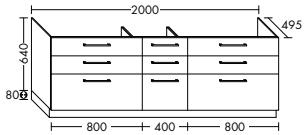
Surcharge per bore hole: **120,-**.

Further basins on request. Please indicate Ref.No. Surcharge per external basin: **167,-**

# Crono

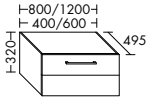
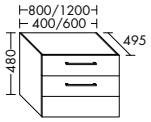
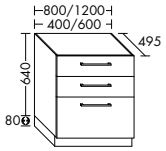
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR 1 BASIN** | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer with divider<br>– splitted front fascia<br>– spec. siphon<br>– incl. metal consoles | **WUTA...**<br>**...080**<br>**...120** | height: 320 mm<br>depth: 495 mm<br>width: 800 mm<br>width: 1200 mm | | **1600,-**<br>**1729,-** | **1783,-**<br>**1925,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer with split front fascia bottom<br>– spec. siphon<br>– incl. metal consoles | **WUTB...**<br>**...080**<br>**...120** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 495 mm<br>width: 800 mm<br>width: 1200 mm | | **2042,-**<br>**2195,-** | **2270,-**<br>**2445,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom<br>– 1 plinth<br>– spec. siphon<br>**made to measure:**<br>720 - 760 | **SEVI...**<br>**...080**<br>**...120** | height: 720 mm<br>depth: 495 mm<br>width: 800 mm<br>width: 1200 mm | | **2376,-**<br>**2594,-** | **2643,-**<br>**2881,-** |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers<br>– 1 interior divider<br>– splitted front fascia<br>– spec. siphon<br>– incl. metal consoles | **WUTA...**<br>**...160** | height: 320 mm<br>depth: 495 mm<br>width: 1600 mm | | **2440,-** | **2716,-** |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers top<br>– 1 interior divider<br>– 2 pull out drawers with split front fascia bottom<br>– spec. siphon<br>– incl. metal consoles | **SEVJ...**<br>**...160** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 495 mm<br>width: 1600 mm | | **3268,-** | **3639,-** |
|  | – 6 pull out drawers<br>– 1 interior divider<br>– 1 plinth<br>– spec. siphon<br>**made to measure:**<br>720 - 760 | **SEVI...**<br>**...160** | height: 720 mm<br>depth: 495 mm<br>width: 1600 mm | | **3941,-** | **4386,-** |
| **VANITY UNITS FOR 2 BASINS** | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer with divider<br>– splitted front fascia<br>– spec. siphon<br>– incl. metal consoles | **WUTD...**<br>**...120** | height: 320 mm<br>depth: 495 mm<br>width: 1200 mm | | **1796,-** | **1999,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer with split front fascia bottom<br>– spec. siphon<br>– incl. metal consoles | **WUTE...**<br>**...120** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 495 mm<br>width: 1200 mm | | **2249,-** | **2503,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom<br>– 1 plinth<br>– spec. siphon<br>**made to measure:**<br>720 - 760 | **SEVK...**<br>**...120** | height: 720 mm<br>depth: 495 mm<br>width: 1200 mm | | **2647,-** | **2942,-** |

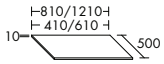
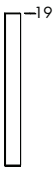
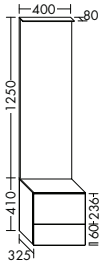
Maßanfertigung möglich. Aufpreis SOAS999, siehe Seite: 7.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR 2 BASINS** | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers<br>– 1 interior divider<br>– splitted front fascia<br>– spec. siphon<br>– incl. metal consoles | **WUTB...**<br>**...160** | height: 320 mm<br>depth: 495 mm<br>width: 1600 mm | | **2462,-** | **2736,-** |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 2 pull out drawers with split front fascia bottom<br>– spec. siphon<br>– incl. metal consoles | **SEVL...**<br>**...160** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 495 mm<br>width: 1600 mm | | **3301,-** | **3672,-** |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 4 drawers down<br>– 1 plinth<br>– spec. siphon<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>720 - 760 | **SEVK...**<br>**...160** | height: 720 mm<br>depth: 495 mm<br>width: 1600 mm | | **3966,-** | **4414,-** |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers<br>– 1 interior divider<br>– splitted front fascia<br>– 2 drawers, central<br>– spec. siphon<br>– incl. metal consoles | **WUTA...**<br>**...200** | height: 320 mm<br>depth: 495 mm<br>width: 2000 mm | | **3941,-** | **4386,-** |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 2 pull out drawers with split front fascia bottom<br>– 3 drawers, central<br>– spec. siphon<br>– incl. metal consoles | **SEVL...**<br>**...200** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 495 mm<br>width: 2000 mm | | **4830,-** | **5373,-** |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 4 drawers down<br>– 3 drawers, central<br>– 1 plinth<br>– spec. siphon<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>720 - 760 | **SEVK...**<br>**...200** | height: 720 mm<br>depth: 495 mm<br>width: 2000 mm | | **5572,-** | **6201,-** |

Maßanfertigung möglich. Aufpreis SOAS999, siehe Seite: 7.

# Crono

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BASE UNITS** | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– splitted front fascia | | height: | 320 mm | | |
| | | **USGH...** | depth: | 495 mm | | |
| | | **...040** | width: | 400 mm | **1377,-** | **1536,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1452,-** | **1616,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1538,-** | **1715,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1648,-** | **1840,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer top<br>– 1 pull out drawer with split front fascia bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | |
| | | **USGI...** | depth: | 495 mm | | |
| | | **...040** | width: | 400 mm | **1606,-** | **1790,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1683,-** | **1873,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1825,-** | **2021,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1962,-** | **2177,-** |
|  | – 3 pull out drawers<br>– 1 plinth<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>⬆ 720 - 760 | | height: | 720 mm | | |
| | | **SEVM...** | depth: | 495 mm | | |
| | | **...040** | width: | 400 mm | **1913,-** | **2128,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **2004,-** | **2232,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **2155,-** | **2398,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **2395,-** | **2665,-** |

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | MATT | HGL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GLASS WORKTOPS WITH BACK SIDE LACQUERED** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
|  | – for base units | | height: | 10 mm | | |
| | | **APDC...** | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| | | **...040** | width: | 410 mm | **571,-** | **394,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 610 mm | **703,-** | **622,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: | 810 mm | **892,-** | **799,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1210 mm | **1234,-** | **1107,-** |
| **INFILL PANEL** | | | | | | |
|  | – front material<br>– grain according to indication of height dimension (vertical)<br><br>**variable:**<br>⬆ 100 - 2600<br>➡ 50 - 1200 | **PBAA...** | depth: | 19 mm | | |
| | | **...010** | | | **86,-** | **110,-** |
| | | **surcharge per m²** | | | **259,-** | **321,-** |
| **MIRROR - DRAWER UNIT** | | | | | | |
|  | **Mirror with lighting:**<br>– 1 LED-light, 3,8 W, 4000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch right<br>– carcass: melamine grey<br>– IP24<br>**Commode:**<br>– 1 drawer with tip on-technic<br>– 1 flap with tip on-technique<br>– 1 work top | | height: | 1660 mm | | |
| | | **SEVK...** | depth: | 325 mm | | |
| | | **...040** | width: | 400 mm | **1355,-** | **1507,-** |

TIP ON

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced



## GENERAL INFORMATION

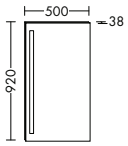
**Wood grain:**
Front: horizontal / Carcass: vertical

**Lacquered fronts**
On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page:9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page:9.

Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1141.pdf

## MIRROR WITH VERTICAL LIGHT *




– 1 LED-light, 4250 K, 13 W
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– 1 switch in centre
– frame white
– IP20

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 920 mm | | |
| **SIAE...** | | depth: | 38 mm | | |
| **...050** | L/R | width: | 500 mm | **1011,-** | **1011,-** |

Version L

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

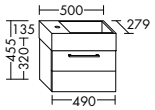
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**

Included

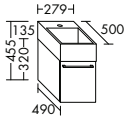
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




**mineral cast washbasin:**
– depth of basin: 125 mm
– basin size 335x245 mm
**base unit**
– splitted front fascia
– 1 flap, **tip on technique not possible**
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 455 mm | | |
| **SECB...** | | depth: | 279 mm | | |
| **...050C** | | width: | 500 mm | **1330,-** | **1523,-** |

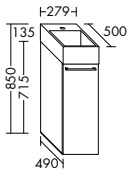
You can choose how the washbasin is mounted, basin R or L.




**mineral cast washbasin:**
– depth of basin: 125 mm
– basin size 245x335 mm
**base unit**
– 1 door
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 455 mm | | |
| **SECB...** | | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...027C** | L/R | width: | 279 mm | **1197,-** | **1371,-** |

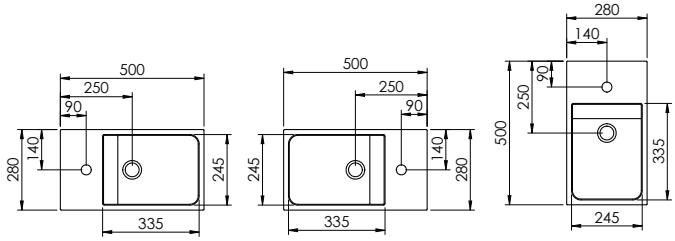
Projection wall spout at least: 250 mm.




**mineral cast washbasin:**
– depth of basin: 125 mm
– basin size 245x335 mm
**base unit on feet:**
– 1 door
– 1 glass shelf
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 850 mm | | |
| **SECD...** | | depth: | 500 mm | | |
| **...027C** | L/R | width: | 279 mm | **1411,-** | **1616,-** |

Projection wall spout at least: 250 mm.




* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced



# STRIKING AND STRAIGHTFORWARD

The bathroom furniture in the Cube line picks up on the design language of the GROHE ceramics to complete an ensemble that's guaranteed to attract attention without looking ostentatious.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **4 - 8 weeks ex works**
- Fronts: Thermoform, lacquered
- Handle: Long line handle
- Vanity units for **Grohe Cube** washbasin
- **NEW:** Front Urban oak decor

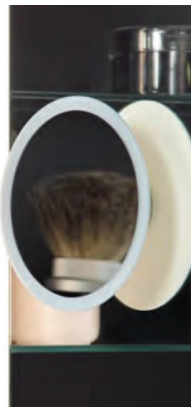


**Vanity unit**



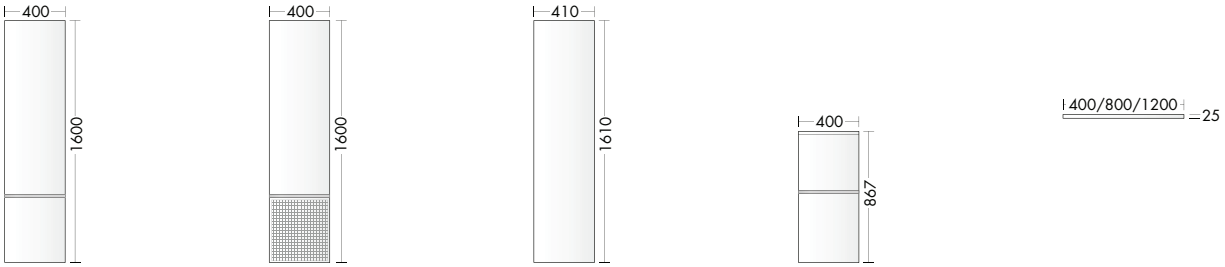
**Long line handle**





**Mirror cabinet**

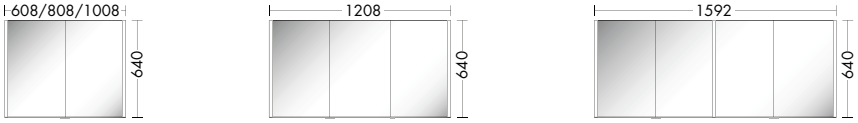
## CABINETS



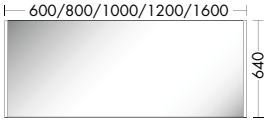

## BASE UNITS / SIDEBOARDS



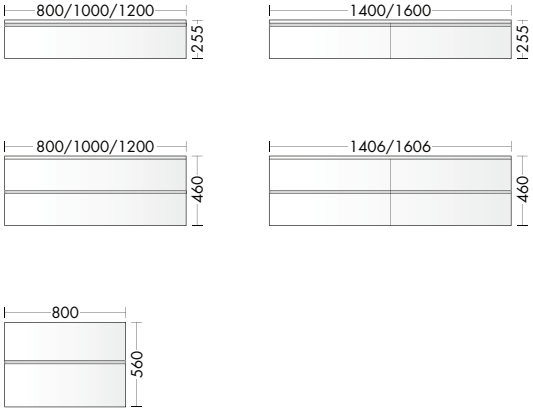

## MIRROR CABINETS




## ILLUMINATED MIRROR




## VANITY UNITS



# Cube



## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front tall units, mid-height units, wall units: vertical / Carcass: vertical
Front base units, sideboards, vanity units: horizontal / Carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.
Small colour variances are material based.

**Lacquered fronts**
On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page: 9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page: 9.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1243.pdf

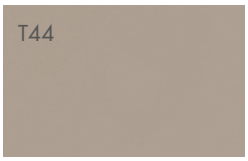
## PRICE GROUP 1: THERMOFORM FRONT R3 WITH RECESSED GRIP I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN458)




from inside to outside:
MDF I Thermoform Foil




F3781
White matt
Carcass no. K0045




F3782
Basalt grey matt
back front: White matt
Carcass no. K0418




F5311 NEW 01.04.2021
Urban oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0599




F3783
Merino oak decor
Carcass no. K0510



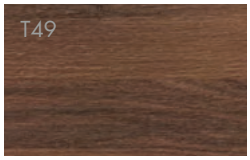

F3784
Cashmere oak decor
Carcass no. K0462




F3785
Flanelle oak decor
Carcass no. K0463



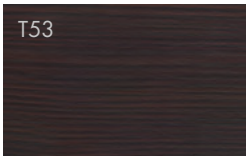

F3786
Frassino cappuccino decor
Carcass-No. K0520




F3787
Velvet walnut decor
Carcass no. K0509




F3788
Marone truffle decor
Carcass no. K0421




F3789
Mocca oak decor
Carcass-No. K0558

## PRICE GROUP 2: LACQUERED FRONT MATT WITH RECESSED GRIP I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED (PN459)



from inside to outside:

MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer

L2
F3790
White matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0023

L53
F3791
Sand matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0213

L17
F3792
Light red matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0201

L25
F3793
Reed matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0024

L27
F3794
Light grey matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0216

L44
F3795
Grey matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0171

L40
F3796
Grey dark matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0172

L30
F3797
Matt anthracite
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0242

F5339 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Matt
+ surcharge, see page 9
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No.K0566

## PRICE GROUP 3: LACQUERED FRONT WITH RECESSED GRIP I CARCASS EXTERIOR: MELAMINE (PN460)



from inside to outside:

MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer | High gloss lacquer

L1
F3798
White high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0102

L8
F3799
Sand high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0031

L16
F3800
Light red high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0101

L24
F3801
Reed high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0103

L26
F3802
Light grey high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0207

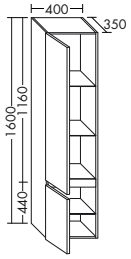
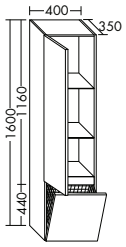
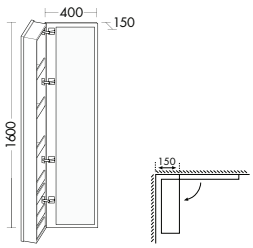
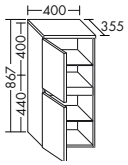
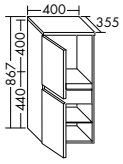
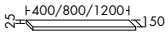
L28
F3803
Grey high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0104

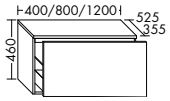
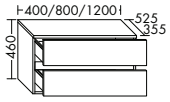
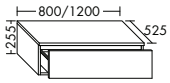
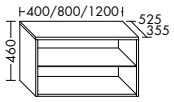
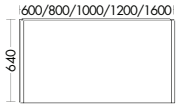
L39
F3804
Dark grey high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0200

L29
F3805
Anthracite high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0131

F5340 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Hgl.
+ surcharge, see page 9
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0567

# Cube

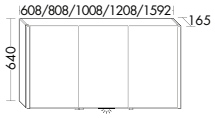
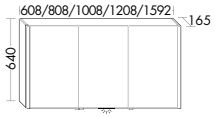
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL UNIT** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 3 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | | height: | 1600 mm | | | |
| | | **HSBK...** | depth: | 350 mm | | | |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: | 400 mm | **1078,-** | **1310,-** | **1529,-** |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 1 linen basket | | height: | 1600 mm | | | |
| | | **HSBL...** | depth: | 350 mm | | | |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: | 400 mm | **1191,-** | **1415,-** | **1660,-** |
| **TALL MIRROR** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door with partition<br>– 5 shelves<br>– 1 mirror | | height: | 1610 mm | | | |
| | | **SPCB...** | depth: | 150 mm | | | |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: | 410 mm | **1127,-** | **1325,-** | **1545,-** |
| | | **PG2 / PG3: melamine white inside.** | | | | | |
| | | **Minimum distance to wall: 150 mm** | | | | | |
| Version L | | | | | | | |
| **MID-HEIGHT UNIT** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 1 work top | | height: | 867 mm | | | |
| | | **UHBH...** | depth: | 355 mm | | | |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: | 400 mm | **791,-** | **972,-** | **1110,-** |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 1 glass shelf<br>– 1 work top<br>– 1 interior drawer | | height: | 867 mm | | | |
| | | **UHBI...** | depth: | 355 mm | | | |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: | 400 mm | **938,-** | **1114,-** | **1261,-** |
| **WALL RACK** | | | | | | | |
|  | – hidden fixing<br>– in carcass colour | | height: | 25 mm | | | |
| | | **WAAI...** | depth: | 150 mm | | | |
| | | **...040** | width: | 400 mm | **147,-** | **228,-** | **257,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **194,-** | **297,-** | **335,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **254,-** | **377,-** | **428,-** |

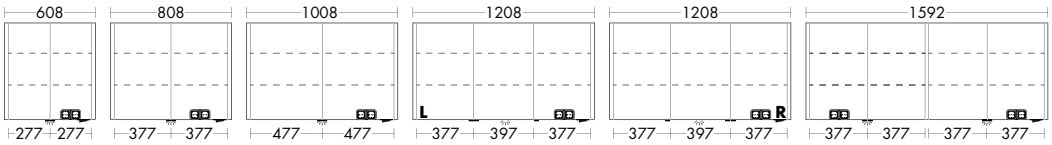
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BASE UNITS** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– 1 work top | | height: | 460 mm | | | |
| | | **USBA...** | depth: | 355 mm | | | |
| | | **USID...** | depth: | 525 mm | | | |
| | | **...040** | width: | 400 mm | **723,-** | **918,-** | **1021,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1016,-** | **1278,-** | **1428,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1159,-** | **1457,-** | **1633,-** |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers<br>– 1 work top | | height: | 460 mm | | | |
| | | **USBC...** | depth: | 355 mm | | | |
| | | **USIE...** | depth: | 525 mm | | | |
| | | **...040** | width: | 400 mm | **924,-** | **1104,-** | **1227,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1293,-** | **1535,-** | **1715,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1382,-** | **1631,-** | **1835,-** |
| **SIDEBOARDS** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– incl. fitting console<br>– maximum load with optimized fixing: approx. 130 kg | | height: | 255 mm | | | |
| | | **USIF...** | depth: | 525 mm | | | |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1093,-** | **1381,-** | **1545,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1213,-** | **1528,-** | **1715,-** |
| **OPEN SHELVES** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 shelf | | height: | 460 mm | | | |
| | | **USBI...** | depth: | 355 mm | | | |
| | | **USIG...** | depth: | 525 mm | | | |
| | | **...040** | width: | 400 mm | **313,-** | **470,-** | **529,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **384,-** | **570,-** | **647,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **455,-** | **683,-** | **777,-** |
| **ILLUMINATED MIRROR WITH VERTICAL LED-LIGHT** | | | | | | | |
|  | – lateral LED-lighting, 4500 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 dimmer switch<br>– IP24 | | height: | 640 mm | | | |
| | | Watt **SIEE...** | depth: | 40 mm | | | |
| | | 2x6 **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **960,-** | **960,-** | **960,-** |
| | | 2x6 **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1078,-** | **1078,-** | **1078,-** |
| | | 2x6 **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1176,-** | **1176,-** | **1176,-** |
| | | 2x6 **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1274,-** | **1274,-** | **1274,-** |
| | | 2x6 **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **1367,-** | **1367,-** | **1367,-** |

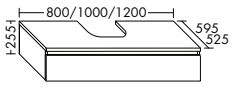
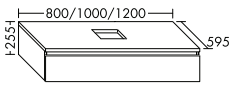
Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

# Cube

| | Description | Ref.No | | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR CABINETS WITH VERTICAL LED-LIGHT *** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED-light, 4500 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch on bottom<br>– double socket<br>– glass shelves<br>– 2 boxes<br>– 1 magnifying mirror<br>– 1 magnetic rail<br>– carcass exterior, mirrored<br>– carcass interior Anthracite grey<br>– LED-lighting of washbasin, 2 W<br>– IP24 | | | height: | 640 mm | | | |
| | | Watt | **SPFW...** | depth: | 165 mm | | | |
| | | 2x6 | **...060** | width: | 608 mm | **1540,-** | **1540,-** | **1540,-** |
| | | 2x6 | **...080** | width: | 808 mm | **1634,-** | **1634,-** | **1634,-** |
| | | 2x6 | **...100** | width: | 1008 mm | **1778,-** | **1778,-** | **1778,-** |
| | | 2x6 | **...120** | L/R width: | 1208 mm | **1993,-** | **1993,-** | **1993,-** |
| | | 3x6 | **...160** | width: | 1592 mm | **2748,-** | **2748,-** | **2748,-** |
|  | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED-light, 2700 K - 6400 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch,<br>selection:cold/warm white<br>– double socket<br>– glass shelves<br>– 2 boxes<br>– 1 magnifying mirror<br>– 1 magnetic rail<br>– carcass exterior, mirrored<br>– carcass interior Anthracite grey<br>– LED-lighting of washbasin, 2 W<br>– IP24 | | | height: | 640 mm | | | |
| | | Watt | **SPFX...** | depth: | 165 mm | | | |
| | | 2x6 | **...060** | width: | 608 mm | **1856,-** | **1856,-** | **1856,-** |
| | | 2x6 | **...080** | width: | 808 mm | **1949,-** | **1949,-** | **1949,-** |
| | | 2x6 | **...100** | width: | 1008 mm | **2129,-** | **2129,-** | **2129,-** |
| | | 2x6 | **...120** | L/R width: | 1208 mm | **2310,-** | **2310,-** | **2310,-** |
| | | 3x6 | **...160** | width: | 1592 mm | **3214,-** | **3214,-** | **3214,-** |

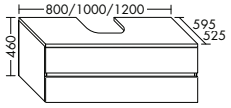
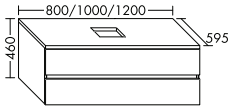
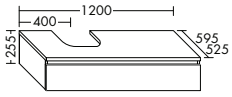
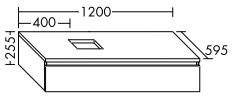
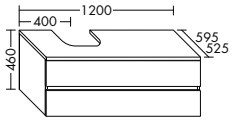
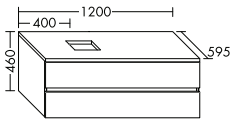
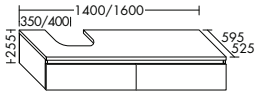
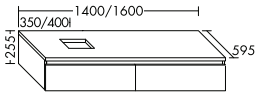



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS WITH COUNTERPLATE FOR GROHE CUBE** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 cover in front colour<br>– 1 drawer<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– spec. siphon | | | height: | 255 mm | | | |
| | | | **WWGN...** | depth: | 525 mm | | | |
| | | | **WWGO...** | depth: | 595 mm | | | |
| | | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **933,-** | **1109,-** | **1234,-** |
| | | | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **987,-** | **1169,-** | **1306,-** |
| | | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1039,-** | **1229,-** | **1379,-** |
| | | i | For washbasin:<br>WWGN: 3947300H, 3946900H, 3938600H, 3947400H, 3948300H<br>WWGO: 3947800H, 3947700H, 3947600H, 3947500H | | | | | |
|  | – 1 cover in front colour<br>– 1 drawer<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– spec. siphon | | | height: | 255 mm | | | |
| | | | **WWXW...** | depth: | 595 mm | | | |
| | | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **933,-** | **1109,-** | **1234,-** |
| | | | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **987,-** | **1169,-** | **1306,-** |
| | | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1039,-** | **1229,-** | **1379,-** |
| NEW 01.04.2021 | | i | For washbasin:<br>WWXW: 3948200H, 3948100H | | | | | |

Changing position of socket possible. Only horizontally! Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

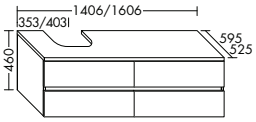
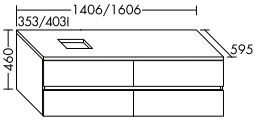
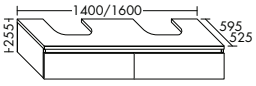
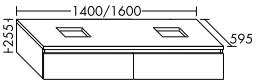
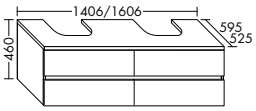
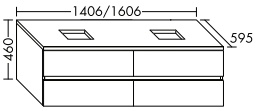
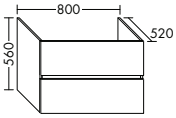
Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS WITH COUNTERPLATE FOR GROHE CUBE** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 cover in front colour<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– incl. metal consoles | | height: | 460 mm | | | |
| | | **WWGP...** | depth: | 525 mm | | | |
| | | **WWGQ...** | depth: | 595 mm | | | |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1261,-** | **1499,-** | **1666,-** |
| | | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1332,-** | **1577,-** | **1764,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1406,-** | **1660,-** | **1864,-** |
| | | i For washbasin:<br>WWGP: 3947300H, 3946900H, 3938600H, 3947400H, 3948300H<br>WWGQ: 3947800H, 3947700H, 3947600H, 3947500H | | | | | |
|  <br>NEW 01.04.2021 | – 1 cover in front colour<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– incl. metal consoles | | height: | 460 mm | | | |
| | | **WWXX...** | depth: | 595 mm | | | |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1261,-** | **1499,-** | **1666,-** |
| | | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1332,-** | **1577,-** | **1764,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1406,-** | **1660,-** | **1864,-** |
| | | i For washbasin:<br>WWXX: 3948200H, 3948100H | | | | | |
|  <br>Version L | – 1 cover in front colour<br>– 1 drawer<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 255 mm | | | |
| | | **WWGN...** | depth: | 525 mm | | | |
| | | **WWGO...** | depth: | 595 mm | | | |
| | | **...121** L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **1039,-** | **1229,-** | **1379,-** |
| | | i For washbasin:<br>WWGN: 3947300H, 3946900H, 3947400H, 3948300H<br>WWGO: 3947800H, 3947700H, 3947600H | | | | | |
|  <br>Version L<br>NEW 01.04.2021 | – 1 cover in front colour<br>– 1 drawer<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 255 mm | | | |
| | | **WWXW...** | depth: | 595 mm | | | |
| | | **...121** L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **1039,-** | **1229,-** | **1379,-** |
| | | i For washbasin:<br>WWXW: 3948200H, 3948100H | | | | | |
|  <br>Version L | – 1 cover in front colour<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– incl. metal consoles | | height: | 460 mm | | | |
| | | **WWGP...** | depth: | 525 mm | | | |
| | | **WWGQ...** | depth: | 595 mm | | | |
| | | **...121** L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **1406,-** | **1660,-** | **1864,-** |
| | | i For washbasin:<br>WWGN: 3947300H, 3946900H, 3947400H, 3948300H<br>WWGO: 3947800H, 3947700H, 3947600H | | | | | |
|  <br>Version L<br>NEW 01.04.2021 | – 1 cover in front colour<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– incl. metal consoles | | height: | 460 mm | | | |
| | | **WWXX...** | depth: | 525 mm | | | |
| | | **...121** L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **1406,-** | **1660,-** | **1864,-** |
| | | i For washbasin:<br>WWXX: 3948200H, 3948100H | | | | | |
|  <br>Version L | – 1 cover in front colour<br>– 2 drawers<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 255 mm | | | |
| | | **WWGR...** | depth: | 525 mm | | | |
| | | **WWGS...** | depth: | 595 mm | | | |
| | | **...140** L/R | width: | 1400 mm | **1247,-** | **1474,-** | **1656,-** |
| | | **...160** L/R | width: | 1600 mm | **1360,-** | **1606,-** | **1805,-** |
| | | i For washbasin:<br>WWGR: 3947300H, 3946900H, 3947400H, 3948300H<br>WWGS: 3947800H, 3947700H, 3947600H | | | | | |
|  <br>Version L<br>NEW 01.04.2021 | – 1 cover in front colour<br>– 2 drawers<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 255 mm | | | |
| | | **WWXY...** | depth: | 595 mm | | | |
| | | **...140** L/R | width: | 1400 mm | **1247,-** | **1474,-** | **1656,-** |
| | | **...160** L/R | width: | 1600 mm | **1360,-** | **1606,-** | **1805,-** |
| | | i For washbasin:<br>WWXY: 3948200H, 3948100H | | | | | |

Note: This is delivered without fitting holes. Fitting holes must be created on site.

# Cube

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS WITH COUNTERPLATE FOR GROHE CUBE** | | | | | | | |
|  Version L | – 1 cover in front colour<br>– 1 drawer with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 drawer<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom<br>– incl. metal consoles | | height: 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWGT...** | depth: 525 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWGU...** | depth: 595 mm | | | | |
| | | **...140** L/R | width: 1406 mm | | **1643,-** | **1940,-** | **2180,-** |
| | | **...160** L/R | width: 1606 mm | | **1791,-** | **2116,-** | **2376,-** |
| | | i | For washbasin:<br>WWGT: 3947300H, 3946900H, 3947400H, 3948300H<br>WWGU: 3947800H, 3947700H, 3947600H | | | | |
|  Version L<br>NEW 01.04.2021 | – 1 cover in front colour<br>– 1 drawer with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 drawer<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom<br>– incl. metal consoles | | height: 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWXZ...** | depth: 595 mm | | | | |
| | | **...140** L/R | width: 1406 mm | | **1643,-** | **1940,-** | **2180,-** |
| | | **...160** L/R | width: 1606 mm | | **1791,-** | **2116,-** | **2376,-** |
| | | i | For washbasin:<br>WWXZ: 3948200H, 3948100H | | | | |
|  | – 1 cover in front colour<br>– 2 drawers<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– spec. siphon | | height: 255 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWGR...** | depth: 525 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWGS...** | depth: 595 mm | | | | |
| | | **...141** | width: 1400 mm | | **1360,-** | **1585,-** | **1766,-** |
| | | **...161** | width: 1600 mm | | **1472,-** | **1717,-** | **1916,-** |
| | | i | For washbasin:<br>WWGR: 3947300H, 3947400H, 3948300H<br>WWGS: 3947800H, 3947700H | | | | |
|  NEW 01.04.2021 | – 1 cover in front colour<br>– 2 drawers<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– spec. siphon | | height: 255 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWXY...** | depth: 595 mm | | | | |
| | | **...141** | width: 1400 mm | | **1360,-** | **1585,-** | **1766,-** |
| | | **...161** | width: 1600 mm | | **1472,-** | **1717,-** | **1916,-** |
| | | i | For washbasin:<br>WWXY: 3948200H, 3948100H | | | | |
|  | – 1 cover in front colour<br>– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom<br>– incl. metal consoles | | height: 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWGT...** | depth: 525 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWGU...** | depth: 595 mm | | | | |
| | | **...141** | width: 1406 mm | | **1754,-** | **2052,-** | **2292,-** |
| | | **...161** | width: 1606 mm | | **1903,-** | **2227,-** | **2488,-** |
| | | i | For washbasin:<br>WWGT: 3947300H, 3947400H, 3948300H<br>WWGU: 3947800H, 3947700H | | | | |
|  NEW 01.04.2021 | – 1 cover in front colour<br>– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom<br>– incl. metal consoles | | height: 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWXZ...** | depth: 595 mm | | | | |
| | | **...141** | width: 1406 mm | | **1754,-** | **2052,-** | **2292,-** |
| | | **...161** | width: 1606 mm | | **1903,-** | **2227,-** | **2488,-** |
| | | i | For washbasin:<br>WWXZ: 3948200H, 3948100H | | | | |
| **WASCHTISCHUNTERSCHRANK ZU BAUSEITIGER PLATTE MIT GROHE CUBE UNTERBAUWASCHTISCH** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 560 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWGV...** | depth: 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | | **1185,-** | **1409,-** | **1565,-** |
| | | i | For washbasin: WWGV: 3948000H, 3947900H<br>The plate for installing the basin must be available on site. | | | | |

F Note: This is delivered without fitting holes. Fitting holes must be created on site.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**COLOURS COUNTERTOP** PLEASE FILL IN QUESTIONAIRE, PAGE: 323.

PG 1

A0080 White matt
A0263 Basalt grey matt
A0328 Urban oak decor
A0283 Merino oak decor
A0270 Cashmere oak decor
A0271 Flanelle oak decor
A0291 Frassino cappuccino decor
A0282 Velvet walnut decor
A0264 Marone truffle decor
A0306 Mocca oak decor
A0272 Slate decor
A0294 Cement Grey

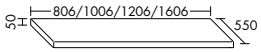
PG 2

A0066 White matt
A0144 Sand matt
A0303 Light red matt
A0067 Reed matt
A0126 Light grey matt
A0108 Grey matt
A0109 Dark grey matt
A0146 Anthracite matt
A0319 Trend-RAL-Colour Matt
+ surcharge, s. p. 9

PG 3

A0031 White high gloss
A0052 Sand high gloss
A0304 Light red high gloss
A0048 Reed high gloss
A0131 Light grey high gloss
A0063 Grey high gloss
A0121 Dark grey high gloss
A0049 Anthracite high gloss
A0318 Trend-RAL-Colour Hgl.
+ surcharge, s. p. 9

## COUNTERTOPS - HEIGHT 50 MM



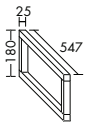

NEW 01.04.2021

– incl. metal consoles
– Height incl. metal consoles: 105 mm

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 50 mm | | | |
| **WPDH...** | depth: | 550 mm | | | |
| **...080** | width: | 806 mm | **548,-** | **1029,-** | **1120,-** |
| **...100** | width: | 1006 mm | **598,-** | **1114,-** | **1218,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1206 mm | **703,-** | **1232,-** | **1337,-** |
| **...160** | width: | 1606 mm | **984,-** | **1502,-** | **1629,-** |

i Not for under-counter wash basin nr. 3948000H, 3947900H

## CONSOLE BASE




NEW 01.04.2021

– Chrome
– Max. weight: 70 kg

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 180 mm | | | |
| **ACAD...** | depth: | 547 mm | | | |
| **...008** | width: | 25 mm | | | **287,-** |




– Chrome
– Max. weight: 70 kg

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 180 mm | | | |
| **ACAD...** | depth: | 470 mm | | | |
| **...003** | width: | 30 mm | | | **117,-** |

F Surcharge per bore hole: **120,-**.

Surcharge per cut-out: **120,-**.





# PURISTIC AND HARMONIOUS

An attractive bathroom can help its users relax and unwind. Especially when the bathroom furniture, ceramics and fittings add up to such a harmonious whole as the products from the Essence collection.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

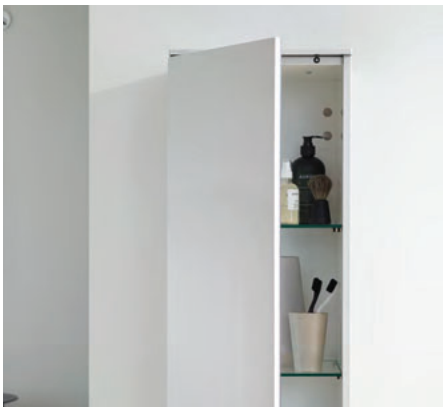
- Delivery time: **4 - 8 weeks ex works**
- Fronts: Thermo, lacquered
- Handle: Tip on-technique
- Vanity unti for Grohe Essence ceramic washbasin
- **NEW:** Front Urban oak decor



**Vanity unit**

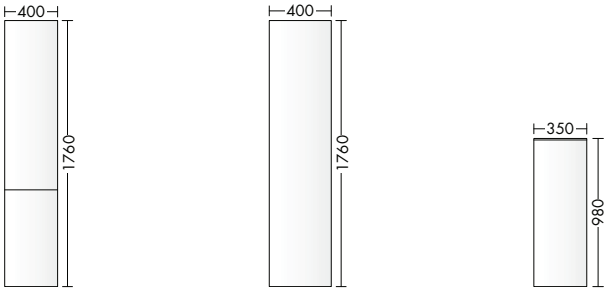


**Vanity unit with Tip on-tehnique**

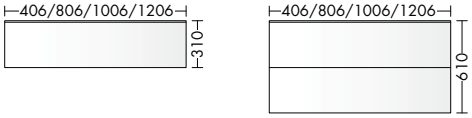


**Mid height unit**

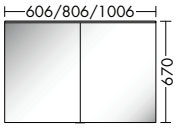
## CABINETS



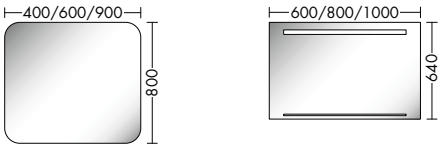

## SIDEBOARDS



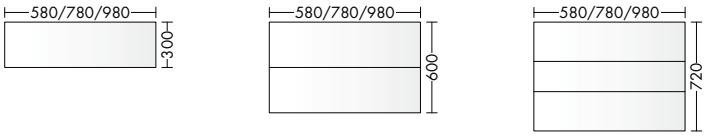

## MIRROR CABINETS



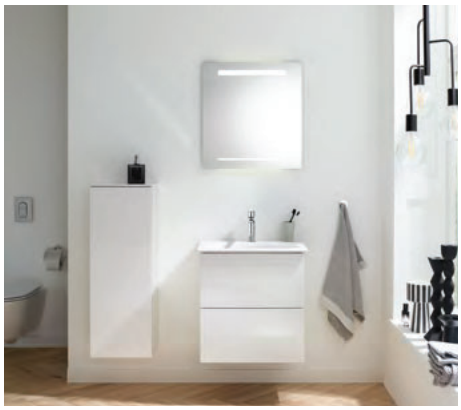

## ILLUMINATED MIRROR




## VANITY UNITS



# Essence



## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front cabinets: vertical / carcass: vertical
Front vanity units, sideboards: horizontal / carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.
Small colour variances are material based.

**Lacquered fronts**
On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page:9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page:9.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1244.pdf

## PRICE GROUP 1: THERMOFORM FRONT R3 I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN480)

from inside to outside:
MDF I Thermoform Foil

T2
F3868
White matt
Carcass no. K0045

T44
F3869
Basalt grey matt
Carcass no. K0418

T1
F3870
White high gloss
Carcass no. K0040

T50
F3871
Linen grey high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0521

T57
F5313 NEW 01.04.2021
Urban oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0599

T48
F3873
Merino oak decor
Carcass no. K0510

T45
F3872
Cashmere oak decor
Carcass no. K0462

T46
F3874
Flanelle oak decor
Carcass no. K0463

T51
F3875
Frassino cappuccino decor
Carcass-No. K0520

T52
F3878
Tectona cinnamon decor
Carcass-No. K0545

T39
F3877
Marone truffle decor
Carcass no. K0421

T49
F3876
Velvet walnut decor
Carcass no. K0509

T53
F3879
Mocca oak decor
Carcass-No. K0558

## PRICE GROUP 2 - FRONT: LACQUERED, MATT - FRONT CIRCULATING 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED
(PN482)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer

L2
F3893
White matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0023

L53
F3894
Sand matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0213

L17
F3895
Light red matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0201

L25
F3896
Reed matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0024

L27
F3897
Light grey matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0216

L44
F3898
Grey matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0171

L40
F3899
Grey dark matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0172

L30
F3900
Matt anthracite
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0242

F5341 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Matt
+ surcharge, see page 9
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No.K0566

## PRICE GROUP 3 - FRONT: MULTI LACQUERING, HIGH GLOSS - 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED
(PN483)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer | High gloss lacquer

L1
F3901
White high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0001

L8
F3902
Sand high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0031

L16
F3903
Light red high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0101

L24
F3904
Reed high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0012

L26
F3905
Light grey high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0207

L28
F3906
Grey high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0019

L39
F3907
Dark grey high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0200

L29
F3908
Anthracite high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0011

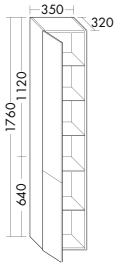
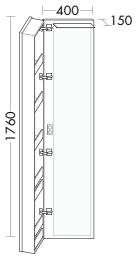
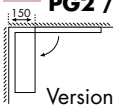
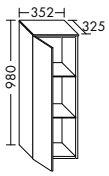
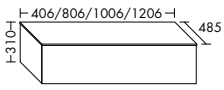
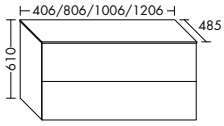
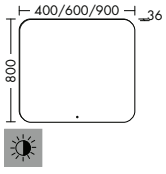
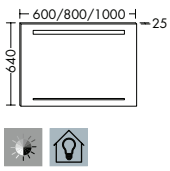
F5342 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Hgl.
+ surcharge, see page 9
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0567

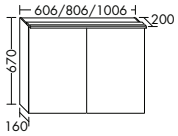
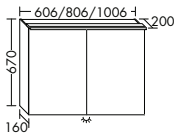
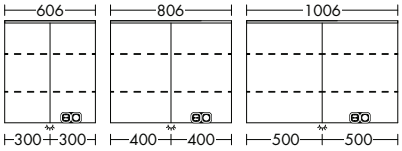
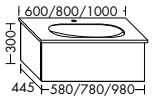
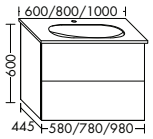
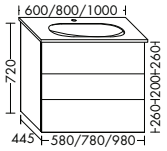
## HANDLES

**Tip on-Technic with Soft-Close**

TIP ON

# Essence

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL UNIT** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– Tip on-Technic<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 1760 mm<br>320 mm<br>350 mm | | | |
| | | **HSKR...**<br>**...03T** L/R | | | **918,-** | **1315,-** | **1536,-** |
| **TALL MIRROR *** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door with partition<br>– 5 shelves<br>– 1 mirror<br>– LED-light 3,8 Watt, top, 4200 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 contact switch<br>– 1 double socket<br>– Direct electrical connection<br>– IP24 | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 1760 mm<br>150 mm<br>400 mm | | | |
| | | **SPIJ...**<br>**...040** L/R | | | **1526,-** | **1621,-** | **1753,-** |
| | | | **Minimum distance to wall: 150 mm**<br>**PG2 / PG3: melamine white inside.** | | | | |
|  | Version L | | | | | | |
| **MID HEIGHT CABINET** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– Tip on-Technic<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– incl. worktop | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 980 mm<br>325 mm<br>352 mm | | | |
| | | **UHDO...**<br>**...03T** L/R | | | **730,-** | **901,-** | **1012,-** |
| **SIDEBOARDS WITH WORKTOP** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 cover in front colour<br>– 1 pull out drawer<br>– Tip on-Technic | | height:<br>depth: | 310 mm<br>485 mm | | | |
| | | **USZP...**<br>**...04T** | width: | 406 mm | **808,-** | **1036,-** | **1139,-** |
| | | **...08T** | width: | 806 mm | **931,-** | **1191,-** | **1322,-** |
| | | **...10T** | width: | 1006 mm | **1014,-** | **1300,-** | **1440,-** |
| | | **...12T** | width: | 1206 mm | **1105,-** | **1416,-** | **1567,-** |
|  | – 1 cover in front colour<br>– 2 pull out drawers<br>– Tip on-Technic | | height:<br>depth: | 610 mm<br>485 mm | | | |
| | | **USZQ...**<br>**...04T** | width: | 406 mm | **924,-** | **1104,-** | **1227,-** |
| | | **...08T** | width: | 806 mm | **1293,-** | **1535,-** | **1717,-** |
| | | **...10T** | width: | 1006 mm | **1330,-** | **1580,-** | **1758,-** |
| | | **...12T** | width: | 1206 mm | **1382,-** | **1627,-** | **1802,-** |
| **MIRROR WITH LED-LIGHT** | | | | | | | |
|  | – circulating LED-light, 4000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 sensor-switch<br>– Carcass: White<br>– IP44 | | height:<br>depth: | 800 mm<br>36 mm | | | |
| | | Watt **SIIN...**<br>20,7 **...040**<br>24,6 **...060**<br>30,3 **...090** | width:<br>width:<br>width: | 400 mm<br>600 mm<br>900 mm | **840,-**<br>**918,-**<br>**1036,-** | **840,-**<br>**918,-**<br>**1036,-** | **840,-**<br>**918,-**<br>**1036,-** |
| **MIRROR WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHT *** | | | | | | | |
|  | – LED-lighting top and down to dim, 4250 K<br>– indirect LED-lighting top and down<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 dimmer switch at bottom right<br>– carcass alu coloured<br>– IP20 | | height:<br>depth: | 640 mm<br>25 mm | | | |
| | | Watt **SIHH...**<br>2x6,0 **...060**<br>2x9,0 **...080**<br>2x11,5 **...100** | width:<br>width:<br>width: | 600 mm<br>800 mm<br>1000 mm | **764,-**<br>**936,-**<br>**1104,-** | **764,-**<br>**936,-**<br>**1104,-** | **764,-**<br>**936,-**<br>**1104,-** |

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING *** | | | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored doors | | height: 670 mm | | | |
| | – LED lighting top, 4250 K | Watt **SPIY...** | depth: 200 mm | | | |
| | – Energy efficiency grade A+ | 5,8 **...060** | width: 606 mm | **1112,-** | **1112,-** | **1112,-** |
| | – switch/ socket element | 8,0 **...080** | width: 806 mm | **1327,-** | **1327,-** | **1327,-** |
| | – glass shelves | 9,6 **...100** | width: 1006 mm | **1489,-** | **1489,-** | **1489,-** |
| | – carcass exterior, mirrored | | | | | |
| | – carcass interior Anthracite grey | | | | | |
| | – IP24 | | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored doors | | height: 670 mm | | | |
| | – LED lighting top, 4250 K | Watt **SPIZ...** | depth: 200 mm | | | |
| | – Energy efficiency grade A+ | 5,8 **...060** | width: 606 mm | **1266,-** | **1266,-** | **1266,-** |
| | – switch/ socket element | 8,0 **...080** | width: 806 mm | **1482,-** | **1482,-** | **1482,-** |
| | – glass shelves | 9,6 **...100** | width: 1006 mm | **1646,-** | **1646,-** | **1646,-** |
| | – carcass exterior, mirrored | | | | | |
| | – carcass interior Anthracite grey | | | | | |
| | – LED-lighting of washbasin 5 W | | | | | |
| | – IP24 | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASIN GROHE ESSENCE** | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: 300 mm | | | |
| | – Tip on-Technic | **WWIJ...** | depth: 445 mm | | | |
| | – for Grohe Essence 39 568 00H | **...05T** | width: 580 mm | **931,-** | **1126,-** | **1249,-** |
| | – for Grohe Essence 39 567 00H | **...07T** | width: 780 mm | **1093,-** | **1322,-** | **1469,-** |
| | – for Grohe Essence 39 566 00H | **...09T** | width: 980 mm | **1213,-** | **1467,-** | **1626,-** |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers | | height: 600 mm | | | |
| | – Tip on-Technic | **WWIK...** | depth: 445 mm | | | |
| | – for Grohe Essence 39 568 00H | **...05T** | width: 580 mm | **1387,-** | **1680,-** | **1866,-** |
| | – for Grohe Essence 39 567 00H | **...07T** | width: 780 mm | **1492,-** | **1807,-** | **2004,-** |
| | – for Grohe Essence 39 566 00H | **...09T** | width: 980 mm | **1575,-** | **1908,-** | **2118,-** |
|  | – 3 pull out drawers | | height: 720 mm | | | |
| | – Tip on-Technic | **WWIL...** | depth: 445 mm | | | |
| | – for Grohe Essence 39 568 00H | **...05T** | width: 580 mm | **1533,-** | **1856,-** | **2058,-** |
| | – for Grohe Essence 39 567 00H | **...07T** | width: 780 mm | **1678,-** | **2033,-** | **2256,-** |
| | – for Grohe Essence 39 566 00H | **...09T** | width: 980 mm | **1756,-** | **2126,-** | **2361,-** |
| | – spec. siphon | | | | | |
| **ALU LEGS** | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 alu legs | | height: 150 mm | | | |
| | – chrome | **ACBF...** | depth: 80 mm | | | |
| | | **...004** | width: 40 mm | | | **147,-** |
|  | – 2 alu legs | | height: 115 mm | | | |
| | – chrome | **ACDD...** | depth: 80 mm | | | |
| | | **...008** | width: 80 mm | | | **128,-** |

Changing position of socket possible. Only horizontally! Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced





# LIGHT AND FUSS-FREE

Essento makes light work of furnishing bathroom spaces of any size. And that applies to all sorts of different aspects. This understated design line offers a wide range of elegant ceramic washbasins – complete with vanity cabinets that come in more than 30 attractive finishes and are available either without handles or with one of three different handle options.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **4 - 8 weeks ex works**
- Guest bath
- Fronts: Thmeroform, acrylic, lacquered
- Handles: Bar handle, long line handle, no handle
- Washbasin-material: ceramic
- Washbasin-width: 430, 650, 750, 930, 1050, 1230, 1350 mm
- **NEW:** Front Urban oak decor



**Ceramic washbasin**

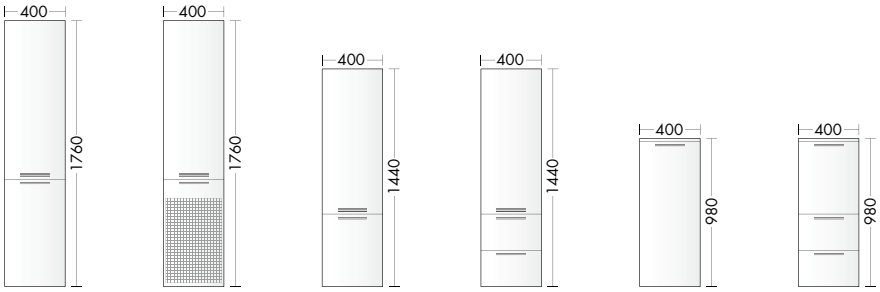


**Ceramic double washbasin**

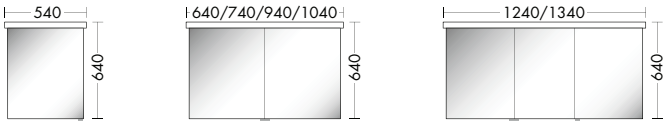


**Guest bath**

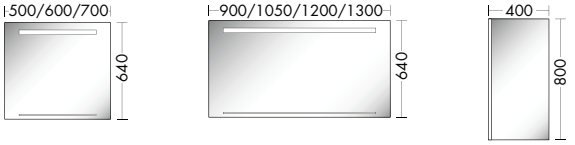
## CABINETS



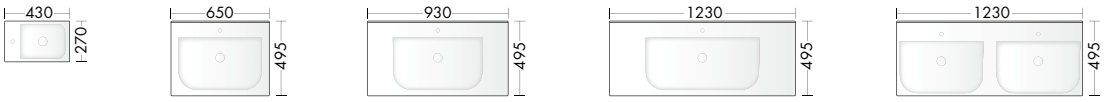

## MIRROR CABINETS



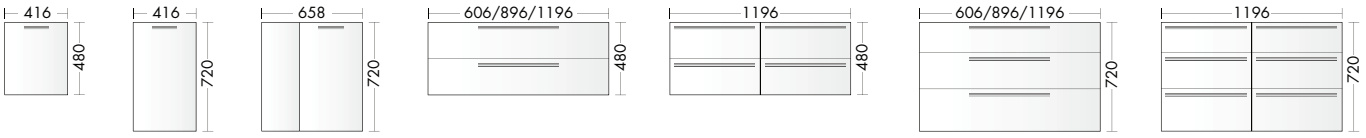

## ILLUMINATED MIRROR



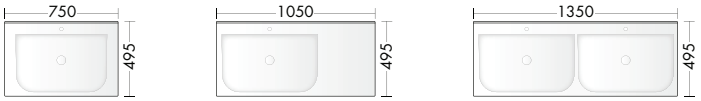

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS ESSENTO 1.0



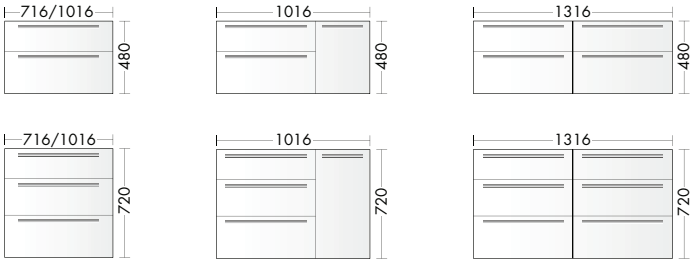

## VANITY UNITS ESSENTO 1.0




## CERAMIC WASHBASINS ESSENTO 2.0




## VANITY UNITS ESSENTO 2.0



# Essento



## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front: horizontal / Carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.
Small colour variances are material based.

**Lacquered fronts**
On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page:9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page:9.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1111.pdf

## PRICE GROUP 1: THERMOFORM FRONT R3 I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN149)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Thermoform Foil

T50
F3176
Linen grey high gloss
Back front / back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0521

T55
F3983
Ice-blue soft mat
Back of door / back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0576

T56
F3984
Graphite soft mat
Back of door / back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0014

T57
F5315 NEW 01.04.2021
Urban oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0599

T54
F3985
Rust oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0564

T44
F2159
Basalt grey matt
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0418

T48
F2771
Merino oak decor
Carcass-No. K0510

T45
F2160
Cashmere oak decor
Carcass-No. K0462

T46
F2161
Flanelle oak decor
Carcass-No. K0463

T51
F3188
Frassino cappuccino decor
Carcass-No. K0520

T52
F3431
Tectona cinnamon decor
Carcass-No. K0545

T49
F2770
Velvet walnut decor
Carcass-No. K0509

T39
F1728
Marone truffle decor
Carcass-No. K0421

T53
F3710
Mocca oak decor
Carcass-No. K0558

## PRICE GROUP 2: ACRYLIC FRONT HIGH GLOSS WITH LASER EDGE I CARCASS: ACRYLIC HIGH GLOSS (PN148)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Acrylic | Laser edge

A1
F0908
White high gloss
Carcass-No. K0161

A5
F1527
Grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0439

A6
F2772
Black high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass no. K0508

## PRICE GROUP 2: MELAMINE FRONT I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN148)



from inside to outside:
E1-particle board | Melamine | Edge band 1,5 mm

M20
F2164
Alaska oak decor
Carcass-No. K0254

## PRICE GROUP 2 - FRONT: LACQUERED, MATT - FRONT CIRCULATING 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED
(PN148)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer

L2
F1125
White matt
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0181

L53
F1748
Sand matt
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0424

L17
F3470
Light red matt
back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0547

L25
F1127
Reed matt
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0184

L27
F1126
Light grey matt
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0143

L44
F1758
Grey matt
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0426

L40
F1128
Grey dark matt
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0138

L30
F3471
Matt anthracite
back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0548

F5343 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Matt
+ surcharge, see page 9
back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0593

## PRICE GROUP 3 - FRONT: MULTI LACQUERING, HIGH GLOSS - 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED
(PN152)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | High gloss lacquer

L1
F1130
White high gloss
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0185

L8
F1749
Sand high gloss
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0425

L16
F3472
Light red high gloss
back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0186

L24
F1132
Reed high gloss
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0188

L26
F1131
Light grey high gloss
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0141

L28
F1759
Grey high gloss
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0427

L39
F1133
Dark grey high gloss
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0189

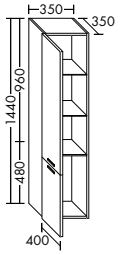
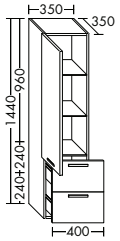
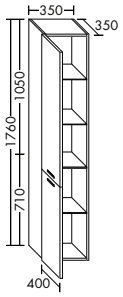
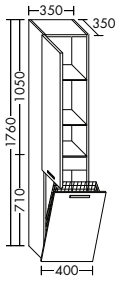
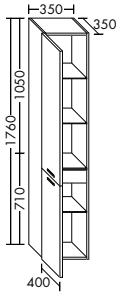
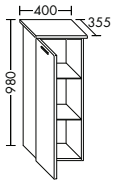
L29
F3473
Anthracite high gloss
back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0549

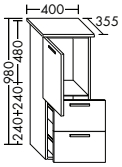
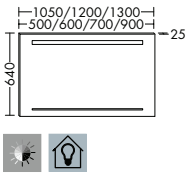
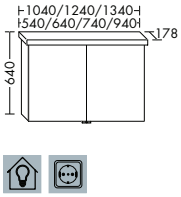
F5344 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Hgl.
+ surcharge, see page 9
back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0594

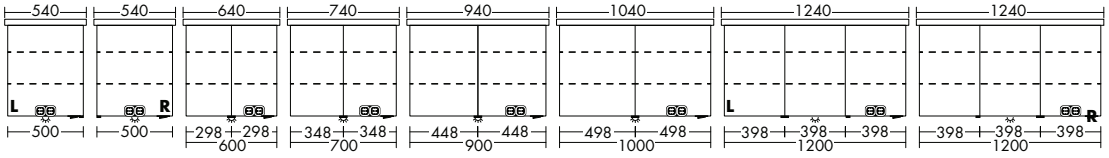
## HANDLES

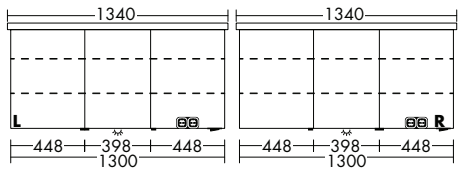
| | **Bar handle**<br>Chrome G0090 | **Long line handle**<br>Chrome G0092 | **No handle**<br>G0000 |
|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |
| Length / Hole distance: | 160 mm / 96 mm | 296 mm / 167 mm | (cabinet opens via extended width ) |
| Length drawers from 590 mm width: | 526 mm / 448 mm | 296 mm / 167 mm | |
| Installation door: | horizontal | horizontal | |
| Installation pull out drawer, linen basket: | horizontal | horizontal | |

# Essento

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL UNIT** | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSCF...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 1440 mm<br>depth: 350 mm<br>width: 400 mm<br>carcass: 350 mm | **916,-** | **1080,-** | **1208,-** |
| | | | With long-line handle G0092 there is no handle on top door. | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 2 pull out drawers<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSCG...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 1440 mm<br>depth: 350 mm<br>width: 400 mm<br>carcass: 350 mm | **1288,-** | **1550,-** | **1739,-** |
| | | | With long-line handle G0092 there is no handle on top door. | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 3 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSCL...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 350 mm<br>width: 400 mm<br>carcass: 350 mm | **1002,-** | **1195,-** | **1340,-** |
| | | | With long-line handle G0092 there is no handle on top door. | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 1 interior drawer<br>– 1 linen basket | **HSCM...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 350 mm<br>width: 400 mm<br>carcass: 350 mm | **1418,-** | **1683,-** | **1886,-** |
| | | | With long-line handle G0092 there is no handle on top door. | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 3 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 1 interior drawer | **HSGX...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 350 mm<br>width: 400 mm<br>carcass: 350 mm | **1418,-** | **1683,-** | **1886,-** |
| | | | With long-line handle G0092 there is no handle on top door. | | | |
| **MID-HEIGHT UNIT** | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 1 work top | **UHCB...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 980 mm<br>depth: 355 mm<br>width: 400 mm<br>carcass: 350 mm | **708,-** | **845,-** | **946,-** |

| | Description | Ref.No | | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MID-HEIGHT UNIT** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 pull out drawers<br>– 1 glass shelf<br>– 1 work top | **UHCC...**<br>**...040** | L/R | height: 980 mm<br>depth: 355 mm<br>width: 400 mm<br>carcass: 350 mm | | **1004,-** | **1215,-** | **1362,-** |
| **MIRROR WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHT *** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – LED-lighting top and down to dim, 4250 K<br>– indirect LED-lighting top and down<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 dimmer switch at bottom right<br>– carcass alu coloured<br>– IP20 | Watt<br>2x4,7<br>2x6,0<br>2x7,6<br>2x10,5<br>2x12,6<br>2x15,0<br>2x10,8 | **SIHF...**<br>**...050**<br>**...060**<br>**...070**<br>**...090**<br>**...105**<br>**...120**<br>**...130** | height: 640 mm<br>depth: 25 mm<br>width: 500 mm<br>width: 600 mm<br>width: 700 mm<br>width: 900 mm<br>width: 1050 mm<br>width: 1200 mm<br>width: 1300 mm | | **720,-**<br>**764,-**<br>**810,-**<br>**1000,-**<br>**1175,-**<br>**1325,-**<br>**1438,-** | **720,-**<br>**764,-**<br>**810,-**<br>**1000,-**<br>**1175,-**<br>**1325,-**<br>**1438,-** | **720,-**<br>**764,-**<br>**810,-**<br>**1000,-**<br>**1175,-**<br>**1325,-**<br>**1438,-** |
| **MIRROR CABINETS *** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED lighting top, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 switch on bottom<br>– 1 double socket<br>– glass shelves<br>– 1 magnetic rail<br>– 1 magnifying mirror ø 150 mm, 3 times magnifying<br>– IP24 | Watt<br>10,4<br>11,0<br>13,3<br>15,0<br>16,0<br>19,0<br>22,0 | **SEEX...**<br>**...054**<br>**...064**<br>**...074**<br>**...094**<br>**...104**<br>**...124**<br>**...134** | height: 640 mm<br>depth: 178 mm<br>L/R width: 540 mm<br>width: 640 mm<br>width: 740 mm<br>width: 940 mm<br>width: 1040 mm<br>L/R width: 1240 mm<br>L/R width: 1340 mm | | **1139,-**<br>**1242,-**<br>**1283,-**<br>**1347,-**<br>**1408,-**<br>**1545,-**<br>**1584,-** | **1262,-**<br>**1367,-**<br>**1420,-**<br>**1480,-**<br>**1550,-**<br>**1698,-**<br>**1786,-** | **1425,-**<br>**1529,-**<br>**1584,-**<br>**1658,-**<br>**1737,-**<br>**1903,-**<br>**1994,-** |
| | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED lighting top, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 switch on bottom<br>– 1 double socket<br>– glass shelves<br>– 1 magnetic rail<br>– 1 magnifying mirror ø 150 mm, 3 times magnifying<br>– LED-lighting of washbasin 5 W, EEK A+<br>– IP24 | Watt<br>10,4<br>11,0<br>13,3<br>15,0<br>16,0<br>19,0<br>22,0 | **SEEY...**<br>**...054**<br>**...064**<br>**...074**<br>**...094**<br>**...104**<br>**...124**<br>**...134** | height: 640 mm<br>depth: 178 mm<br>L/R width: 540 mm<br>width: 640 mm<br>width: 740 mm<br>width: 940 mm<br>width: 1040 mm<br>L/R width: 1240 mm<br>L/R width: 1340 mm | | **1330,-**<br>**1435,-**<br>**1475,-**<br>**1536,-**<br>**1597,-**<br>**1737,-**<br>**1773,-** | **1455,-**<br>**1560,-**<br>**1609,-**<br>**1670,-**<br>**1741,-**<br>**1894,-**<br>**1976,-** | **1614,-**<br>**1746,-**<br>**1775,-**<br>**1869,-**<br>**1927,-**<br>**2121,-**<br>**2187,-** |




Changing position of socket possible. Only horizontally! Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

# Essento

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS ESSENTO 1.0 INCL. VANITY UNIT

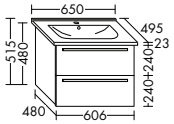
Washbasin colour

White No. C0001

Included

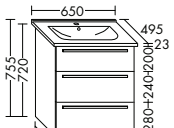
Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.



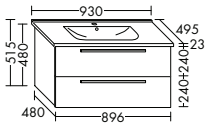

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 480x300 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 515 mm | | | |
| **SEKO...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...065** | width: | 650 mm | **1394,-** | **1609,-** | **1800,-** |
| | carcass: | 590 mm | | | |



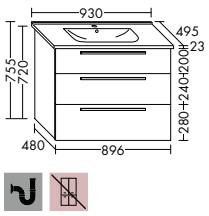

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 480x300 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 755 mm | | | |
| **SETE...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...065** | width: | 650 mm | **1739,-** | **1950,-** | **2185,-** |
| | carcass: | 590 mm | | | |



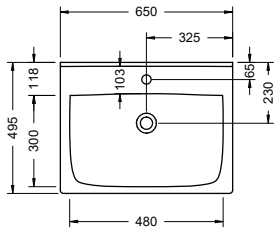

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 520x300 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

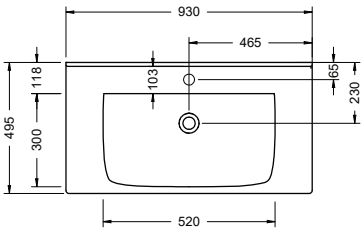
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 515 mm | | | |
| **SEKO...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...093** | width: | 930 mm | **1800,-** | **2072,-** | **2319,-** |
| | Carcass: | 880 mm | | | |




**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 520x300 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 755 mm | | | |
| **SETE...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...093** | width: | 930 mm | **2143,-** | **2412,-** | **2697,-** |
| | Carcass: | 880 mm | | | |




Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS ESSENTO 1.0 INCL. VANITY UNIT

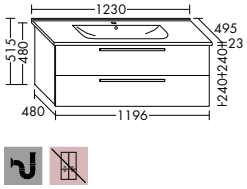
Washbasin colour

White No. C0001

Included

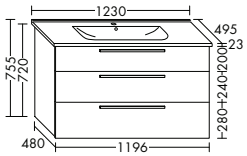
Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.



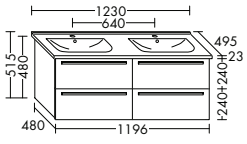

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 680x300 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: 515 mm | | | |
| **SEKO...** | depth: 495 mm | | | |
| **...123** | width: 1230 mm | **2026,-** | **2334,-** | **2611,-** |
| | Carcass: 1180 mm | | | |



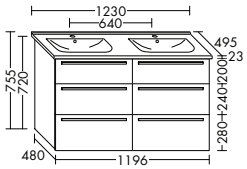

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 680x300 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: 755 mm | | | |
| **SETE...** | depth: 495 mm | | | |
| **...123** | width: 1230 mm | **2364,-** | **2670,-** | **2993,-** |
| | Carcass: 1180 mm | | | |



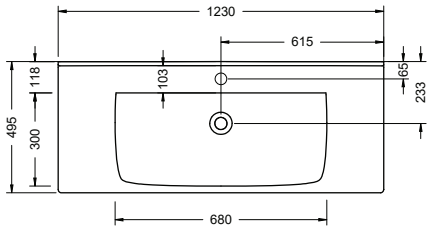

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 450x300 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– spec. siphon

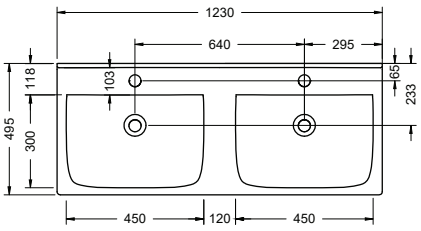
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: 515 mm | | | |
| **SEKP...** | depth: 495 mm | | | |
| **...123** | width: 1230 mm | **2684,-** | **3091,-** | **3461,-** |
| | Carcass: 1180 mm | | | |




**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 450x300 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 4 pull out drawers
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: 755 mm | | | |
| **SETG...** | depth: 495 mm | | | |
| **...123** | width: 1230 mm | **3363,-** | **3775,-** | **4227,-** |
| | Carcass: 1180 mm | | | |




Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS ESSENTO 2.0 INCL. VANITY UNIT

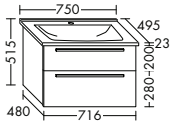
Washbasin colour

White No. C0001

Included

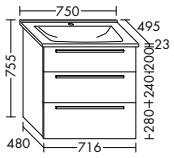
Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.



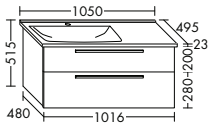

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 600x340 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 515 mm | | | |
| **SEKO...** | | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...075** | | width: | 750 mm | **1445,-** | **1665,-** | **1862,-** |



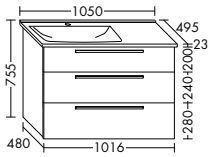

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 600x340 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 755 mm | | | |
| **SETE...** | | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...075** | | width: | 750 mm | **1769,-** | **2020,-** | **2263,-** |




**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 630x340 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

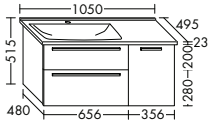
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 515 mm | | | |
| **SEKO...** | | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...105** | L/R | width: | 1050 mm | **1844,-** | **2119,-** | **2371,-** |




Version L

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 630x340 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 755 mm | | | |
| **SETE...** | | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...105** | L/R | width: | 1050 mm | **2173,-** | **2476,-** | **2772,-** |

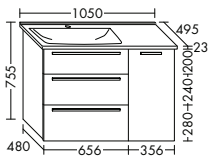



Version L

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 630x340 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– 1 door (G0000 with Tip-On)
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 515 mm | | | |
| **SESM...** | | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...105** | L/R | width: | 1050 mm | **2119,-** | **2435,-** | **2728,-** |

No direct wall connection possible on door side, minimum distance: 150 mm.




Version L

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 630x340 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers
– 1 door (G0000 with Tip-On)
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 755 mm | | | |
| **SESJ...** | | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...105** | L/R | width: | 1050 mm | **2543,-** | **2898,-** | **3245,-** |

No direct wall connection possible on door side, minimum distance: 150 mm.

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS ESSENTO 2.0 INCL. VANITY UNIT

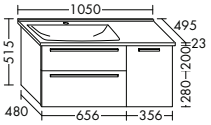
Washbasin colour

White No. C0001

Included

Material

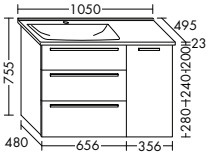
Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.




Version L

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 630x340 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– 1 apothecary pull out drawer
– spec. siphon

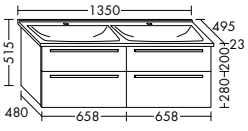
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 515 mm | | | |
| **SESN...** | | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...105** | L/R | width: | 1050 mm | **2564,-** | **2922,-** | **3274,-** |




Version L

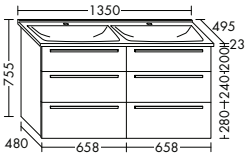
**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 630x340 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers
– 1 apothecary pull out drawer
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 755 mm | | | |
| **SESK...** | | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...105** | L/R | width: | 1050 mm | **3000,-** | **3419,-** | **3830,-** |



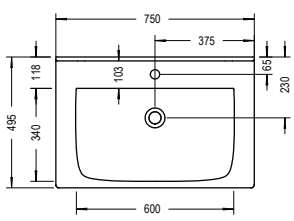

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 630x340 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– spec. siphon

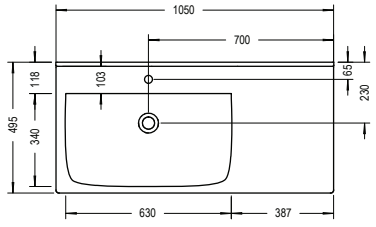
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 515 mm | | | |
| **SEKP...** | | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...135** | | width: | 1350 mm | **2773,-** | **3197,-** | **3579,-** |



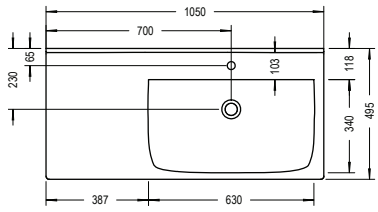

**ceramic washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 630x340 mm
**vanity unit:**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 4 pull out drawers
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 755 mm | | | |
| **SETG...** | | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...135** | | width: | 1350 mm | **3478,-** | **3904,-** | **4370,-** |

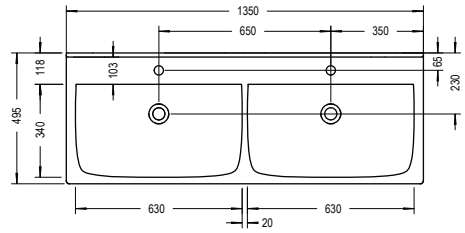



Version L




Version R

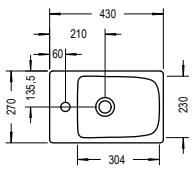



Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

# Essento

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ALU LEGS** | | | | | |
|  | – 2 alu legs<br>– chrome | **ACBF...**<br>**...004** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 150 mm<br>80 mm<br>40 mm | **147,-** |
|  | – 2 alu legs<br>– chrome | **ACDD...**<br>**...008** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 115 mm<br>80 mm<br>80 mm | **128,-** |

**GUEST BATH**




*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

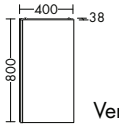
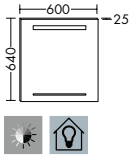


## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front: horizontal / Carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.
Small colour variances are material based.

**Lacquered fronts**
On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page:9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page:9.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1111.pdf

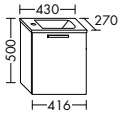
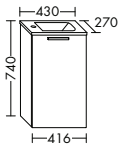
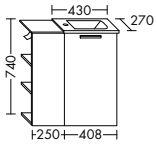
| | Description | Ref.No | | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR WITH VERTICAL LED-LIGHTING *** | | | | | | | | |
|  Version L | – LED-light, 8 W, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 dimmer switch<br>– carcass alu coloured<br>– IP24 | **SIHO...**<br>**...040** | L/R | height: 800 mm<br>depth: 38 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **570,-** | **570,-** | **570,-** |
| **MIRROR WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHT *** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – LED-lighting top and down to dim, 4250 K<br>– indirect LED-lighting top and down<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 dimmer switch at bottom right<br>– carcass alu coloured<br>– IP20 | Watt<br>2x6,0 | **SIHF...**<br>**...060** | height: 640 mm<br>depth: 25 mm<br>width: 600 mm | | **764,-** | **764,-** | **764,-** |

**CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT**

Washbasin colour
White No. C0001

Included

Material
Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  Version R: door left hinged | **ceramic washbasin**<br>– depth of basin: 100 mm<br>– basin size 304x230 mm<br>**vanity unit**<br>– 1 door<br>– toilet role holder | **SFED...**<br>**...043** | L/R | height: 500 mm<br>depth: 270 mm<br>width: 430 mm | | **781,-** | **886,-** | **982,-** |
| | | i You can choose how the washbasin is mounted, basin R or L. | | | | | | |
|  Version R: door left hinged | **ceramic washbasin**<br>– depth of basin: 100 mm<br>– basin size 304x230 mm<br>**vanity unit**<br>– 1 door<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **SFEE...**<br>**...043** | L/R | height: 740 mm<br>depth: 270 mm<br>width: 430 mm | | **867,-** | **977,-** | **1075,-** |
| | | i You can choose how the washbasin is mounted, basin R or L. | | | | | | |
|  Version R: door left hinged, shelf left | **ceramic washbasin**<br>– depth of basin: 100 mm<br>– basin size 304x230 mm<br>**vanity unit**<br>– 1 door<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 1 glass worktop White<br>– 1 open shelf<br>– toilet role holder | **SFEF...**<br>**...067** | L/R | height: 740 mm<br>depth: 270 mm<br>width: 670 mm | | **1107,-** | **1266,-** | **1421,-** |
| | | i You can choose how the washbasin is mounted, basin R or L. | | | | | | |





# MODULAR AND VARIABLE

The name of the product line says it all: because it's based on the principles of universal design, the bathroom furniture is flexible enough to adapt to any life situation.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

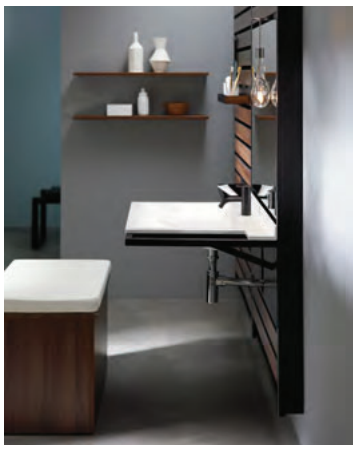
- Delivery time: **4 - 6 weeks ex works**
- Fronts: Melamine, thermoform
- Washbasin-material: Mineral cast
- Washbasin-width: 800 mm
- **NEW:** Front Urban oak decor



**Mineral cast washbasin**



**Trolley**

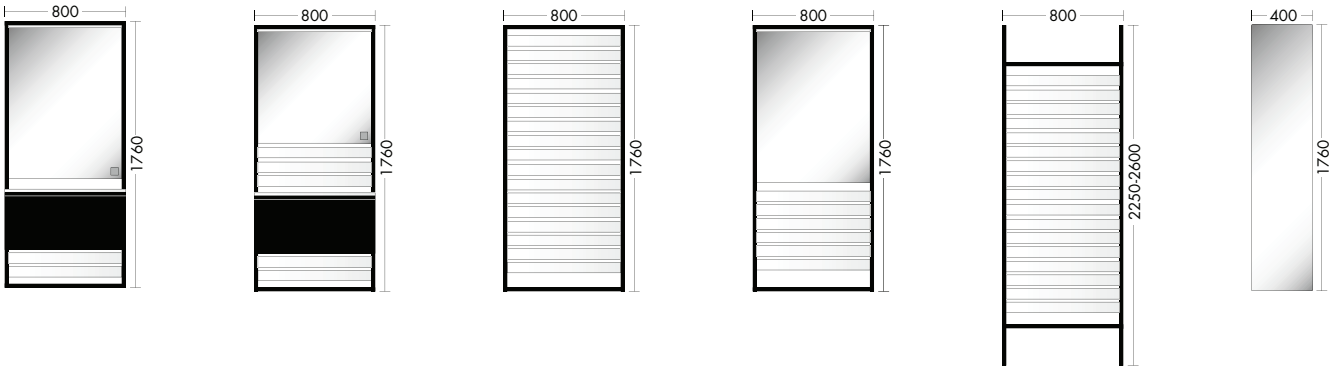


**Flexible**





## WALL MODULE / ADD-ON UNIT / PARTITION / FULL-LENGTH MIRROR



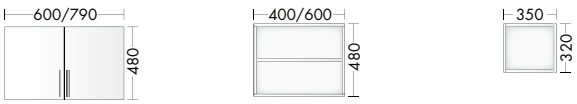

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS



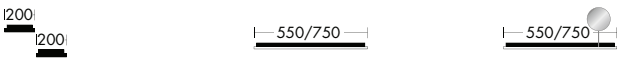

## VANITY UNITS / BASE UNITS




## WALL UNITS / OPEN SHELVES




## SHELVES FOR HANGING



# Flex



## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front: vertical / Carcass: vertical

It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.

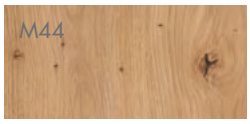
Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1245.pdf

## PRICE GROUP 1 - MELAMINE FRONT I CARCASS: MELAMINE (320)



from inside to outside:
E1-particle board | Melamine | Edge band 1,5 mm




F5327 NEW 01.04.2021
Urban oak decor
Carcass-No. K0599




F2813
Merino oak decor
Carcass-No. K0510




F2240
Cashmere oak decor
Carcass-No. K0462




F2239
Flanelle oak decor
Carcass-No. K0463




F3160
Frassino cappuccino decor
Carcass-No. K0520




F3812
Rust oak decor
Carcass-No. K0564



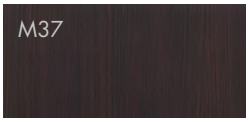

F3423
Tectona cinnamon decor
Carcass-No. K0545




F2812
Velvet walnut decor
Carcass-No. K0509




F1718
Marone truffle decor
Carcass-No. K0421

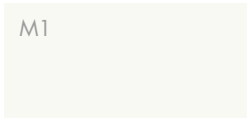



F3672
Mocca oak decor
Carcass-No. K0558

## PRICE GROUP 1: MELAMINE FRONT MATT WITH LASER EDGE I CARCASS EXTERIOR: MELAMINE MATT (320)



from inside to outside:
E1-particle board | Melamine | Laser edge




F1719
White matt
Carcass-No. K0045




F1720
Basalt grey matt
Carcass-No. K0418

## PRICE GROUP 2: THERMOFORM R3 FRONT I CARCASS: MELAMINE (470)



from inside to outside:

MDF | Thermoform Foil



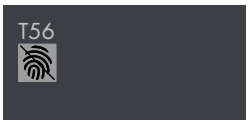

464
White matt
Carcass-No. K0045




F2236
Basalt grey matt
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0418




F3962
Ice-blue soft mat
Back of door / back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0576



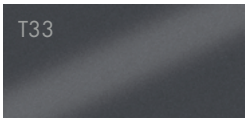

F3963
Graphite soft mat
Back of door / back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0014



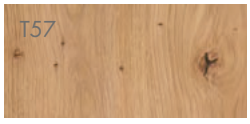

461
White high gloss
Carcass-No. K0040




F3162
Linen grey high gloss
Back of door / back panel: Matt white
Carcass-No. K0521




F0945
Anthracite high gloss
Back front / back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0095




F5329 NEW 01.04.2021
Urban oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0599



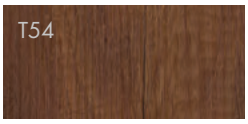

F2752
Merino oak decor
Carcass-No. K0510




F2237
Cashmere oak decor
Carcass-No. K0462




F2238
Flanelle oak decor
Carcass-No. K0463



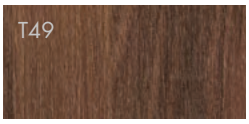

F3810
Rust oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0564




F3163
Frassino cappuccino decor
Carcass-No. K0520



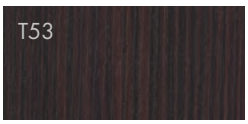

F3424
Tectona cinnamon decor
Carcass-No. K0545




F2751
Velvet walnut decor
Carcass-No. K0509




F1717
Marone truffle decor
Carcass-No. K0421




F3673
Mocca oak decor
Carcass-No. K0558

## HANDLES

| | **bar handle** Chrome P95 Black matt G0234 NEW | **Bar handle** Chrome G0140 White G0141 |
|---|---|---|
| |  |  |
| Length / Hole distance: | 140 mm / 128 mm | 250 mm / 192 mm |
| Length drawers from 590 mm width: | 397 mm / 384 mm | 500 mm / 448 mm |
| Installation door: | vertical / vertical | horizontal centred / - - - |
| Installation pull out drawer, linen basket: | horizontal | horizontal centric |

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## WALL MODULES INCL. MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN

Panel colours

A0305 White matt

A0308 Velvet walnut decor

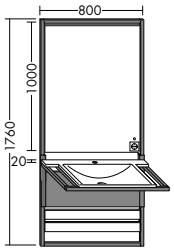
Washbasin colours

C0001 White brilliant (standard)

C0037 White Velvet

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

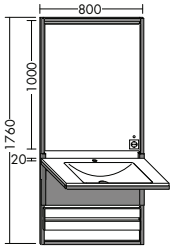
Inklusive




**Mirror**
– 1 sensor-switch for light
– 1 socket
**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 540x400 mm
– Cut-out, left and right
– spec. siphon
**Metal frame**
– Black (thickness: 25 mm)
**Panel system**
– 2 panels

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 1760 mm | | |
| **SFPI...** | depth: | 650 mm | | |
| **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **3870,-** | **3870,-** |

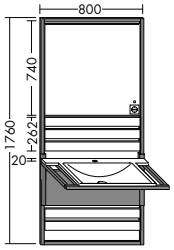
i suitable vanity units: WVWR060 / WVWS060




**Mirror**
– 1 sensor-switch for light
– 1 socket
**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 540x400 mm
– spec. siphon
**Metal frame**
– Black (thickness: 25 mm)
**Panel system**
– 2 panels

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 1760 mm | | |
| **SFPJ...** | depth: | 650 mm | | |
| **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **3985,-** | **3985,-** |

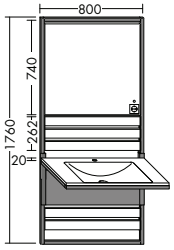
i suitable vanity units: WVWR079 / WVWS079




**Mirror**
– 1 sensor-switch for light
– 1 socket
**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 540x400 mm
– Cut-out, left and right
– spec. siphon
**Metal frame**
– Black (thickness: 25 mm)
**Panel system**
– 5 panels

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 1760 mm | | |
| **SFPK...** | depth: | 650 mm | | |
| **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **4259,-** | **4259,-** |

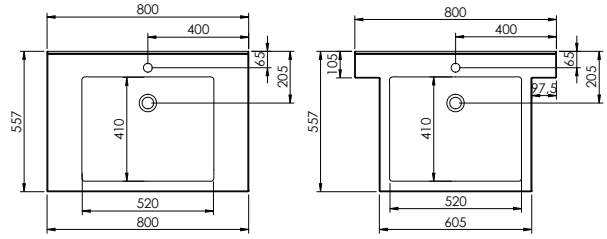
i suitable vanity units: WVWR060 / WVWS060




**Mirror**
– 1 sensor-switch for light
– 1 socket
**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 540x400 mm
– spec. siphon
**Metal frame**
– Black (thickness: 25 mm)
**Panel system**
– 5 panels

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 1760 mm | | |
| **SFPL...** | depth: | 650 mm | | |
| **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **4372,-** | **4372,-** |

i suitable vanity units: WVWR079 / WVWS079




F Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

| Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MODULES

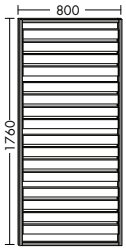
Panel colours



A0305
White matt

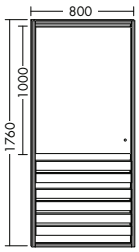
A0308
Velvet walnut decor

## WALL UNIT MODULE




**Metal frame**
– Black (thickness: 25 mm)
**Panel system**
– 17 panels

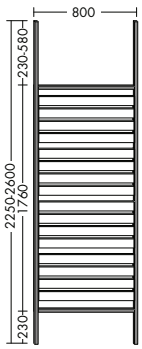
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 1760 mm | | |
| **SFPM...** | depth: | 95 mm | | |
| **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **3480,-** | **3480,-** |




**Mirror**
– 1 sensor-switch for light
**Metal frame**
– Black (thickness: 25 mm)
**Panel system**
– 6 panels

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 1760 mm | | |
| **SFPX...** | depth: | 95 mm | | |
| **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **3289,-** | **3289,-** |

## PARTITION / ON FEET

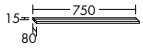



**Metal frame**
– Black (thickness: 25 mm)
**Panel system**
– 17 panels

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 2250-2600 mm | | |
| **SFPN...** | depth: | 95 mm | | |
| **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **3674,-** | **3674,-** |

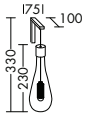
**Attention:** It is important to ensure that neither power cables nor underfloor heating are laid in the installation area. Rawlplugs and screws must be used that are suitable for the floor and ceiling. It is essential to fix the unit into the unfinished floor!

## SURFACE-MOUNTED LIGHTS FOR WALL MODULES AND WALL-MOUNTED MODULE SFPX080



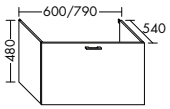
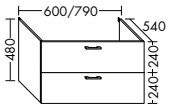
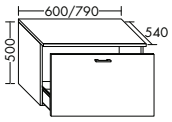
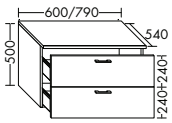
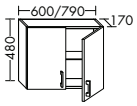
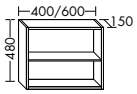
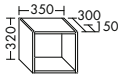

– LED lighting top, horizontal, 4000 K
– Energy efficiency grade A
– depth light: 50 mm
– IP24

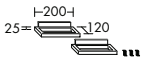
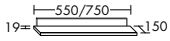
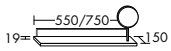
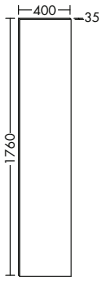
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 15 mm | |
| Watt | **ACEG...** | | depth: | 80 mm | |
| 7,2 | **...075** | | width: | 750 mm | **629,-** |




– LED pendant light, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– Fixation: chrome
– casing: glass
– socket G9
– IP44

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 330 mm | |
| Watt | **ACDL...** | | depth: | 106 mm | |
| 3 | **...010** | | width: | 75 mm | **414,-** |

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNIST FOR WALL MODULES (SFPI/SFPJ/SFPK/SFPL080)** | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | |
| | | **WVWR...** | depth: | 540 mm | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **945,-** | **1151,-** |
| | | **...079** | width: | 790 mm | **1034,-** | **1251,-** |
| | | i | WVWR060 for: SFPI080 / SFPK080<br>WVWR079 for: SFPJ080 / SFPL080 | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | |
| | | **WVWS...** | depth: | 540 mm | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1088,-** | **1256,-** |
| | | **...079** | width: | 790 mm | **1242,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | i | WVWS060 for: SFPI080 / SFPK080<br>WVWS079 for SFPJ080 / SFPL080 | | | |
| **BASE UNITS FOR WALL UNIT MODULE AND PARTITION (SFPM/SFPX/SFPN080)** | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– 1 worktop | | height: | 500 mm | | |
| | | **SFPO...** | depth: | 540 mm | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **864,-** | **970,-** |
| | | **...079** | width: | 790 mm | **1004,-** | **1154,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– 1 worktop | | height: | 500 mm | | |
| | | **SFPP...** | depth: | 540 mm | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1006,-** | **1119,-** |
| | | **...079** | width: | 790 mm | **1159,-** | **1288,-** |
| **WALL UNITS FOR WALL UNIT MODULE (SFPM/SFPN080)** | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 1 fixed shelf | | height: | 480 mm | | |
| | | **OSJT...** | depth: | 170 mm | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **825,-** | **984,-** |
| | | **...079** | width: | 790 mm | **924,-** | **1102,-** |
| **OPEN SHELVES FOR WALL UNIT MODULE (SFPM/SFPN080)** | | | | | | |
|  | – OSJU040: 1 glass shelf<br>– OSJU060: 1 shelf | | height: | 480 mm | | |
| | | **OSJU...** | depth: | 150 mm | | |
| | | **...040** | width: | 400 mm | **385,-** | **385,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **419,-** | **419,-** |
| **RACK FOR WALL UNIT MODULE AND PARTITION** | | **(SFPM/SFPX/SFPN080)** | | | | |
|  | – 1 open shelf<br>– Colour: White Matt | | height: | 320 mm | | |
| | | **OSJV...** | depth: | 150 mm | | |
| | | **OSJW...** | depth: | 300 mm | | |
| | | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **177,-** | **177,-** |
| | | i | max. weight: 4 kg | | | |

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SHELVES FOR HANGING IN WALL MODULES, WALL-MOUNTED MODULES AND PARTITIONS** | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 shelves<br>– 3 hooks<br>– Material: Metal, black | **ACFC...**<br>**...020** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 25 mm<br>120 mm<br>200 mm | **324,-** | **324,-** |
|  | – 1 shelf<br>– Material: Shelf: Melamine, bracket: Metal, black | **ACFD...**<br>**...055**<br>**...075** | height:<br>depth:<br>width:<br>width: | 19 mm<br>150 mm<br>550 mm<br>750 mm | **321,-**<br>**372,-** | **321,-**<br>**372,-** |
|  | – 1 shelf<br>– Material: Shelf: Melamine, bracket: Metal, black<br>– 1 magnifying mirror, 3 times magnifying | **ACFE...**<br>**...055**<br>**...075** | height:<br>depth:<br>width:<br>width: | 19 mm<br>150 mm<br>550 mm<br>750 mm | **461,-**<br>**526,-** | **461,-**<br>**526,-** |
| **TALL MIRROR** | | | | | | |
|  | – carcass: alu coloured<br>– wall mounted<br>– Surface-mounted lights not possible | **SIIO...**<br>**...040** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 1760 mm<br>35 mm<br>400 mm | **717,-** | **717,-** |





# DREAMY AND HOMELY

Inspired by the contrast between night and day. Lavo 2.0 is a design series that is reminiscent of former times yet still displays exciting modernity; it is open to a huge range of design choices.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

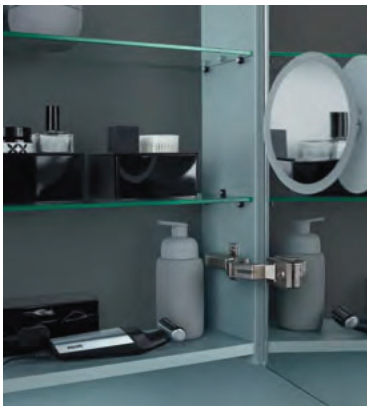
- Delivery time: **4 - 6 weeks ex works**
- The internal cabinet can be chosen in a different colour
- Guest bath
- Fronts: Thermoform
- Handles: vertical handle, without handle
- Alu legs: Chorme, Black
- Washbasin-material: Mineral cast
- Washbasin-width: 530, 720, 1020, 1220 mm
- **NEW:** Front Urban oak decor



**Mineral cast washbasin**



**Mineral cast washbasin**

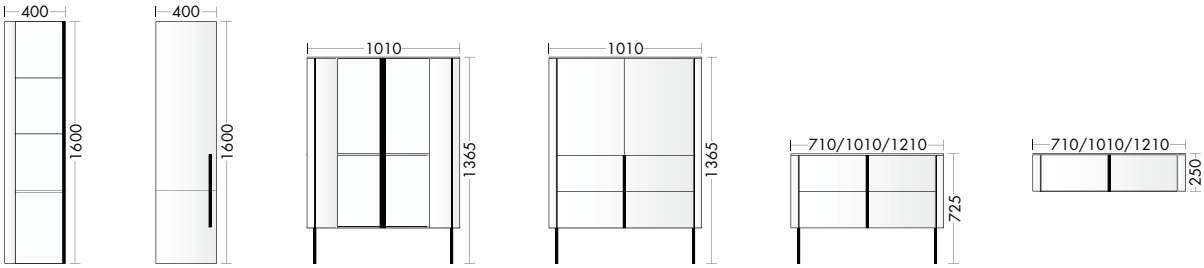


**Mirror cabinet**

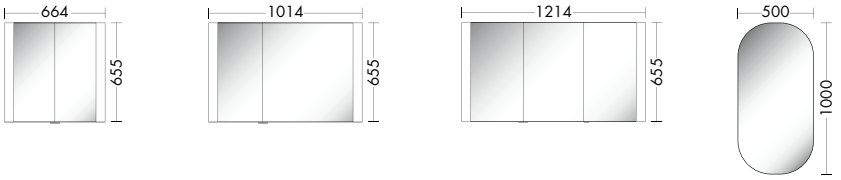




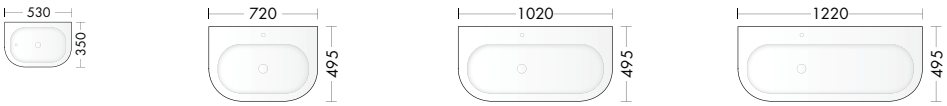
## CABINETS



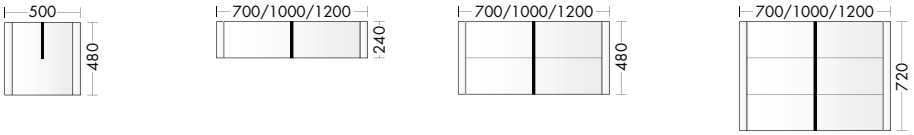

## MIRROR CABINETS I ILLUMINATED MIRROR



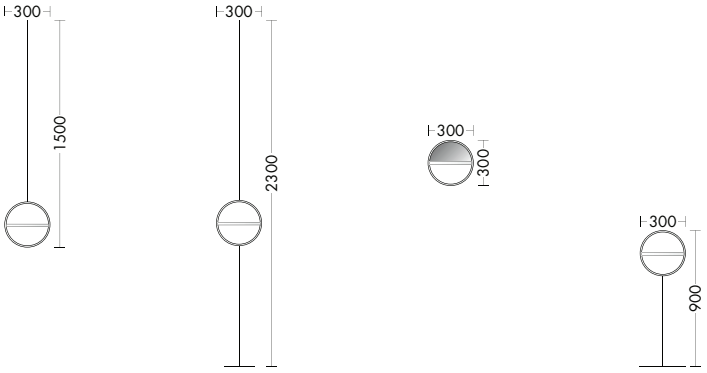

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS




## VANITY UNITS




## ACCESSORIES



# Lavo 2.0



## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front tall units: vertical / carcass: vertical
Front base units, sideboards, vanity units: horizontal / Carcass: horizontal
Mirror cabinet: Carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.

Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1248.pdf

## THERMOFORMED FRONT R3 I CARCASS: MELAMINE / THERMOFORM (PN497)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Thermoform Foil

T1
F5048
White high gloss
Carcass no. K0040

T50
F5049
Linen grey high gloss
Back of door / interior / back panel: White matt
Carcass-No. K0521

T33
F5050
Anthracite high gloss
Back of door / interior / back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0095

T44
F5045
Basalt grey matt
Back of door HSNN040
HSNP040: White matt
Carcass no. K0418

T55
F5046
Ice-blue soft mat
Back of door / interior / back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0576

T56
F5047
Graphite soft mat
Back of door / interior / back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0014

T57
F5317 NEW 01.04.2021
Urban oak decor
Back of door HSNN040
HSNP040: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0599

T54
F5056
Rust oak decor
Back of door HSNN040
HSNP040: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0564

T2
F5044
White matt
Carcass-No. K0045

T48
F5051
Merino oak decor
Carcass no. K0510

T45
F5052
Cashmere oak decor
Carcass no. K0462

T46
F5053
Flanelle oak decor
Carcass no. K0463

T51
F5054
Frassino cappuccino decor
Carcass-No. K0520

T52
F5055
Tectona cinnamon decor
Carcass-No. K0545

T49
F5057
Velvet walnut decor
Carcass no. K0509

T39
F5058
Marone truffle decor
Carcass no. K0421

T53
F5059
Mocca oak decor
Carcass-No. K0558

## HANDLES

**Vertical handle**
Moulding and alu legs
Chrome G0226



**Vertical handle**
Moulding and alu legs
black G0227



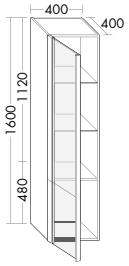
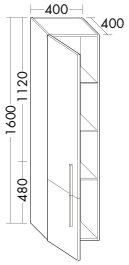
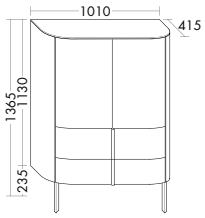
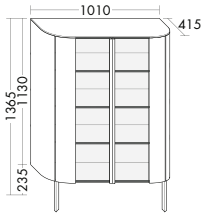
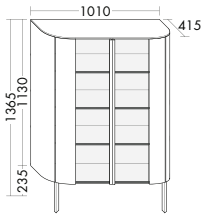
**no handle**
Vertical moulding and alu legs
Chrome G0229



**no handle**
Vertical moulding and alu legs
Black G0230



Glassdoors are always with strip handle.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL UNIT** | | | | |
|  | – 2 clear thermoformed glass doors and handle strip<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | | height: 1600 mm<br>**HSNN...** depth: 400 mm<br>**...040** L/R width: 400 mm | **1362,-** |
| | | | i For plain decors: colours of the rear wall as well as the inside and front of the body note.<br>Only possible with a handle. (G0226 / G0227) | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | | height: 1600 mm<br>**HSNP...** depth: 400 mm<br>**...040** L/R width: 400 mm<br>Without handle incl. tip-on technic | **979,-** |
| **MID-HEIGHT UNITS** | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors with tip on-technique<br>– 2 drawers<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 2 alu legs<br>– 1 work top | | height: 1365 mm<br>**SGCL...** depth: 415 mm<br>**...101** width: 1010 mm | **2584,-** |
|  | – 2 clear thermoformed glass doors and handle strip<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 2 shelves<br>– 2 alu legs<br>– 1 work top | | height: 1365 mm<br>**SGCH...** depth: 415 mm<br>**...101** width: 1010 mm | **2383,-** |
| | | | i For plain decors: colours of the rear wall as well as the inside and front of the body note.<br>Only possible with a handle. (G0226 / G0227) | |
|  | – 2 clear thermoformed glass doors and handle strip<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 2 shelves<br>– 2 alu legs<br>– 1 work top<br>– interior LED-light, 20 W, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 motion sensor, below<br>– IP24 | | height: 1365 mm<br>**SGCI...** depth: 415 mm<br>**...101** width: 1010 mm | **2758,-** |
| | | | i For plain decors: colours of the rear wall as well as the inside and front of the body note.<br>Only possible with a handle. (G0226 / G0227) | |

# Lavo 2.0

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## MID-HEIGHT UNITS

The door of the internal cabinet for mid-height units SGCJ101, SGCK101 can be chosen in a different colour (no surcharge):

White matt
no. FOT2

Basalt grey matt
no. FOT44

Ice-blue soft mat
no. FOT55

Graphite soft mat
no. FOT56

White high gloss
no. FOT1

Linen grey high gloss
no. FOT50

Anthracite high gloss
no. FOT33

Urban oak decor
no. FOT57

Merino oak decor
no. FOT48

Cashmere oak decor
no. FOT45

Flanelle oak decor
no. FOT46

Frassino cappuccino decor
no. FOT51

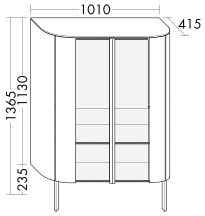
Tectona cinnamon decor
no. FOT52

Rust oak decor
no. FOT54

Velvet walnut decor
no. FOT49

Marone truffle decor
no. FOT39

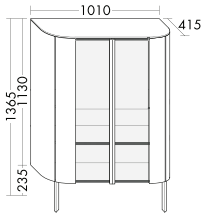
Mocca oak decor
no. FOT53




– 2 clear thermoformed glass doors and handle strip
– 1 interior unit with 2 doors, 1 shelf
– 1 shelf
– 1 fixed shelf
– 2 alu legs
– 1 worktop

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 1365 mm | |
| **SGCJ...** | depth: | 415 mm | |
| **...101** | width: | 1010 mm | **2682,-** |

i For plain decors: colours of the rear wall as well as the inside and front of the body note.
Only possible with a handle. (G0226 / G0227)

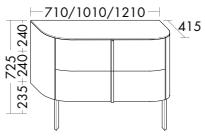



– 2 clear thermoformed glass doors and handle strip
– 1 interior unit with 2 doors, 1 shelf
– 1 fixed shelf
– 1 fixed shelf
– 2 alu legs
– 1 work top
– interior LED-light, 20 W, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– 1 motion sensor, below
– IP24

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 1365 mm | |
| **SGCK...** | depth: | 415 mm | |
| **...101** | width: | 1010 mm | **3468,-** |

i For plain decors: colours of the rear wall as well as the inside and front of the body note.
Only possible with a handle. (G0226 / G0227)

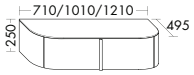
## BASE UNITS




– 2 drawers
– 2 alu legs
– 1 work top

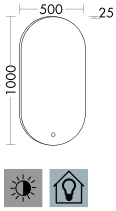
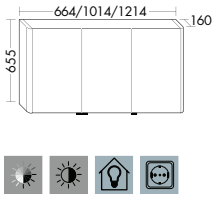
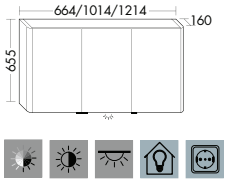
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 725 mm | |
| **SGCM...** | depth: | 415 mm | |
| **...071** | width: | 710 mm | **1433,-** |
| **...101** | width: | 1010 mm | **1627,-** |
| **...121** | width: | 1210 mm | **1736,-** |

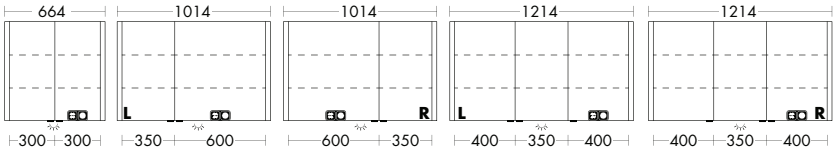
## SIDEBOARDS (DEPTH COMPATIBLE WITH COUNTERTOP SOLUTION)




– 1 drawer
– 1 work top

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 250 mm | |
| **KOBW...** | depth: | 495 mm | |
| **...071** | width: | 710 mm | **1082,-** |
| **...101** | width: | 1010 mm | **1215,-** |
| **...121** | width: | 1210 mm | **1308,-** |

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ILLUMINATED MIRROR *** | | | | | |
|  | – circulating LED-light, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– dimmable (3 levels)<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white<br>– Carcass: White<br>– IP24 | Watt **SIJH...**<br>11 **...050** | height: 1000 mm<br>depth: 25 mm<br>width: 500 mm | | **892,-** |
| **MIRROR CABINETS WITH VERTICAL LED-LIGHT *** | | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED-light, dimmable, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch/ socket element<br>– selection:cold/warm white<br>– glass shelves<br>– 2 boxes<br>– 1 magnifying mirror<br>– 1 magnetic rail<br>– IP24 | Watt **SPOV...**<br>2x7 **...072**<br>2x7 **...102** L/R<br>2x7 **...122** L/R | height: 655 mm<br>depth: 160 mm<br>width: 664 mm<br>width: 1014 mm<br>width: 1214 mm | | **2109,-**<br>**2339,-**<br>**2493,-** |
|  | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED-light, dimmable, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch/ socket element<br>– selection:cold/warm white<br>– glass shelves<br>– 2 boxes<br>– 1 magnifying mirror<br>– 1 magnetic rail<br>– LED-lighting of washbasin, 2 W<br>– IP24 | Watt **SPOW...**<br>2x7 **...072**<br>2x7 **...102** L/R<br>2x7 **...122** L/R | height: 655 mm<br>depth: 160 mm<br>width: 664 mm<br>width: 1014 mm<br>width: 1214 mm | | **2239,-**<br>**2469,-**<br>**2623,-** |




Changing position of socket possible. Only horizontally! Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7.

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

# Lavo 2.0

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT**

Washbasin colours

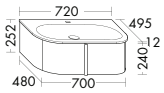
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

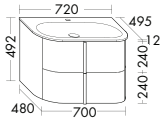
Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



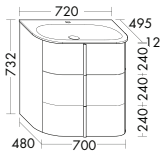

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 600x323 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer with cut-out for plumbing and 2 storage boxes
– spec. siphon

**SFZO...** **...072**
height: 252 mm
depth: 495 mm
width: 720 mm
**1705,-**



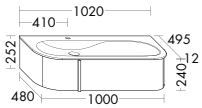

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 600x323 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 top drawer with ut-out for plumbing and 2 storage boxes
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

**SFZP...** **...072**
height: 492 mm
depth: 495 mm
width: 720 mm
**2013,-**




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 600x323 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 top drawer with ut-out for plumbing and 2 storage boxes
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

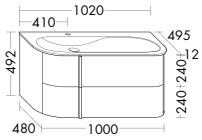
**SFZQ...** **...072**
height: 732 mm
depth: 495 mm
width: 720 mm
**2325,-**




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 700x323 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer with cut-out for plumbing and 2 storage boxes
– spec. siphon

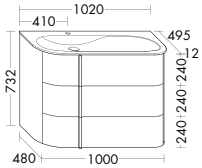
**SFZR...** **...102** L/R
height: 252 mm
depth: 495 mm
width: 1020 mm
**1971,-**




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 700x323 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 top drawer with ut-out for plumbing and 2 storage boxes
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

**SFZS...** **...102** L/R
height: 492 mm
depth: 495 mm
width: 1020 mm
**2287,-**




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 700x323 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 top drawer with ut-out for plumbing and 2 storage boxes
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

**SFZT...** **...102** L/R
height: 732 mm
depth: 495 mm
width: 1020 mm
**2587,-**

F Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

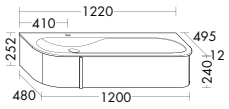
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

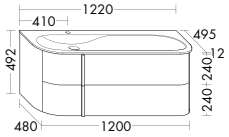
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 700x323 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer with cut-out for plumbing and 2 storage boxes
– spec. siphon

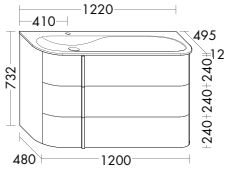
height: 252 mm
**SFZR...** depth: 495 mm
**...122** L/R width: 1220 mm **2129,-**




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 700x323 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 top drawer with ut-out for plumbing and 2 storage boxes
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

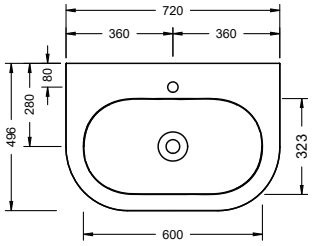
height: 492 mm
**SFZS...** depth: 495 mm
**...122** L/R width: 1220 mm **2456,-**

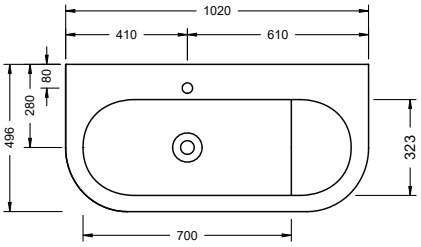


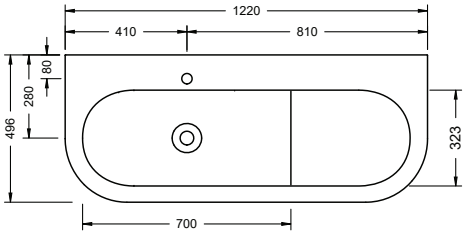

Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 700x323 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 top drawer with ut-out for plumbing and 2 storage boxes
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

height: 732 mm
**SFZT...** depth: 495 mm
**...122** L/R width: 1220 mm **2777,-**

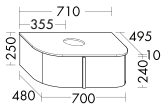
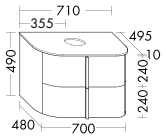
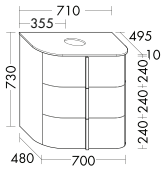
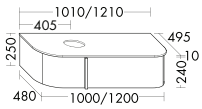
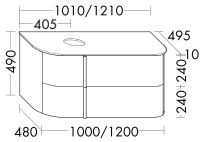
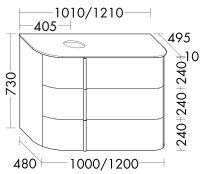



Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

# Lavo 2.0

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS INCL. COUNTERTOPS THAT ARE COMPATIBLE WITH TABLETOP WASHBASINS** | | | | | |
| WASHBASIN SIT ON VESSEL SEE PAGE: 318. | | | | | |
|  | **console plate**<br>– incl. cut-out<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 1 drawer with cut-out for plumbing and 2 storage boxes<br>– incl. metal consoles | | height: 250 mm | | |
| | | **SFZU...** | depth: 495 mm | | |
| | | **...071** | width: 710 mm | | **1168,-** |
|  | **console plate**<br>– incl. cut-out<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 1 top drawer with ut-out for plumbing and 2 storage boxes<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– spec. siphon | | height: 490 mm | | |
| | | **SFZV...** | depth: 495 mm | | |
| | | **...071** | width: 710 mm | | **1509,-** |
|  | **console plate**<br>– incl. cut-out<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 1 top drawer with ut-out for plumbing and 2 storage boxes<br>– 1 drawer central<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– spec. siphon | | height: 730 mm | | |
| | | **SFZW...** | depth: 495 mm | | |
| | | **...071** | width: 710 mm | | **1845,-** |
| | | i | Vanity unit not combinable with washbasin MWFL036/MWFM036. | | |
|  <br>Version L | **console plate**<br>– incl. cut-out<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 1 drawer with cut-out for plumbing and 2 storage boxes<br>– incl. metal consoles | | height: 250 mm | | |
| | | **SFZX...** | depth: 495 mm | | |
| | | **...101** | L/R width: 1010 mm | | **1291,-** |
| | | **...121** | L/R width: 1210 mm | | **1354,-** |
|  <br>Version L | **console plate**<br>– incl. cut-out<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 1 top drawer with ut-out for plumbing and 2 storage boxes<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– spec. siphon | | height: 490 mm | | |
| | | **SFZY...** | depth: 495 mm | | |
| | | **...101** | L/R width: 1010 mm | | **1636,-** |
| | | **...121** | L/R width: 1210 mm | | **1719,-** |
|  <br>Version L | **console plate**<br>– incl. cut-out<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 1 top drawer with ut-out for plumbing and 2 storage boxes<br>– 1 drawer central<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– spec. siphon | | height: 730 mm | | |
| | | **SFZZ...** | depth: 495 mm | | |
| | | **...101** | L/R width: 1010 mm | | **2003,-** |
| | | **...121** | L/R width: 1210 mm | | **2082,-** |
| | | i | Vanity unit not combinable with washbasin MWFL036/MWFM036. | | |

Basin cut-out position: in the centre for free-standing basins and flush with the wall for wall-mounted basins

Bore holes have to be drilled at site.

i Available with no cut-out, no extra cost.

**SUITABLE WASHBASINS. PLEASE SPECIFY WITH ORDER!**

| Producer | Serie | Ref-No. | Producer | Serie | Ref-No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| burgbad | sys30 | MBA0030* | Ideal Standard | Ipalyss | E 1413 01 |
| burgbad | sys30 | MWFL036 | Ideal Standard | Strada | K0795 |
| burgbad | sys30 | MWFM036 | Laufen | Kartell | 812331 |
| burgbad | sys30 | MWGU050* | Laufen | Pro | 812962 |
| burgbad | sys30 | MWIM056 | Laufen | Savoy | 812942 |
| burgbad | sys30 | MWIO055 | Laufen | Sonar | 812342 |
| burgbad | sys30 | SFQA037 | Laufen | Sonar | 812343 |
| Duravit | Cape Cod | 232840 | Villeroy&Boch | Artis | 417943 |
| Duravit | Cape Cod | 232843 | Villeroy&Boch | Collaro | 4A1840 |
| Duravit | LUV | 038050 | Villeroy&Boch | Collaro | 4A1956 |
| Duravit | LUV | 038060 | Villeroy&Boch | Loop | 5144 |
| Duravit | Starck 1 | 040833 | Villeroy&Boch | Loop | 5148 |
| Duravit | Starck 2 | 232144 | Villeroy&Boch | Loop | 5151 |
| Globo | T-Edge | B6T37.BI | | | |

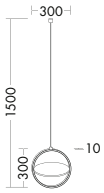
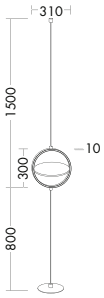
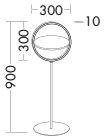
* SFZU071, SFZV071, SFZW071 not combinable with standing mixer.



Basin cut-out position: in the centre for free-standing basins and flush with the wall for wall-mounted basins

Bore holes have to be drilled at site.

# Lavo 2.0

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ACCESSORIES** | | | | | |
| **HANGING SHELF WITH HAND TOWEL HOLDER FOR CEILING INSTALLATION** | | | | | |
|  | – 1 metal ring, gold colour<br>– 1 shelf, walnut finish<br>– 1 towel rail bottom<br>– 1 steel cable adjustable up to 2000 mm in length | | height: 1500 mm | | |
| | | **ACFN...** | depth: 290 mm | | |
| | | **...030** | width: 300 mm | | **597,-** |
| | | | i Steel cable needs to be shortened on site. | | |
|  | – 1 metal ring, gold colour<br>– 1 shelf, walnut finish<br>– 1 towel rail bottom<br>– 1 steel cable adjustable up to 2000 mm in length<br>– 1 foot plate | | height: 2300 mm | | |
| | | **SGGC...** | depth: 290 mm | | |
| | | **...030** | width: 300 mm | | **941,-** |
| | | | i Steel cable needs to be shortened on site. | | |
| **WALL SHELF WITH MIRROR AND HAND TOWEL HOLDER** | | | | | |
|  | – 1 metal ring, gold colour<br>– 1 shelf, walnut finish<br>– 1 mirror<br>– 1 towel rail bottom | | height: 300 mm | | |
| | | **ACFP...** | depth: 290 mm | | |
| | | **...030** | width: 300 mm | | **597,-** |
| **MOBILE TRAY WITH HAND TOWEL HOLDER** | | | | | |
|  | – 1 metal ring, gold colour<br>– 1 shelf, walnut finish<br>– 1 towel rail bottom<br>– 1 foot plate | | height: 900 mm | | |
| | | **ACFQ...** | depth: 290 mm | | |
| | | **...030** | width: 300 mm | | **693,-** |

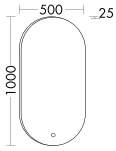


## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front tall units: vertical / carcass: vertical
Front base units, sideboards, vanity units: horizontal / Carcass: horizontal
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.

Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1248.pdf

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ILLUMINATED MIRROR *** | | | | |
|  | – circulating LED-light, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– dimmable (3 levels)<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white<br>– Carcass: White<br>– IP24 | Watt **SIJH...**<br>11 **...050** | height: 1000 mm<br>depth: 25 mm<br>width: 500 mm | **892,-** |

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

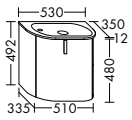
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

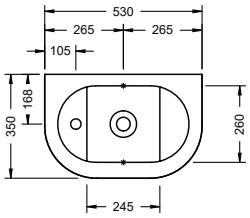


Left version: Tap (left), door hinge (left)

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 240x260 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 door

height: 492 mm
**SGCG...** depth: 350 mm
**...053** L/R width: 530 mm **1366,-**

Washbasin without mixer possible. Please state with order.



Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced





# MIXING AND MATCHING MADE EASY.

LIN20 opens endless possibilities for all. Uncover countless design ideas and simple combination possibilities. LIN20 features a detailed concept with subtle long-line handles: flexible, modern and shaped by quality.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **4 - 8 weeks ex works**
- Guest bath
- Fronts: Melamine, acrylic, lacquered
- Handles: Recessed grip
- 2 Washbasin-materials: Mineral cast, ceramic
- Ceramic-washbasin-width: 430, 630, 830, 1030, 1230 mm
- Mineral cast-washbasin-width: 420, 620, 820, 1020, 1220, 1420, 1620 mm



**Mineral cast washbasin**



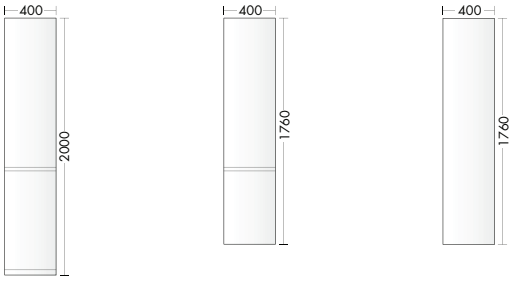
**Vanity unit** with divider



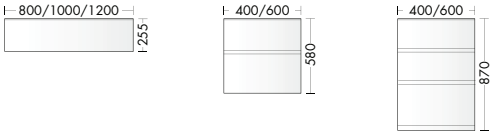
**Sideboard**

# Programmübersicht - LIN20

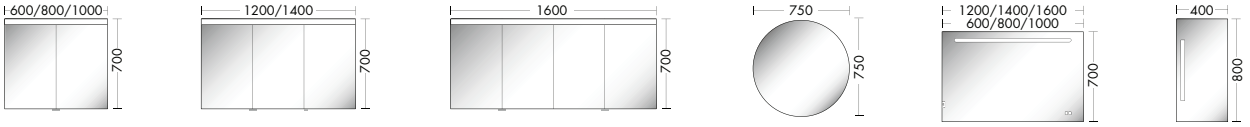
## CABINETS / TALL MIRROR



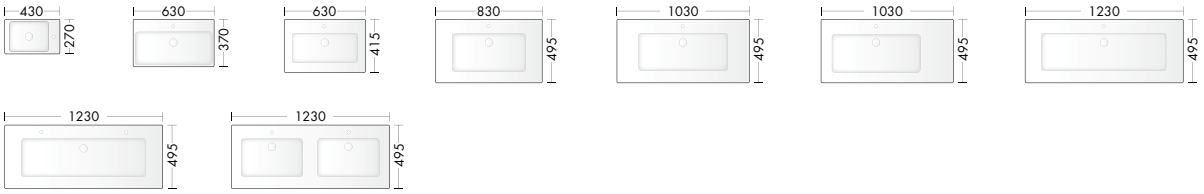

## SIDEBOARDS / BASE UNITS



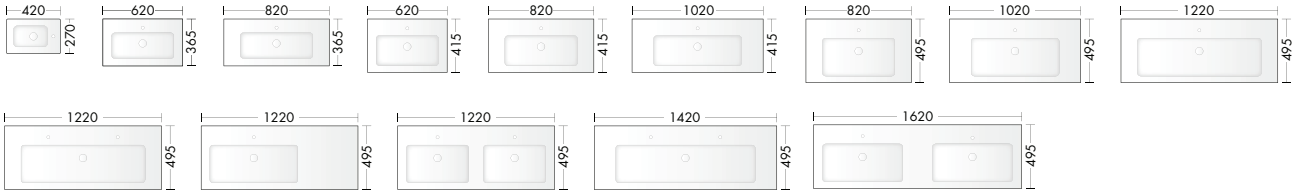

## MIRROR CABINETS / MIRRORS



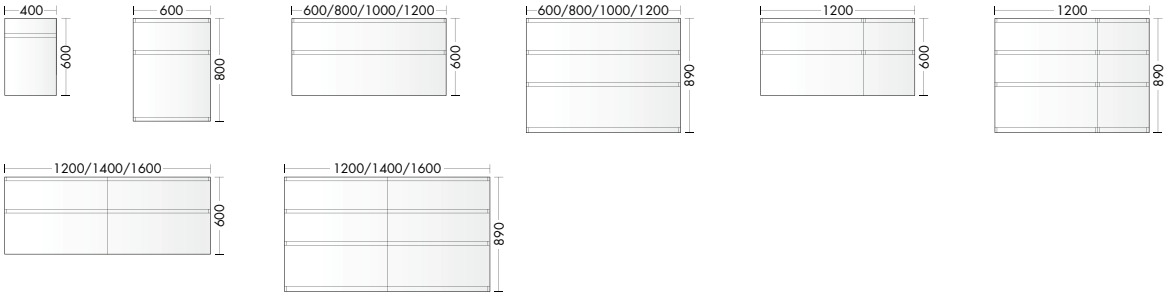

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS



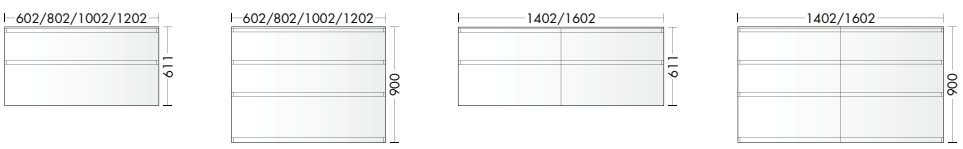

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS




## VANITY UNITS




## VANTIY UNITS INCL. COUNTERTOPS





## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front cabinets: vertical / carcass: vertical

It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.

**Lacquered fronts**
On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page:9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page:9.

Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1263.pdf

## PRICE GROUP 1 - MELAMINE FRONT I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN529)

from inside to outside:
I E1-particle board I Melamine I Edge band

M1
F5351
White matt
Carcass-No. K0045

M26
F5352
Basalt grey matt
Carcass-No. K0418

M42
F5395
Ice-blue matt
Carcass no. K0576

M30
F5354
Merino oak decor
Carcass no. K0510

M44
F5353
Urban oak decor
Carcass-No. K0599

M28
F5355
Cashmere oak decor
Carcass no. K0462

M29
F5356
Flanelle oak decor
Carcass no. K0463

M34
F5357
Frassino cappuccino decor
Carcass-No. K0520

M35
F5358
Tectona cinnamon decor
Carcass-No. K0545

M40
F5359
Rust oak decor
Carcass-No. K0564

M31
F5360
Velvet walnut decor
Carcass no. K0509

M25
F5361
Marone truffle decor
Carcass no. K0421

M37
F5362
Mocca oak decor
Carcass-No. K0558

## PRICE GROUP 2: ACRYLIC FRONT HIGH GLOSS WITH LASER EDGE I CARCASS: ACRYLIC HIGH GLOSS (PN530)

from inside to outside:
I MDF I Acrylic I Laser edge

A1
F5363
White high gloss
inside: matt
Carcass no. K0161

A5
F5364
Grey high gloss
inside: matt
Carcass-No. K0439

A6
F5365
Black high gloss
inside: matt
Back wall: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0508

## PRICE GROUP 2 - FRONT: LACQUERED, MATT - FRONT CIRCULATING 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED

(PN530)



from inside to outside:

MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer

L2

F5375
White matt
Back wall: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0023

L53

F5376
Sand matt
Back wall: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0213

L17

F5377
Light red matt
Back wall: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0201

L25

F5378
Reed matt
Back wall: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0024

L27

F5379
Light grey matt
Back wall: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0216

L44

F5380
Grey matt
Back wall: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0171

L40

F5381
Grey dark matt
Back wall: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0172

L30

F5382
Matt anthracite
Back wall: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0242

F5383
Trend-RAL-Colour Matt
+ surcharge, see page 9
Back wall: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No.K0566

ULTRAMATT

F5384
Ultra Matt coating
Carcass-No. see colour
+ 10% surcharge

## PRICE GROUP 3 - FRONT: MULTI LACQUERING, HIGH GLOSS - 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED

(PN531)



from inside to outside:

MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer | High gloss lacquer

L1

F5366
White high gloss
Back wall: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0001

L8

F5367
Sand high gloss
Back wall: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0031

L16

F5368
Light red high gloss
Back wall: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0101

L24

F5369
Reed high gloss
Back wall: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0012

L26

F5370
Light grey high gloss
Back wall: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0207

L28

F5371
Grey high gloss
Back wall: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0019

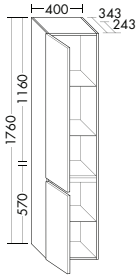
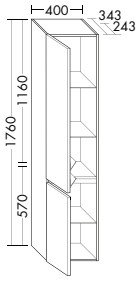
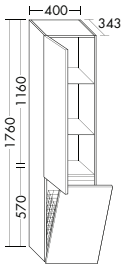
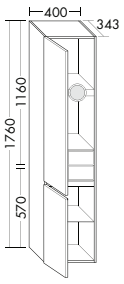
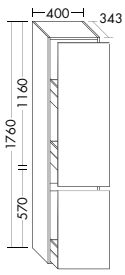
L39

F5372
Dark grey high gloss
Back wall: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0200

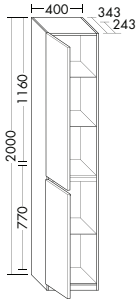
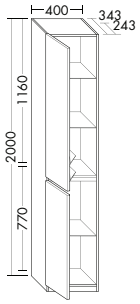
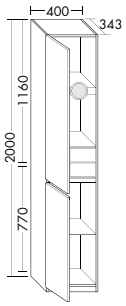
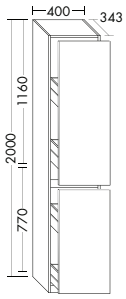
L29

F5373
Anthracite high gloss
Back wall: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0011

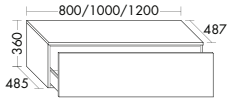
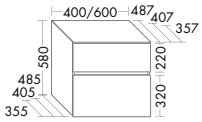
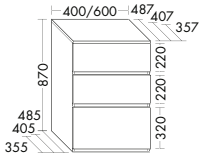
F5374
Trend-RAL-Colour Hgl.
+ surcharge, see page 9
Back wall: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0567

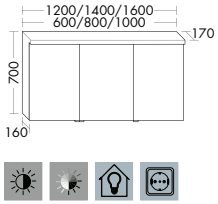
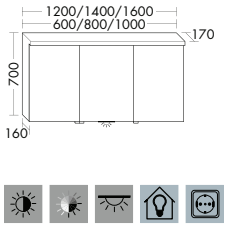
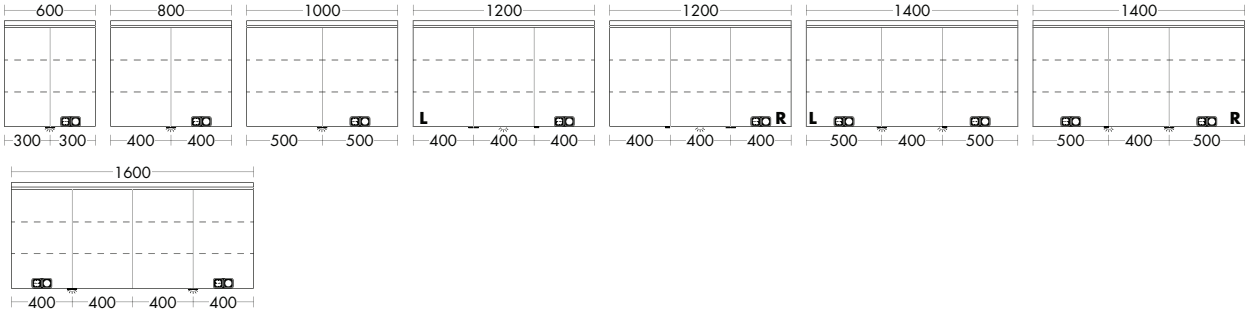
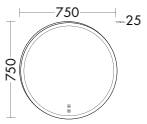
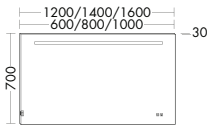
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL UNITS I WALL MOUNTED** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 3 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSPC...**<br>**HSPD...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 343 mm<br>depth: 243 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **911,-** | **1178,-** | **1349,-** |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 3 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 2 shelves, metal, graphit | **HSPE...**<br>**HSPF...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 343 mm<br>depth: 243 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **1046,-** | **1313,-** | **1484,-** |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 1 linen basket | **HSPG...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 343 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **1181,-** | **1448,-** | **1619,-** |
|  | – 1 door top, mirrored inside<br>– 1 door bottom<br>– 2 interior drawers, anthracite grey<br>– 1 magnifying mirror<br>– interior LED-light, 2 W, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 double socket<br>– 1 contact switch<br>– „IP24 in testing“ | **HSPH...**<br>**...040*** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 343 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **1604,-** | **1871,-** | **2042,-** |
| **APOTHECARY UNIT I WALL MOUNTED** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull-out drawer top<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– 1 double socket<br>– 1 holder for hair dryer, metal, graphite | **HSPO...**<br>**...040** | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 343 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **1604,-** | **1871,-** | **2042,-** |

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL UNITS I FLOORSTANDING** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 3 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– with plinth | <br>**HSPJ...**<br>**HSPK...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 2000 mm<br>depth: 343 mm<br>depth: 243 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **1093,-** | **1413,-** | **1619,-** |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 3 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 2 shelves, metal, graphit<br>– with plinth | <br>**HSPL...**<br>**HSPM...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 2000 mm<br>depth: 343 mm<br>depth: 243 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **1229,-** | **1548,-** | **1754,-** |
|  | – 1 door top, mirrored inside<br>– 1 door bottom<br>– 2 interior drawers, anthracite grey<br>– 1 magnifying mirror<br>– interior LED-light, 2 W, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 double socket<br>– 1 contact switch<br>– „IP24 in testing"<br>– with plinth | <br>**HSPN...**<br>**...040*** L/R | height: 2000 mm<br>depth: 343 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **1786,-** | **2106,-** | **2312,-** |
| **APOTHECARY UNIT I FLOORSTANDING** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers<br>– 1 double socket<br>– 1 holder for hair dryer, metal, graphite<br>– with plinth | <br>**HSPP...**<br>**...040** | height: 2000 mm<br>depth: 343 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **1786,-** | **2106,-** | **2312,-** |

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

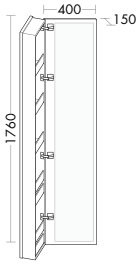
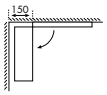
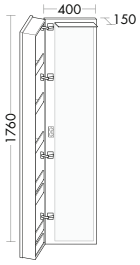
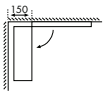
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SIDEBOARD** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– incl. worktop<br>– incl. fitting console<br>– maximum load with optimized fixing: approx. 130 kg | | height: 360 mm | | | | |
| | | **USIQ...** | depth: 487 mm | | | | |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | | **962,-** | **1242,-** | **1435,-** |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | | **1012,-** | **1317,-** | **1514,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | | **1063,-** | **1382,-** | **1589,-** |
| **BASE UNITS** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– incl. worktop | | height: 580 mm | | | | |
| | | **USIS...** | depth: 487 mm | for washbasin depth 495 | | | |
| | | **USIT...** | depth: 407 mm | for washbasin depth 415 | | | |
| | | **USIU...** | depth: 357 mm | for washbasin depth 365 / 370 | | | |
| | | **...040** | width: 400 mm | | **870,-** | **1131,-** | **1300,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | | **1006,-** | **1305,-** | **1501,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top<br>– 1 drawer central<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– incl. worktop<br>– with plinth<br>– pedestalled | | height: 870 mm | | | | |
| | | **USIV...** | depth: 487 mm | for washbasin depth 495 | | | |
| | | **USIW...** | depth: 407 mm | for washbasin depth 415 | | | |
| | | **USIX...** | depth: 357 mm | for washbasin depth 365 / 370 | | | |
| | | **...040** | width: 400 mm | | **1208,-** | **1469,-** | **1638,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | | **1344,-** | **1643,-** | **1839,-** |

| | Description | Ref.No | | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING *** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED-light, dimmable, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 switch/ socket element<br>– selection:cold/warm white<br>– glass shelves<br>– 1 magnifying mirror<br>– 1 magnetic rail<br>– „IP24 in testing“ | | | height: 700 mm<br>depth: 170 mm | | | | |
| | Watt | **SPQK...** | | | | | | |
| | 11,6 | **...060** | | width: 600 mm | | **1266,-** | **1384,-** | **1469,-** |
| | 15,4 | **...080** | | width: 800 mm | | **1367,-** | **1486,-** | **1570,-** |
| | 19,2 | **...100** | | width: 1000 mm | | **1452,-** | **1570,-** | **1655,-** |
| | 23,1 | **...120** | L/R | width: 1200 mm | | **1621,-** | **1739,-** | **1824,-** |
| | 26,9 | **...140** | L/R | width: 1400 mm | | **1790,-** | **1908,-** | **1993,-** |
| | 30,8 | **...160** | | width: 1600 mm | | **1959,-** | **2077,-** | **2162,-** |
|  | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED-light, dimmable, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 switch/ socket element<br>– selection:cold/warm white<br>– glass shelves<br>– 1 magnifying mirror<br>– 1 magnetic rail<br>– LED-lighting of washbasin, 2 W<br>– „IP24 in testing“ | | | height: 700 mm<br>depth: 170 mm | | | | |
| | Watt | **SPQL...** | | | | | | |
| | 11,6 | **...060** | | width: 600 mm | | **1396,-** | **1514,-** | **1599,-** |
| | 15,4 | **...080** | | width: 800 mm | | **1497,-** | **1616,-** | **1700,-** |
| | 19,2 | **...100** | | width: 1000 mm | | **1582,-** | **1700,-** | **1785,-** |
| | 23,1 | **...120** | L/R | width: 1200 mm | | **1751,-** | **1869,-** | **1954,-** |
| | 26,9 | **...140** | L/R | width: 1400 mm | | **2025,-** | **2143,-** | **2227,-** |
| | 30,8 | **...160** | | width: 1600 mm | | **2194,-** | **2312,-** | **2396,-** |
|  | | | | | | | | |
| **ILLUMINATED MIRROR** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – circulating LED-light, 5700 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 sensor-switch: ON/OFF<br>– 1 mirror heating, 21 W<br>– 1 sensor-switch: mirror heating<br>– IP44 | | | height: 750 mm<br>depth: 25 mm | | | | |
| | | **SIJN...** | | | | | | |
| | | **...075** | | width: 750 mm | | **517,-** | **517,-** | **517,-** |
| **MIRROR WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHT** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – LED-light, 5700 K, EEG A+<br>– 1 sensor-switch: ON/OFF<br>– 1 mirror heating, 38 W<br>– 1 sensor-switch: mirror heating<br>– 2 USB-ports left<br>– supplied with self-adhesive plastic housing for mobile phone to be fixed to mirror<br>– carcass alu coloured<br>– IP44 | | | height: 700 mm<br>depth: 30 mm | | | | |
| | Watt | **SIIX...** | | | | | | |
| | 6 | **...060** | | width: 600 mm | | **517,-** | **517,-** | **517,-** |
| | 10 | **...080** | | width: 800 mm | | **546,-** | **546,-** | **546,-** |
| | 12 | **...100** | | width: 1000 mm | | **583,-** | **583,-** | **583,-** |
| | 12 | **...120** | | width: 1200 mm | | **619,-** | **619,-** | **619,-** |
| | 14 | **...140** | | width: 1400 mm | | **659,-** | **659,-** | **659,-** |
| | 14 | **...160** | | width: 1600 mm | | **718,-** | **718,-** | **718,-** |

Changing position of socket possible. Only horizontally! Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL MIRROR** | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door with partition<br>– 5 shelves<br>– 1 mirror | | height: 1760 mm | | | |
| | | **SPQN...** | depth: 150 mm | | | |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: 400 mm | **1093,-** | **1328,-** | **1529,-** |
| | | | Divider: anthrazite<br>Minimum distance to wall: 150 mm  | | | |
| Version L | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door with partition<br>– 5 shelves<br>– 1 mirror<br>– LED-light 3,8 Watt, top, 4200 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 contact switch<br>– 1 double socket<br>– IP24 | | height: 1760 mm | | | |
| | | **SPQM...** | depth: 150 mm | | | |
| | | **...040*** L/R | width: 400 mm | **1452,-** | **1683,-** | **1937,-** |
| | | | Divider: anthrazite<br>Minimum distance to wall: 150 mm  | | | |
| Version L | | | | | | |

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colour

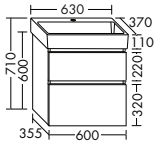
White No. C0001

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT DEPTH 370

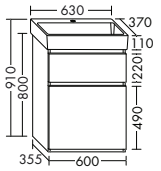



NEW 01.05.2021

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 597x253 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 710 mm | | | |
| **SGHB...** | depth: | 370 mm | | | |
| **...063** | width: | 630 mm | **1345,-** | **1617,-** | **1766,-** |

F Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.



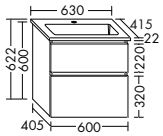

NEW 01.05.2021

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 597x253 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 910 mm | | | |
| **SGHC...** | depth: | 370 mm | | | |
| **...063** | width: | 630 mm | **1480,-** | **1769,-** | **1918,-** |

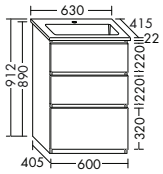
F Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT DEPTH 415




**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 507x229 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 622 mm | | | |
| **SGHD...** | depth: | 415 mm | | | |
| **...063** | width: | 630 mm | **1409,-** | **1712,-** | **1869,-** |




**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 507x229 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 912 mm | | | |
| **SGHE...** | depth: | 415 mm | | | |
| **...063** | width: | 630 mm | **1739,-** | **2050,-** | **2216,-** |

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colour

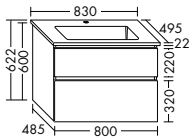
White No. C0001

Included

Material

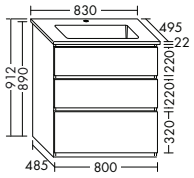
Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT DEPTH 495



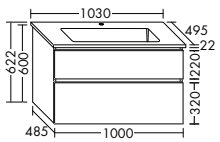

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 568x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 622 mm | |
| **SGHF...** | depth: | 495 mm | |
| **...083** | width: | 830 mm | **1612,- 1949,- 2123,-** |



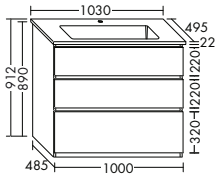

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 568x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 912 mm | |
| **SGHG...** | depth: | 495 mm | |
| **...083** | width: | 830 mm | **1950,- 2295,- 2478,-** |



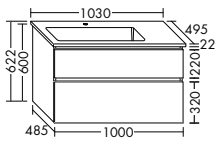

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 688x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 622 mm | |
| **SGHF...** | depth: | 495 mm | |
| **...103** | width: | 1030 mm | **1739,- 2096,- 2271,-** |




**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 688x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 912 mm | |
| **SGHG...** | depth: | 495 mm | |
| **...103** | width: | 1030 mm | **2077,- 2442,- 2626,-** |




NEW 01.10.2021

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 685x290 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 622 mm | |
| **SGHH...** | depth: | 495 mm | |
| **...103** L | width: | 1030 mm | **1739,- 2096,- 2271,-** |

Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colour

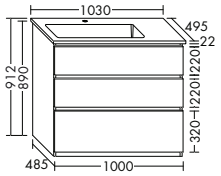
White No. C0001

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.

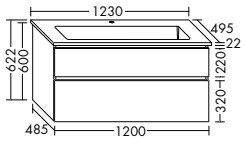
## CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT DEPTH 495




NEW 01.10.2021

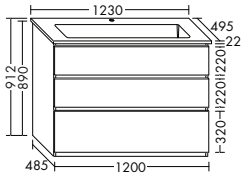
**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 685x290 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 912 mm | | | |
| **SGHI...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...103** L | width: | 1030 mm | **2077,-** | **2442,-** | **2626,-** |



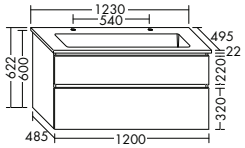

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 968x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 622 mm | | | |
| **SGHF...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **1866,-** | **2243,-** | **2420,-** |



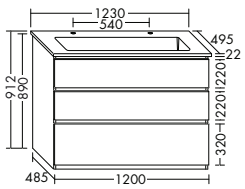

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 968x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 912 mm | | | |
| **SGHG...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2204,-** | **2589,-** | **2775,-** |




**ceramic washbasin with 2 tap holes**
– basin size 968x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 622 mm | | | |
| **SGHJ...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **1949,-** | **2325,-** | **2503,-** |




**ceramic washbasin with 2 tap holes**
– basin size 968x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 912 mm | | | |
| **SGHK...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2287,-** | **2672,-** | **2858,-** |

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colour

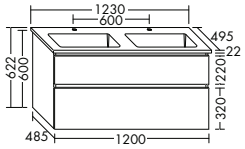
White No. C0001

Included

Material

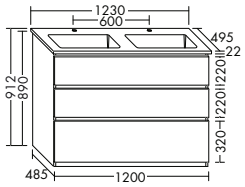
Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT DEPTH 495



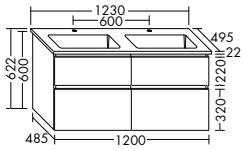

**Ceramic double washbasin**
– basin size 477x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer top with 2 bottle-trap cut-outs and 2 dividers
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 622 mm | | | |
| **SGHL...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2118,-** | **2494,-** | **2672,-** |



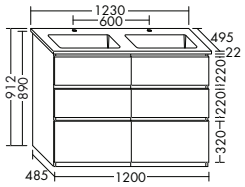

**Ceramic double washbasin**
– basin size 477x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer top with 2 bottle-trap cut-outs and 2 dividers
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 912 mm | | | |
| **SGHM...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2456,-** | **2841,-** | **3027,-** |



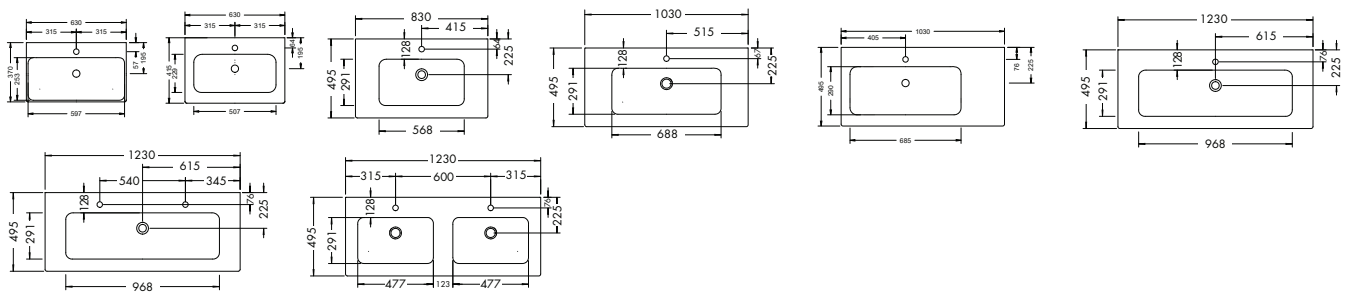

**Ceramic double washbasin**
– basin size 477x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vantiy unit**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 622 mm | | | |
| **SGHN...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2736,-** | **3311,-** | **3591,-** |




**Ceramic double washbasin**
– basin size 477x291 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 drawers, central
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 912 mm | | | |
| **SGHO...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **3378,-** | **3987,-** | **4284,-** |




Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

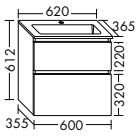
White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

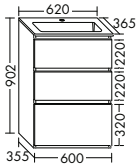
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT DEPTH 365



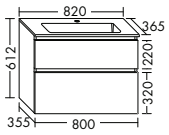

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 485x200 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 612 mm | | | |
| **SGHP...** | depth: | 365 mm | | | |
| **...062** | width: | 620 mm | **1345,-** | **1617,-** | **1766,-** |



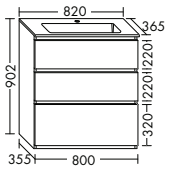

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 485x200 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 902 mm | | | |
| **SGHQ...** | depth: | 365 mm | | | |
| **...062** | width: | 620 mm | **1666,-** | **1947,-** | **2104,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 565x200 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 612 mm | | | |
| **SGHP...** | depth: | 365 mm | | | |
| **...082** | width: | 820 mm | **1453,-** | **1747,-** | **1908,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 565x200 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 902 mm | | | |
| **SGHQ...** | depth: | 365 mm | | | |
| **...082** | width: | 820 mm | **1775,-** | **2077,-** | **2246,-** |

Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

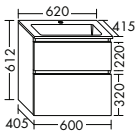
White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

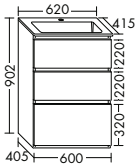
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT DEPTH 415



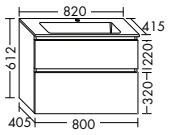

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 485x235 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 612 mm | | | |
| **SGHR...** | depth: | 415 mm | | | |
| **...062** | width: | 620 mm | **1409,-** | **1712,-** | **1869,-** |



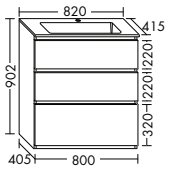

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 485x235 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 902 mm | | | |
| **SGHS...** | depth: | 415 mm | | | |
| **...062** | width: | 620 mm | **1739,-** | **2050,-** | **2216,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 565x235 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 612 mm | | | |
| **SGHR...** | depth: | 415 mm | | | |
| **...082** | width: | 820 mm | **1536,-** | **1851,-** | **2018,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 565x235 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 902 mm | | | |
| **SGHS...** | depth: | 415 mm | | | |
| **...082** | width: | 820 mm | **1866,-** | **2189,-** | **2364,-** |

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

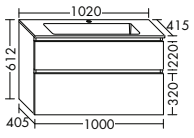
White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

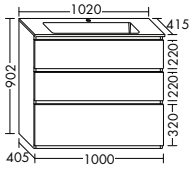
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT DEPTH 415




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 685x235 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

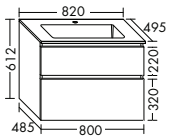
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 612 mm | | | |
| **SGHR...** | depth: | 415 mm | | | |
| **...102** | width: | 1020 mm | **1663,-** | **1989,-** | **2167,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 685x235 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

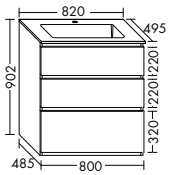
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 902 mm | | | |
| **SGHS...** | depth: | 415 mm | | | |
| **...102** | width: | 1020 mm | **1993,-** | **2327,-** | **2513,-** |

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT DEPTH 495




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 565x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 612 mm | | | |
| **SGHT...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...082** | width: | 820 mm | **1612,-** | **1949,-** | **2123,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 565x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 902 mm | | | |
| **SGHU...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...082** | width: | 820 mm | **1950,-** | **2295,-** | **2478,-** |

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

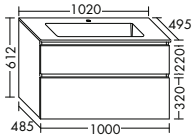
White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

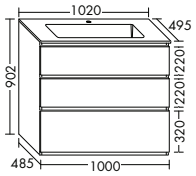
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT DEPTH 495



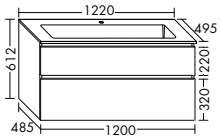

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 685x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 612 mm | | | |
| **SGHT...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...102** | width: | 1020 mm | **1739,-** | **2096,-** | **2271,-** |



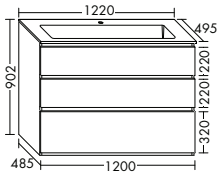

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 685x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 902 mm | | | |
| **SGHU...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...102** | width: | 1020 mm | **2077,-** | **2442,-** | **2626,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 965x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 612 mm | | | |
| **SGHT...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...122** | width: | 1220 mm | **1866,-** | **2243,-** | **2420,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 965x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 902 mm | | | |
| **SGHU...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...122** | width: | 1220 mm | **2204,-** | **2589,-** | **2775,-** |

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

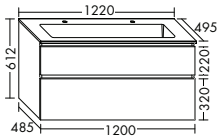
White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

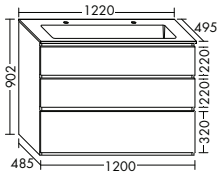
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT DEPTH 495



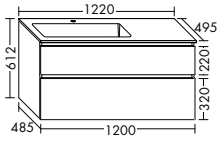

**Mineral cast washbasin with 2 tap holes**
– basin size 965x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 612 mm | | | |
| **SGHV...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...122** | width: | 1220 mm | **1949,-** | **2325,-** | **2503,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin with 2 tap holes**
– basin size 965x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

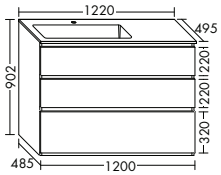
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 902 mm | | | |
| **SGHW...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...122** | width: | 1220 mm | **2287,-** | **2672,-** | **2858,-** |




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 685x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 612 mm | | | |
| **SGHX...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...122** L/R | width: | 1220 mm | **1949,-** | **2325,-** | **2503,-** |




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 685x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 902 mm | | | |
| **SGHY...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...122** L/R | width: | 1220 mm | **2287,-** | **2672,-** | **2858,-** |

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

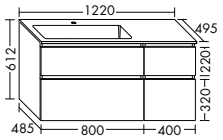
White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

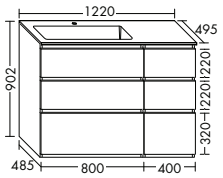
## MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT DEPTH 495




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 685x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer top
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– spec. siphon

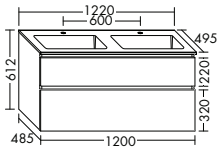
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 612 mm | | | |
| **SGIJ...** | | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...122** | L/R | width: | 1220 mm | **2601,-** | **3176,-** | **3456,-** |




Version L

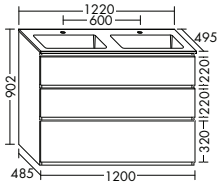
**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 685x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 drawer top
– 2 drawers, central
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 902 mm | | | |
| **SGIK...** | | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...122** | L/R | width: | 1220 mm | **3243,-** | **3852,-** | **4149,-** |




**Mineral cast double washbasin**
– basin size 485x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with 2 bottle-trap cut-outs and 2 dividers
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 612 mm | | | |
| **SGHZ...** | | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...122** | | width: | 1220 mm | **2118,-** | **2494,-** | **2672,-** |




**Mineral cast double washbasin**
– basin size 485x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with 2 bottle-trap cut-outs and 2 dividers
– 1 drawer central
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 902 mm | | | |
| **SGIA...** | | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...122** | | width: | 1220 mm | **2456,-** | **2841,-** | **3027,-** |

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

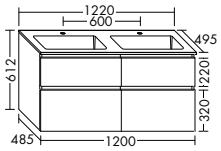
White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

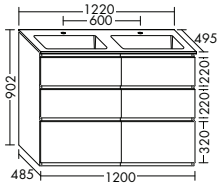
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT DEPTH 495



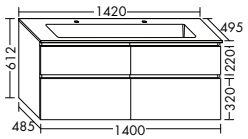

**Mineral cast double washbasin**
– basin size 485x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 612 mm | | | |
| **SGIB...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...122** | width: | 1220 mm | **2736,-** | **3311,-** | **3591,-** |



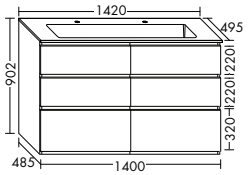

**Mineral cast double washbasin**
– basin size 485x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 drawers, central
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 902 mm | | | |
| **SGIC...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...122** | width: | 1220 mm | **3378,-** | **3987,-** | **4284,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin with 2 tap holes**
– basin size 1085x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
**vantiy unit**
– 2 drawers top with divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 612 mm | | | |
| **SGIW...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...142** | width: | 1420 mm | **3074,-** | **3649,-** | **3938,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin with 2 tap holes**
– basin size 1085x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
**vantiy unit**
– 2 drawers top with divider
– 2 drawers, central
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 902 mm | | | |
| **SGIX...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...142** | width: | 1420 mm | **3716,-** | **4325,-** | **4631,-** |

Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

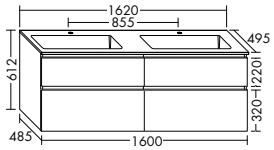
White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

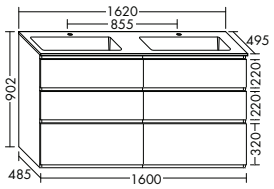
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT DEPTH 495



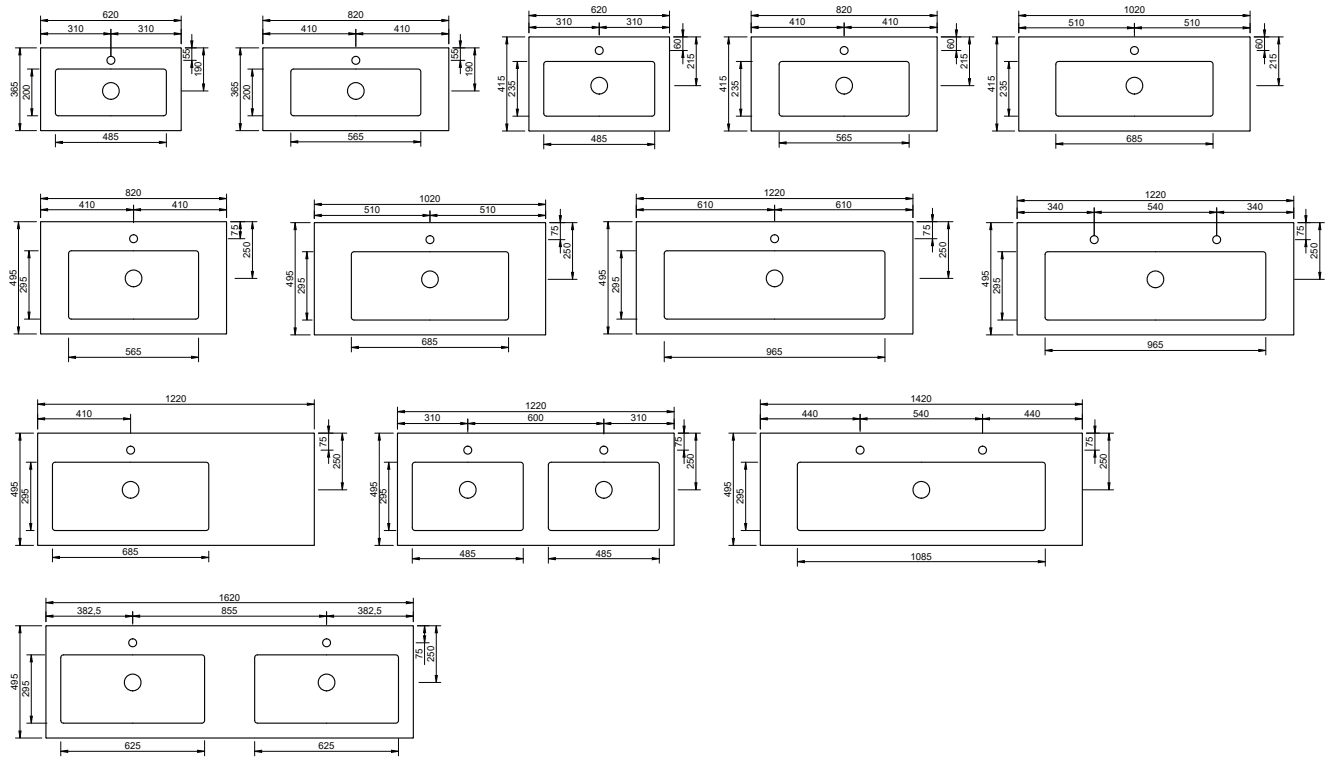

**Mineral cast double washbasin**
– basin size 625x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 612 mm | | | |
| **SGIB...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...162** | width: | 1620 mm | **3243,-** | **3826,-** | **4115,-** |

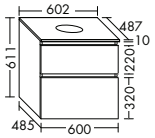
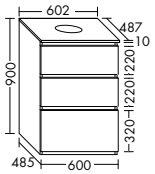
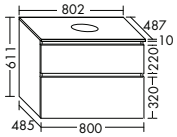
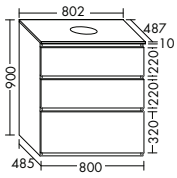
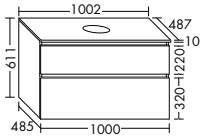
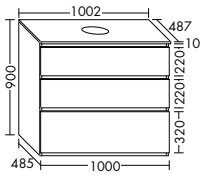
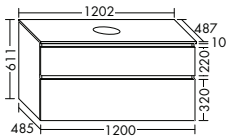
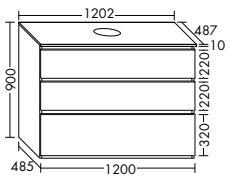



**Mineral cast double washbasin**
– basin size 625x295 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 drawers, central
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– spec. siphon
– with plinth
– pedestalled

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 902 mm | | | |
| **SGIC...** | depth: | 495 mm | | | |
| **...162** | width: | 1620 mm | **3885,-** | **4502,-** | **4808,-** |

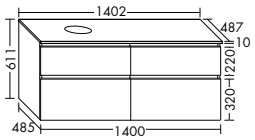
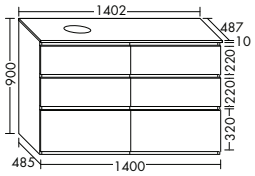
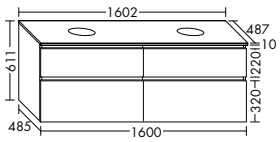
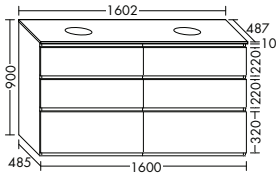



Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Washbasin only available with mixer hole.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANTIY UNITS INCL. COUNTERTOPS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH TABLETOP WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | |
| WASHBASIN SIT ON VESSEL SEE PAGE: 318. | | | | | | | |
|  | **console plate**<br>– incl. cut-out<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWYI...**<br>**...060** | height: 611 mm<br>depth: 487 mm<br>width: 602 mm | | **1158,-** | **1506,-** | **1731,-** |
|  | **console plate**<br>– incl. cut-out<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 drawer central<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWYJ...**<br>**...060** | height: 900 mm<br>depth: 487 mm<br>width: 602 mm | | **1487,-** | **1844,-** | **2077,-** |
|  | **console plate**<br>– incl. cut-out<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWYI...**<br>**...080** | height: 611 mm<br>depth: 487 mm<br>width: 802 mm | | **1276,-** | **1660,-** | **1908,-** |
|  | **console plate**<br>– incl. cut-out<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 drawer central<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWYJ...**<br>**...080** | height: 900 mm<br>depth: 487 mm<br>width: 802 mm | | **1606,-** | **1998,-** | **2254,-** |
|  | **console plate**<br>– incl. cut-out<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWYI...**<br>**...100** | height: 611 mm<br>depth: 487 mm<br>width: 1002 mm | | **1394,-** | **1813,-** | **2084,-** |
|  | **console plate**<br>– incl. cut-out<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 drawer central<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWYJ...**<br>**...100** | height: 900 mm<br>depth: 487 mm<br>width: 1002 mm | | **1724,-** | **2151,-** | **2430,-** |
|  | **console plate**<br>– incl. cut-out<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWYI...**<br>**...120** | height: 611 mm<br>depth: 487 mm<br>width: 1202 mm | | **1513,-** | **1967,-** | **2261,-** |
|  | **console plate**<br>– incl. cut-out<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 drawer central<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWYJ...**<br>**...120** | height: 900 mm<br>depth: 487 mm<br>width: 1202 mm | | **1842,-** | **2305,-** | **2608,-** |

F Bore holes have to be drilled at site.

Basin cut-out position: in the centre for free-standing basins and flush with the wall for wall-mounted basins

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANTIY UNITS INCL. COUNTERTOPS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH TABLETOP WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | |
| WASHBASIN SIT ON VESSEL SEE PAGE: 318. | | | | | | | |
|  | **console plate**<br>– incl. cut-out<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 2 drawers top with divider<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: 611 mm<br>depth: 487 mm | | | | |
| Version L | | **SGIF...**<br>**...140** | width: 1402 mm | L/R | **2200,-** | **2859,-** | **3289,-** |
|  | **console plate**<br>– incl. cut-out<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 2 drawers top with divider<br>– 2 drawers, central<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: 900 mm<br>depth: 487 mm | | | | |
| Version L | | **SGIG...**<br>**...140** | width: 1402 mm | L/R | **2843,-** | **3519,-** | **3965,-** |
|  | **console plate**<br>– 2 basin cut-outs<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: 611 mm<br>depth: 487 mm | | | | |
| | | **SGIH...**<br>**...160** | width: 1602 mm | | **2403,-** | **3123,-** | **3591,-** |
|  | **console plate**<br>– 2 basin cut-outs<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 2 drawers, central<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: 900 mm<br>depth: 487 mm | | | | |
| | | **SGII...**<br>**...160** | width: 1602 mm | | **3045,-** | **3782,-** | **4267,-** |

**SUITABLE WASHBASINS. PLEASE SPECIFY WITH ORDER!**

| Producer | Serie | Ref-No. | Producer | Serie | Ref-No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| burgbad | sys30 | MBA0030 | burgbad | sys30 | MWDT081 |
| burgbad | sys30 | MWGU050 | burgbad | sys30 | SGJQ036 |
| burgbad | sys30 | MWIM056 | burgbad | sys30 | SFQA037 |
| burgbad | sys30 | MWIO055 | burgbad | sys30 | SFBF060 |
| burgbad | sys30 | MWFL067 | burgbad | sys30 | KBBP063 |

i Other basins available on request, no surcharge.

Bore holes have to be drilled at site.

MWGU050: Only compatible with wall-mounted taps. The washbasin protrudes from the front edge.

Basin cut-out position: in the centre for free-standing basins and flush with the wall for wall-mounted basins



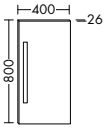
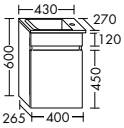
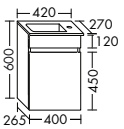
## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front: horizontal / Carcass: horizontal

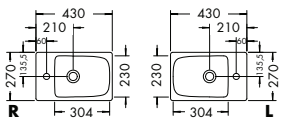
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.

**Lacquered fronts**
On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page:9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page:9.
Small colour variances are material based.

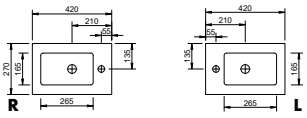
Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1263.pdf

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR WITH VERTICAL LED-LIGHTING** | | | | | | | |
|  Version L | – LED-light, 6 W, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– connection to room light<br>– carcass chrome coloured<br>– reversible<br>– IP44 | **SIEG...**<br>**...040** | height: 800 mm<br>depth: 26 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **438,-** | **438,-** | **438,-** |
| **CERAMIC WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT** | | | | | | | |
| Washbasin colour: White No. C0001 | Included<br>Material: Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface. | | | | | | |
|  Left version: door hinge right | **ceramic washbasin**<br>– depth of basin: 100 mm<br>– basin size 304x230 mm<br>**base unit**<br>– 1 fascia<br>– 1 door | **SGID...**<br>**...043** | height: 600 mm<br>depth: 270 mm<br>L/R width: 430 mm | | **870,-** | **1053,-** | **1144,-** |
| | i You can choose how the washbasin is mounted, basin R or L. | | | | | | |
| **MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT** | | | | | | | |
| Washbasin colours: White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard); White velvet No. C0037 | Surcharge velvet: < 790 mm width **113,-**<br>Included<br>Material: Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores. | | | | | | |
|  Left version: door hinge right | **mineral cast washbasin:**<br>– depth of basin: 90 mm<br>– basin size 265x165 mm<br>**vanity unit:**<br>– 1 fascia<br>– 1 door | **SGIE...**<br>**...042** | height: 600 mm<br>depth: 270 mm<br>L/R width: 420 mm | | **870,-** | **1053,-** | **1144,-** |
| | i You can choose how the washbasin is mounted, basin R or L. | | | | | | |

**CERAMIC**




**MINERAL CAST**







# SIMPLY NATURAL

The more turbulent and fast-moving our everyday life becomes, the more the longing for peace and security, for simplicity and plainness grows. With Max you can fulfil this wish in many ways.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **6 - 8 weeks ex works**
- Guest bath
- Ceramic washbasins sit on vessel Whtie or Black matt
- Fronts: Real wood veneer
- Washbasin-material: Ceramic
- Washbasin-width: 550, 700, 1000, 1300 mm



**Vanity unit** incl. ceramic washbasin



**Ceramic washbasin** White velvet



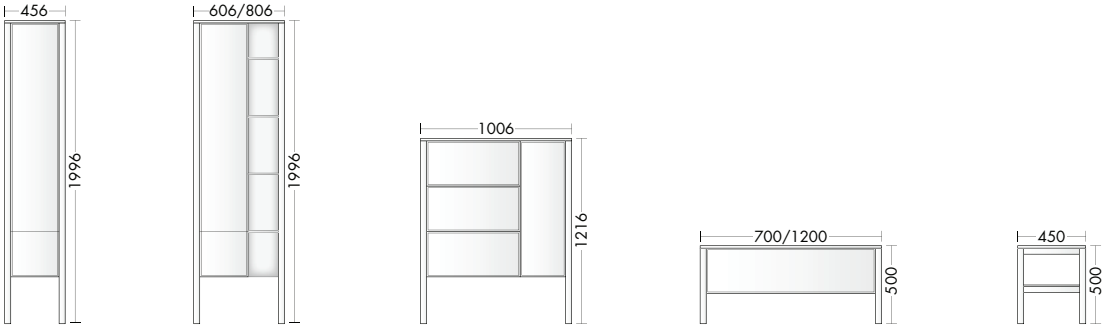
**Mirror** with circulating LED-light







## TALL UNITS I TALL BOY/CABINET I CHEST I STOOL



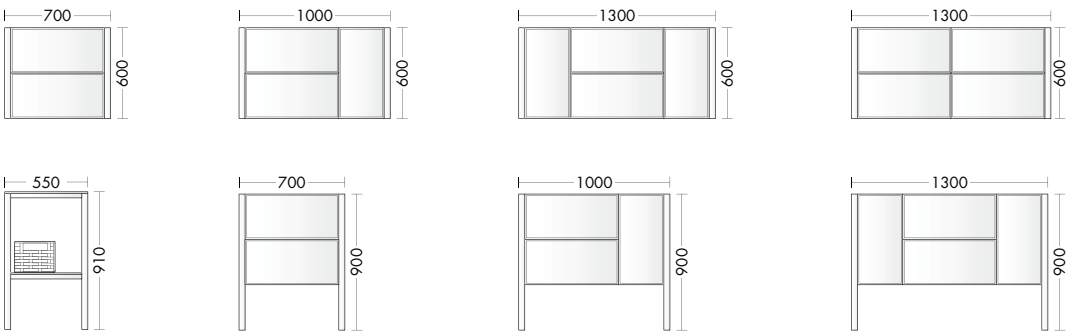

## ILLUMINATED MIRROR I WALL UNIT




## CERAMIC WASHBASINS I CERAMIC WASHBASIN




## VANITY UNITS





## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front cabinets: vertical / carcass: vertical
Front commode, vanity unit drawers: horizontal, door: vertical / carcass: vertical

Small colour variances are material based.

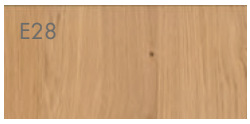
Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1264.pdf

## FRONTS: GENUINE WOOD VENEER - 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: VENEER



from inside to outside:

I E1-particle board I Veneer I Insulating primer I Coloured lacquer




F5349
Natural knotty oak
Carcass-No. K0601




F5350
Dark chocolate oak
Carcass-No. K0602

## HANDLE

**Recessed grip**
G0236



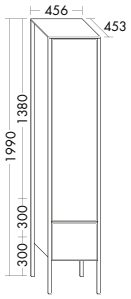
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

The door on HSPA, HSPB, KOCA is available in following colour (no surcharge):



Woven cane mesh No. G01

## TALL UNIT




– 1 door
– 1 drawer
– 1 cover, thickness 10 mm
– 3 wooden shelves
– 1 fixed shelf
– 1 basket
– 4 legs, 40x40 mm
– screws adjustable in height (0-10 mm)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 1990 mm | |
| **HSPA...** | | depth: | 453 mm | |
| **...040** | L/R | width: | 456 mm | **2780,-** |

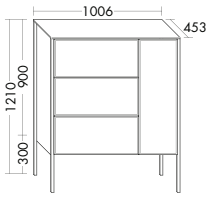



Version L

– 1 door
– 1 drawer
– 1 cover, thickness 10 mm
– 3 wooden shelves
– 4 fixed shelves
– 1 basket
– 4 legs, 40x40 mm
– screws adjustable in height (0-10 mm)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 1990 mm | |
| **HSPB...** | | depth: | 453 mm | |
| **...060** | L/R | width: | 606 mm | **3355,-** |
| **...080** | L/R | width: | 806 mm | **3422,-** |

## TALL BOY/CABINET

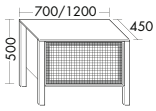



Version R

– 1 door
– 3 drawers
– 1 cover, thickness 10 mm
– 2 wooden shelves
– 2 baskets
– 4 legs, 40x40 mm
– screws adjustable in height (0-10 mm)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 1210 mm | |
| **KOCA...** | | depth: | 453 mm | |
| **...100** | L/R | width: | 1006 mm | **3549,-** |

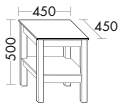
## CHEST




– 1 flap
– Front: Woven cane mesh
– 4 legs, 40x40 mm
– Max. weight: 150 kg

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 500 mm | |
| **BANH...** | | depth: | 450 mm | |
| **...070** | | width: | 700 mm | **1876,-** |
| **...120** | | width: | 1200 mm | **2045,-** |

## STOOL




– 1 fixed shelf
– 4 legs, 40x40 mm
– Max. weight: 150 kg
– screws adjustable in height (0-10 mm)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 500 mm | |
| **BANI...** | | depth: | 450 mm | |
| **...045** | | width: | 450 mm | **1014,-** |

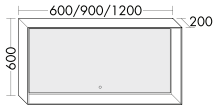
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

The door on wall unit and vanity units are available in following colour (no surcharge):



Woven cane mesh No. G01

## MIRROR WITH LIGHTING *

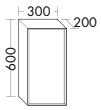





– circulating LED-light, 2700 K - 6500 K
– Energy efficiency grade A
– 1 switch white selection: cold/warm white
– carcass with circulating frame
– „IP24 in testing"

| Watt | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **SIJP...** | height: | 600 mm | |
| | | depth: | 200 mm | |
| 35 | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1181,-** |
| 45 | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1232,-** |
| 55 | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1283,-** |

## WALL UNIT




– 1 door
– 1 wooden shelf

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 600 mm | |
| **OSKC...** | | depth: | 200 mm | |
| **...030** | L/R | width: | 300 mm | **1158,-** |

## KERAMIK-WASCHTISCHE INKL. WASCHTISCHUNTERSCHRANK

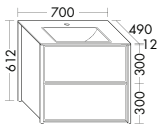
Washbasin colour

White nature nr. C0001

Included

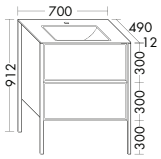
Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.



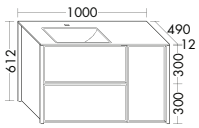

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 426x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 612 mm | |
| **SGJT...** | | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...070** | | width: | 700 mm | **3929,-** |




**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 426x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– 4 legs, 40x40 mm
– screws adjustable in height (0-10 mm)
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 912 mm | |
| **SGJV...** | | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...070** | | width: | 700 mm | **4054,-** |




Version L

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 426x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– 1 door, 1 fixed shelf
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 612 mm | |
| **SGJT...** | | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...100** | L/R | width: | 1000 mm | **4301,-** |

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

The door on vanity units are available in following colour (no surcharge):



Woven cane mesh No. G01

## KERAMIK-WASCHTISCHE INKL. WASCHTISCHUNTERSCHRANK

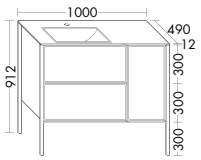
Washbasin colour

White nature nr. C0001

Included

Material

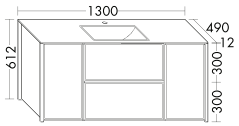
Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.




Version L

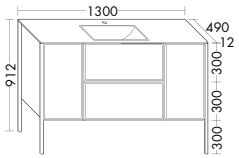
**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 426x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– 1 door, 1 fixed shelf
– 4 legs, 40x40 mm
– screws adjustable in height (0-10 mm)
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 912 mm | |
| **SGJV...** | | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...100** | L/R | width: | 1000 mm | **4392,-** |



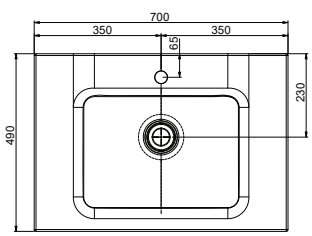

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 426x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– 2 doors, 1 fixed shelf
– spec. siphon

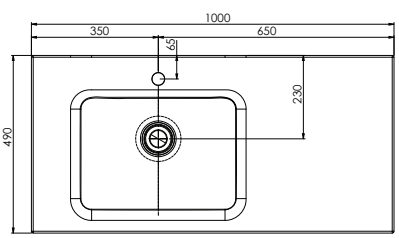
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 612 mm | |
| **SGJT...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...130** | width: | 1300 mm | **4842,-** |



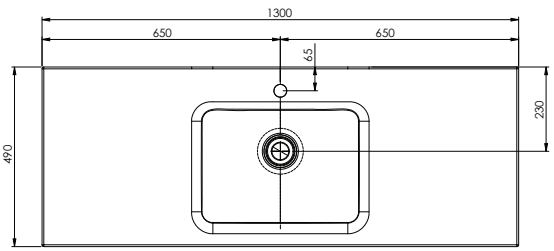

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 426x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– 2 doors, 1 fixed shelf
– 4 legs, 40x40 mm
– screws adjustable in height (0-10 mm)
– spec. siphon

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 912 mm | |
| **SGJV...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...130** | width: | 1300 mm | **4994,-** |




Version L




F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

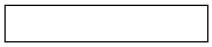
The door on vanity units are available in following colour (no surcharge):



Woven cane mesh No. G01

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin/Worktop colours



White velvet No. C0037



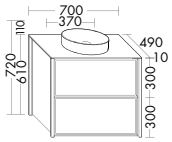
Matt black no. C0038

Included



Material

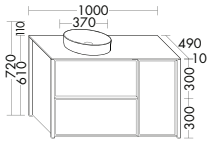
Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.




**Ceramic washbasin**
– basin size outside ø 370 mm
– basin size interior ø 340 mm
– depth of basin: 95 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
**console plate**
– 1 tape hole for bottle trap, rear central
– 1 cut-out in centre
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 720 mm | |
| **SGJX...** | | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...070** | | width: | 700 mm | **3456,-** |

F Console plate without mixer or mixer outcentered possible. Please state with order.

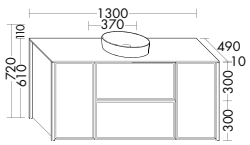



Version L

**Ceramic washbasin**
– basin size outside ø 370 mm
– basin size interior ø 340 mm
– depth of basin: 95 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
**console plate**
– 1 tape hole for bottle trap, rear central
– 1 cut-out, asymmetrical
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– 1 door, 1 fixed shelf
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 720 mm | |
| **SGJX...** | | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...100** | L/R | width: | 1000 mm | **3726,-** |

F Console plate without mixer or mixer outcentered possible. Please state with order.




**Ceramic washbasin**
– basin size outside ø 370 mm
– basin size interior ø 340 mm
– depth of basin: 95 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
**console plate**
– 1 tape hole for bottle trap, rear central
– 1 cut-out in centre
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– 2 doors, 1 fixed shelf
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 720 mm | |
| **SGJX...** | | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...130** | | width: | 1300 mm | **4141,-** |

F Console plate without mixer or mixer outcentered possible. Please state with order.

F Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

The door on vanity units are available in following colour (no surcharge):



Woven cane mesh No. G01

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin/Worktop colours

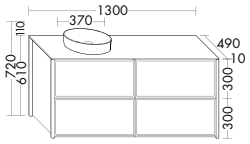
White velvet No. C0037

Matt black no. C0038

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.

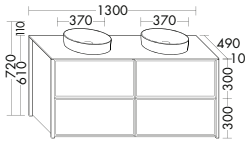



Version L

**Ceramic washbasin**
– basin size outside ø 370 mm
– basin size interior ø 340 mm
– depth of basin: 95 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
**console plate**
– 1 tape hole for bottle trap, rear central
– 1 cut-out, asymmetrical
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 drawer top
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 720 mm | |
| **SGJY...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...130** L/R | width: | 1300 mm | **4673,-** |

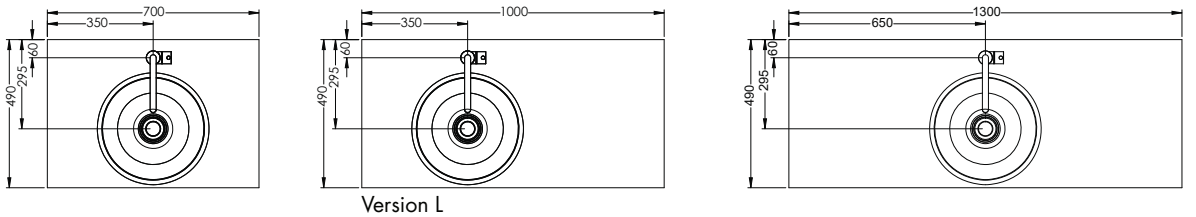
Console plate without mixer or mixer outcentered possible. Please state with order.



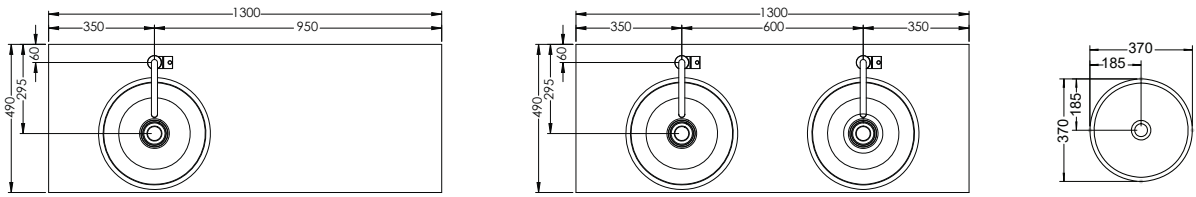

**Ceramic washbasin**
– basin size outside ø 370 mm
– basin size interior ø 340 mm
– depth of basin: 95 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
**console plate**
– 2 tape holes, rear centre
– 2 basin cut-outs, centre
**vantiy unit**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 720 mm | |
| **SGJZ...** | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...130** | width: | 1300 mm | **5518,-** |

Console plate without mixer or mixer outcentered possible. Please state with order.

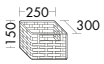



Version L




Version L

Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BASKET** | | | | | |
|  | – Vollholzrahmen in Frontfarbe<br>– Wiener Geflecht | | height: | 150 mm | |
| | | **ACIA...** | depth: | 300 mm | |
| | | **...025** | width: | 250 mm | **203,-** |

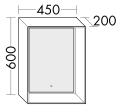
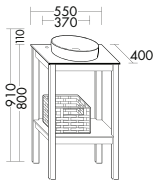


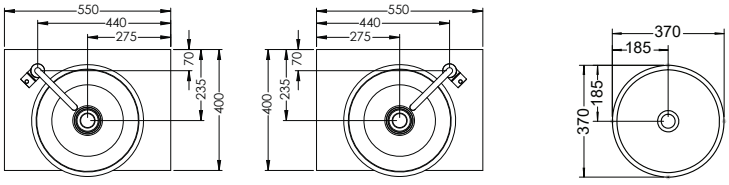
## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Travere: horizontal / Legs: vertical

Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1264.pdf

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR WITH LIGHTING *** | | | | | |
|  | – circulating LED-light, 2700 K - 6500 K<br>– dimmable (3 levels)<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 sensor-switch, selection: cold/warm white<br>– carcass with circulating frame<br>– „IP24 in testing“ | Watt **SIJQ...**<br>30 **...045** | height: 600 mm<br>depth: 200 mm<br>width: 450 mm | | **1012,-** |
| **CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT** | | | | | |
| Washbasin/Worktop colours<br>White velvet No. C0037 / Matt black no. C0038 | Included | Material<br>Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface. | | | |
|  <br>Version L<br>Bore hole for mixer L | **Ceramic washbasin**<br>– basin size outside ø 370 mm<br>– basin size interior ø 340 mm<br>– depth of basin: 95 mm<br>– incl. waste outlet, free flow<br>**console plate**<br>– 1 tape hole for bottle trap, left or right<br>– 1 cut-out in centre<br>**vantiy unit**<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 1 basket<br>– 4 legs, 40x40 mm<br>– screws adjustable in height (0-10 mm)<br>– spec. siphon | **SGKA...**<br>**...055** L/R | height: 910 mm<br>depth: 400 mm<br>width: 550 mm | | **2290,-** |
| | | | | F | console plate without mixer possible, no surcharge. Please state with order. |




Version L Version R

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced





# EXPECT TO BE CAPTIVATED!

Open, warm-hearted and easy-going: bathroom users will find Mya irresistible: exquisite, curved wooden elements meet soft feel leather, matt finish ceramics meet warm light, and practical accessories meet functional freestanding benches and clothes rails.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **6- 8 weeks ex works**
- Accessoires: Towel rail, tall mirror
- Fronts: Real wood veneer
- Washbasin-material: Ceramic
- Wasbasin/worktop colours: White Velvet, Matt black
- Washbasin-width: 370 mm



**Ceramic washbasin** White velvet



**Ceramic washbasin** Matt black



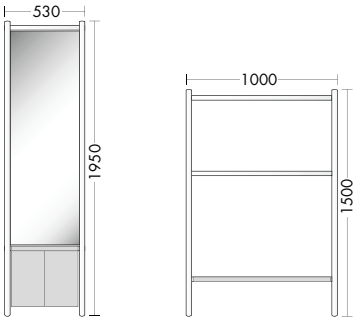
**Drawer,** shelf, metal

# Product overview - Mya

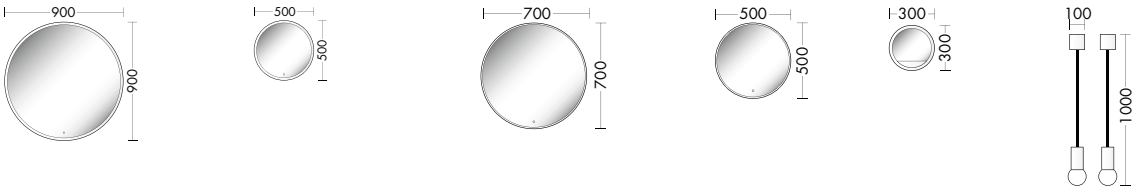




## TALL MIRROR / TOWEL HOLDER



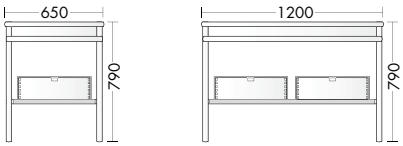

## ILLUMINATED MIRROR / LIGHTING SET




## CERAMIC WASHBASIN




## VANITY UNITS



# Mya



## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front: horizontal / Carcass: horizontal

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1212.pdf

**FRONTS: GENUINE WOOD VENEER - 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: VENEER** (PN390)



from inside to outside:

E1-particle board | Veneer | Insulating primer | Coloured lacquer

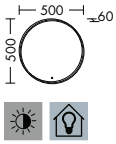
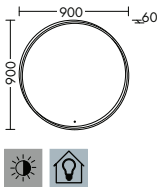
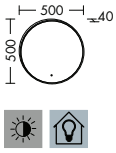
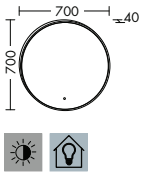
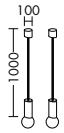



F3191
Natural oak
Carcass-No. K0027




F3192
Black oak
Carcass-No. K0107

# Mya

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ILLUMINATED MIRROR *** | | | | |
|  | – circulating LED-frame, 2800 - 6000 K<br>– dimmable (3 levels)<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white<br>– carcass: quartz metallic<br>– IP24 | Watt **SIDG...**<br>26 **...050** | height: 500 mm<br>depth: 60 mm<br>width: 500 mm | **1247,-** |
|  | – circulating LED-frame, 2800 - 6000 K<br>– dimmable (3 levels)<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white<br>– carcass: quartz metallic<br>– IP24 | Watt **SIDG...**<br>51 **...090** | height: 900 mm<br>depth: 60 mm<br>width: 900 mm | **1624,-** |
|  | – circulating LED-light, 2800 - 6000 K<br>– dimmable (3 levels)<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white<br>– Carcass: White Matt no. K0023, Black matt No. K0087<br>– „IP24 in testing“ | Watt **SIIK...**<br>13,4 **...050** | height: 500 mm<br>depth: 40 mm<br>width: 500 mm | **1208,-** |
|  | – circulating LED-light, 2800 - 6000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white<br>– Carcass: White Matt no. K0023, Black matt No. K0087<br>– „IP24 in testing“ | Watt **SIIK...**<br>24,4 **...070** | height: 700 mm<br>depth: 40 mm<br>width: 700 mm | **1575,-** |
| **LED-LIGHTS FOR CEILING CONNECTION** | | | | |
|  | – 2 LED-lights, 5 Watt, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A++<br>– casing: Oak natural/ White no. A0297, Oak black/ Antracite no. A0298<br>– IP20 | **ACEM...**<br>**...010** | height: 1000 mm<br>depth: 100 mm<br>width: 100 mm | **461,-** |
| **MIRROR WITH SHELF** NEW 01.04.2021 | | | | |
|  | – 1 shelf in front colour<br>– carcass: quartz metallic | **SIDG...**<br>**...030** | height: 300 mm<br>depth: 110 mm<br>width: 300 mm | **627,-** |

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

# Mya

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

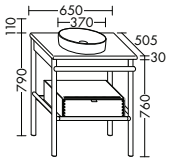
Washbasin/Worktop colours

White velvet No. C0037 — Matt black no. C0038

Included

Material

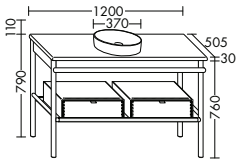
Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.




**Ceramic washbasin**
– basin size outside ø 370 mm
– basin size interior ø 340 mm
– depth of basin: 95 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
**ceramic worktop**
– 1 tape hole for bottle trap, rear central
– 1 cut-out in centre
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer
– 1 shelf, metal
– 1 towel rail

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 900 mm | |
| **SFKH...** | depth: | 505 mm | |
| **...065** | width: | 650 mm | **4607,-** |

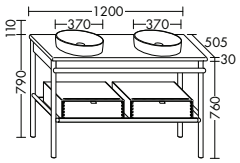
F Ceramic wash-table without mixer or mixer outcentered possible. Please state with order.




**Ceramic washbasin**
– basin size outside ø 370 mm
– basin size interior ø 340 mm
– depth of basin: 95 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
**ceramic worktop**
– 1 tape hole for bottle trap, rear central
– 1 cut-out in centre
**vanity unit**
– 2 drawers
– 1 shelf, metal
– 1 towel rail

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 900 mm | |
| **SFKH...** | depth: | 505 mm | |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **6182,-** |

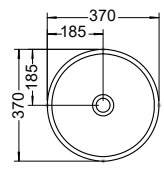
F Ceramic wash-table without mixer or mixer outcentered possible. Please state with order.

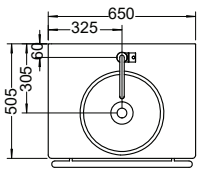


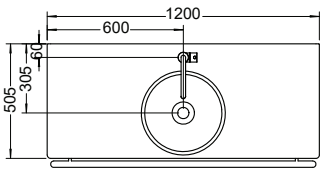

**Ceramic washbasin**
– basin size outside ø 370 mm
– basin size interior ø 340 mm
– depth of basin: 95 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
**ceramic worktop**
– 2 tape holes, rear centre
– 2 basin cut-outs, centre
**vanity unit**
– 2 drawers
– 1 shelf, metal
– 1 towel rail

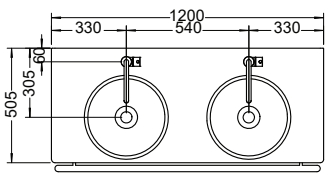
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 900 mm | |
| **SFKI...** | depth: | 505 mm | |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **7206,-** |

F Ceramic wash-table without mixer or mixer outcentered possible. Please state with order.



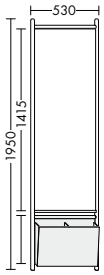
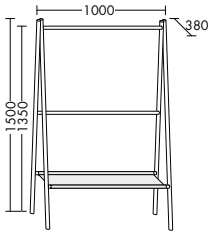



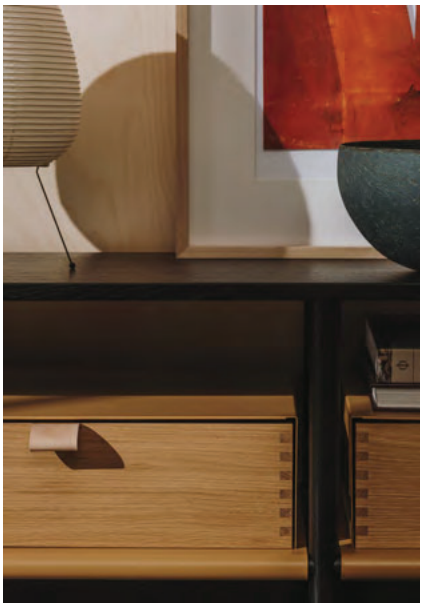

F Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

# Mya

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL MIRROR** | | | | | |
|  | – 1 mirror<br>– 1 bag made of leather, honey-brown<br>– incl. wall fixation | **SFKI...**<br>**...053** | height: 1950 mm<br>depth: 30 mm<br>width: 530 mm | | **2564,-** |
| **TOWEL RAIL** | | | | | |
|  | – 1 towel rail<br>– 1 bottom made of leather, honey-brown | **HHRE...**<br>**...100** | height: 1500 mm<br>depth: 380 mm<br>width: 1000 mm | | **1969,-** |

NEW





# EXPECT TO BE CAPTIVATED!

Open, warm-hearted and easy-going: bathroom users will find Mya irresistible: exquisite, curved wooden elements meet soft feel leather, matt finish ceramics meet warm light, and practical accessories meet functional freestanding benches and clothes rails.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **6- 8 weeks ex works**
- Timeless design
- Fronts: Real wood veneer
- Stool Viv: Pearl White, Beige, Red
- Width: Lowboards/Benches/Sideboards: 610, 1185, 1760 mm, rack: 610 mm



**Sideboard** with 4 drawers



**Wooden tray** in natural oak

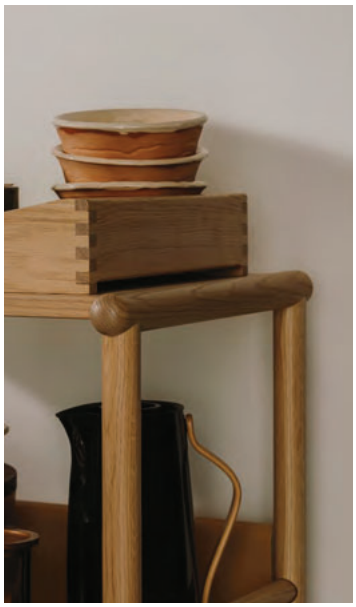


**Stool/Box** with or without cover

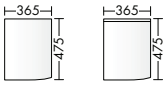
# Product overview - Mya Accessoires



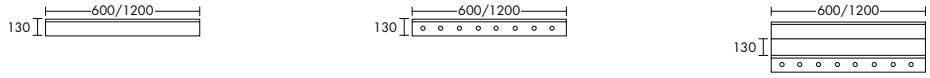




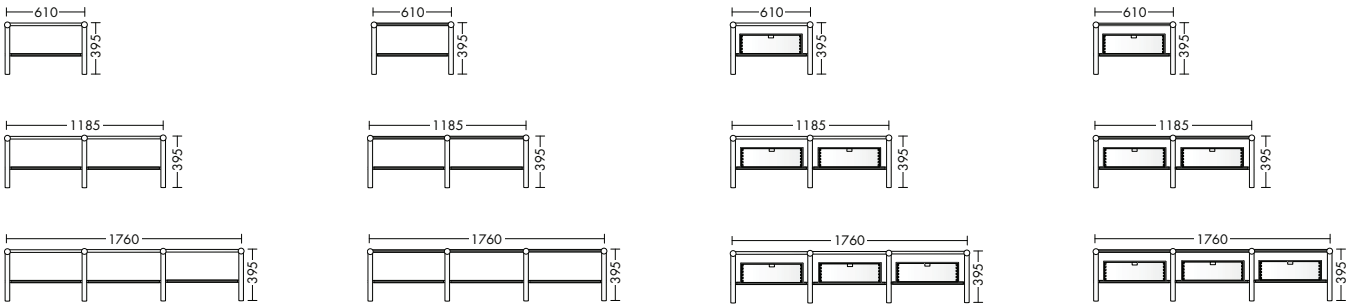
## STOOL / BOX VIV



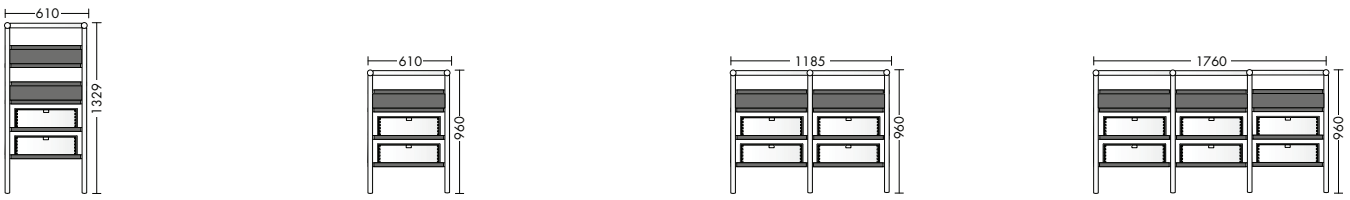

## WALL RACK




## LOWBOARDS / BENCHES




## RACK / SIDEBOARDS

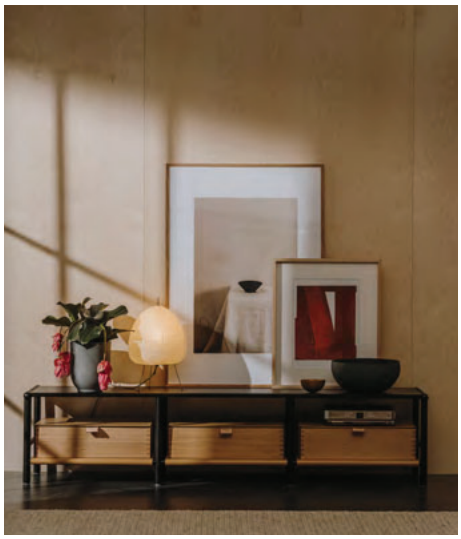



## METAL BOX / WOODEN TRAY



# Mya Accessoires

NEW



## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front: horizontal / Carcass: horizontal

## GENUINE WOOD VENEER I CARCASS: VENEER (PN518)



from inside to outside:
E1-particle board | Veneer | Insulating primer | Coloured lacquer




F5219
Natural oak
Carcass-No. K0027



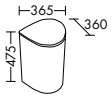

F5220
Black oak
Carcass-No. K0107

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## STOOL / BOX VIV

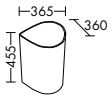
Plastic colours

Pearl White No. A0324 | Beige no. A0325 | Red no. A0326




– Cover/seat: Natural Oak Light
– Stool / box: plastic
– Volume: 30 litres
– max. load 110 kg

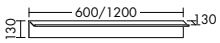
| Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 475 mm | |
| **ACHE...** | depth: | 360 mm | |
| **...036** | width: | 365 mm | **433,-** |




– Storage box: Plastic
– Volume: 30 litres
– max. load 110 kg

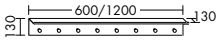
| Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 455 mm | |
| **ACHF...** | depth: | 360 mm | |
| **...036** | width: | 365 mm | **294,-** |

## WALL RACK



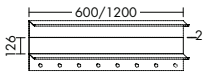

– wall rack: metal, honey brown powdered
– Hidden fixing

| Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 130 mm | |
| **WABB...** | depth: | 130 mm | |
| **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **242,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **304,-** |




– wall rack: metal, honey brown powdered
– WABC060: 4 pegs
– WABC120: 8 pegs
– Hidden fixing

| Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 130 mm | |
| **WABC...** | depth: | 130 mm | |
| **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **257,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **375,-** |



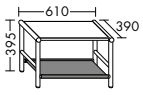

– infill panel for magnetic racks, wine red powdered
– incl. notch and plastic cover for fitting

| Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 126 mm | |
| **WABD...** | depth: | 2 mm | |
| **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **140,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **215,-** |

## LOWBOARDS / BENCHES

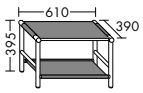
Drawers colours

Natural oak No. A0033 | Black oak No. A0106



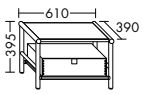

– 1 shelf
– 1 shelf, metal

| Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 395 mm | |
| **USIM...** | depth: | 390 mm | |
| **...061** | width: | 610 mm | **1374,-** |




– 1 seat with leather cover, honey brown
– 1 shelf, metal

| Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 395 mm | |
| **BANE...** | depth: | 390 mm | |
| **...061** | width: | 610 mm | **1842,-** |




– 1 shelf
– 1 shelf, metal
– 1 drawer

| Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 395 mm | |
| **SGJL...** | depth: | 390 mm | |
| **...061** | width: | 610 mm | **2052,-** |

i Drawers have to be mounted at site.

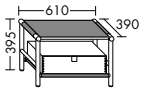
# Mya Accessoires

NEW

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LOWBOARDS / BENCHES** | | | | |

Drawers colours

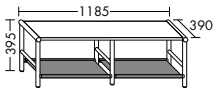
Natural oak No. A0033 Black oak No. A0106




– 1 seat with leather cover, honey brown
– 1 shelf, metal
– 1 drawer

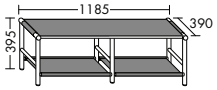
height: 395 mm
**SGJK...** depth: 390 mm
**...061** width: 610 mm **2520,-**

i Drawers have to be mounted at site.



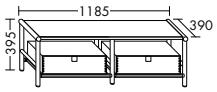

– 1 shelf
– 2 shelves, metal

height: 395 mm
**USIM...** depth: 390 mm
**...119** width: 1185 mm **2082,-**




– 1 seat with leather cover, honey brown
– 2 shelves, metal

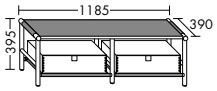
height: 395 mm
**BANE...** depth: 390 mm
**...119** width: 1185 mm **3125,-**




– 1 shelf
– 2 shelves, metal
– 2 drawers

height: 395 mm
**SGJL...** depth: 390 mm
**...119** width: 1185 mm **3471,-**

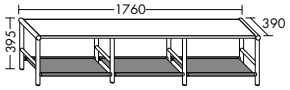
i Drawers have to be mounted at site.




– 1 seat with leather cover, honey brown
– 2 shelves, metal
– 2 drawers

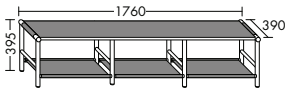
height: 395 mm
**SGJK...** depth: 390 mm
**...119** width: 1185 mm **4516,-**

i Drawers have to be mounted at site.



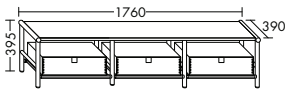

– 1 shelf
– 3 shelves, metal

height: 395 mm
**USIM...** depth: 390 mm
**...176** width: 1760 mm **2795,-**




– 1 seat with leather cover, honey brown
– 3 shelves, metal

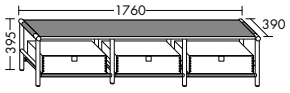
height: 395 mm
**BANE...** depth: 390 mm
**...176** width: 1760 mm **4198,-**




– 1 shelf
– 3 shelves, metal
– 3 drawers

height: 395 mm
**SGJL...** depth: 390 mm
**...176** width: 1760 mm **4664,-**

i Drawers have to be mounted at site.

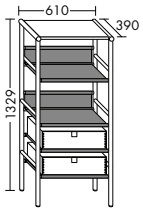



– 1 seat with leather cover, honey brown
– 3 shelves, metal
– 3 drawers

height: 395 mm
**SGJK...** depth: 390 mm
**...176** width: 1760 mm **6067,-**

i Drawers have to be mounted at site.

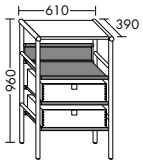
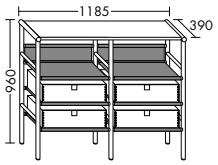
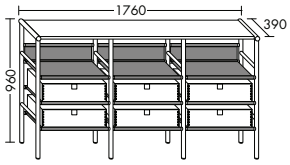
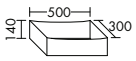
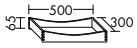
**RACK**




– 1 cover, wood
– 2 shelves with back wall, metal
– 2 drawers

height: 1329 mm
**SGJM...** depth: 390 mm
**...061** width: 610 mm **4688,-**

i Drawers have to be mounted at site.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SIDEBOARDS** | | | | | |
| Drawers colours<br>Natural oak No. A0033 Black oak No. A0106 | | | | | |
|  | – 1 cover, wood<br>– 1 shelf with back wall, metal<br>– 2 drawers | **SGJN...**<br>**...061** | height: 960 mm<br>depth: 390 mm<br>width: 610 mm | | **3821,-** |
| | | | i Drawers have to be mounted at site. | | |
|  | – 1 cover, wood<br>– 2 shelves with back wall, metal<br>– 4 drawers | **SGJN...**<br>**...119** | height: 960 mm<br>depth: 390 mm<br>width: 1185 mm | | **6638,-** |
| | | | i Drawers have to be mounted at site. | | |
|  | – 1 cover, wood<br>– 3 shelves with back wall, metal<br>– 6 drawers | **SGJN...**<br>**...176** | height: 960 mm<br>depth: 390 mm<br>width: 1760 mm | | **9478,-** |
| | | | i Drawers have to be mounted at site. | | |
| **METAL BOX** | | | | | |
|  | – Metal box, honey brown powdered<br>– 1 felt pad | **ACHK...**<br>**...050** | height: 140 mm<br>depth: 300 mm<br>width: 500 mm | | **259,-** |
| **WOODEN TRAY** | | | | | |
|  | – Natural oak light | **ACHL...**<br>**...050** | height: 65 mm<br>depth: 300 mm<br>width: 500 mm | | **346,-** |





# SET NEW TRENDS

The feel for zeitgeist, style combined with the awareness of traditional values and significance can produce a lot of beautiful things. Orell, for example. He loves modernity, contrasts and playful understatement. Orell has what it takes to be a classic trendsetter.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **4 - 8 weeks ex works**
- Guest bath
- Fronts: Melamine, thermoform, acrylic, lacquered
- Handle: Long line handle in white, gold, platinum and bronze
- Washbasin-material: Mineral cast
- Washbasin-width: 480, 580, 630, 930, 1230, 1430 mm
- **NEW:** Front Urban oak decor



**Mineral cast washbasin** incl. vanity unit.



**Vanity unit** with divider.



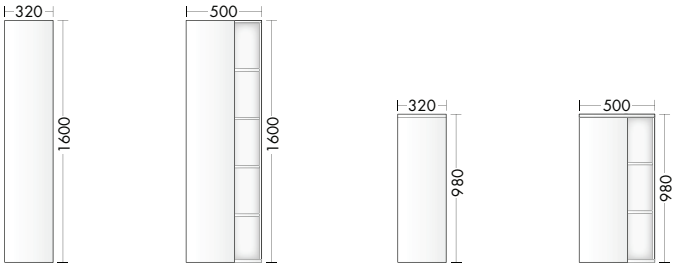
**Guest bath** with mineral cast washbasin and long line handle.

# Product overview - Orell

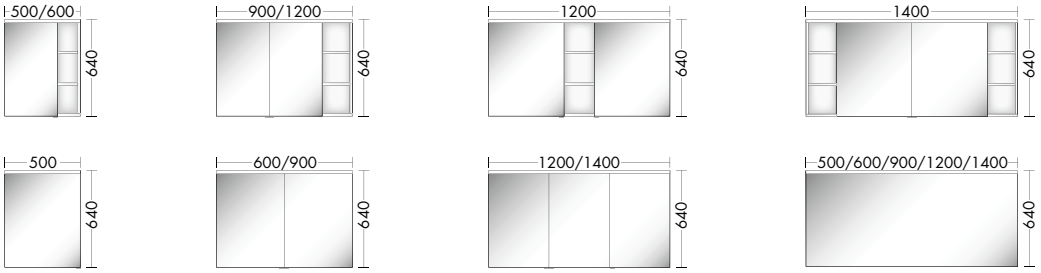




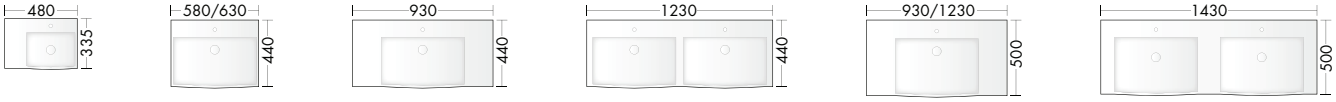
## CABINETS



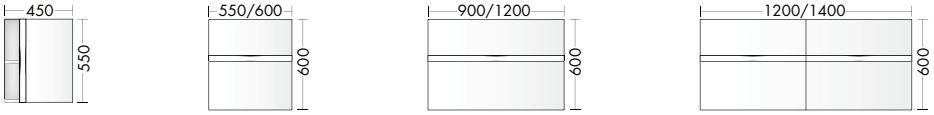

## MIRROR CABINETS / MIRRORS




## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS




## VANITY UNITS



# Orell



## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front cabinets: vertical / carcass: vertical
Front vanity units: horizontal / carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.
Small colour variances are material based.

**Lacquered fronts**
On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page: 9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page:9.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1138.pdf

## PRICE GROUP 1 - MELAMINE FRONT I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN239)



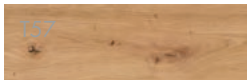
from inside to outside:
E1-particle board | Melamine | Laser edge / Edge band 1,5 mm




F1697
White matt with laser edge
Carcass-No. K0045




F1698
Basalt grey matt with laser edge
Carcass no. K0418




F5319 NEW 01.04.2021
Urban oak decor
Carcass-No. K0599



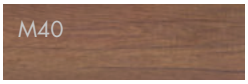

F2777
Merino oak decor
Carcass-No. K0510




F2668
Cashmere oak decor
Carcass-No. K0462




F2669
Flanelle oak decor
Carcass-No. K0463




F3986
Rust oak decor
Carcass-No. K0564




F3170
Frassino cappuccino decor
Carcass-No. K0520




F3432
Tectona cinnamon decor
Carcass-No. K0545




F2776
Velvet walnut decor
Carcass-No. K0509




F1716
Marone truffle decor
Carcass-No. K0421




F3711
Mocca oak decor
Carcass-No. K0558

## PRICE GROUP 2: THERMOFORM R3 FRONT I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN253)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Thermoform Foil

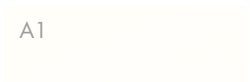



F1909
White high gloss
Carcass-No. K0040

## PRICE GROUP 3: ACRYLIC FRONT HIGH GLOSS WITH LASER EDGE I CARCASS: ACRYLIC HIGH GLOSS (PN240)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Acrylic | Laser edge




F1690
White high gloss
Carcass-No. K0161




F1692
Grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0439




F2778
Black high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass no. K0508

## PRICE GROUP 3 - FRONT: MULTI LACQUERING, MATT - 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED
(PN240)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer

L2
F2648
White matt
Carcass-No. K0023

L53
F2650
Sand matt
Carcass-No. K0213

L17
F3474
Light red matt
Carcass-No. K0201

L25
F2651
Reed matt
Carcass-No. K0024

L27
F2652
Light grey matt
Carcass-No. K0216

L44
F2653
Grey matt
Carcass-No. K0171

L40
F2654
Grey dark matt
Carcass-No. K0172

L30
F3475
Matt anthracite
Carcass-No. K0242

F5267 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Matt
+ surcharge, see page 9
Carcass-No.K0566

## PRICE GROUP 4 - FRONT: MULTI LACQUERING, HIGH GLOSS - 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED
(PN332)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | High gloss lacquer

L1
F2656
White high gloss
Carcass-No. K0102

L8
F2658
Sand high gloss
Carcass-No. K0031

L16
F3476
Light red high gloss
Carcass-No. K0101

L24
F2659
Reed high gloss
Carcass-No. K0103

L26
F2660
Light grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0207

L28
F2661
Grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0104

L39
F2658
Dark grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0200

L29
F3477
Anthracite high gloss
Carcass-No. K0011

F5268 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Hgl.
+ surcharge, see page 9
Carcass-No. K0567

## LONG LINE HANDLES

### Long line handle for all fronts



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| T47 | Gold | G0139 |
| T42 | Platinum | G0137 |
| T43 | Bronze | G0138 |

### Long line handle for Melamine, Thermoformed and Acrylic Front



T1 White gloss G0145

Long line handle G0145 is not to combine with high gloss Acrylic F1690.

### Long line handle for lacquered front



in frontcolour lacquered G0159

G0159 can be ordered in a different lacquered colour.
Surcharge per type: **167,-**

# Orell

| Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## OPEN SHELF COLOURS

Open shelf of tall units HSEQ050, HSES050, UHGZ050, UHUA050 can be ordered in following colours:

Carcass colour No. T0000

White hgl. No. T0014 (not available with lacquer)

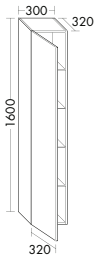
Gold No. T0015

Platinum No. T0011

Bronze No. T0012

With lacquer finish the back wall can be ordered with other colours. Surcharge: **167,-**

## TALL UNIT

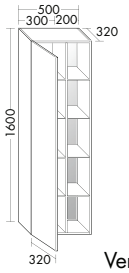



Version L

– 1 door open with overhang
– 4 glass shelves

height: 1600 mm
**HSEQ...** depth: 320 mm
**...032** L/R width: 320 mm **706,- 820,- 928,- 1088,-**

Front F1909: door consist of two front panels that are joined in the middle.

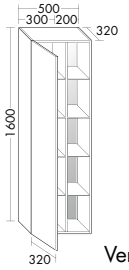



Version L

– 1 door open with overhang
– 4 glass shelves
– open shelf with 4 shelves
– 1 fixed central panel

height: 1600 mm
**HSEQ...** depth: 320 mm
**...050** L/R width: 500 mm **1009,- 1193,- 1349,- 1600,-**

Front F1909: door consist of two front panels that are joined in the middle.



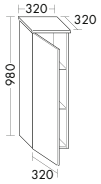

Version L

– 1 door open with overhang
– 4 glass shelves
– open shelf with 4 shelves incl. vertical LED-light, 7,5 W, 4300 K
– Energy efficiency grade A
– connected to room light
– 1 fixed central panel
– IP20

height: 1600 mm
**HSES...** depth: 320 mm
**...050** * L/R width: 500 mm **1315,- 1499,- 1655,- 1905,-**

Front F1909: door consist of two front panels that are joined in the middle.

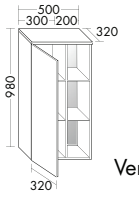
## MID-HEIGHT UNITS




Version L

– 1 door open with overhang
– 2 glass shelves
– incl. top

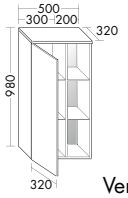
height: 980 mm
**UHGZ...** depth: 320 mm
**...032** L/R width: 320 mm **646,- 764,- 865,- 1012,-**




Version L

– 1 door open with overhang
– 2 glass shelves
– open shelf with 2 shelves
– 1 fixed central panel
– incl. top

height: 980 mm
**UHGZ...** depth: 320 mm
**...050** L/R width: 500 mm **859,- 997,- 1127,- 1354,-**




Version L

– 1 door open with overhang
– 2 glass shelves
– open shelf with 2 shelves incl. vertical LED-light, 4,3 W, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A
– connected to room light
– 1 fixed central panel
– incl. worktop
– IP20

height: 980 mm
**UHUA...** depth: 320 mm
**...050** * L/R width: 500 mm **1208,- 1354,- 1480,- 1702,-**

| Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

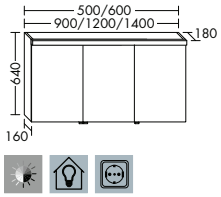
## OPEN SHELF COLOURS

Open shelf of mirror cabinets SPFQ, SPGI can be ordered in following colours:

Carcass colour No. T0000 | White hgl. No. T0014 (not available with lacquer) | Gold No. T0015 | Platinum No. T0011 | Bronze No. T0012

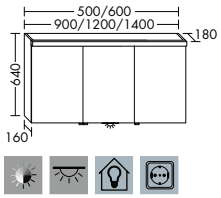
With lacquer finish the back wall can be ordered with other colours. Surcharge: **167,-**

## MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING *



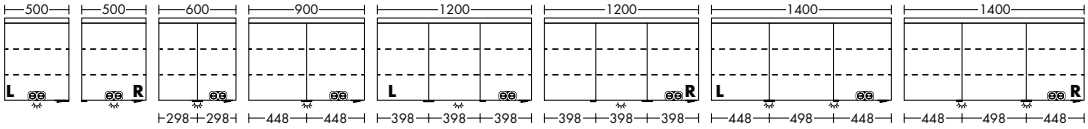

– double mirrored doors
– LED lighting top, 4500 K
– Energy efficiency grade A
– 1 dimmer switch
– double socket
– glass shelves
– IP24

| Watt | SPLA... | | height: 640 mm / depth: 180 mm | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9,1 | ...050 | L/R | width: 500 mm | 1122,- | 1122,- | 1246,- | 1398,- |
| 11,0 | ...060 | | width: 600 mm | 1261,- | 1261,- | 1381,- | 1521,- |
| 17,0 | ...090 | | width: 900 mm | 1496,- | 1496,- | 1646,- | 1810,- |
| 22,0 | ...120 | L/R | width: 1200 mm | 1802,- | 1802,- | 1976,- | 2172,- |
| 26,0 | ...140 | L/R | width: 1400 mm | 2075,- | 2075,- | 2273,- | 2501,- |

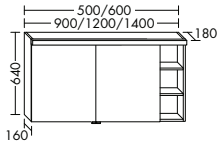



– double mirrored doors
– LED lighting top, 4500 K
– Energy efficiency grade A
– 1 dimmer switch
– double socket
– glass shelves
– LED-lighting of washbasin, 2 W
– IP24

| Watt | SPLB... | | height: 640 mm / depth: 180 mm | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9,1 | ...050 | L/R | width: 500 mm | 1323,- | 1323,- | 1445,- | 1599,- |
| 11,0 | ...060 | | width: 600 mm | 1462,- | 1462,- | 1584,- | 1742,- |
| 17,0 | ...090 | | width: 900 mm | 1697,- | 1697,- | 1845,- | 2031,- |
| 22,0 | ...120 | L/R | width: 1200 mm | 2006,- | 2006,- | 2177,- | 2395,- |
| 26,0 | ...140 | L/R | width: 1400 mm | 2476,- | 2476,- | 2674,- | 2944,- |



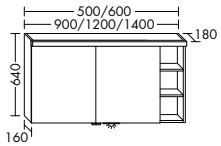

## MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING *




Version R

– double mirrored doors
– LED lighting top, 4500 K
– Energy efficiency grade A
– 1 switch
– 1 double socket
– glass shelf
– open shelf with 2 fixed shelves
– IP24

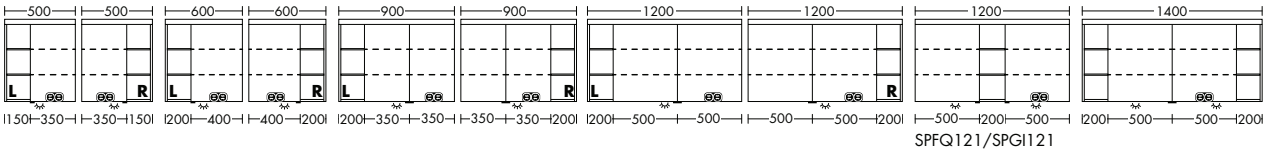
| Watt | SPFQ... | | height: 640 mm / depth: 180 mm | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9,1 | ...050 | L/R | width: 500 mm | 1065,- | 1065,- | 1186,- | 1328,- |
| 11 | ...060 | L/R | width: 600 mm | 1191,- | 1191,- | 1311,- | 1433,- |
| 17 | ...090 | L/R | width: 900 mm | 1420,- | 1420,- | 1560,- | 1611,- |
| 22 | ...120 | L/R | width: 1200 mm | 1709,- | 1709,- | 1871,- | 1937,- |
| 22 | ...121 | | width: 1200 mm | 1709,- | 1709,- | 1871,- | 1937,- |
| 26 | ...140 | | width: 1400 mm | 1967,- | 1967,- | 2151,- | 2229,- |




Version R

– double mirrored doors
– LED lighting top, 4500 K
– Energy efficiency grade A
– 1 switch
– 1 double socket
– glass shelf
– open shelf with 2 fixed shelves
– LED-lighting of washbasin 5 W
– IP24

| Watt | SPGI... | | height: 640 mm / depth: 180 mm | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9,1 | ...050 | L/R | width: 500 mm | 1259,- | 1259,- | 1376,- | 1523,- |
| 11 | ...060 | L/R | width: 600 mm | 1381,- | 1381,- | 1501,- | 1626,- |
| 17 | ...090 | L/R | width: 900 mm | 1611,- | 1611,- | 1749,- | 1800,- |
| 22 | ...120 | L/R | width: 1200 mm | 1901,- | 1901,- | 2065,- | 2128,- |
| 22 | ...121 | | width: 1200 mm | 2092,- | 2092,- | 2254,- | 2303,- |
| 26 | ...140 | | width: 1400 mm | 2351,- | 2351,- | 2535,- | 2613,- |

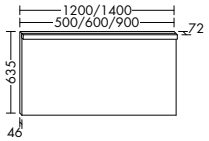



Changing position of socket possible. Only horizontally! Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

# Orell

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ILLUMINATED MIRROR *** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – LED lighting top, 4500 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch<br>– Carcass: Anthracite grey<br>– IP24 | | height: | 635 mm | | | | |
| | | Watt **SIGU...** | depth: | 72 mm | | | | |
| | | 9,1 **...050** | width: | 500 mm | **695,-** | **695,-** | **695,-** | **695,-** |
| | | 11,0 **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **782,-** | **782,-** | **782,-** | **782,-** |
| | | 17,0 **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **919,-** | **919,-** | **919,-** | **919,-** |
| | | 22,0 **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1058,-** | **1058,-** | **1058,-** | **1058,-** |
| | | 26,0 **...140** | width: | 1400 mm | **1244,-** | **1244,-** | **1244,-** | **1244,-** |

**MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN (DEPTH 440 MM) INCL. VANITY UNIT**

Washbasin colours

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

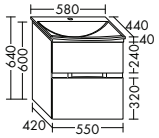
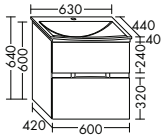
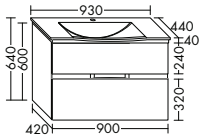
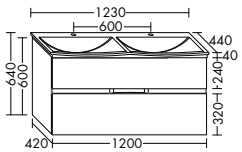
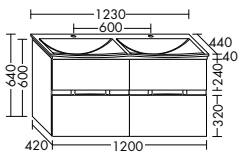
Surcharge velvet:

< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

Material

Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | **Mineral cast washbasin**<br>– basin size 550x310 mm<br>– depth of basin: 120 mm<br>**vanity unit**<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 640 mm | | | | |
| | | **SETH...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...058** | width: | 580 mm | **1523,-** | **1577,-** | **1649,-** | **1796,-** |
|  | **Mineral cast washbasin**<br>– basin size 550x310 mm<br>– depth of basin: 120 mm<br>**vanity unit**<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 640 mm | | | | |
| | | **SETH...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...063** | width: | 630 mm | **1594,-** | **1653,-** | **1715,-** | **1869,-** |
|  | **Mineral cast washbasin**<br>– basin size 550x310 mm<br>– depth of basin: 120 mm<br>**vanity unit**<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 640 mm | | | | |
| | | **SETH...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...093** | width: | 930 mm | **1776,-** | **1847,-** | **1916,-** | **2096,-** |
|  | **Mineral cast washbasin**<br>– basin size 550x310 mm<br>– depth of basin: 120 mm<br>**vanity unit**<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 640 mm | | | | |
| | | **SETH...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2148,-** | **2226,-** | **2297,-** | **2518,-** |
|  | **Mineral cast washbasin**<br>– basin size 550x310 mm<br>– depth of basin: 120 mm<br>**vanity unit**<br>– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: | 640 mm | | | | |
| | | **SETI...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **2685,-** | **2767,-** | **2849,-** | **3160,-** |

Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN (DEPTH 500 MM) INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

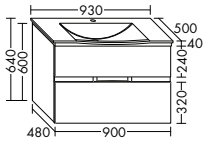
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

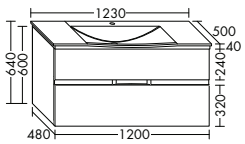
Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



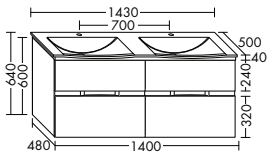

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 550x360 mm
– depth of basin: 125 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 640 mm | | | | |
| **SETJ...** | depth: | 500 mm | | | | |
| **...093** | width: | 930 mm | **1849,-** | **1915,-** | **1979,-** | **2175,-** |



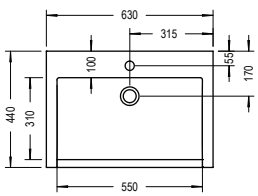

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 700x360 mm
– depth of basin: 125 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

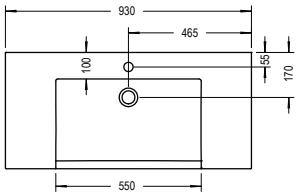
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 640 mm | | | | |
| **SETJ...** | depth: | 500 mm | | | | |
| **...123** | width: | 1230 mm | **1994,-** | **2072,-** | **2143,-** | **2380,-** |

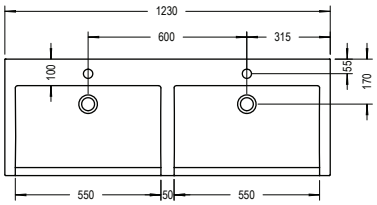


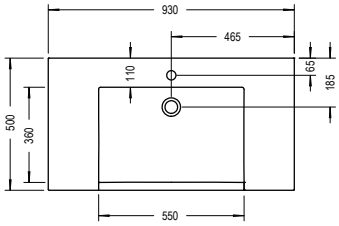

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– basin size 550x360 mm
– depth of basin: 125 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom

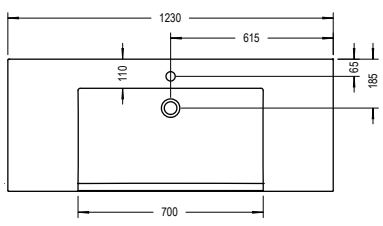
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 640 mm | | | | |
| **SETJ...** | depth: | 500 mm | | | | |
| **...143** | width: | 1430 mm | **2942,-** | **3023,-** | **3106,-** | **3524,-** |

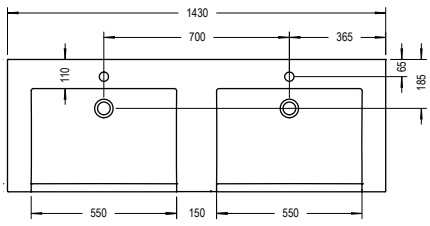


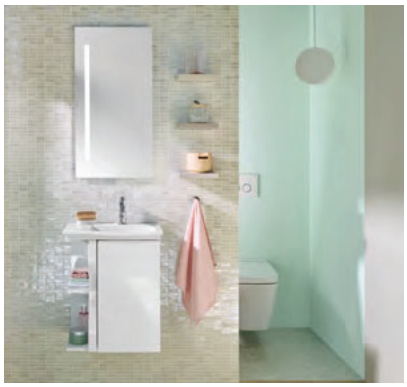




Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

# Orell Guest bath

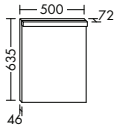
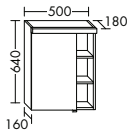
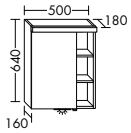


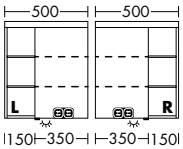
## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front: vertical / Carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.
Small colour variances are material based.

**Lacquered fronts**
On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page:9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page:9.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1138.pdf

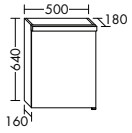
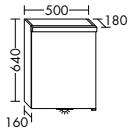
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHT *** | | | | | | | |
|  | – LED lighting top, 4500 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch<br>– Carcass: Anthracite grey<br>– IP24 | Watt **SIGU...**<br>9,1 **...050** | height: 635 mm<br>depth: 72 mm<br>width: 500 mm | **695,-** | **695,-** | **695,-** | **695,-** |
| **OPEN SHELF COLOURS** | | | | | | | |
| Open shelf of mirror cabinets SPFQ, SPGI can be ordered in following colours: | | | | | | | |
| Carcass colour No. T0000 | White hgl. No. T0014 (not available with lacquer) | Gold No. T0015 | Platinum No. T0011 | Bronze No. T0012 | | | |
| With lacquer finish the back wall can be ordered with other colours. Surcharge: **167,-** | | | | | | | |
| **MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING *** | | | | | | | |
|  <br>Version R | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED lighting top, 4500 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch<br>– 1 double socket<br>– glass shelf<br>– open shelf with 2 fixed shelves<br>– IP24 | Watt **SPFQ...**<br>9,1 **...050** L/R | height: 640 mm<br>depth: 180 mm<br>width: 500 mm | **1065,-** | **1065,-** | **1186,-** | **1328,-** |
|  <br>Version R | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED lighting top, 4500 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch<br>– 1 double socket<br>– glass shelf<br>– open shelf with 2 fixed shelves<br>– LED-lighting of washbasin 5 W<br>– IP24 | Watt **SPGI...**<br>9,1 **...050** L/R | height: 640 mm<br>depth: 180 mm<br>width: 500 mm | **1259,-** | **1259,-** | **1376,-** | **1523,-** |

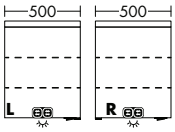


Changing position of socket possible. Only horizontally! Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | | Ref.No | | | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING *** | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  Version L  | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED lighting top, 4500 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 dimmer switch<br>– double socket<br>– glass shelves<br>– IP24 | Watt<br>9,1 | **SPLA...**<br>**...050** | L/R | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 640 mm<br>180 mm<br>500 mm | **1122,-** | **1122,-** | **1246,-** | **1398,-** |
|  Version L  | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED lighting top, 4500 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 dimmer switch<br>– double socket<br>– glass shelves<br>– LED-lighting of washbasin, 2 W<br>– IP24 | Watt<br>9,1 | **SPLB...**<br>**...050** | L/R | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 640 mm<br>180 mm<br>500 mm | **1323,-** | **1323,-** | **1445,-** | **1599,-** |



**OPEN SHELF COLOURS**

Open shelf of vanity unit SFIX048 can be ordered in following colours:


Carcass colour No. T0000


White hgl. No. T0014 (not available with lacquer)


Gold No. T0015


Platinum No. T0011


Bronze No. T0012

With lacquer finish the back wall can be ordered with other colours. Surcharge:**167,-**

**MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT**

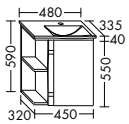
Washbasin colour

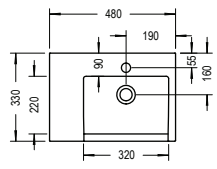

White brilliant No. C0001

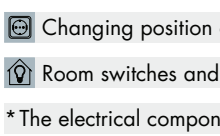
Included 

Material

Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  Version R Hinged R | **Mineral cast washbasin**<br>– basin size 317x215 mm<br>– depth of basin: 108 mm<br>**vanity unit**<br>– 1 door<br>– 1 open shelf<br>– 1 fixed shelf | | **SFIX...**<br>**...048** | L/R | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 590 mm<br>335 mm<br>480 mm | **1061,-** | **1178,-** | **1393,-** | **1577,-** |





Changing position of socket possible. Only horizontally! Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced





# THE PERFECT WAVE

Can you see the harmony of the water that is elegantly reproduced in Sinea's curved shapes? A design that is simultaneously natural and extravagant. The mineral cast washstand washbasin is made as a single piece to create that beautiful curved line. Or elegant surfaces that reflect the perfect wave. A bathroom product line to make you feel good, with a lots of attention to detail.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: 4 - 8 weeks ex works
- Guest bath
- Front: Thermoform, lacquered
- Handles: Bow handle, recessed grip
- 2 Washbasin-materials: Mineral cast, glass
- Washbasin-width: 656, 670, 910, 1210, 1410, 1610 mm
- **NEW:** Front Urban oak decor



**Mineral cast washbasin** incl. vanity unit.



**Vanity unit** with recessed grip.

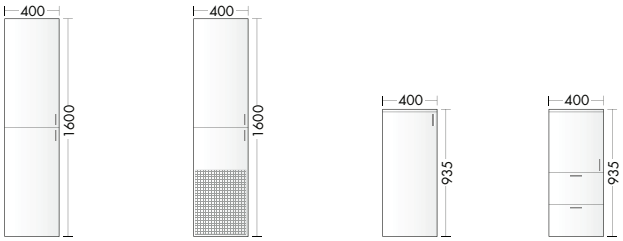


**Guest bath** glass washbasin incl. vanity unit.

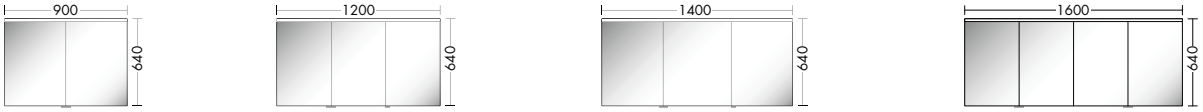




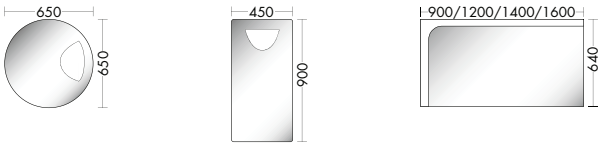
## CABINETS



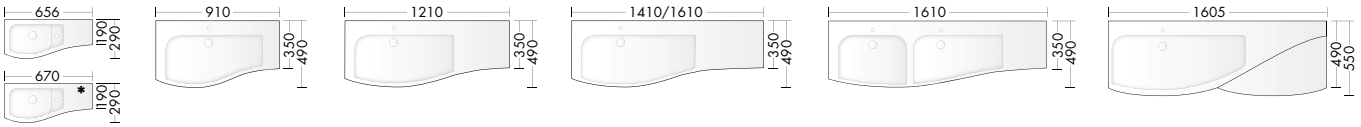

## MIRROR CABINETS



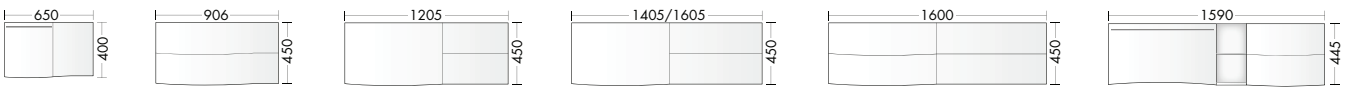

## ILLUMINATED MIRROR




## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS I GLASS WASHBASINS *




## VANITY UNITS



# Sinea 1.0



## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front: horizontal / Carcass: horizontal
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.
Small colour variances are material based.

**Lacquered fronts**
On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page:9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page:9.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1156.pdf

## PRICE GROUP 1: THERMOFORM FRONT R3 I CARCASS: MELAMINE (312)



from inside to outside:
MDF
Thermoform Foil

T1
311
White high gloss
Carcass-No. K0040

T50
F3177
Linen grey high gloss
Back front / back wall:
White matt
Carcass-No. K0521

T33
F3433
Anthracite high gloss
Back front / back wall:
White matt
Carcass no. K0095

T55
F3987
Ice-blue soft mat
Back of door / back
panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0576

T56
F3988
Graphite soft mat
Back of door / back
panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0014

T44
F2213
Basalt grey matt
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0418

T57
F5321 NEW 01.04.2021
Urban oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0599

T48
F2780
Merino oak decor
Carcass-No. K0510

T45
F2214
Cashmere oak decor
Carcass-No. K0462

T46
F2215
Flanelle oak decor
Carcass-No. K0463

T51
F3189
Frassino cappuccino decor
Carcass-No. K0520

T52
F3434
Tectona cinnamon decor
Carcass-No. K0545

T54
F3989
Rust oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0564

T49
F2779
Velvet walnut decor
Carcass-No. K0509

T39
F1731
Marone truffle decor
Carcass-No. K0421

T53
F3713
Mocca oak decor
Carcass-No. K0558

## PRICE GROUP 2 - FRONT: LACQUERED, MATT - FRONT CIRCULATING 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED
(PN242)



from inside to outside:

MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer

L2
F1760
White matt
Carcass-No. K0023

L53
F1762
Sand matt
Carcass-No. K0213

L17
F3482
Light red matt
Carcass-No. K0201

L25
F1763
Reed matt
Carcass-No. K0024

L27
F1764
Light grey matt
Carcass-No. K0216

L44
F1776
Grey matt
Carcass-No. K0171

L40
F1765
Grey dark matt
Carcass-No. K0172

L30
F3483
Matt anthracite
Carcass-No. K0242

F5269 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Matt
+ surcharge, see page 9
Carcass-No.K0566

## PRICE GROUP 3 - FRONT: MULTI LACQUERING, HIGH GLOSS - 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED
(PN243)



from inside to outside:

MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | High gloss lacquer

L1
F1767
White high gloss
Carcass-No. K0102

L8
F1769
Sand high gloss
Carcass-No. K0031

L16
F3484
Light red high gloss
Carcass-No. K0101

L24
F1770
Reed high gloss
Carcass-No. K0103

L26
F1771
Light grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0207

L28
F1781
Grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0104

L39
F1772
Dark grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0200

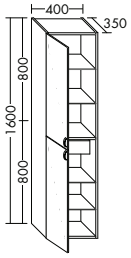
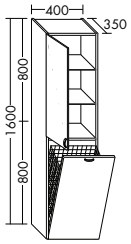
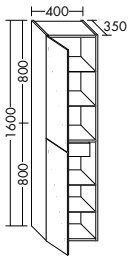
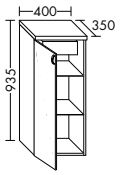
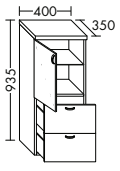
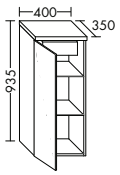
L29
F3485
Anthracite high gloss
Carcass-No. K0011

F5270 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Hgl.
+ surcharge, see page 9
Carcass-No. K0567

## HANDLES

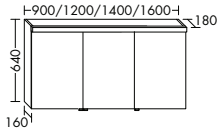
| | **Bow handle**<br>Chrome S04 | **Guest bath rail**<br>Chrome |
|---|---|---|
| |  |  |
| Length / Hole distance: | 77 mm / 64 mm | 328 mm / 64 mm |
| Installation door: | vertical | horizontal |
| Installation pull out drawer, linen basket: | horizontal | - - - |

# Sinea 1.0

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL UNIT** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 1 interior drawer | **HS...**<br>**...4082** L/R | height: 1600 mm<br>depth: 350 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **1041,-** | **1144,-** | **1306,-** |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 1 metal basket, linen basket: 470 mm high | **HS...**<br>**...4087** L/R | height: 1600 mm<br>depth: 350 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **1117,-** | **1225,-** | **1393,-** |
|  <br>TIP ON | – 2 doors<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 1 interior drawer<br>– without handle, with tip on-technique | **HS...**<br>**...482E** L/R | height: 1600 mm<br>depth: 350 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **1041,-** | **1144,-** | **1306,-** |
| **MID-HEIGHT UNIT** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 1 interior drawer<br>– 1 work top | **MHS...**<br>**...4084** L/R | height: 935 mm<br>depth: 350 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **798,-** | **874,-** | **1000,-** |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 drawers<br>– 1 glass shelf<br>– 1 work top | **MHS...**<br>**...4086** L/R | height: 935 mm<br>depth: 350 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **945,-** | **1039,-** | **1181,-** |
|  <br>TIP ON | – 1 door<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 1 interior drawer<br>– 1 work top<br>– without handle, with tip on-technique | **MHS...**<br>**...484E** L/R | height: 935 mm<br>depth: 350 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **798,-** | **874,-** | **1000,-** |

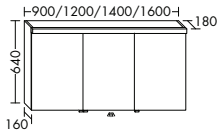
| Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING *



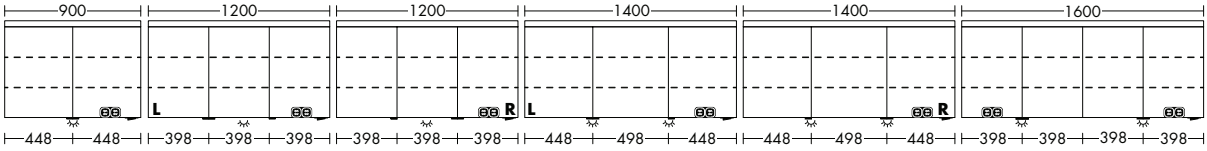

– double mirrored doors
– LED lighting top, 4500 K
– Energy efficiency grade A
– 1 dimmer switch
– double socket
– glass shelves
– IP24

| Watt | Ref.No | | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 640 mm | | | |
| | **SPLA...** | | depth: | 180 mm | | | |
| 17,0 | **...090** | | width: | 900 mm | **1496,-** | **1646,-** | **1810,-** |
| 22,0 | **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **1802,-** | **1976,-** | **2172,-** |
| 26,0 | **...140** | L/R | width: | 1400 mm | **2075,-** | **2273,-** | **2501,-** |
| 30,0 | **...160** | | width: | 1600 mm | **2435,-** | **2655,-** | **2920,-** |

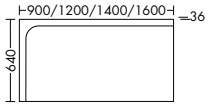



– double mirrored doors
– LED lighting top, 4500 K
– Energy efficiency grade A
– 1 dimmer switch
– double socket
– glass shelves
– LED-lighting of washbasin, 2 W
– IP24

| Watt | Ref.No | | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 640 mm | | | |
| | **SPLB...** | | depth: | 180 mm | | | |
| 17,0 | **...090** | | width: | 900 mm | **1697,-** | **1845,-** | **2031,-** |
| 22,0 | **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **2006,-** | **2177,-** | **2395,-** |
| 26,0 | **...140** | L/R | width: | 1400 mm | **2476,-** | **2674,-** | **2944,-** |
| 30,0 | **...160** | | width: | 1600 mm | **2843,-** | **3059,-** | **3366,-** |




## ILLUMINATED MIRROR *




Version L

– LED-light, dimmable, 4500 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– 1 dimmer switch at bottom centre
– Carcass: White
– IP24

| Watt | Ref.No | | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 640 mm | | | |
| | **SICL ...** | | depth: | 36 mm | | | |
| 14 | **...090** | L/R | width: | 900 mm | **1342,-** | **1342,-** | **1342,-** |
| 16 | **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **1546,-** | **1546,-** | **1546,-** |
| 18 | **...140** | L/R | width: | 1400 mm | **1653,-** | **1653,-** | **1653,-** |
| 20 | **...160** | L/R | width: | 1600 mm | **1709,-** | **1709,-** | **1709,-** |

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

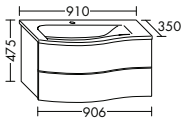
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

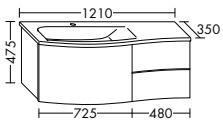



Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– basin size 710x350 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers with bottle-trap cut-out

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 475 mm | | | |
| **WTU...** | | | depth: | 490 mm | | | |
| **...091E** | L/R | | width: | 910 mm | **3123,-** | **3434,-** | **3747,-** |

i width carcass: 880 mm
open with overlapping front incl. recessed grip




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 105 mm
– basin size 730x350 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with recessed grip
– 2 drawers
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 475 mm | | | |
| **WTU...** | | | depth: | 490 mm | | | |
| **...121E** | L/R | | width: | 1210 mm | **3713,-** | **4085,-** | **4458,-** |

i width carcass: 1180 mm
open with overlapping front incl. recessed grip

Changing position of socket possible. Only horizontally! Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

Minimum distance to wall: 50 mm

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

# Sinea 1.0

| Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

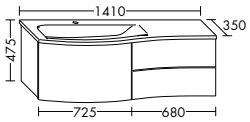
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

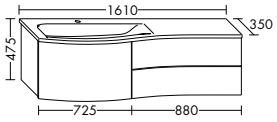
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 105 mm
– basin size 830x350 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with recessed grip
– 2 drawers
– spec. siphon

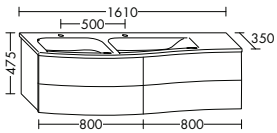
height: 475 mm
**WTU...** depth: 490 mm
**...141E** L/R width: 1410 mm **3975,- 4335,- 4691,-**
i width carcass: 1380 mm
open with overlapping front incl. recessed grip




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 105 mm
– basin size 870x350 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with recessed grip
– 2 drawers
– spec. siphon

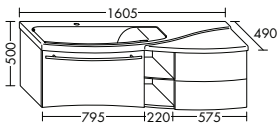
height: 475 mm
**WTU...** depth: 490 mm
**...161E** L/R width: 1610 mm **4318,- 4703,- 5094,-**
i width carcass: 1580 mm
open with overlapping front incl. recessed grip




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 105 mm
– basin size 500x350/ 660x350 mm
**vanity unit**
– 4 pull out drawers with recessed grip
– spec. siphon

height: 475 mm
**WTU...** depth: 490 mm
**...161D** L/R width: 1610 mm **5105,- 5560,- 6069,-**
i width carcass: 1580 mm
open with overlapping front incl. recessed grip

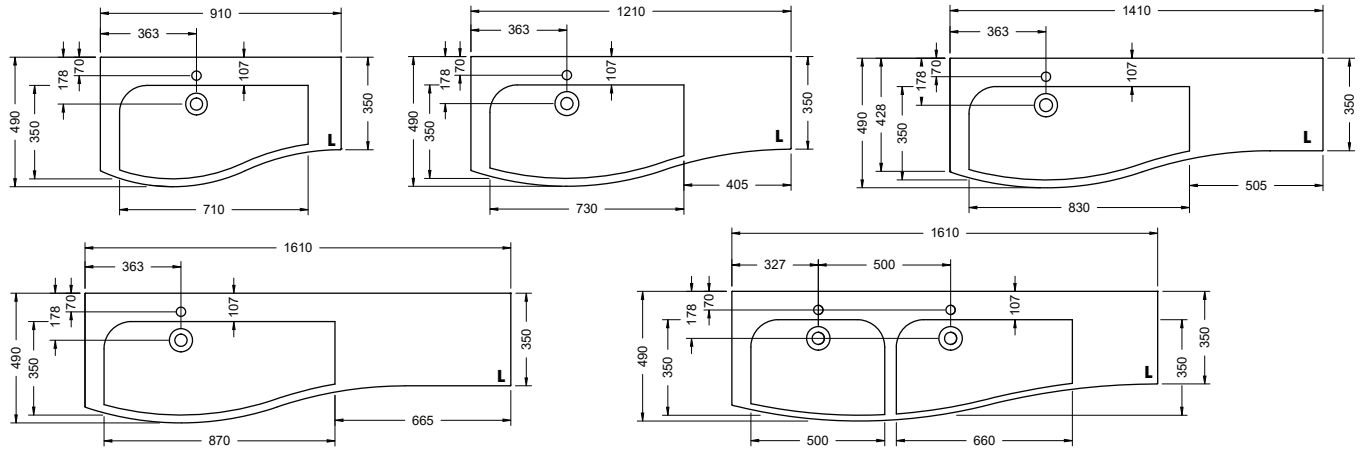



Version L

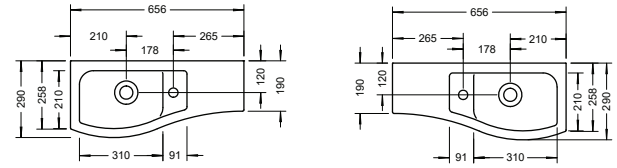
Cover: Chrome

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 820x400 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with rail handle
– open shelf in centre
– 2 drawers
– spec. siphon

height: 500 mm
**WTU...** depth: 550 mm
**...16E** L/R width: 1605 mm **4418,- 4803,- 5207,-**




## GUEST BATH




Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

Minimum distance to wall: 50 mm



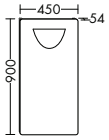
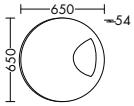
## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front: horizontal / Carcass: horizontal

**Lacquered fronts**
On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page:9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page:9.

Small colour variances are material based.
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1156.pdf

| | Description | | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ILLUMINATED MIRROR *** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 tube lights T5/CW, 4000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch right<br>– IP20 | Watt<br>2x8 | **LS...**<br>**...0451** | height: 900 mm<br>depth: 54 mm<br>width: 450 mm | | **793,-** | **793,-** | **793,-** |
| | | | | | i PG 1: backwall decor coloured, PG 2 and PG 3: backwall white | | | |
|  Version R | – 2 tube lights T5/CW, 4000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch below<br>– IP20 | Watt<br>2x8 | **LS...**<br>**...0651** L/R | height: 650 mm<br>depth: 54 mm<br>width: 650 mm | | **918,-** | **918,-** | **918,-** |
| | | | | | i PG 1: backwall decor coloured, PG 2 and PG 3: backwall white | | | |

**MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT**

Washbasin colours

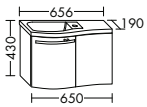
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

| | | | | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  Version L | **mineral cast washbasin:**<br>– basin depth: 80 mm<br>– basin size 310x210 mm<br>**base unit**<br>– 2 doors | **WTU...**<br>**...065E** L/R | height: 430 mm<br>depth: 290 mm<br>width: 656 mm | | **1535,-** | **1698,-** | **1869,-** |

**GLASS WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT**

Washbasin colours

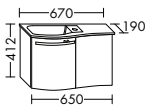
White No. A0070 (Standard)

Dark grey high gloss No. A0121

Black No. A0105

Included

Material
Glass is a composition of natural raw materials including quartz sand, soda, lime, potassium feldspar. This is heated to temperatures of up to 1600°C. Glass is 100% recyclable. Burgbad's opti-white glass has a neutral look and is colour lacquered twice.

| | | | | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  Version L | **glass washbasin**<br>– basin depth: 80 mm<br>– basin size 310x210 mm<br>**base unit**<br>– 2 doors | **SELM...**<br>**...065** L/R | height: 412 mm<br>depth: 290 mm<br>width: 670 mm | | **1972,-** | **2134,-** | **2307,-** |
| | | | | i Washbasin only available with single, mixer tap hole. | | | |

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Minimum distance to wall: 50 mm

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced





# LIVE YOUR LIFESTYLE

Sinea 2.0 is much more than just a consistent development and addition to our dynamic bathroom fur-nishings concept Sinea. The subtly curved combination of a mineral cast wash basin with tapered sides and under basin cupboard. With an extremely slim material thickness of just 6.5 mm or 8 mm, this masterpiece from our production experts is yet to be matched.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **4 - 8 weeks ex works**
- Guest bath
- Fronts: Thermoform, lacquered
- Handles: Recessed grip, tip on-technique
- Washbasin-material: Mineral cast
- Washbasin-width: 670, 910, 1210, 1310, 1510 mm
- **NEW:** Front Urban oak decor



**Mineral cast wahbasin** in brilliant white.



**Mineral cast double washbsin** in White Velvet.

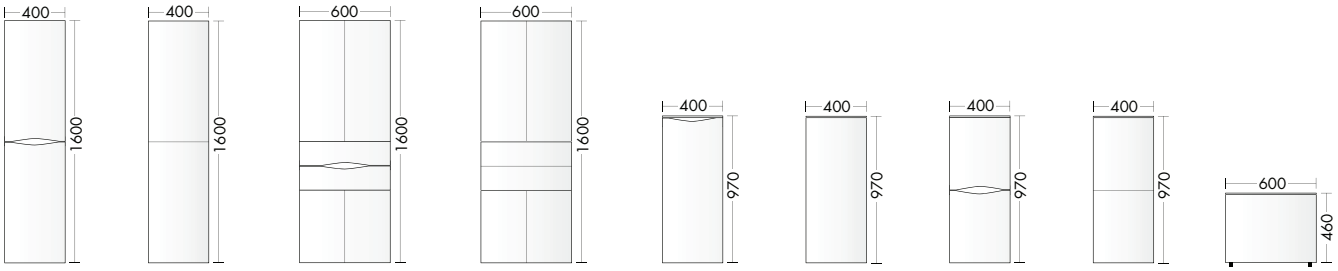


**Recessed grip** incl. LED-lighting of vanity unit.

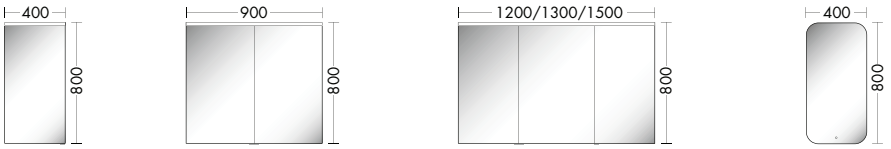




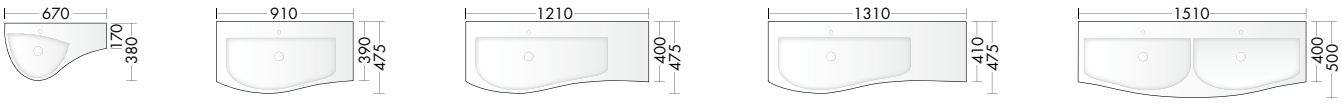
## CABINETS



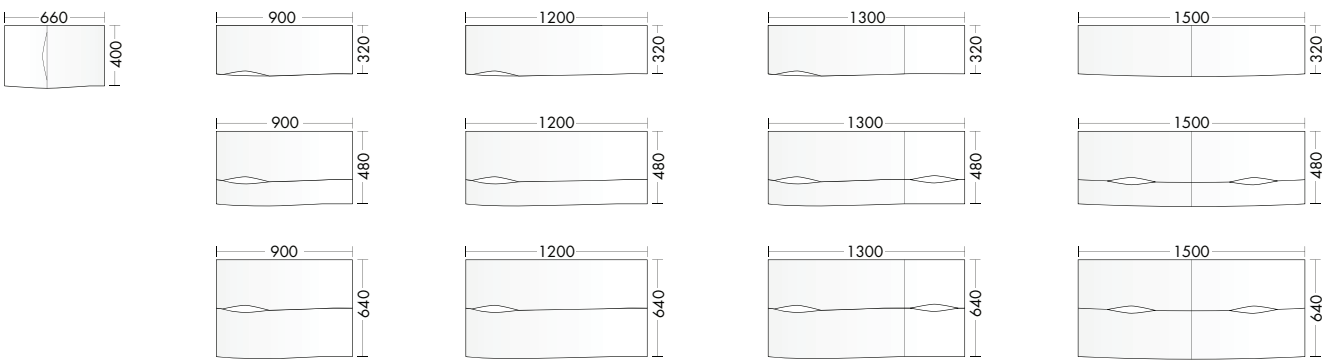

## MIRROR CABINETS / MIRRORS




## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS




## VANITY UNITS



# Sinea 2.0



## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front cabinets: vertical / carcass: vertical
Front vanity units: horizontal / carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.
Small colour variances are material based.

**Lacquered fronts**
On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page: 9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page: 9

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1171.pdf

## PRICE GROUP 1: THERMOFORM FRONT R3 I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN338)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Thermoform Foil

T2
F2781
White matt
Carcass-No. K0045

T44
F2782
Basalt grey matt
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0418

T55
F3990
Ice-blue soft mat
Back of door / back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0576

T56
F3991
Graphite soft mat
Back of door / back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0014

T1
F2783
White high gloss
Carcass-No. K0040

T50
F3178
Linen grey high gloss
Back front / back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0521

T33
F2784
Anthracite high gloss
Back front / back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0095

T57
F5323 NEW 01.04.2021
Urban oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0599

T48
F2792
Merino oak decor
Carcass-No. K0510

T45
F2786
Cashmere oak decor
Carcass-No. K0462

T46
F2787
Flanelle oak decor
Carcass-No. K0463

T54
F3992
Rust oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0564

T51
F3190
Frassino cappuccino decor
Carcass-No. K0520

T52
F3435
Tectona cinnamon decor
Carcass-No. K0545

T49
F2791
Velvet walnut decor
Carcass-No. K0509

T39
F2789
Marone truffle decor
Carcass-No. K0421

T53
F3714
Mocca oak decor
Carcass-No. K0558

## PRICE GROUP 2 - FRONT: LACQUERED, MATT - FRONT CIRCULATING 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED
(PN339)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer

L2
F2793
White matt
Carcass-No. K0023

L53
F2795
Sand matt
Carcass-No. K0213

L17
F3486
Light red matt
Carcass-No. K0201

L25
F2796
Reed matt
Carcass-No. K0024

L27
F2797
Light grey matt
Carcass-No. K0216

L44
F2798
Grey matt
Carcass-No. K0171

L40
F2799
Grey dark matt
Carcass-No. K0172

L30
F3487
Matt anthracite
Carcass-No. K0242

F5271 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Matt
+ surcharge, see page 9
Carcass-No.K0566

## PRICE GROUP 3 - FRONT: MULTI LACQUERING, HIGH GLOSS - 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED
(PN340)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | High gloss lacquer

L1
F2800
White high gloss
Carcass-No. K0102

L8
F2802
Sand high gloss
Carcass-No. K0031

L16
F3488
Light red high gloss
Carcass-No. K0101

L24
F2803
Reed high gloss
Carcass-No. K0103

L26
F2804
Light grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0207

L28
F2805
Grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0104

L39
F2806
Dark grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0200

L29
F3489
Anthracite high gloss
Carcass-No. K0011

F5272 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Hgl.
+ surcharge, see page 9
Carcass-No. K0567

## HANDLES

**Griffleiste**



T47 Gold G0163
T42 Platinum G0165
T43 Bronze G0166

**Griffleiste**



Frontcolour G0167

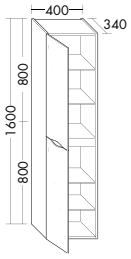
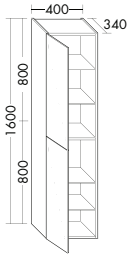
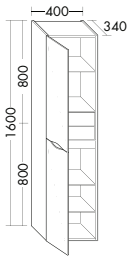
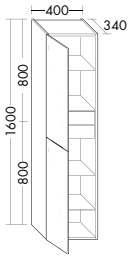
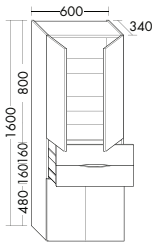
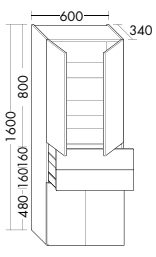
G0167 can be ordered in a diffrent thermoform PG1 or lacquered PG2/PG3 colour.
Surcharge per type: **167,-**

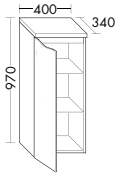
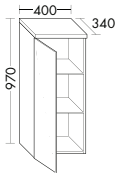
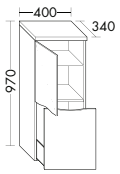
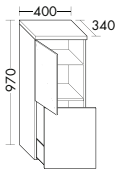
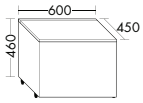
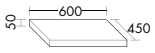
**Tip on-technique**



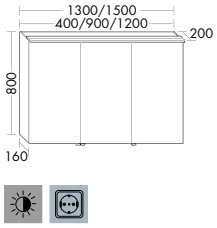
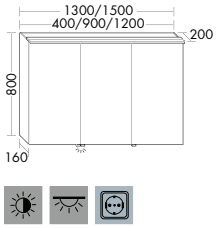

Type no. see item

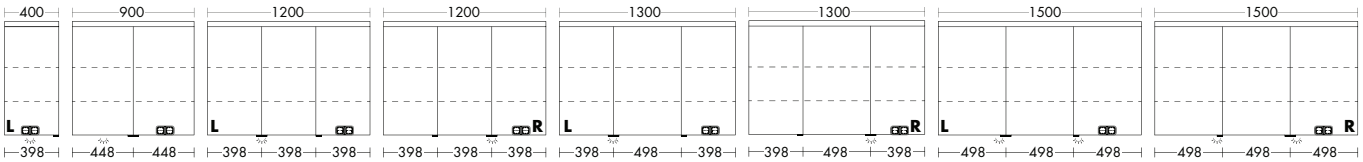
# Sinea 2.0

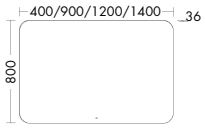
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL UNIT** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSIL...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 1600 mm<br>depth: 340 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **1026,-** | **1127,-** | **1279,-** |
|  TIP ON | – 2 doors with tip on-technique<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSIL...**<br>**...04T** L/R | height: 1600 mm<br>depth: 340 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **1026,-** | **1127,-** | **1279,-** |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 3 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 2 interior drawers | **HSIM...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 1600 mm<br>depth: 340 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **1274,-** | **1384,-** | **1592,-** |
|  TIP ON | – 2 doors with tip on-technique<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 2 interior drawers | **HSIM...**<br>**...04T** L/R | height: 1600 mm<br>depth: 340 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **1274,-** | **1384,-** | **1592,-** |
|  | – 4 doors with tip on technique<br>– 2 drawers<br>– 3 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSIN...**<br>**...060** | height: 1600 mm<br>depth: 340 mm<br>width: 600 mm | | **1572,-** | **1697,-** | **1911,-** |
|  TIP ON | – 4 doors with tip on technique<br>– 2 drawers with tip on-technique<br>– 3 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSIN...**<br>**...06T** | height: 1600 mm<br>depth: 340 mm<br>width: 600 mm | | **1572,-** | **1697,-** | **1911,-** |

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MID-HEIGHT UNITS** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 1 work top | **UHIB...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 970 mm<br>depth: 340 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **769,-** | **848,-** | **965,-** |
|  TIP ON | – 1 door with tip-on technic<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 1 work top | **UHIB...**<br>**...04T** L/R | height: 970 mm<br>depth: 340 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **769,-** | **848,-** | **965,-** |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 1 pull out drawer<br>– 1 glass shelf<br>– 1 work top | **UHIC...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 970 mm<br>depth: 340 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **904,-** | **985,-** | **1120,-** |
|  TIP ON | – 1 door with tip-on technic<br>– 1 pull out drawer with tip-on technic<br>– 1 glass shelf<br>– 1 work top | **UHIC...**<br>**...04T** L/R | height: 970 mm<br>depth: 340 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **904,-** | **985,-** | **1120,-** |
| **TROLLEY** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 lid opens with overhang<br>– 1 laundry unit<br>– 4 wheels, therefrom 2 certifiably<br>– max. load 85 kg | **RCAJ...**<br>**...060** | height: 460 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 600 mm | | **880,-** | **968,-** | **1075,-** |
| **CHAIR CUSHION FOR TROLLEY** | | | | | | | |
|  | – artificial leather<br>– Creme white | **ZUAV...**<br>**...060** | height: 50 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 600 mm | | | | **208,-** |

# Sinea 2.0

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING *** | | | | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored doors | | height: | 800 mm | | | |
| | – LED lighting top, 2800 K - 6000 K | Watt **SFHC...** | depth: | 200 mm | | | |
| | – Energy efficiency grade A+ | 6,0 **...040** L/R | width: | 400 mm | **935,-** | **1016,-** | **1112,-** |
| | – 1 switch, | 13,0 **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1810,-** | **1965,-** | **2155,-** |
| | – selection:cold/warm white | 17,5 **...120** L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **2221,-** | **2393,-** | **2625,-** |
| | – double socket | 19,0 **...130** L/R | width: | 1300 mm | **2420,-** | **2625,-** | **2853,-** |
| | – glass shelves | 21,5 **...150** L/R | width: | 1500 mm | **2582,-** | **2802,-** | **3023,-** |
| | – 1 magnifying mirror | | | | | | |
| | – IP24 | | | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored doors | | height: | 800 mm | | | |
| | – LED lighting top, 2800 K - 6000 K | Watt **SFHD...** | depth: | 200 mm | | | |
| | – Energy efficiency grade A+ | 6,0 **...040** L/R | width: | 400 mm | **1127,-** | **1203,-** | **1306,-** |
| | – 1 switch, | 13,0 **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1999,-** | **2155,-** | **2344,-** |
| | – selection:cold/warm white | 17,5 **...120** L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **2410,-** | **2582,-** | **2812,-** |
| | – double socket | 19,0 **...130** L/R | width: | 1300 mm | **2609,-** | **2812,-** | **3045,-** |
| | – glass shelves | 21,5 **...150** L/R | width: | 1500 mm | **2773,-** | **2993,-** | **3214,-** |
| | – 1 magnifying mirror | | | | | | |
| | – LED-illumination of washbasin 3 watt | | | | | | |
| | – IP24 | | | | | | |




| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR WITH LED-LIGHT** | | | | | | | |
|  | – circulating LED-light, 4000 K | | height: | 800 mm | | | |
| | – Energy efficiency grade A+ | Watt **SIIN...** | depth: | 36 mm | | | |
| | – 1 sensor-switch | 20,7 **...040** | width: | 400 mm | **840,-** | **840,-** | **840,-** |
| | – Carcass: White | 30,3 **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1036,-** | **1036,-** | **1036,-** |
| | – IP44 | 36,1 **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1149,-** | **1149,-** | **1149,-** |
| NEW 01.04.2021 | | 39,9 **...140** | width: | 1400 mm | **1230,-** | **1230,-** | **1230,-** |

Changing position of socket possible. Only horizontally! Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

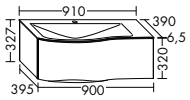
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



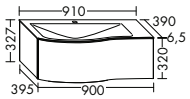

Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 730x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out and recessed grip bottom
– 1 interior divider

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 327 mm | | | |
| **SFFP...** | | depth: | 475 mm | | | |
| **...091** | L/R | width: | 910 mm | **2221,-** | **2347,-** | **2501,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 3,4 W / with switch* / 4500 K / IP24 / EEG A+

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFHL...** | | depth: | 475 mm | | | |
| **...091** | L/R | width: | 910 mm | **2684,-** | **2809,-** | **2964,-** |

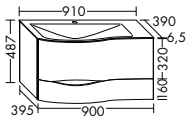



Version L

TIP ON

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 730x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 interior divider

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 327 mm | | | |
| **SFFP...** | | depth: | 475 mm | | | |
| **...09T** | L/R | width: | 910 mm | **2221,-** | **2347,-** | **2501,-** |



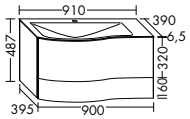

Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 730x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and recessed grip
– 1 drawer with recessed grip bottom
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 487 mm | | | |
| **SFFQ...** | | depth: | 475 mm | | | |
| **...091** | L/R | width: | 910 mm | **2584,-** | **2745,-** | **2939,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 3,4 W / with switch* / 4500 K / IP24 / EEG A+

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFGY...** | | depth: | 475 mm | | | |
| **...091** | L/R | width: | 910 mm | **3047,-** | **3208,-** | **3404,-** |

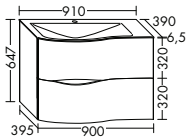



Version L

TIP ON

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 730x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out on top
– 1 drawer bottom with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 487 mm | | | |
| **SFFQ...** | | depth: | 475 mm | | | |
| **...09T** | L/R | width: | 910 mm | **2584,-** | **2745,-** | **2939,-** |




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 730x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and recessed grip
– 1 pull out drawer with recessed grip bottom
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 647 mm | | | |
| **SFGZ...** | | depth: | 475 mm | | | |
| **...091** | L/R | width: | 910 mm | **2704,-** | **2873,-** | **3081,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 3,4 W / with switch* / 4500 K / IP24 / EEG A+

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFHA...** | | depth: | 475 mm | | | |
| **...091** | L/R | width: | 910 mm | **3167,-** | **3338,-** | **3546,-** |

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

*Light in vanity unit: Touch control version L: lateral left, version R: lateral right.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT**

Washbasin colours

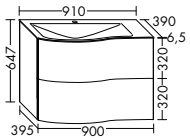
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

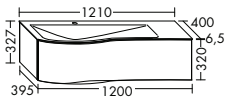



Version L

TIP ON

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 730x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out on top
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

height: 647 mm
**SFGZ...** depth: 475 mm
**...09T** L/R width: 910 mm **2704,-** **2873,-** **3081,-**

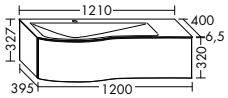



Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 870x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out and recessed grip bottom
– 1 interior divider

height: 327 mm
**SFFP...** depth: 475 mm
**...121** L/R width: 1210 mm **2440,-** **2579,-** **2748,-**

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 4,6 W / with switch* / 4500 K / IP24 / EEG A+
**SFHL...** depth: 475 mm
**...121** L/R width: 1210 mm **2920,-** **3057,-** **3226,-**

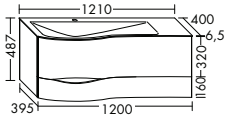



Version L

TIP ON

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 870x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 interior divider

height: 327 mm
**SFFP...** depth: 475 mm
**...12T** L/R width: 1210 mm **2440,-** **2579,-** **2748,-**

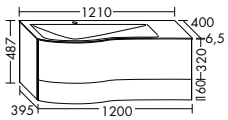



Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 870x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and recessed grip
– 1 drawer with recessed grip bottom
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

height: 487 mm
**SFFQ...** depth: 475 mm
**...121** L/R width: 1210 mm **2800,-** **2971,-** **3179,-**

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 4,6 W / with switch* / 4500 K / IP24 / EEG A+
**SFGY...** depth: 475 mm
**...121** L/R width: 1210 mm **3279,-** **3451,-** **3661,-**

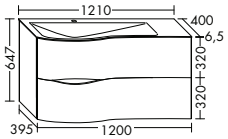



Version L

TIP ON

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 870x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out on top
– 1 drawer bottom with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

height: 487 mm
**SFFQ...** depth: 475 mm
**...12T** L/R width: 1210 mm **2800,-** **2971,-** **3179,-**




Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 870x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and recessed grip
– 1 pull out drawer with recessed grip bottom
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

height: 647 mm
**SFGZ...** depth: 475 mm
**...121** L/R width: 1210 mm **2870,-** **3047,-** **3267,-**

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 4,6 W / with switch* / 4500 K / IP24 / EEG A+
**SFHA...** depth: 475 mm
**...121** L/R width: 1210 mm **3351,-** **3525,-** **3745,-**

| Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

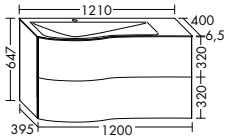
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

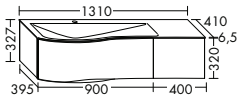



Version L

TIP ON

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 870x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out on top
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 647 mm | | | | |
| **SFGZ...** | | depth: | 475 mm | | | | |
| **...12T** | L/R | width: | 1210 mm | **2870,-** | **3047,-** | **3267,-** |



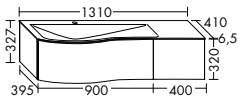

Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 870x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out and recessed grip bottom
– 1 pull out drawer with recessed grip
– 1 interior divider

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 327 mm | | | | |
| **SFFP...** | | depth: | 475 mm | | | | |
| **...131** | L/R | width: | 1310 mm | **2946,-** | **3125,-** | **3350,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 5 W / with switch* / 4500 K / IP24 / EEG A+

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFHL...** | | depth: | 475 mm | | | | |
| **...131** | L/R | width: | 1310 mm | **3476,-** | **3659,-** | **3877,-** |

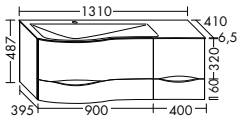



Version L

TIP ON

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 870x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer
– 1 interior divider

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 327 mm | | | | |
| **SFFP...** | | depth: | 475 mm | | | | |
| **...13T** | L/R | width: | 1310 mm | **2946,-** | **3125,-** | **3350,-** |



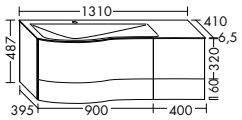

Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 870x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and recessed grip
– 1 pull out drawer with recessed grip
– 2 drawers with recessed grip bottom
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **SFFQ...** | | depth: | 475 mm | | | | |
| **...131** | L/R | width: | 1310 mm | **3463,-** | **3688,-** | **3966,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 5 W / with switch* / 4500 K / IP24 / EEG A+

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFGY...** | | depth: | 475 mm | | | | |
| **...131** | L/R | width: | 1310 mm | **3992,-** | **4220,-** | **4495,-** |




Version L

TIP ON

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 870x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out on top
– 1 drawer bottom with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer top
– 1 drawer bottom
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 487 mm | | | | |
| **SFFQ...** | | depth: | 475 mm | | | | |
| **...13T** | L/R | width: | 1310 mm | **3463,-** | **3688,-** | **3966,-** |

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer:**120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

*Light in vanity unit: Touch control version L: lateral left, version R: lateral right.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

# Sinea 2.0

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

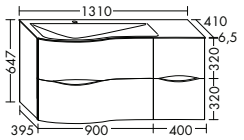
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



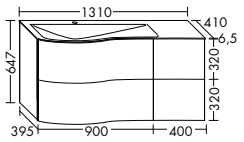

Version L

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 870x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and recessed grip
– 3 pull out drawers with recessed grip
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 647 mm | | | |
| **SFGZ...** | | depth: | 475 mm | | | |
| **...131** | L/R | width: | 1310 mm | **3508,-** | **3737,-** | **4021,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 5 W / with switch* / 4500 K / IP24 / EEG A+

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFHA...** | | depth: | 475 mm | | | |
| **...131** | L/R | width: | 1310 mm | **4037,-** | **4271,-** | **4548,-** |

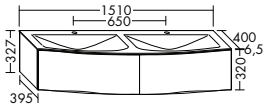



Version L

TIP ON

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 870x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out on top
– 3 pull out drawers
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 647 mm | | | |
| **SFGZ...** | | depth: | 475 mm | | | |
| **...13T** | L/R | width: | 1310 mm | **3508,-** | **3737,-** | **4021,-** |

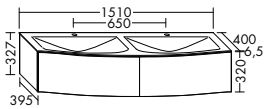



**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 700x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers with bottle-trap cut-out and recessed grip bottom
– 1 interior divider

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 327 mm | | | |
| **SFFP...** | | depth: | 500 mm | | | |
| **...151** | | width: | 1510 mm | **3225,-** | **3409,-** | **3634,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 5,8 W / with switch* / 4500 K / IP24 / EEG A+

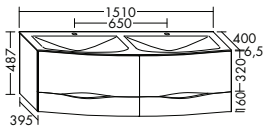
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFHL...** | | depth: | 500 mm | | | |
| **...151** | | width: | 1510 mm | **3782,-** | **3968,-** | **4191,-** |




TIP ON

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 700x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 interior divider

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 327 mm | | | |
| **SFFP...** | | depth: | 500 mm | | | |
| **...15T** | | width: | 1510 mm | **3225,-** | **3409,-** | **3634,-** |

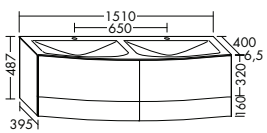



**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 700x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers with bottle-trap cut-out and recessed grip top
– 2 drawers with recessed grip bottom
– 1 interior divider

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 487 mm | | | |
| **SFFQ...** | | depth: | 500 mm | | | |
| **...151** | | width: | 1510 mm | **3740,-** | **3970,-** | **4257,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 5,8 W / with switch* / 4500 K / IP24 / EEG A+

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFGY...** | | depth: | 500 mm | | | |
| **...151** | | width: | 1510 mm | **4299,-** | **4531,-** | **4811,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 700x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers with bottle-trap cut-out on top
– 2 drawers bottom
– 1 interior divider

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 487 mm | | | |
| **SFFQ...** | | depth: | 500 mm | | | |
| **...15T** | | width: | 1510 mm | **3740,-** | **3970,-** | **4257,-** |

| Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colours

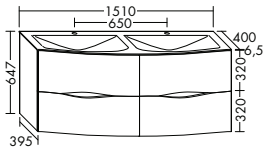
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

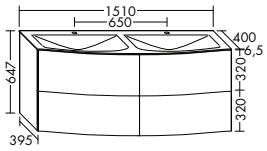



**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 700x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers with bottle-trap cut-out and recessed grip top
– 2 pull out drawers with recessed grip bottom
– 1 interior divider

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 647 mm | | | |
| **SFGZ...** | depth: | 500 mm | | | |
| **...151** | width: | 1510 mm | **3789,-** | **4026,-** | **4315,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 5,8 W / with switch* / 4500 K / IP24 / EEG A+

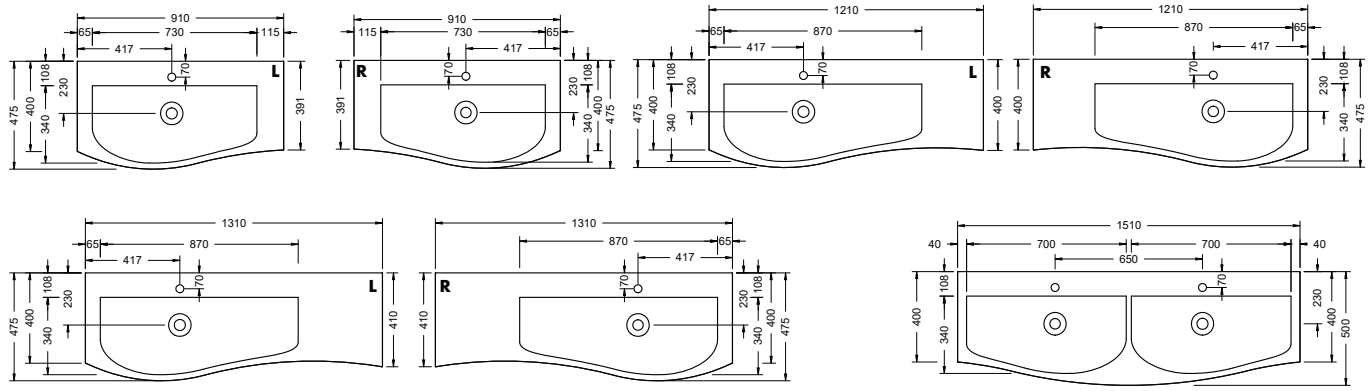
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFHA...** | depth: | 500 mm | | | |
| **...151** | width: | 1510 mm | **4348,-** | **4587,-** | **4874,-** |




TIP ON

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– basin size 700x340 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers with bottle-trap cut-out on top
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– 1 interior divider

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 647 mm | | | |
| **SFGZ...** | depth: | 500 mm | | | |
| **...15T** | width: | 1510 mm | **3789,-** | **4026,-** | **4315,-** |




Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

*Light in vanity unit: Touch control version L: lateral left, version R: lateral right.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

# Sinea 2.0 Guest bath

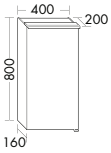
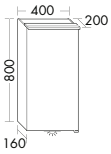
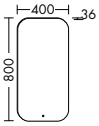


## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front: horizontal / Carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.
Small colour variances are material based.

**Lacquered fronts**
On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page:9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page:9.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1171.pdf

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING *** | | | | | | |
|  Version L | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED lighting top, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 switch,<br>– selection:cold/warm white<br>– double socket<br>– glass shelves<br>– 1 magnifying mirror<br>– IP24 | Watt **SFHC...**<br>6,0 **...040** L/R | height: 800 mm<br>depth: 200 mm<br>width: 400 mm | **935,-** | **1016,-** | **1112,-** |
|  Version L | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED lighting top, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 switch,<br>– selection:cold/warm white<br>– double socket<br>– glass shelves<br>– 1 magnifying mirror<br>– LED-illumination of washbasin 3 watt<br>– IP24 | Watt **SFHD...**<br>6,0 **...040** L/R | height: 800 mm<br>depth: 200 mm<br>width: 400 mm | **1127,-** | **1203,-** | **1306,-** |
| **MIRROR WITH LED-LIGHT** NEW 01.04.2021 | | | | | | |
|  | – circulating LED-light, 4000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 sensor-switch<br>– Carcass: White<br>– IP44 | Watt **SIIN...**<br>20,7 **...040** | height: 800 mm<br>depth: 36 mm<br>width: 400 mm | **840,-** | **840,-** | **840,-** |

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT**

Washbasin colours

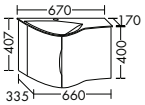
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



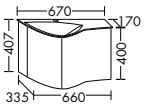

Left version: washbasin left, door hinge right

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 370x270 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 door

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 407 mm | | | |
| **SFHB...** | | depth: | 380 mm | | | |
| **...067** | L/R | width: | 670 mm | **1506,-** | **1638,-** | **1822,-** |

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP**
– 1 W / with switch* / 4500 K / IP24 / EEG A+

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFHM...** | | depth: | 380 mm | | | |
| **...067** | L/R | width: | 670 mm | **1886,-** | **2021,-** | **2204,-** |

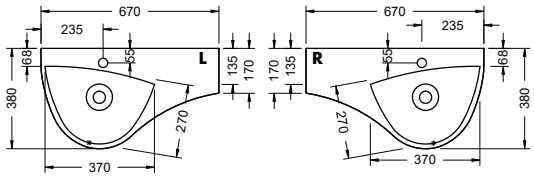



Left version: washbasin left, door hinge right

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– basin size 370x270 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 door

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 407 mm | | | |
| **SFHB...** | | depth: | 380 mm | | | |
| **...06T** | L/R | width: | 670 mm | **1506,-** | **1638,-** | **1822,-** |

TIP ON




Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

*Light in vanity unit: Touch control version L: lateral left, version R: lateral right.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced





# VERSATILE AND PRAGMATIC

Bright prospects for those who enjoy creating individual combinations: ceramic washbasins and vanity cabinets in a variety of shapes and top-quality finishes. Plus matching furniture and accessories with all sorts of different functions.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **6 - 8 weeks ex works**
- Front: lacquered, real wood veneer
- Handle: recessed grip
- Washbasin-material: Ceramic
- Washbasin-width: 617, 817, 1117, 1217, 1417 mm



**Ceramic washbasin round**

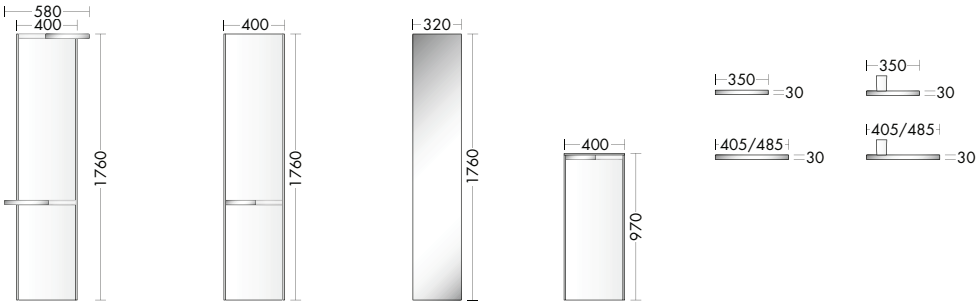


**Ceramic washbasin square**

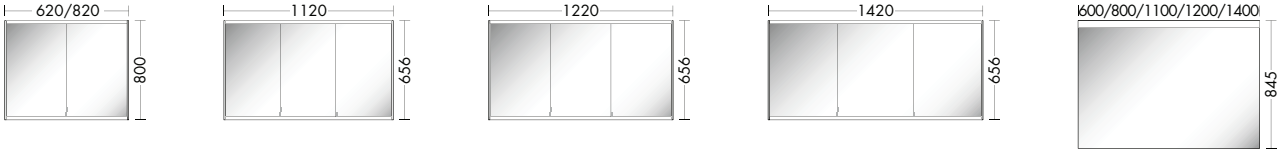


**Bicolor**

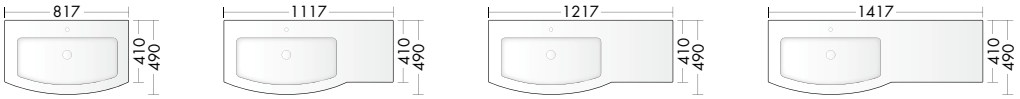
## CABINETS / WALL RACK



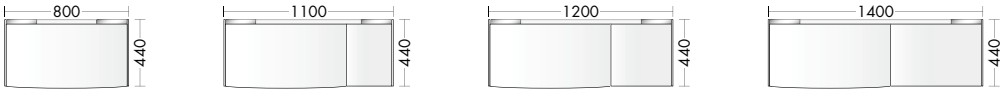

## MIRROR CABINETS / MIRRORS



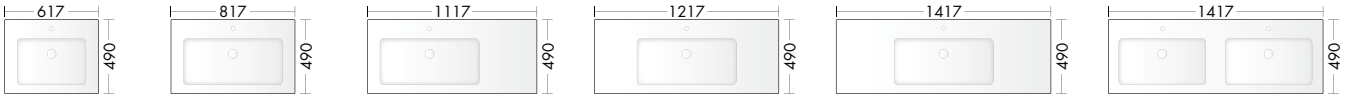

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS



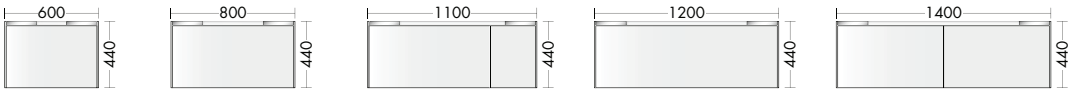

## VANITY UNITS




## CERAMIC WASHBASINS




## VANITY UNITS



# Yso



## GENERAL INFORMATION

As an option all front finishes of each price group can be combined with carcass colours of each price group. Price = price group 2.

**Wood grain:**
Front units: vertical / Carcass exterior: vertical
Front vanity units: horizontal / carcass exterior: vertical
Small colour variances are material based.

**Lacquered fronts**
On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page:9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page:9.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1149.pdf

## PRICE GROUP 1 - FRONT: MULTI LACQUERING, MATT - 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS INTERIOR: MELAMINE GREY I CARCASS EXTERIOR 10 MM: MULTI LACQUERING, MATT (PN280)

from inside to outside:
MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer

L2
F2119
White matt
Carcass-No. K0374

L53
F2121
Sand matt
Carcass-No. K0376

L17
F2128
Light red matt
Carcass-No. K0448

L25
F2133
Reed matt
Carcass-No. K0377

L27
F2134
Light grey matt
Carcass-No. K0382

L44
F2135
Grey matt
Carcass-No. K0383

L40
F2136
Grey dark matt
Carcass-No. K0384

L30
F2137
Matt anthracite
Carcass-No. K0386

F5345 NEU 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Matt
+ surcharge, see page 9
Carcass-No. K0591

## PRICE GROUP 2 - FRONT: MULTI LACQUERING, HIGH GLOSS POLISHED - 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS INTERIOR: MELAMINE GREY METALLIC I CARCASS EXTERIOR 10 MM: MULTI LACQUERING, MATT (PN281)

from inside to outside:
MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | High gloss lacquer

L1
F2139
White high gloss
Carcass-No. K0387

L8
F2141
Sand high gloss
Carcass-No. K0389

L16
F2148
Light red high gloss
Carcass-No. K0457

L24
F2153
Reed high gloss
Carcass-No. K0390

L26
F2154
Light grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0395

L28
F2155
Grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0396

L39
F2156
Dark grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0397

L29
F2157
Anthracite high gloss
Carcass-No. K0399

F5346 NEU 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Hgl.
+ surcharge, see page 9
Carcass-No. K0592

**PRICE GROUP 2 - FRONT: REAL WOOD VENEER - FRONT CIRCULATING 2 MM RADIUS I CARCASS INTERIOR: MELAMINE GREY I CARCASS EXTERIOR 10 MM: VENEER** (PN281)



from inside to outside:

I E1-particle board I Veneer I Insulating primer I Coloured lacquer




F3715
White oak
Carcass-No. K0561




F2807
Light oak fineline
Carcass-No. K0406




F2184
Authentic oak
Carcass-No. K0468




F2178
Natural oak
Carcass-No. K0400




F2179
Natural bamboo
Carcass-No. K0434




F2321
Walnut cognac
Carcass-No. K0495




F2181
Walnut natural
Carcass-No. K0404




F2180
Light grey oak
Carcass-No. K0402




F2182
Tobacco oak
Carcass-No. K0401




F2183
Black oak
Carcass-No. K0403

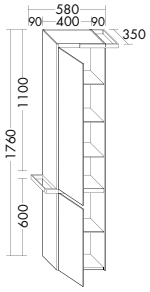
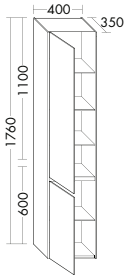
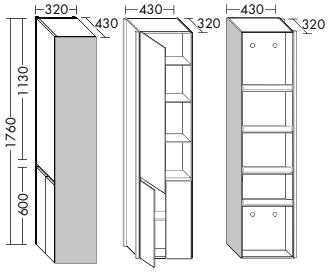
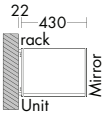
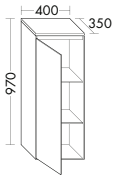
**RECESSED GRIP**

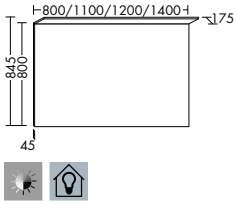
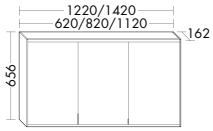
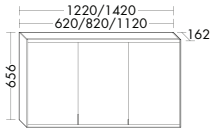
**Recessed grip**
G0148

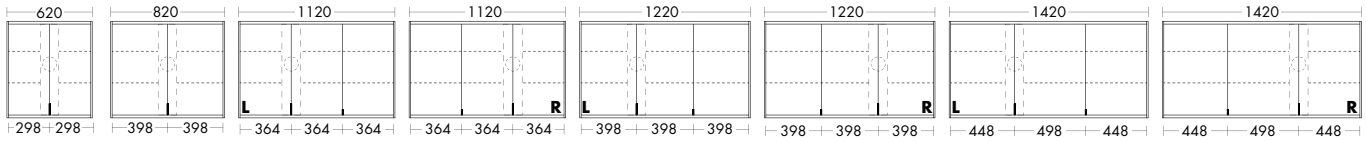


lacquering/ veneer,
fascia chrome

# Yso

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL UNIT** | | | | | | |
|  Version L<br>Hinged L<br>lower towel holder L<br>top towel holder R | – 2 doors<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 2 towel rails, chrome | **SFAA...**<br>**...058** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 350 mm<br>width: 580 mm | carcass: 400 mm | **1528,-** | **1753,-** |
|  Version L | – 2 doors<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 4 glass shelves | **HSHB...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 350 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **1301,-** | **1529,-** |
| **PARTITION** | | | | | | |
|  Version L | Unit:<br>– 3 doors<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>Rack:<br>– 4 hooks<br>– 4 shelves, 1 shelf with holder for hair dryer<br>Front:<br>– mirrored | **HSHA...**<br>**...058** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 430 mm<br>width: 320 mm |  | **2300,-** | **2707,-** |
| **MID HEIGHT CABINET** | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 1 work top | **UHHE...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 970 mm<br>depth: 350 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **987,-** | **1144,-** |

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHT *** | | | | | | |
|  | – LED lighting top, dimmable, 4200 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 dimmer switch<br>– carcass alu coloured<br>– IP24 | | height: | 845 mm | | |
| | | Watt **SEYH...** | depth: | 175 mm | | |
| | | 9,0 **...060** NEW | width: | 600 mm | **1173,-** | **1173,-** |
| | | 12,0 **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1372,-** | **1372,-** |
| | | 16,5 **...110** | width: | 1100 mm | **1773,-** | **1773,-** |
| | | 18,0 **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1910,-** | **1910,-** |
| | | 21,0 **...140** | width: | 1400 mm | **2136,-** | **2136,-** |
| **MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING *** | | | | | | |
|  <br>Version L | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED light top and bottom, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch<br>– 1 functional panel incl. 1 socket, 1 magnifying mirror<br>– glass shelves<br>– IP24 | | height: | 656 mm | | |
| | | Watt **SPHA...** | depth: | 162 mm | | |
| | | 12 **...060** NEW | width: | 620 mm | **1756,-** | **1881,-** |
| | | 15 **...080** | width: | 820 mm | **1933,-** | **2072,-** |
| | | 21 **...110** L/R | width: | 1120 mm | **2160,-** | **2334,-** |
| | | 23 **...120** L/R | width: | 1220 mm | **2229,-** | **2418,-** |
| | | 27 **...140** L/R | width: | 1420 mm | **2290,-** | **2505,-** |
| **MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING AND SELECTION: COLD/WARM*** | | | | | | |
|  <br>Version L | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED light top and bottom, 2800 K - 6000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white<br>– 1 functional panel incl. 1 socket, 1 magnifying mirror<br>– glass shelves<br>– IP24 | | height: | 656 mm | | |
| | | Watt **SPHD...** | depth: | 162 mm | | |
| | | 23 **...060** NEW | width: | 620 mm | **2101,-** | **2226,-** |
| | | 30 **...080** | width: | 820 mm | **2278,-** | **2417,-** |
| | | 42 **...110** L/R | width: | 1120 mm | **2538,-** | **2712,-** |
| | | 45 **...120** L/R | width: | 1220 mm | **2623,-** | **2814,-** |
| | | 53 **...140** L/R | width: | 1420 mm | **2721,-** | **2936,-** |




Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS ROUND INCL. VANITY UNIT

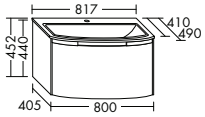
Washbasin colour

White nature nr. C0001

Included

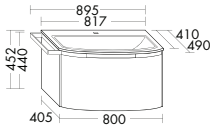
Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.




**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 659x308 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

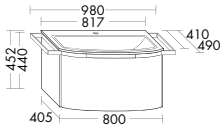
height: 452 mm
**SFIH...** depth: 490 mm
**...081** width: 817 mm **3434,- 3826,-**
i Interior divider bonded with front.




Version L

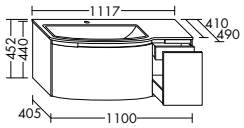
**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 659x308 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– 1 interior divider
– 1 towel rail, chrome
– spec. siphon

height: 452 mm
**SFAE...** depth: 490 mm
**...081** L/R width: 895 mm **3573,- 3961,-**
i Interior divider bonded with front.



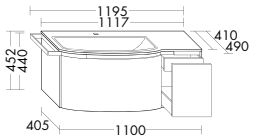

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 659x308 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– 1 interior divider
– 2 towel rails, chrome
– spec. siphon

height: 452 mm
**SFAD...** depth: 490 mm
**...081** width: 980 mm **3708,- 4097,-**
i Interior divider bonded with front.




**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 659x308 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 1 interior drawer
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

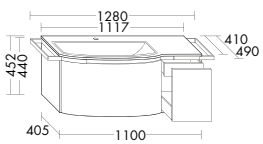
height: 452 mm
**SFIH...** depth: 490 mm
**...111** L/R width: 1117 mm **4164,- 4651,-**
i Interior divider bonded with front.




Version L

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 659x308 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 1 interior drawer
– 1 interior divider
– 1 towel rail, chrome
– spec. siphon

height: 452 mm
**SFAE...** depth: 490 mm
**...111** L/R width: 1195 mm **4298,- 4784,-**
i Interior divider bonded with front.




Version L

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 659x308 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 1 interior drawer
– 1 interior divider
– 2 towel rails, chrome
– spec. siphon

height: 452 mm
**SFAD...** depth: 490 mm
**...111** L/R width: 1280 mm **4433,- 4921,-**
i Interior divider bonded with front.

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS ROUND INCL. VANITY UNIT

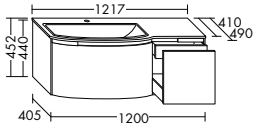
Washbasin colour

White nature nr. C0001

Included

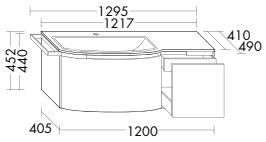
Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.




**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 659x308 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 1 interior drawer
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

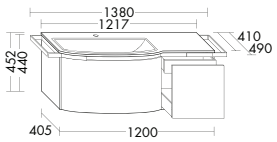
height: 452 mm
**SFIH...** depth: 490 mm
**...121** L/R width: 1217 mm **4323,- 4827,-**
i Interior divider bonded with front.




Version L

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 659x308 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 1 interior drawer
– 1 interior divider
– 1 towel rail, chrome
– spec. siphon

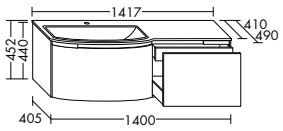
height: 452 mm
**SFAE...** depth: 490 mm
**...121** L/R width: 1295 mm **4460,- 4962,-**
i Interior divider bonded with front.




Version L

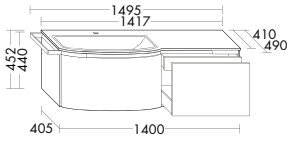
**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 659x308 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 1 interior drawer
– 1 interior divider
– 2 towel rails, chrome
– spec. siphon

height: 452 mm
**SFAD...** depth: 490 mm
**...121** L/R width: 1380 mm **4597,- 5097,-**
i Interior divider bonded with front.




**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 659x308 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 1 interior drawer
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

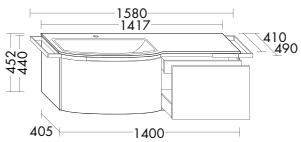
height: 452 mm
**SFIH...** depth: 490 mm
**...141** L/R width: 1417 mm **4506,- 5019,-**
i Interior divider bonded with front.




Version L

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 659x308 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 1 interior drawer
– 1 interior divider
– 1 towel rail, chrome
– spec. siphon

height: 452 mm
**SFAE...** depth: 490 mm
**...141** L/R width: 1495 mm **4639,- 5153,-**
i Interior divider bonded with front.




Version L

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 659x308 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 1 interior drawer
– 1 interior divider
– 2 towel rails, chrome
– spec. siphon

height: 452 mm
**SFAD...** depth: 490 mm
**...141** L/R width: 1580 mm **4774,- 5288,-**
i Interior divider bonded with front.

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS RECTANGULAR INCL. VANITY UNIT

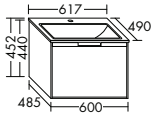
Washbasin colour

White nature nr. C0001

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.




NEW 01.04.2021

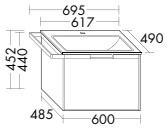
**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 426x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFII...** | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...061** | width: | 617 mm | **2538,-** | **2794,-** |

i Interior divider bonded with front.

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP***
– 5,5 W / with switch / 4250 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFIK...** | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...061** | width: | 617 mm | **2777,-** | **3034,-** |




Version L

NEW 01.04.2021

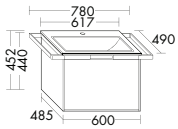
**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 426x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– 1 interior divider
– 1 towel rail, chrome
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAF...** | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...061** | width: | 695 mm | **2674,-** | **2930,-** |

i Interior divider bonded with front.

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP***
– 5,5 W / with switch / 4250 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAM...** | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...061** | width: | 695 mm | **2915,-** | **3172,-** |




NEW 01.04.2021

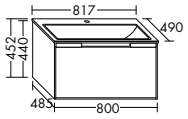
**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 426x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– 1 interior divider
– 2 towel rails, chrome
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAC...** | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...061** | width: | 780 mm | **2816,-** | **3071,-** |

i Interior divider bonded with front.

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP***
– 5,5 W / with switch / 4250 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAN...** | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...061** | width: | 780 mm | **3056,-** | **3311,-** |



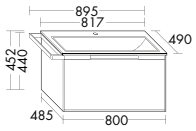

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 655x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFII...** | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...081** | width: | 817 mm | **2789,-** | **3069,-** |

i Interior divider bonded with front.

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP***
– 7 W / with switch / 4250 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFIK...** | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...081** | width: | 817 mm | **3050,-** | **3334,-** |




Version L

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 655x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– 1 interior divider
– 1 towel rail, chrome
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAF...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...081** | L/R | width: | 895 mm | **2939,-** | **3221,-** |

i Interior divider bonded with front.

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP***
– 7 W / with switch / 4250 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAM...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...081** | L/R | width: | 895 mm | **3204,-** | **3486,-** |

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7.

Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer:**120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS RECTANGULAR INCL. VANITY UNIT

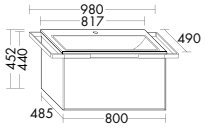
Washbasin colour

White nature nr. C0001

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.



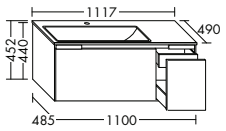

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAC...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...081** | | width: | 980 mm | **3094,-** | **3375,-** |

i Interior divider bonded with front.

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP***
– 7 W / with switch / 4250 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAN...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...081** | | width: | 980 mm | **3358,-** | **3639,-** |




Version L

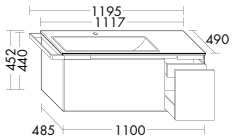
**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 655x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 1 interior drawer
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFII...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...111** | L/R | width: | 1117 mm | **3551,-** | **3941,-** |

i Interior divider bonded with front.

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP***
– 10 W / with switch / 4250 K / IP20 / EEG A

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFIK...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...111** | L/R | width: | 1117 mm | **3867,-** | **4254,-** |




Version L

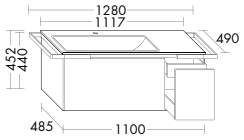
**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 655x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 1 interior drawer
– 1 interior divider
– 1 towel rail, chrome
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAF...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...111** | L/R | width: | 1195 mm | **3704,-** | **4090,-** |

i Interior divider bonded with front.

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP***
– 10 W / with switch / 4250 K / IP20 / EEG A

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAM...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...111** | L/R | width: | 1195 mm | **4021,-** | **4408,-** |




Version L

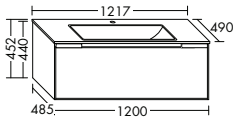
**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 655x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 1 interior drawer
– 1 interior divider
– 2 towel rails, chrome
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAC...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...111** | L/R | width: | 1280 mm | **3855,-** | **4242,-** |

i Interior divider bonded with front.

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP***
– 10 W / with switch / 4250 K / IP20 / EEG A

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAN...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...111** | L/R | width: | 1280 mm | **4171,-** | **4561,-** |




**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 655x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– 1 interior divider
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFII...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...121** | | width: | 1217 mm | **3106,-** | **3399,-** |

i Interior divider bonded with front.

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP***
– 11 W / with switch / 4250 K / IP20 / EEG A

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFIK...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...121** | | width: | 1217 mm | **3448,-** | **3742,-** |

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS RECTANGULAR INCL. VANITY UNIT

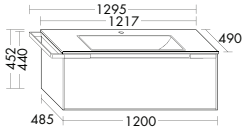
Washbasin colour

White nature nr. C0001

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.




Version L

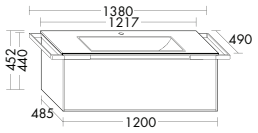
**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 655x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– 1 interior divider
– 1 towel rail, chrome
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAF...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...121** | L/R | width: | 1295 mm | **3260,-** | **3552,-** |

i Interior divider bonded with front.

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP***
– 11 W / with switch / 4250 K / IP20 / EEG A

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAM...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...121** | L/R | width: | 1295 mm | **3600,-** | **3897,-** |



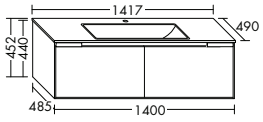

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 655x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 1 pull out drawer
– 1 interior divider
– 2 towel rails, chrome
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAC...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...121** | | width: | 1380 mm | **3414,-** | **3706,-** |

i Interior divider bonded with front.

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP***
– 11 W / with switch / 4250 K / IP20 / EEG A

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAN...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...121** | | width: | 1380 mm | **3752,-** | **4048,-** |



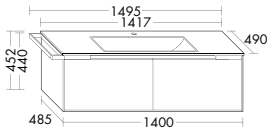

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 655x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 2 interior dividers

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFII...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...141** | | width: | 1417 mm | **3667,-** | **4046,-** |

i Interior divider bonded with front.

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP***
– 13 W / with switch / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFIK...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...141** | | width: | 1417 mm | **4063,-** | **4440,-** |




Version L

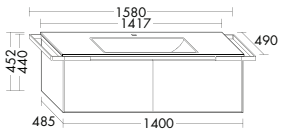
**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 655x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 2 interior dividers
– 1 towel rail, chrome

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAF...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...141** | L/R | width: | 1495 mm | **3823,-** | **4196,-** |

i Interior divider bonded with front.

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP***
– 13 W / with switch / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAM...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...141** | L/R | width: | 1495 mm | **4215,-** | **4592,-** |




**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 655x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 2 interior dividers
– 2 towel rails, chrome

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAC...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...141** | | width: | 1580 mm | **3977,-** | **4352,-** |

i Interior divider bonded with front.

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP***
– 13 W / with switch / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFAN...** | | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...141** | | width: | 1580 mm | **4370,-** | **4749,-** |

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7.

Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer:**120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS RECTANGULAR INCL. VANITY UNIT

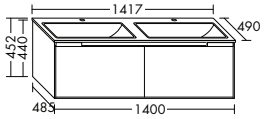
Washbasin colour

White nature nr. C0001

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.



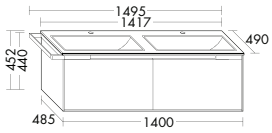

**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 575x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– distance bore-holes: 700 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 2 interior dividers
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFIJ...** | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...141** | width: | 1417 mm | **4213,-** | **4590,-** |

i Interior divider bonded with front.

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP***
– 13 W / with switch / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFIL...** | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...141** | width: | 1417 mm | **4605,-** | **4984,-** |




Version L

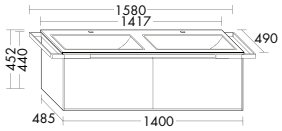
**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 575x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– distance bore-holes: 700 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 2 interior dividers
– 1 towel rail, chrome
– spec. siphon

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFEP...** | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...141** L/R | width: | 1495 mm | **4365,-** | **4744,-** |

i Interior divider bonded with front.

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP***
– 13 W / with switch / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFEQ...** | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...141** L/R | width: | 1495 mm | **4759,-** | **5138,-** |




**ceramic washbasin**
– basin size 575x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– distance bore-holes: 700 mm
**vanity unit**
– 2 pull out drawers
– 2 interior dividers
– 2 towel rails, chrome
– spec. siphon

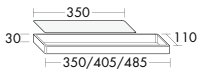
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFER...** | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...141** | width: | 1580 mm | **4517,-** | **4894,-** |

i Interior divider bonded with front.

**INCL. LED LIGHTING OF RECESSED GRIP***
– 13 W / with switch / 4000 K / IP24 / EEG A

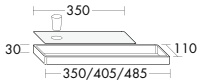
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 452 mm | | |
| **SFES...** | depth: | 490 mm | | |
| **...141** | width: | 1580 mm | **4913,-** | **5288,-** |

## WALL RACK




– 1 fixing frame, chrome
– 1 acrylic shelf, width 350 mm

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 30 mm | | |
| **ACDN...** | depth: | 110 mm | | |
| **...035** | width: | 350 mm | | **164,-** |
| **...405** | width: | 405 mm | | **186,-** |
| **...485** | width: | 485 mm | | **203,-** |




– 1 fixing frame, chrome
– 1 acrylic shelf, width 350 mm
– 1 cup holder
– 1 cup

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 30 mm | | |
| **ACDO...** | depth: | 110 mm | | |
| **...035** | width: | 350 mm | | **204,-** |
| **...405** | width: | 405 mm | | **228,-** |
| **...485** | width: | 485 mm | | **243,-** |

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7.

Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer:**120,-**.Without tap hole: no surcharge.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced





# FEEL THE CLARITY

A blend of orderly clarity and personal accents creates a new language in the area of individual bathroom design. It's called Yumo, and communicates an exciting dialogue between warm, subtle colours – pure white as well as wooden finishes – that are combined with smoked glass elements in a fascinating way. Cleverly illuminated, they can offer interesting insights and permit striking displays – and add a completely new liveliness to bathrooms.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **4 - 6 weeks ex works**
- Guest bath
- Front: Melamine, acrylic
- Handle: Long line handle
- Washbasin-material: Mineral cast
- Washbasin-width: 505, 665, 815, 1015, 1315 mm
- **NEW:** Front Urban oak decor



**Mineral cast washbasin** with extremely thin, almost filigree edge.



**Mineral cast washbasin** in White brilliant.



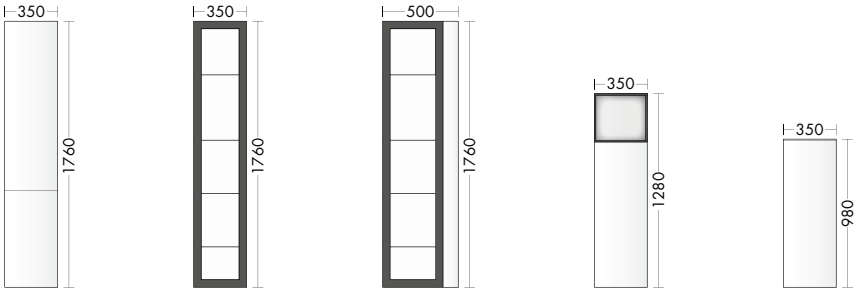
**Drawer** aluminium framed incl. smoked glass.



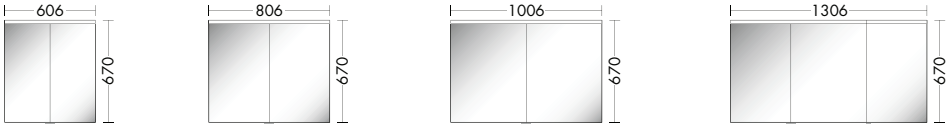




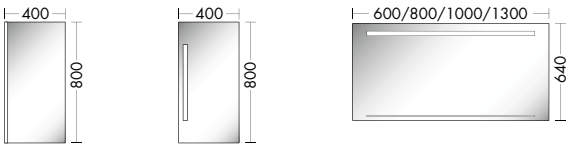
## CABINETS




## MIRROR CABINETS



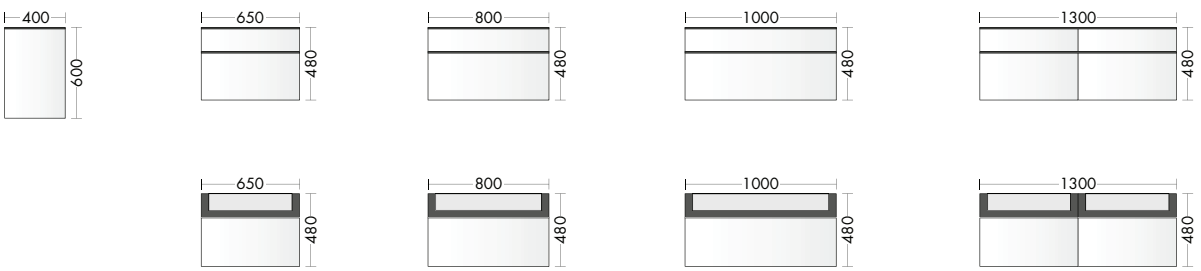

## ILLUMINATED MIRROR




## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS




## VANITY UNITS



# Yumo



## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front cabinets: horizontal / carcass: vertical
Front vanity units: horizontal / carcass: horizontal

It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.

Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1206.pdf

## PRICE GROUP 1: MELAMINE FRONT MATT WITH LASER EDGE I CARCASS EXTERIOR: MELAMINE MATT (PN453)



from inside to outside:
I E1-particle board I Melamine I Laser edge




F3725
White matt
Carcass no. K0045

F3726
Basalt grey matt
Carcass no. K0418

## PRICE GROUP 1 - MELAMINE FRONT I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN453)



from inside to outside:
I E1-particle board I Melamine I Edge band 1,5 mm




F5325 NEW 01.04.2021
Urban oak decor
Carcass-No. K0599

F3716
Merino oak decor
Carcass no. K0510

F3717
Cashmere oak decor
Carcass no. K0462

F3718
Flanelle oak decor
Carcass no. K0463

F3720
Frassino cappuccino decor
Carcass-No. K0520




F3721
Tectona cinnamon decor
Carcass-No. K0545

F5063
Rust oak decor
Carcass-No. K0564

F3722
Velvet walnut decor
Carcass no. K0509

F3723
Marone truffle decor
Carcass no. K0421

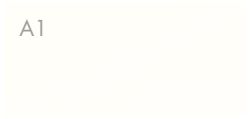
F3719
Mocca oak decor
Carcass-No. K0558

## PRICE GROUP 2: ACRYLIC FRONT HIGH GLOSS WITH LASDER EDGE I CARCASS EXTERIOR: MELAMINE GLOSS (PN391)



from inside to outside:

- MDF
- Acrylic
- Laser edge




F3193
White high gloss
Carcass-No. K0161




F3194
Grey high gloss
Carcass-No. K0439




F3195
Black high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass no. K0508

## PRICE GROUP 2: MELAMINE FRONT UNGRADED I CARCASS: MELAMINE (PN391)



from inside to outside:

- E1-particle board
- Melamine
- Edge band




F3199
Alaska oak decor
Carcass-No. K0254

## GLASS COLOUR



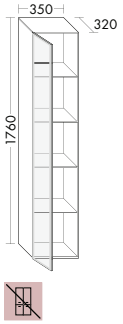
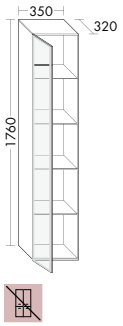
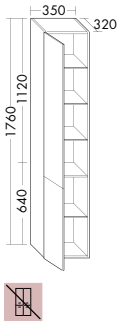
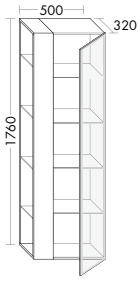
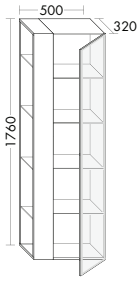
Smoked glass bronze

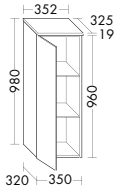
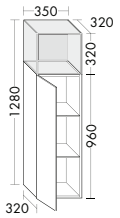
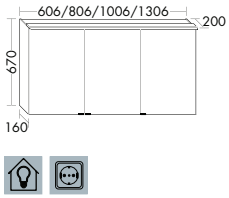
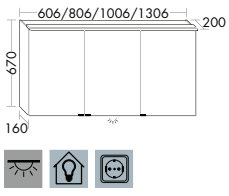
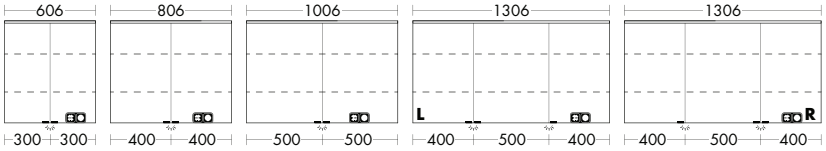
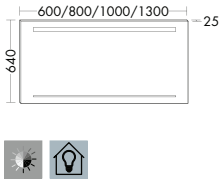
## LONG LINE HANDLE



**Long line handle**
Mocca G0179

# Yumo

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TALL UNIT** | | | | | |
|  | – 1 aluminium framed door with smoked glass in bronze<br>– 4 glass shelves | **HSKC...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **1137,-** | **1190,-** |
|  | – 1 aluminium framed door with smoked glass in bronze<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– Interior LED-light, 3 W, 4000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– connection to room light<br>– IP20 | **HSKD...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **1266,-** | **1318,-** |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf | **HSKE...**<br>**...035** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | **921,-** | **1002,-** |
|  <br>Version L: rack left, hinged right | – 1 aluminium framed door with smoked glass in bronze<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– open rack with 4 shelves | **HSKF...**<br>**...050** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 500 mm | **1698,-** | **1793,-** |
|  <br>Version L: rack left, hinged right | – 1 aluminium framed door with smoked glass in bronze<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– Interior LED-light, 3 W, 4000 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– connection to room light<br>– open rack with 4 shelves<br>– IP20 | **HSKG...**<br>**...050** L/R | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 500 mm | **1829,-** | **1923,-** |

| | Description | Ref.No | | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MID-HEIGHT UNITS** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– incl. worktop | **UHDF...**<br>**...035** | L/R | height: 980 mm<br>depth: 325 mm<br>width: 352 mm | | **733,-** | **774,-** |
|  | – 1 open shelf, smoked glass bronze<br>– 1 door<br>– 2 glass shelves | **SFKK...**<br>**...035** | L/R | height: 1280 mm<br>depth: 320 mm<br>width: 350 mm | | **1264,-** | **1320,-** |
| **MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING*** | | | | | | | |
|  | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED lighting top, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– switch/ socket element<br>– glass shelves<br>– carcass exterior, mirrored<br>– carcass interior Anthracite grey<br>– IP24 | Watt<br>5,8<br>8,0<br>9,6<br>12,5 | **SPIY...**<br>**...060**<br>**...080**<br>**...100**<br>**...130** | L/R | height: 670 mm<br>depth: 200 mm<br>width: 606 mm<br>width: 806 mm<br>width: 1006 mm<br>width: 1306 mm | **1112,-**<br>**1327,-**<br>**1489,-**<br>**1753,-** | **1112,-**<br>**1327,-**<br>**1489,-**<br>**1753,-** |
|  | – double mirrored doors<br>– LED lighting top, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– switch/ socket element<br>– glass shelves<br>– carcass exterior, mirrored<br>– carcass interior Anthracite grey<br>– LED-lighting of washbasin 5 W<br>– IP24 | Watt<br>5,8<br>8,0<br>9,6<br>12,5 | **SPIZ...**<br>**...060**<br>**...080**<br>**...100**<br>**...130** | L/R | height: 670 mm<br>depth: 200 mm<br>width: 606 mm<br>width: 806 mm<br>width: 1006 mm<br>width: 1306 mm | **1266,-**<br>**1482,-**<br>**1646,-**<br>**2043,-** | **1266,-**<br>**1482,-**<br>**1646,-**<br>**2043,-** |
|  | | | | | | | |
| **MIRROR WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHT*** | | | | | | | |
|  | – LED-lighting top and down to dim, 4250 K<br>– indirect LED-lighting top and down<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– 1 dimmer switch at bottom right<br>– carcass alu coloured<br>– IP20 | Watt<br>2x6,0<br>2x9,0<br>2x11,5<br>2x10,8 | **SIHH...**<br>**...060**<br>**...080**<br>**...100**<br>**...130** | | height: 640 mm<br>depth: 25 mm<br>width: 600 mm<br>width: 800 mm<br>width: 1000 mm<br>width: 1300 mm | **764,-**<br>**936,-**<br>**1104,-**<br>**1438,-** | **764,-**<br>**936,-**<br>**1104,-**<br>**1438,-** |

Changing position of socket possible. Only horizontally! Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT *

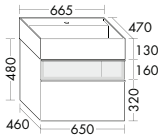
Washbasin colour

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard) | White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

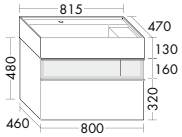



**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 105 mm
– basin size 655x310 mm
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer aluminium framed incl. smoked glass and siphon cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 610 mm | | |
| **SFKL...** | depth: | 470 mm | | |
| **...067** | width: | 665 mm | **1916,-** | **2001,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT**
– 2,88 W / connected to room light / IP24 / EEG A / direct electrical connection

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFMX...** | depth: | 470 mm | | |
| **...067** | width: | 665 mm | **2129,-** | **2216,-** |

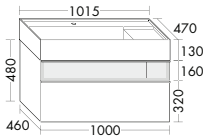



**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 105 mm
– basin size 630x310 mm
– 1 shelf right
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer aluminium framed incl. smoked glass and siphon cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 610 mm | | |
| **SFKL...** | depth: | 470 mm | | |
| **...082** | width: | 815 mm | **2099,-** | **2199,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT**
– 3,60 W / connected to room light / IP24 / EEG A / direct electrical connection

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFMX...** | depth: | 470 mm | | |
| **...082** | width: | 815 mm | **2329,-** | **2429,-** |

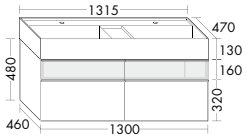



**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 105 mm
– basin size 780x310 mm
– 1 shelf right
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer aluminium framed incl. smoked glass and siphon cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 610 mm | | |
| **SFKL...** | depth: | 470 mm | | |
| **...102** | width: | 1015 mm | **2280,-** | **2391,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT**
– 4,56 W / connected to room light / IP24 / EEG A / direct electrical connection

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFMX...** | depth: | 470 mm | | |
| **...102** | width: | 1015 mm | **2527,-** | **2638,-** |




**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 105 mm
– basin size 550x310 mm
**vantiy unit**
– 2 drawers aluminium framed incl. smoked glass and siphon cut-out
– 2 pull out drawers bottom

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 610 mm | | |
| **SFKM...** | depth: | 470 mm | | |
| **...132** | width: | 1315 mm | **3437,-** | **3573,-** |

**SFKE090 INCL. LED-LIGHTING OF VANITY UNIT**
– 5,76 W / connected to room light / IP24 / EEG A / direct electrical connection

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFMY...** | depth: | 470 mm | | |
| **...132** | width: | 1315 mm | **3823,-** | **3956,-** |

F Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colour

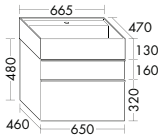
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

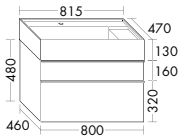
Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



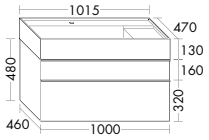

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 105 mm
– basin size 655x310 mm
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 610 mm | | |
| **SFKN...** | depth: | 470 mm | | |
| **...067** | width: | 665 mm | **1791,-** | **1910,-** |



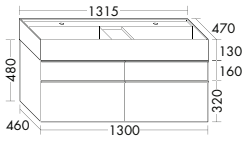

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 105 mm
– basin size 630x310 mm
– 1 shelf right
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 610 mm | | |
| **SFKN...** | depth: | 470 mm | | |
| **...082** | width: | 815 mm | **1972,-** | **2097,-** |



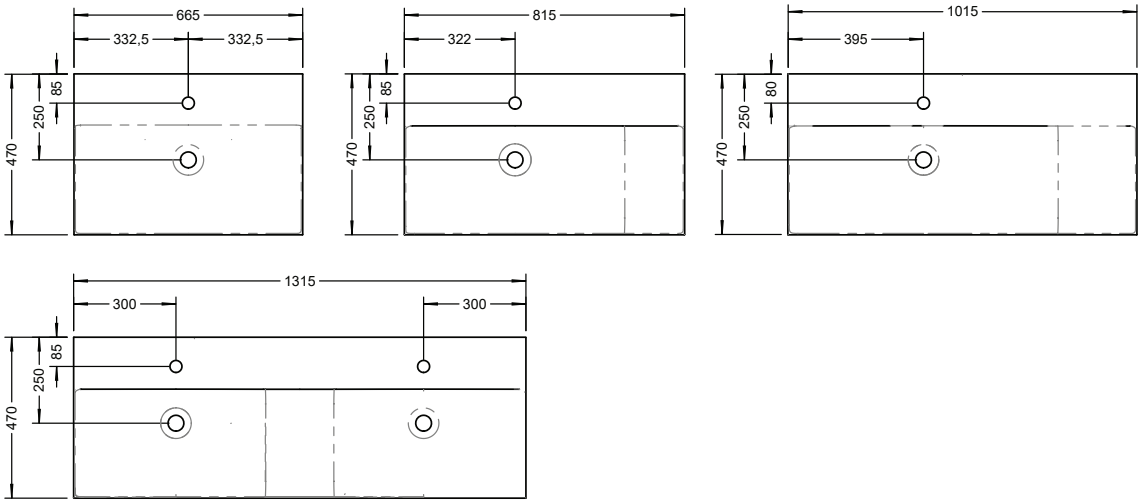

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 105 mm
– basin size 780x310 mm
– 1 shelf right
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 610 mm | | |
| **SFKN...** | depth: | 470 mm | | |
| **...102** | width: | 1015 mm | **2153,-** | **2283,-** |

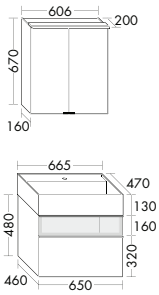
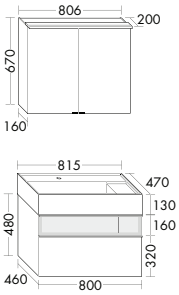
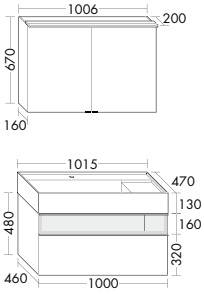
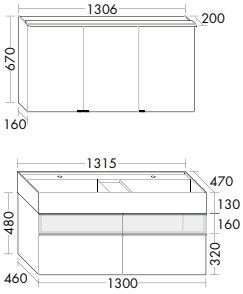



**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 105 mm
– basin size 550x310 mm
**vantiy unit**
– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 2 pull out drawers bottom

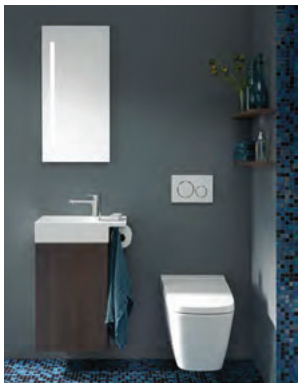
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 610 mm | | |
| **SFKO...** | depth: | 470 mm | | |
| **...132** | width: | 1315 mm | **3258,-** | **3404,-** |




Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SETS *** | | | | | |
|  | – mirror cabinet<br>– mineral cast washbasin incl. vanity unit | **SFKZ...**<br>**...067**<br>SPIY060 + SFKL067 | depth: 470 mm<br>width: 665 mm | **2881,-** | **2966,-** |
| | | **INCL. LED-ILLUMINATION OF WASHBASIN, 5 W** | | | |
| | | **SFLA...**<br>**...067**<br>SPIZ060 + SFKL067 | depth: 470 mm<br>width: 665 mm | **3028,-** | **3113,-** |
|  | – mirror cabinet<br>– mineral cast washbasin incl. vanity unit | **SFKZ...**<br>**...082**<br>SPIY080 + SFKL082 | depth: 470 mm<br>width: 815 mm | **3260,-** | **3356,-** |
| | | **INCL. LED-ILLUMINATION OF WASHBASIN, 5 W** | | | |
| | | **SFLA...**<br>**...082**<br>SPIZ080 + SFKL082 | depth: 470 mm<br>width: 815 mm | **3407,-** | **3500,-** |
|  | – mirror cabinet<br>– mineral cast washbasin incl. vanity unit | **SFKZ...**<br>**...102**<br>SPIY100 + SFKL102 | depth: 470 mm<br>width: 1015 mm | **3586,-** | **3696,-** |
| | | **INCL. LED-ILLUMINATION OF WASHBASIN, 5 W** | | | |
| | | **SFLA...**<br>**...102**<br>SPIZ100 + SFKL102 | depth: 470 mm<br>width: 1015 mm | **3733,-** | **3841,-** |
|  <br>Version L | – mirror cabinet<br>– mineral cast washbasin incl. vanity unit | **SFLB...**<br>**...132** L/R<br>SPIY130 + SFKM132 | depth: 470 mm<br>width: 1315 mm | **4938,-** | **5063,-** |
| | | **INCL. LED-ILLUMINATION OF WASHBASIN, 5 W** | | | |
| | | **SFLC...**<br>**...132** L/R<br>SPIZ130 + SFKM132 | depth: 470 mm<br>width: 1315 mm | **5214,-** | **5344,-** |

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced



## GENERAL INFORMATION

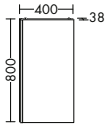
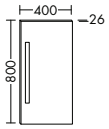
**Wood grain:**
Front: vertical / Carcass: vertical

It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.

Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1206.pdf



| | Description | Ref.No | | Size | | PG 1 | PG 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MIRROR WITH VERTICAL LED-LIGHTING *** | | | | | | | |
|  | – LED-light, 8 W, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– 1 dimmer switch<br>– carcass alu coloured<br>– IP24 | **SIHO...**<br>**...040** | L/R | height: 800 mm<br>depth: 38 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **570,-** | **570,-** |
| **MIRROR WITH VERTICAL LED-LIGHTING** | | | | | | | |
|  | – LED-light, 6 W, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– connection to room light<br>– carcass chrome coloured<br>– reversible<br>– IP44 | **SIEG...**<br>**...040** | | height: 800 mm<br>depth: 26 mm<br>width: 400 mm | | **438,-** | **438,-** |

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN INCL. VANITY UNIT

Washbasin colour

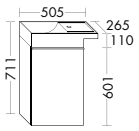
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

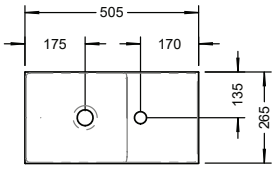


Left version: door hinge right

**Mineral cast washbasin**
– depth of basin: 95 mm
– basin size 285x260 mm
– 1 towel hook
– 1 toilet role holder
**vanity unit**
– 1 door

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFKP...** | | height: 711 mm<br>depth: 265 mm | | | | |
| **...051** | L/R | width: 505 mm | | **1137,-** | **1178,-** | |

i You can choose how the washbasin is mounted, basin R or L.



* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced



# SYSTEMATIC FREEDOM

When it comes to creating a bathroom with an air of sophistication, sys30 has everything you could possibly want. Whether it's a custom-sized built-in vanity top or a sit-on basin, a mirror or a mirror cabinet, a vanity cabinet or a console, handles or tip-on/soft-close doors – the variety of colours, shapes, modules and elements gives you the freedom you need to furnish your bathroom in line with your individual needs and preferences. There are well over 60 finishes to choose from, priced in four tiers.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **4 - 8 Wochen ab Werk**
- 5 Fronts: Melamine, thermoform, acrylic, lacquered, real wood veneer
- 24 Handles
- 4 Washbasin-materials: Mineral cast, ceramic, glass, HPL
- Washbasn-width: 610 - 2800 mm



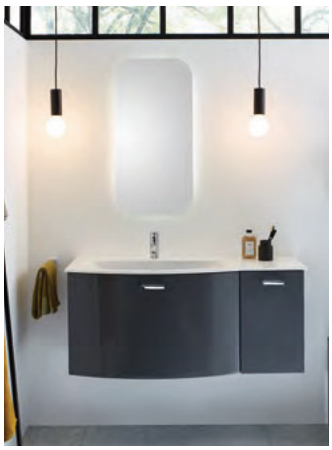
**Aqua PG1**



**Echo PG2**

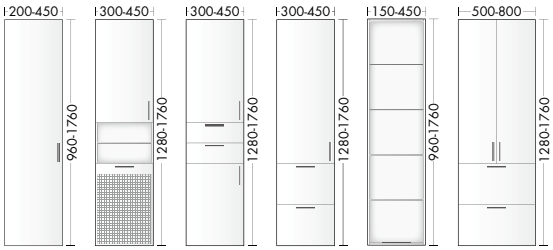


**Diago PG3**

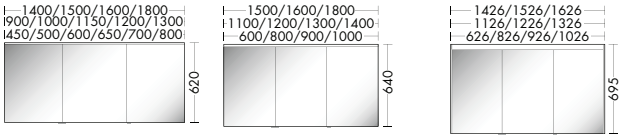


**Sana PG4**

## CABINETS



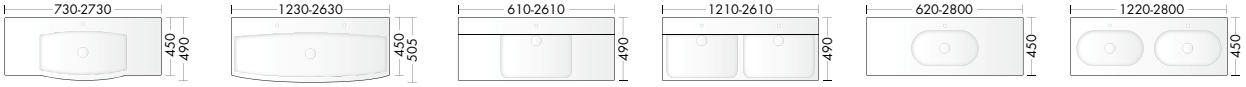

## MIRROR CABINETS



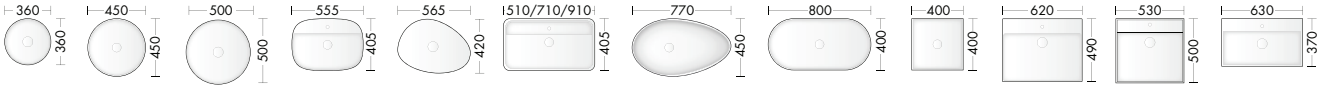

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS



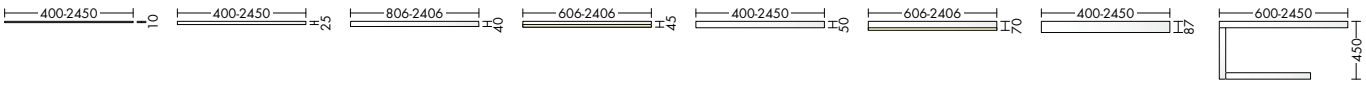

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS I COMPACT-WASHBASINS




## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS SIT ON BASIN I CERAMIC BASINS




## WORK TOPS FOR BASINS SIT ON VESSEL




## VANITY UNITS





## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front: vertical / Carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.
Small colour variances are material based.

**For selection of levers and handles, see page: 288.**
Handles can be individually selected. Standard design: Chrome.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1044.pdf

## PRICE GROUP 1 - MELAMINE FRONT I CARCASS: MELAMINE (AQUA 320)



from inside to outside:
I E1-particle board I Melamine I Edge band 1,5 mm




F5327 NEW 01.04.2021
Urban oak decor
Carcass-No. K0599



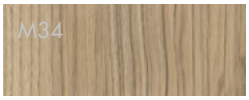

F2813
Merino oak decor
Carcass-No. K0510




F2240
Cashmere oak decor
Carcass-No. K0462




F2239
Flanelle oak decor
Carcass-No. K0463




F3160
Frassino cappuccino
decor Carcass-No. K0520




F3812
Rust oak decor
Carcass-No. K0564



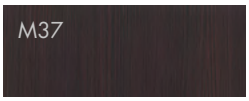

F3423
Tectona cinnamon decor
Carcass-No. K0545




F2812
Velvet walnut decor
Carcass-No. K0509

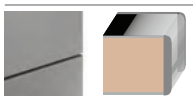



F1718
Marone truffle decor
Carcass-No. K0421




F3672
Mocca oak decor
Carcass-No. K0558

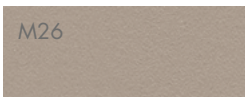
## PRICE GROUP 1: MELAMINE FRONT MATT WITH LASER EDGE I CARCASS EXTERIOR: MELAMINE MATT (AQUA 320)



from inside to outside:
I E1-particle board I Melamine I Laser edge




F1719
White matt
Carcass-No. K0045




F1720
Basalt grey matt
Carcass-No. K0418



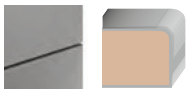
## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front: vertical / Carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.
Small colour variances are material based.

**For selection of levers and handles, see page: 288.**
Handles can be individually selected. Standard design: Chrome.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1044.pdf

## PRICE GROUP 2: THERMOFORM R3 FRONT I CARCASS: MELAMINE (ECHO 470)



from inside to outside:
MDF I Thermoform Foil

T2
464
White matt
Carcass-No. K0045

T44
F2236
Basalt grey matt
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0418

T55
F3962
Ice-blue soft mat
Back of door / back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0576

T56
F3963
Graphite soft mat
Back of door / back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0014

T1
461
White high gloss
Carcass-No. K0040

T50
F3162
Linen grey high gloss
Back of door / back panel: Matt white
Carcass-No. K0521

T33
F0945
Anthracite high gloss
Back front / back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0095

T57
F5329 NEW 01.04.2021
Urban oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0599

T48
F2752
Merino oak decor
Carcass-No. K0510

T45
F2237
Cashmere oak decor
Carcass-No. K0462

T46
F2238
Flanelle oak decor
Carcass-No. K0463

T54
F3810
Rust oak decor
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0564

T51
F3163
Frassino cappuccino decor
Carcass-No. K0520

T52
F3424
Tectona cinnamon decor
Carcass-No. K0545

T49
F2751
Velvet walnut decor
Carcass-No. K0509

T39
F1717
Marone truffle decor
Carcass-No. K0421

T53
F3673
Mocca oak decor
Carcass-No. K0558



## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front: vertical / Carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.
Small colour variances are material based.

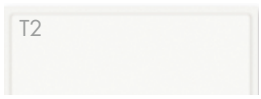
**For selection of levers and handles, see page: 288.**
Handles can be individually selected. Standard design: Chrome.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1044.pdf

## PRICE GROUP 2: THERMOFORMED FRAMED FRONT I CARCASS: MELAMINE (ECHO 470)



from inside to outside:
I MDF I Thermoform Foil




F2224
Matt White frame
Carcass-No. K0045

F2225
Basalt grey matt frame
Back front: White matt
Carcass-No. K0418

F3964
Ice Blue Soft Matt frame
Back of door / back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0576

F3965
Graphite soft matt frame
Back of door / back panel: Anthracite grey
Carcass no. K0014

F2223
White high gloss Frame
Carcass-No. K0040




F3164
Grey linen high gloss Frame
Back of door / back panel: Matt white
Carcass-No. K0521

F2226
Anthracite hg. frame
Back front / back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0095

F2754
Oak D. merino frame
Carcass-No. K0510

F2234
Oak D. cashmere frame
Carcass-No. K0462

F5331 NEW 01.04.2021
Urban oak d. frame
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0599




F2235
Oak D. flannel frame
Carcass-No. K0463

F3811
Oak D. rust frame
back front: Anthracite grey
Carcass-No. K0564

F3165
Frassino D. Cappu. Frame
Carcass-No. K0520

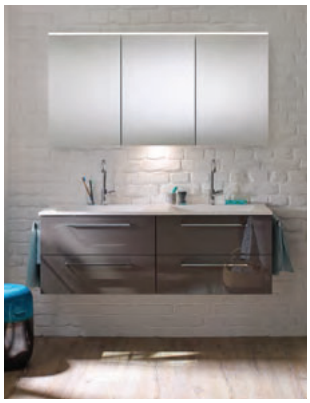
F3425
Tectona cinnamon d. frame
Carcass-No. K0545

F2753
Walnut D. Velvet frame
Carcass-No. K0509




F2231
Chestnut D. Truffle frame
Carcass-No. K0421

F3674
Oak D. mocha frame
Carcass-No. K0558



## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Lacquered fronts**

On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page:9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page: 9.

**Wood grain:**

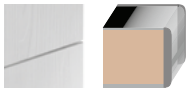
Front: vertical / Carcass: vertical
It is not possible to guarantee a continuous grain pattern due to the process used.
Small colour variances are material based.

**For selection of levers and handles, see page: 288.**

Handles can be individually selected. Standard design: Chrome.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1044.pdf

## PRICE GROUP 3: SURFACE-TREATED MELAMINE FRONT I CARCASS: MELAMINE (DIAGO 500)



from inside to outside:
E1-particle board | Melamine | Edge band 1,5 mm




F1505
Alaska oak decor
Carcass-No. K0254

## PRICE GROUP 3: ACRYLIC FRONT HIGH GLOSS WITH LASER EDGE I CARCASS: ACRYLIC HIGH GLOSS (DIAGO 500)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Acrylic | Laser edge




F1507
White high gloss
inside: matt
Carcass no. K0161




F1509
Grey high gloss
inside: matt
Carcass-No. K0439




F2755
Black high gloss
inside: matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass no. K0508

## PRICE GROUP 3 - FRONTS: MULTI-LAYER COATINGS, MATT - DOOR: 2 MM CIRCUMFERENTIAL RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED I BASE AND BACK: WHITE* (DIAGO 500)



from inside to outside:
MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer




F3351
White matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0023




F3352
Sand matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0213




F3353
Light red matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0201




F3354
Reed matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0024




F3355
Light grey matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0216




F3356
Grey matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0171



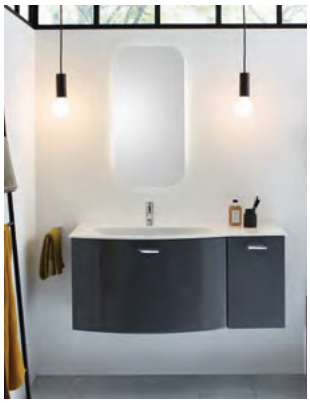

F3357
Grey dark matt
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0172




F3358
Matt anthracite
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0242



F5347 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Matt
+ surcharge, see page 9
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No.K0566



## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Lacquered fronts**

On-trend colours possible, see colour chart on page:9. Surcharge 10%.
RAL colours possible for a surcharge, see sample calculation on page:9.

**For selection of levers and handles, see page: 288.**
Handles can be individually selected. Standard design: Chrome.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1044.pdf

**PRICE GROUP 4 - FRONTS: MIRROR POLISHED MULTI-LAYER COATINGS - DOOR: 2 MM CIRCUMFERENTIAL RADIUS I INTERIOR: MATT VARNISH I CARCASS EXTERIOR: HIGH GLOSS LACQUER I FLOOR AND BACK: WHITE *** (SANA PN416)



from inside to outside:

MDF | Insulating primer | Filler | Coloured lacquer | High gloss lacquer

L1

F3359
White high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0001

L8

F3360
Sand high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0031

L16

F3361
Light red high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0101

L24

F3362
Reed high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0012

L26

F3363
Light grey high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0207

L28

F3364
Grey high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0019

L39

F3365
Dark grey high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0200

L29

F3366
Anthracite high gloss
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0011

F5348 NEW 01.04.2021
Trend-RAL-Colour Hgl.
+ surcharge, see page 9
Back wall: White matt
Carcass-No. K0567



## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Front: vertical / Carcass: vertical

**For selection of levers and handles, see page: 288.**
Handles can be individually selected. Standard design: Chrome.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1044.pdf

**PRICE GROUP 4 - FRONTS: REAL WOOD VENEER - DOOR: 2 MM CIRCUMFERENTIAL RADIUS I CARCASS EXTERIOR: VENEER I BASE AND BACK: ANTHRACITE GREY** (SANA PN416)



from inside to outside:
E1-particle board | Veneer | Insulating primer | Coloured lacquer




F3675
White oak
Carcass-No. K0559




F3444
Light oak fineline
Carcass-No. K0256



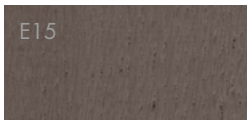

F3445
Natural oak
Carcass-No. K0027




F3446
Light grey oak
Carcass-No. K0106




F3447
Light grey oak fineline
Carcass-No. K0198




F3448
Tobacco oak
Carcass-No. K0028

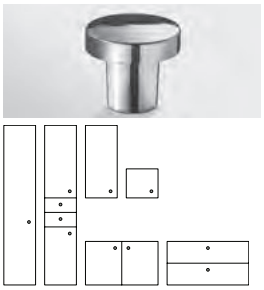
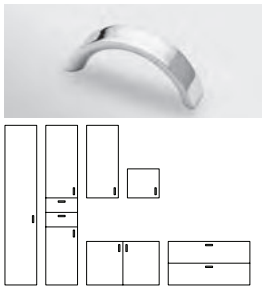
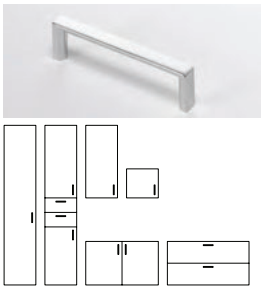
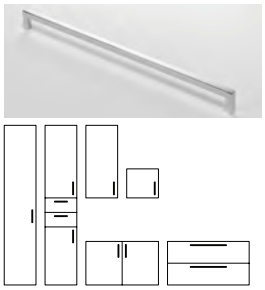


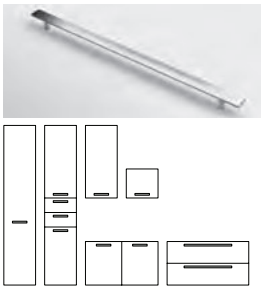
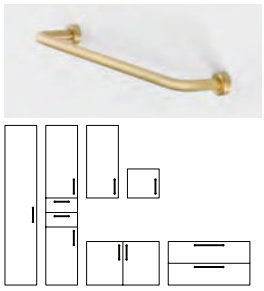
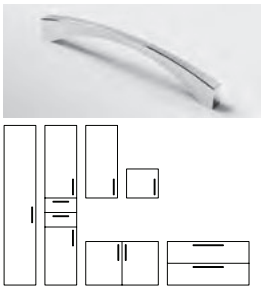
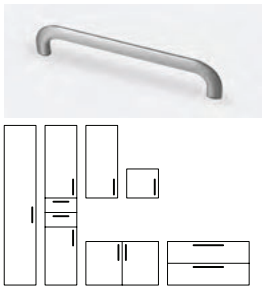

F3449
Black oak
Carcass-No. K0107

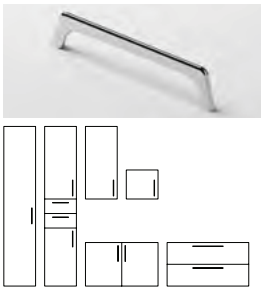
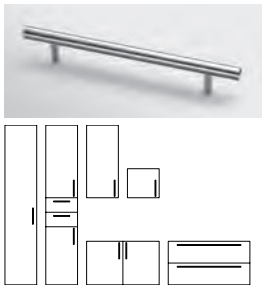
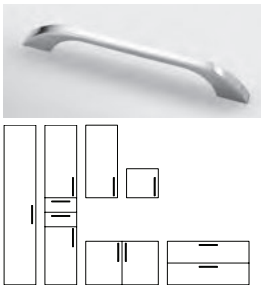
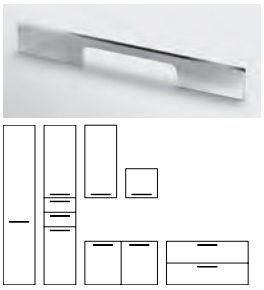
# **sys30** - Overview handles

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Handles can be individually selected. Standard design: Chrome.

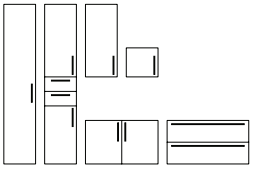
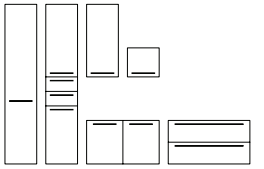
| | **knob**<br>Chrome G0009 | **bow handle**<br>Chrome S04 | **Handle**<br>Chrome G0150 | **bar handle**<br>Chrome P95<br>Black matt G0234 NEW |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| Length / Hole distance: | - - - | 77 mm / 64 mm | 108 mm / 96 mm | 140 mm / 128 mm |
| Length drawers from 590 mm width: | - - - | - - - | - - - | 397 mm / 384 mm |
| Door / curved door arrangement: | - - - | vertical / vertical | vertical / vertical | vertical / vertical |
| Installation pull out drawer, linen basket: | - - - | horizontal | horizontal | horizontal |

| | **Bar handle**<br>Chrome G0090 | **bow handle**<br>Brass G0201<br>Matt black G0202 | **bow handle**<br>Chrome G0129 | **bar handle**<br>Stainless steel G0206<br>anthracite G0207 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| Length / Hole distance: | 160 mm / 96 mm | 173 mm / 160 mm | 173 mm / 160 mm | 175 mm / 160 mm |
| Length drawers from 590 mm width: | 526 mm / 448 mm | 333 mm / 320 mm | 333 mm / 320 mm | 335 mm / 320 mm |
| Door / curved door arrangement: | horizontal mittig / vertikal | vertical / - - - | vertical / vertical | vertical / - - - |
| Installation pull out drawer, linen basket: | horizontal | horizontal | horizontal | horizontal |

| | **Handle**<br>Chrome G0184<br>Black matt G0235 NEW | **bar handle**<br>Chrome M04 | **bar handle**<br>Chrome G0031 | **Handle**<br>Chrome G0116 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| Length / Hole distance: | 176 mm / 160 mm | 178 mm / 128 mm | 200 mm / 160 mm | 215 mm / 160 mm |
| Length drawers from 590 mm width: | 336 mm / 320 mm | 502 mm / 442 mm | - - - | - - - |
| Length drawers from 790 mm width: | - - - | 702 mm / 642 mm | - - - | - - - |
| Door / curved door arrangement: | vertical / vertical | vertical / vertical | vertical / - - - | horizontal centred / - - - |
| Installation pull out drawer, linen basket: | horizontal | horizontal | horizontal<br>For drawers from 300 mm width! | horizontal centric<br>For drawers from 300 mm width! |

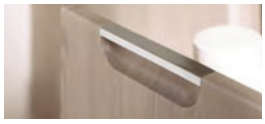
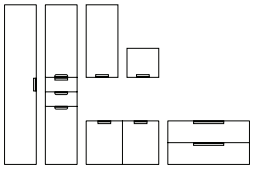
## GENERAL INFORMATION

Handles can be individually selected. Standard design: Chrome.

| | **bar handle**<br>Alu glossy C14<br>Chrome matt C15 | **Bar handle**<br>Chrome G0140<br>White G0141 |
|---|---|---|
| |  |  |
| |  |  |
| Length / Hole distance: | 200 mm / 173 mm | 250 mm / 192 mm |
| Length drawers from 590 mm width: | 500 mm / 473 mm | 500 mm / 448 mm |
| Length from 890 mm pull out drawer width: | 800 mm / 773 mm | 750 mm / 704 mm |
| Door / curved door arrangement: | vertical / - - - | horizontal centred / - - - |
| Installation pull out drawer, linen basket: | horizontal | horizontal centric |

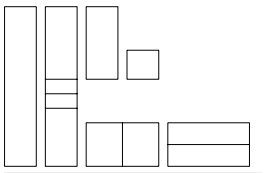
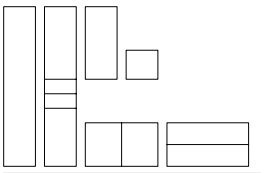
For drawers from 300 mm width!

## STRIP HANDLES FOR LACQUERED FRONTS AND FRAMELESS THERMOFORMED FRONTS

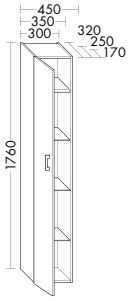
| | **Long line handle**<br>Chrome G0160<br>Black matt G0232 NEW |
|---|---|
| |  |
| |  |
| Length: | 170 mm |
| Length drawers from 590 mm width: | 332 mm |
| Installation tall units with 1 door: | vertical in the middle |
| Arranging a two-piece connected door: | horizontal centric |
| Door / curved door arrangement: | horizontal centred / - - - |
| Installation pull out drawer, linen basket: | horizontal centric |

For drawers from 300 mm width!

## TIP-ON-TECHNIK / GRIFFLOS

| | **Tip-on with soft-close**<br>No handle G0126 | **no handle**<br>Handle at site G0000 |
|---|---|---|
| |  |  |
| |  |  |
| Surcharge per type: | **134,-** | - - - |

## TALL UNIT

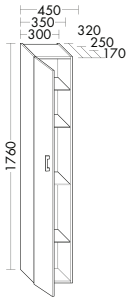



– 1 door
– 3 glass shelves
– 1 fixed shelf
– 1 hook for bathrobe

**made to measure:**
↕ 170 - 350
↔ 200 - 450

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: 1760 mm | | | | |
| | **HS...** | depth: 320 mm | | | | |
| | **HSM...** | depth: 250 mm | | | | |
| | **HSF...** | depth: 170 mm | | | | |
| | **...3020** L/R | width: 300 mm | **874,-** | **1041,-** | **1227,-** | **1413,-** |
| | **...3520** L/R | width: 350 mm | **924,-** | **1093,-** | **1288,-** | **1482,-** |
| | **...4520** L/R | width: 450 mm | **1007,-** | **1191,-** | **1415,-** | **1626,-** |

i In price group 2, the high gloss fronts consist of two panels that are connected together. See example on page: 293.

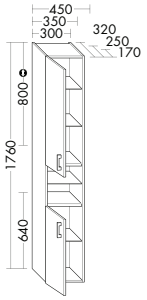



– 1 door
– 4 glass shelves

**made to measure:**
↕ 960 - 1760
↕ 170 - 350
↔ 200 - 450

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: 1760 mm | | | | |
| | **HSCN...** | depth: 320 mm | | | | |
| | **HSCO...** | depth: 250 mm | | | | |
| | **HSCP...** | depth: 170 mm | | | | |
| | **...030** L/R | width: 300 mm | **874,-** | **1041,-** | **1227,-** | **1413,-** |
| | **...035** L/R | width: 350 mm | **924,-** | **1093,-** | **1288,-** | **1482,-** |
| | **...045** L/R | width: 450 mm | **1007,-** | **1191,-** | **1415,-** | **1626,-** |

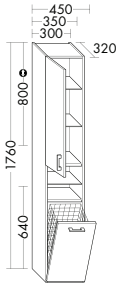
i In price group 2, the high gloss fronts consist of two panels that are connected together. See example on page: 293.




– 2 doors
– 4 glass shelves
– 2 fixed shelves

**made to measure:**
↕ 1280 - 1760
↕ 170 - 350
↔ 200 - 450

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: 1760 mm | | | | |
| | **HS...** | depth: 320 mm | | | | |
| | **HSM...** | depth: 250 mm | | | | |
| | **HSF...** | depth: 170 mm | | | | |
| | **...3032** L/R | width: 300 mm | **945,-** | **1126,-** | **1327,-** | **1528,-** |
| | **...3532** L/R | width: 350 mm | **995,-** | **1181,-** | **1387,-** | **1599,-** |
| | **...4532** L/R | width: 450 mm | **1088,-** | **1296,-** | **1529,-** | **1759,-** |

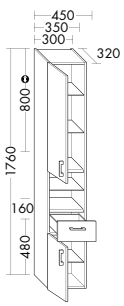



– 1 door
– 1 linen basket
– 3 glass shelves
– 2 fixed shelves

**made to measure:**
↕ 1280 - 1760
↕ 320 - 350
↔ 300 - 450

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: 1760 mm | | | | |
| | **HS...** | depth: 320 mm | | | | |
| | **...3042** L/R | width: 300 mm | **1080,-** | **1259,-** | **1462,-** | **1678,-** |
| | **...3542** L/R | width: 350 mm | **1136,-** | **1318,-** | **1533,-** | **1763,-** |
| | **...4542** L/R | width: 450 mm | **1242,-** | **1443,-** | **1682,-** | **1933,-** |

i min. height of linen basket 600 mm



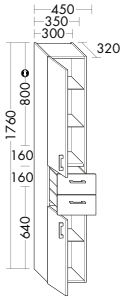
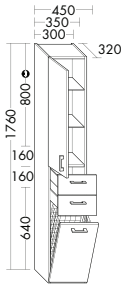
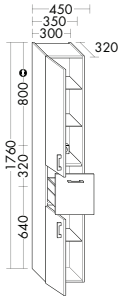
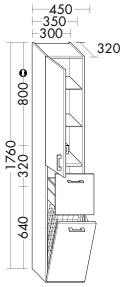
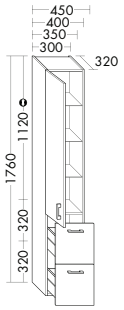

– 2 doors
– 1 drawer
– 4 glass shelves
– 2 fixed shelves

**made to measure:**
↕ 1280 - 1760
↕ 320 - 350
↔ 300 - 450

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: 1760 mm | | | | |
| | **HS...** | depth: 320 mm | | | | |
| | **...3038** L/R | width: 300 mm | **1107,-** | **1283,-** | **1492,-** | **1719,-** |
| | **...3538** L/R | width: 350 mm | **1158,-** | **1355,-** | **1573,-** | **1810,-** |
| | **...4538** L/R | width: 450 mm | **1268,-** | **1482,-** | **1722,-** | **1982,-** |

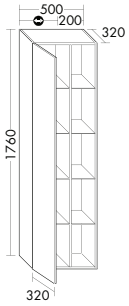
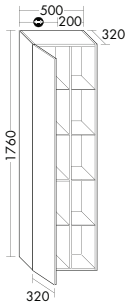
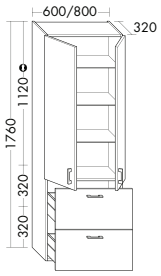
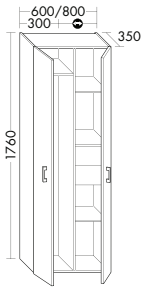
↕ ↕ ↔ Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

## TALL UNIT

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 2 drawers<br>– 3 glass shelves<br>– 2 fixed shelves<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>1280 - 1760<br>320 - 350<br>300 - 450 | | height: 1760 mm | | | | |
| | | **HS...** | depth: 320 mm | | | | |
| | | **...3037** L/R | width: 300 mm | **1440,-** | **1633,-** | **1867,-** | **2148,-** |
| | | **...3537** L/R | width: 350 mm | **1514,-** | **1715,-** | **1965,-** | **2258,-** |
| | | **...4537** L/R | width: 450 mm | **1655,-** | **1878,-** | **2148,-** | **2472,-** |
| | | i min. height of drawer 120 mm | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 drawers<br>– 1 linen basket<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 2 fixed shelves<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>1280 - 1760<br>320 - 350<br>300 - 450 | | height: 1760 mm | | | | |
| | | **HS...** | depth: 320 mm | | | | |
| | | **...3049** L/R | width: 300 mm | **1575,-** | **1769,-** | **2008,-** | **2310,-** |
| | | **...3549** L/R | width: 350 mm | **1655,-** | **1857,-** | **2101,-** | **2417,-** |
| | | **...4549** L/R | width: 450 mm | **1769,-** | **2033,-** | **2303,-** | **2650,-** |
| | | i min. height of drawer 120 mm, min. height linen basket 600 mm | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 1 pull out drawer<br>– 3 glass shelves<br>– 2 fixed shelves<br>– 1 double socket<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>1280 - 1760<br>320 - 350<br>300 - 450 | | height: 1760 mm | | | | |
| | | **HSKU...** | depth: 320 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** L/R | width: 300 mm | **1489,-** | **1688,-** | **1916,-** | **2204,-** |
| | | **...035** L/R | width: 350 mm | **1568,-** | **1769,-** | **2009,-** | **2312,-** |
| | | **...045** L/R | width: 450 mm | **1702,-** | **1925,-** | **2199,-** | **2532,-** |
| | | i Electric power supply connection at 1000 mm (height from frinished floor) | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 1 pull out drawer<br>– 1 linen basket<br>– 2 glass shelves<br>– 2 fixed shelves<br>– 1 double socket<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>1280 - 1760<br>320 - 350<br>300 - 450 | | height: 1760 mm | | | | |
| | | **HSKV...** | depth: 320 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** L/R | width: 300 mm | **1619,-** | **1807,-** | **2040,-** | **2346,-** |
| | | **...035** L/R | width: 350 mm | **1693,-** | **1901,-** | **2140,-** | **2462,-** |
| | | **...045** L/R | width: 450 mm | **1849,-** | **2072,-** | **2341,-** | **2690,-** |
| | | i Electric power supply connection at 1000 mm (height from frinished floor) min. height of linen basket 600 mm | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 2 pull out drawers<br>– 3 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br>– 1 interior mirror<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>1280 - 1760<br>320 - 350<br>300 - 450 | | height: 1760 mm | | | | |
| | | **HSBC...** | depth: 320 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** L/R | width: 300 mm | **1335,-** | **1518,-** | **1763,-** | **2030,-** |
| | | **...035** L/R | width: 350 mm | **1413,-** | **1599,-** | **1861,-** | **2138,-** |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: 400 mm | **1551,-** | **1761,-** | **2040,-** | **2346,-** |
| | | **...045** L/R | width: 450 mm | **1622,-** | **1844,-** | **2133,-** | **2454,-** |

Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

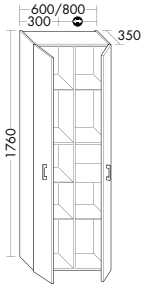
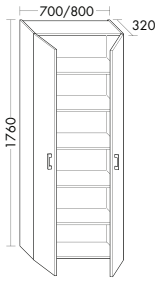
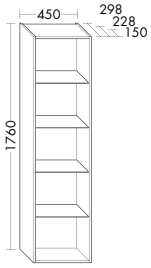
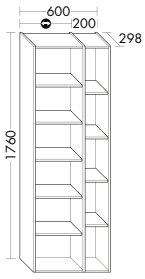
## TALL UNIT

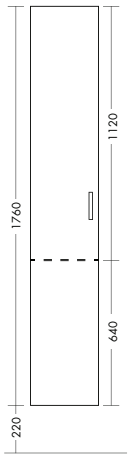
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  Version L | – 1 door open with overhang<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed central panel<br>– open shelf with 4 shelves<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>1280 - 1760<br>150 - 350<br>500 - 700 | **HSER...** | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm | | | | |
| | | **...050** L/R | width: 500 mm | **1100,-** | **1288,-** | **1452,-** | **1670,-** |
| | | | i In price group 2, the high gloss fronts consist of two panels that are connected together. See example on page: 293. | | | | |
|  Version L | – 1 door open with overhang<br>– 4 glass shelves<br>– 1 fixed central panel<br>– open shelf with 4 shelves incl. vertical LED-light, 8 W, 4250 K<br>– Energy efficiency grade A<br>– connected to room light<br>– IP20<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>1580 - 1760<br>150 - 350<br>500 - 700 | **HSZE...** | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm | | | | |
| | | **...050*** L/R | width: 500 mm | **1416,-** | **1604,-** | **1766,-** | **1986,-** |
| | | | i In der Preisgruppe 2 ist bei den hochglänzenden Fronten die Tür zweiteilig und verbunden. Siehe Beispiel Seite:293. | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 2 pull out drawers<br>– 3 glass shelves, from width 601 mm: 3 melamine shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>1280 - 1760<br>320 - 350<br>500 - 800 | **HSBC...** | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 320 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | **1802,-** | **2042,-** | **2336,-** | **2685,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | **1976,-** | **2238,-** | **2562,-** | **2949,-** |
|  Version L | – 2 doors<br>– 2 shelves<br>– 2 interior drawers<br>– 2 fixed shelves<br>– 1 clothes rail with 2 hooks<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>350 - 400<br>600 - 800 | **HSGZ...** | height: 1760 mm<br>depth: 350 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** L/R | width: 600 mm | **1531,-** | **1715,-** | **2025,-** | **2325,-** |
| | | **...080** L/R | width: 800 mm | **1678,-** | **1878,-** | **2219,-** | **2552,-** |
| | | | i In price group 2, the high gloss fronts consist of two panels that are connected together. See example on page: 293. | | | | |

Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

## TALL UNIT

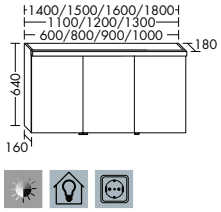
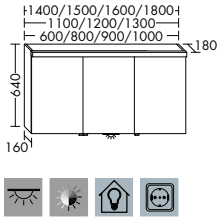
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 5 shelves<br>– 2 interior drawers<br>– 2 fixed shelves<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>350 - 400<br>600 - 800 | | height: 1760 mm | | | | |
| Version L | | **HSII...** | depth: 350 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** L/R | width: 600 mm | **1531,-** | **1715,-** | **2025,-** | **2325,-** |
| | | **...080** L/R | width: 800 mm | **1678,-** | **1878,-** | **2219,-** | **2552,-** |
| | | i In price group 2, the high gloss fronts consist of two panels that are connected together. See example below. 293. | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 4 shelves<br>– 1 fixed shelf<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>320 - 400<br>600 - 800 | | height: 1760 mm | | | | |
| | | **HSKA...** | depth: 320 mm | | | | |
| | | **...070** | width: 700 mm | **1371,-** | **1536,-** | **1813,-** | **2087,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | **1442,-** | **1619,-** | **1908,-** | **2194,-** |
| | | i In price group 2, the high gloss fronts consist of two panels that are connected together. See example below. | | | | | |
|  | – 4 glass shelves<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>1200 - 1760<br>150 - 330<br>150 - 450 | | height: 1760 mm | | | | |
| | | **HS...** | depth: 298 mm | | | | |
| | | **HSM...** | depth: 228 mm | | | | |
| | | **HSF...** | depth: 150 mm | | | | |
| | | **...4515** | width: 450 mm | **701,-** | **701,-** | **831,-** | **916,-** |
|  | – 9 fixed shelves<br>– 1 fixed central panel<br>– carcass melamine<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>961 - 1760<br>150 - 330<br>500 - 600 | | height: 1760 mm | | | | |
| Version L | | **HSBZ...** | depth: 298 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** L/R | width: 600 mm | **823,-** | **823,-** | **985,-** | **1083,-** |

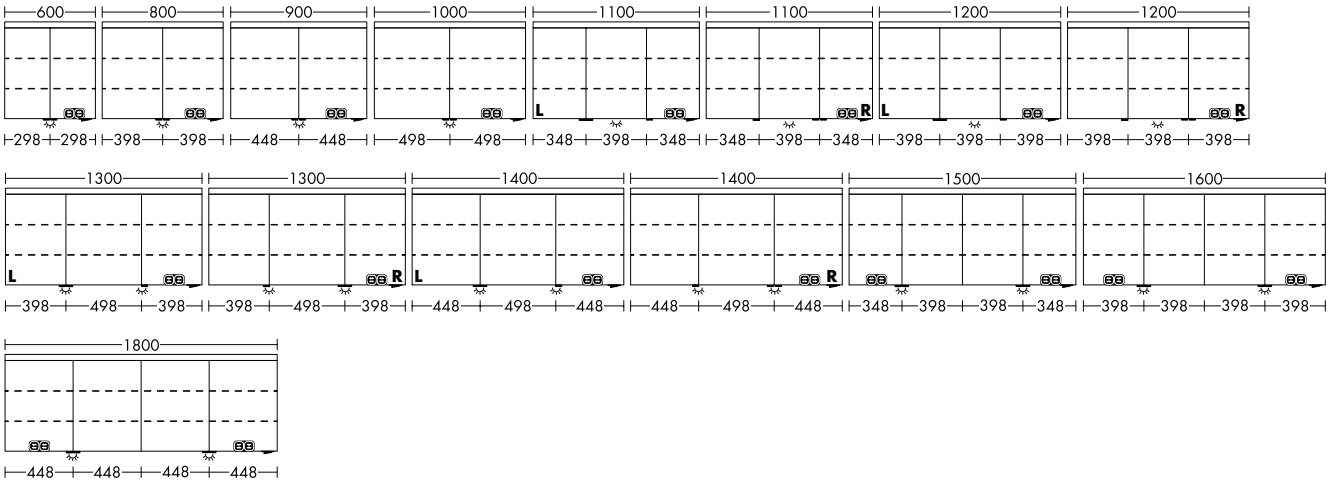


Example: Two-piece door, connected

Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

## MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING (ORELL) *

| Description | Ref.No | | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  – double mirrored doors – LED lighting top, 4500 K – Energy efficiency grade A – 1 dimmer switch – double socket – glass shelves – IP24 | | | height: | 640 mm | | | | |
| | Watt **SPLA...** | | depth: | 180 mm | | | | |
| | 11,0 **...060** | | width: | 600 mm | **1261,-** | **1261,-** | **1381,-** | **1521,-** |
| | 14,4 **...080** | | width: | 800 mm | **1389,-** | **1389,-** | **1536,-** | **1690,-** |
| | 17,0 **...090** | | width: | 900 mm | **1496,-** | **1496,-** | **1646,-** | **1810,-** |
| | 18,2 **...100** | | width: | 1000 mm | **1606,-** | **1606,-** | **1776,-** | **1952,-** |
| | 20,0 **...110** | L/R | width: | 1100 mm | **1709,-** | **1709,-** | **1873,-** | **2058,-** |
| | 22,0 **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **1802,-** | **1802,-** | **1976,-** | **2172,-** |
| | 24,0 **...130** | L/R | width: | 1300 mm | **1940,-** | **1940,-** | **2126,-** | **2337,-** |
| | 26,0 **...140** | L/R | width: | 1400 mm | **2075,-** | **2075,-** | **2273,-** | **2501,-** |
| | 27,8 **...150** | | width: | 1500 mm | **2331,-** | **2331,-** | **2515,-** | **2765,-** |
| | 30,0 **...160** | | width: | 1600 mm | **2435,-** | **2435,-** | **2655,-** | **2920,-** |
| | 33,5 **...180** | | width: | 1800 mm | **2657,-** | **2657,-** | **2895,-** | **3181,-** |
|  – double mirrored doors – LED lighting top, 4500 K – Energy efficiency grade A – 1 dimmer switch – double socket – glass shelves – LED-lighting of washbasin, 2 W – IP24 | | | height: | 640 mm | | | | |
| | Watt **SPLB...** | | depth: | 180 mm | | | | |
| | 11,0 **...060** | | width: | 600 mm | **1462,-** | **1462,-** | **1584,-** | **1742,-** |
| | 14,4 **...080** | | width: | 800 mm | **1595,-** | **1595,-** | **1741,-** | **1915,-** |
| | 17,0 **...090** | | width: | 900 mm | **1697,-** | **1697,-** | **1845,-** | **2031,-** |
| | 18,2 **...100** | | width: | 1000 mm | **1807,-** | **1807,-** | **1977,-** | **2175,-** |
| | 20,0 **...110** | L/R | width: | 1100 mm | **1906,-** | **1906,-** | **2080,-** | **2287,-** |
| | 22,0 **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **2006,-** | **2006,-** | **2177,-** | **2395,-** |
| | 24,0 **...130** | L/R | width: | 1300 mm | **2346,-** | **2346,-** | **2528,-** | **2782,-** |
| | 26,0 **...140** | L/R | width: | 1400 mm | **2476,-** | **2476,-** | **2674,-** | **2944,-** |
| | 27,8 **...150** | | width: | 1500 mm | **2731,-** | **2731,-** | **3020,-** | **3321,-** |
| | 30,0 **...160** | | width: | 1600 mm | **2843,-** | **2843,-** | **3059,-** | **3366,-** |
| | 33,5 **...180** | | width: | 1800 mm | **3062,-** | **3062,-** | **3301,-** | **3588,-** |




Changing position of socket possible. Only horizontally! Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

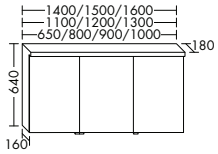
Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

**Tip on-technique:** Mirror cabinets standard with handle, optional without , then tip on, indicate with order!

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

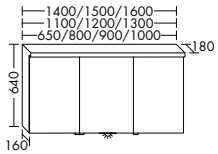
| Description | Ref.No | | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED LIGHTING (OTEO)*



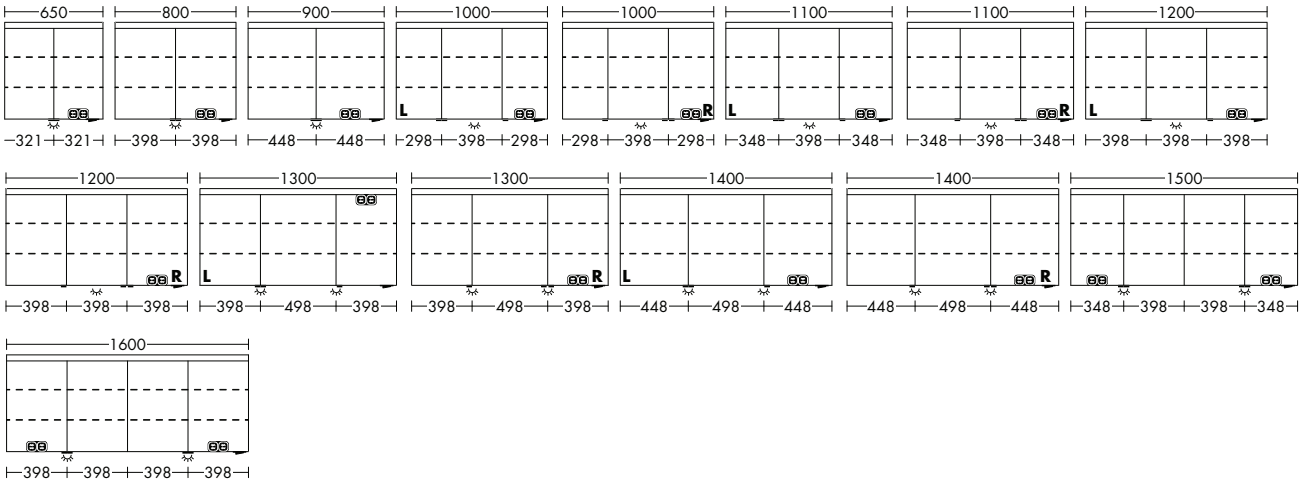

– double mirrored doors
– LED-light, front with mirror, 4200 K
– Energy efficiency grade A++
– 1 switch below right
– double socket
– glass shelves
– 1 magnifying mirror
– 1 magnetic rail
– IP24

| Watt | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 640 mm | | | | |
| | **SPEQ...** | | depth: | 180 mm | | | | |
| 11 | **...065** | | width: | 650 mm | **1854,-** | **1854,-** | **2003,-** | **2204,-** |
| 14 | **...080** | | width: | 800 mm | **2013,-** | **2013,-** | **2175,-** | **2393,-** |
| 15 | **...090** | | width: | 900 mm | **2134,-** | **2134,-** | **2307,-** | **2540,-** |
| 17 | **...100** | L/R | width: | 1000 mm | **2442,-** | **2442,-** | **2640,-** | **2902,-** |
| 19 | **...110** | L/R | width: | 1100 mm | **2515,-** | **2515,-** | **2716,-** | **2988,-** |
| 21 | **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **2628,-** | **2628,-** | **2841,-** | **3121,-** |
| 23 | **...130** | L/R | width: | 1300 mm | **2741,-** | **2741,-** | **2958,-** | **3253,-** |
| 25 | **...140** | L/R | width: | 1400 mm | **2814,-** | **2814,-** | **3044,-** | **3348,-** |
| 27 | **...150** | | width: | 1500 mm | **3132,-** | **3132,-** | **3385,-** | **3723,-** |
| 29 | **...160** | | width: | 1600 mm | **3208,-** | **3208,-** | **3463,-** | **3806,-** |




– double mirrored doors
– LED-light, front with mirror, 4200 K
– Energy efficiency grade A++
– 1 switch below right
– double socket
– glass shelves
– 1 magnifying mirror
– 1 magnetic rail
– LED-lighting of washbasin 5 W
– IP24

| Watt | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 640 mm | | | | |
| | **SPER...** | | depth: | 180 mm | | | | |
| 11 | **...065** | | width: | 650 mm | **2080,-** | **2080,-** | **2231,-** | **2456,-** |
| 14 | **...080** | | width: | 800 mm | **2239,-** | **2239,-** | **2407,-** | **2648,-** |
| 15 | **...090** | | width: | 900 mm | **2363,-** | **2363,-** | **2540,-** | **2794,-** |
| 17 | **...100** | L/R | width: | 1000 mm | **2672,-** | **2672,-** | **2870,-** | **3160,-** |
| 19 | **...110** | L/R | width: | 1100 mm | **2748,-** | **2748,-** | **2956,-** | **3252,-** |
| 21 | **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **2863,-** | **2863,-** | **3081,-** | **3388,-** |
| 23 | **...130** | L/R | width: | 1300 mm | **3170,-** | **3170,-** | **3395,-** | **3735,-** |
| 25 | **...140** | L/R | width: | 1400 mm | **3252,-** | **3252,-** | **3478,-** | **3828,-** |
| 27 | **...150** | | width: | 1500 mm | **3573,-** | **3573,-** | **3828,-** | **4208,-** |
| 29 | **...160** | | width: | 1600 mm | **3647,-** | **3647,-** | **3904,-** | **4296,-** |



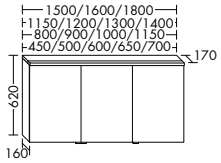

Changing position of socket possible. Only horizontally! Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

**Tip on-technique:** Mirror cabinets standard with handle, optional without , then tip on, indicate with order!

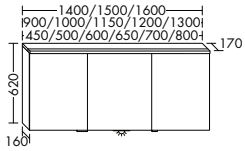
*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

## MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING (TENO) *



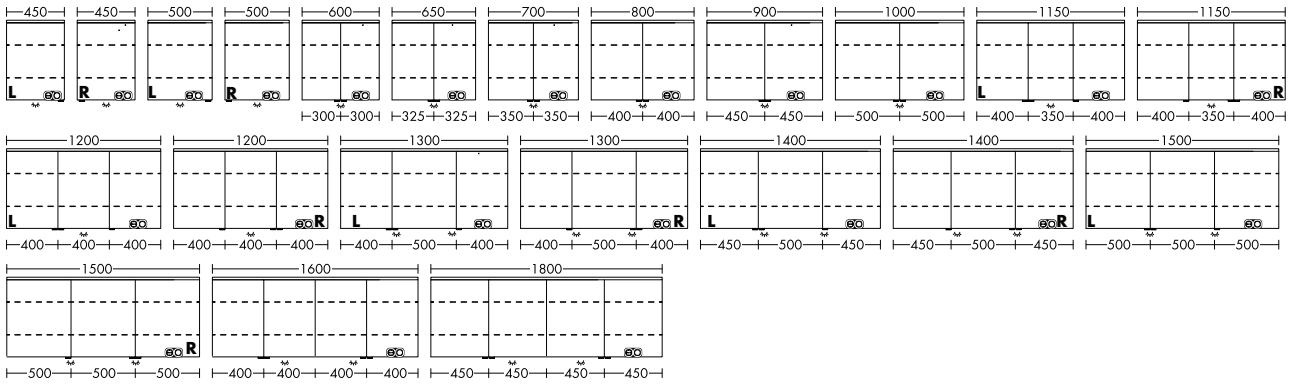

– double mirrored doors
– LED lighting top, 4500 K
– Energy efficiency grade A
– switch/ socket element
– glass shelves
– IP24

| Watt | SPFO... | | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: 620 mm | | | | |
| | | | depth: 170 mm | | | | |
| 4,1 | **...045** | L/R | width: 450 mm | **1269,-** | **1269,-** | **1372,-** | **1511,-** |
| 4,6 | **...050** | L/R | width: 500 mm | **1289,-** | **1289,-** | **1393,-** | **1535,-** |
| 5,5 | **...060** | | width: 600 mm | **1325,-** | **1325,-** | **1430,-** | **1573,-** |
| 6,0 | **...065** | | width: 650 mm | **1382,-** | **1382,-** | **1492,-** | **1643,-** |
| 6,5 | **...070** | | width: 700 mm | **1467,-** | **1467,-** | **1580,-** | **1739,-** |
| 7,5 | **...080** | | width: 800 mm | **1521,-** | **1521,-** | **1639,-** | **1803,-** |
| 8,4 | **...090** | | width: 900 mm | **1584,-** | **1584,-** | **1710,-** | **1881,-** |
| 9,4 | **...100** | | width: 1000 mm | **1634,-** | **1634,-** | **1769,-** | **1944,-** |
| 13,5 | **...115** | L/R | width: 1150 mm | **1908,-** | **1908,-** | **2060,-** | **2268,-** |
| 11,3 | **...120** | L/R | width: 1200 mm | **1972,-** | **1972,-** | **2126,-** | **2337,-** |
| 12,3 | **...130** | L/R | width: 1300 mm | **2030,-** | **2030,-** | **2190,-** | **2412,-** |
| 13,3 | **...140** | L/R | width: 1400 mm | **2089,-** | **2089,-** | **2254,-** | **2478,-** |
| 14,2 | **...150** | L/R | width: 1500 mm | **2219,-** | **2219,-** | **2395,-** | **2630,-** |
| 15,2 | **...160** | | width: 1600 mm | **2405,-** | **2405,-** | **2596,-** | **2854,-** |
| 17,0 | **...180** | | width: 1800 mm | **2620,-** | **2620,-** | **2827,-** | **3108,-** |




– double mirrored doors
– LED lighting top, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A
– glass shelves
– switch/ socket element
– LED-lighting of washbasin 5 W
– IP24

| Watt | SPHN... | | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: 620 mm | | | | |
| | | | depth: 170 mm | | | | |
| 4,1 | **...045** | L/R | width: 450 mm | **1489,-** | **1489,-** | **1592,-** | **1751,-** |
| 4,6 | **...050** | L/R | width: 500 mm | **1513,-** | **1513,-** | **1614,-** | **1775,-** |
| 5,5 | **...060** | | width: 600 mm | **1541,-** | **1541,-** | **1648,-** | **1812,-** |
| 6,0 | **...065** | | width: 650 mm | **1600,-** | **1600,-** | **1715,-** | **1884,-** |
| 6,5 | **...070** | | width: 700 mm | **1682,-** | **1682,-** | **1795,-** | **1976,-** |
| 7,5 | **...080** | | width: 800 mm | **1737,-** | **1737,-** | **1854,-** | **2038,-** |
| 8,4 | **...090** | | width: 900 mm | **1800,-** | **1800,-** | **1925,-** | **2116,-** |
| 9,4 | **...100** | | width: 1000 mm | **1854,-** | **1854,-** | **1982,-** | **2180,-** |
| 13,5 | **...115** | L/R | width: 1150 mm | **2119,-** | **2119,-** | **2273,-** | **2501,-** |
| 11,3 | **...120** | L/R | width: 1200 mm | **2180,-** | **2180,-** | **2336,-** | **2567,-** |
| 12,3 | **...130** | L/R | width: 1300 mm | **2476,-** | **2476,-** | **2641,-** | **2903,-** |
| 13,3 | **...140** | L/R | width: 1400 mm | **2535,-** | **2535,-** | **2702,-** | **2971,-** |
| 14,2 | **...150** | L/R | width: 1500 mm | **2658,-** | **2658,-** | **2832,-** | **3116,-** |
| 15,2 | **...160** | | width: 1600 mm | **2846,-** | **2846,-** | **3034,-** | **3336,-** |
| 17,0 | **...180** | | width: 1800 mm | **3027,-** | **3027,-** | **3233,-** | **3515,-** |




Changing position of socket possible. Only horizontally! Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

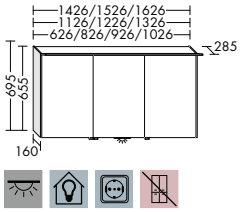
Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

**Tip on-technique:** Mirror cabinets standard with handle, optional without , then tip on, indicate with order!

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

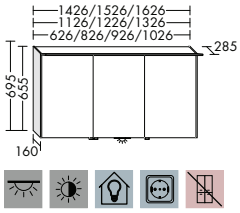
## MIRROR CABINETS WITH HORIZONTAL LED-LIGHTING CORNICE AND LATERAL LED LIGHTING (CALA 2.0) *




– double mirrored doors
– LED lighting cornice, 4200 K
– LED-illumination lateral, 20 W
– Energy efficiency grade A
– 1 switch
– double socket
– glass shelves
– 1 magnetic rail
– 1 magnifying mirror
– Carcass: Anthracite grey
– LED-lighting of washbasin 5 W
– IP24

height: 695 mm
depth: 285 mm

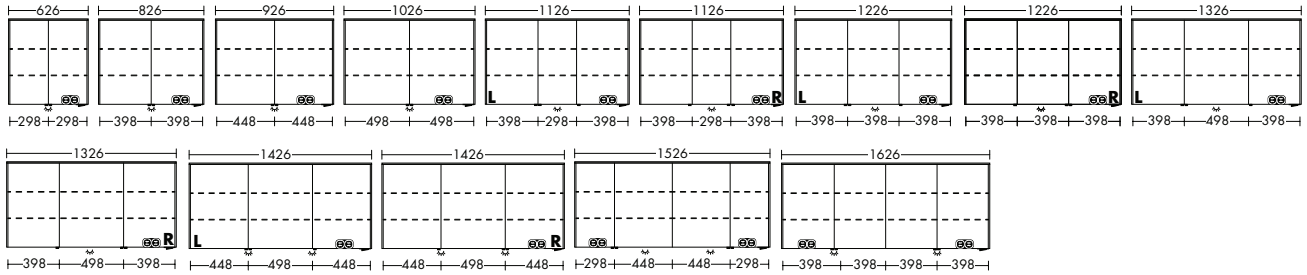
| Watt | SEPY... | | width: | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | **...063** | | width: | 626 mm | **2875,-** | **2875,-** | **2875,-** | **2875,-** |
| 12 | **...083** | | width: | 826 mm | **3086,-** | **3086,-** | **3086,-** | **3086,-** |
| 13,5 | **...093** | | width: | 926 mm | **3209,-** | **3209,-** | **3209,-** | **3209,-** |
| 15 | **...103** | | width: | 1026 mm | **3355,-** | **3355,-** | **3355,-** | **3355,-** |
| 16,5 | **...113** | L/R | width: | 1126 mm | **3470,-** | **3470,-** | **3470,-** | **3470,-** |
| 17,5 | **...123** | L/R | width: | 1226 mm | **3588,-** | **3588,-** | **3588,-** | **3588,-** |
| 19 | **...133** | L/R | width: | 1326 mm | **3723,-** | **3723,-** | **3723,-** | **3723,-** |
| 20,5 | **...143** | L/R | width: | 1426 mm | **3852,-** | **3852,-** | **3852,-** | **3852,-** |
| 22,5 | **...153** | | width: | 1526 mm | **4078,-** | **4078,-** | **4078,-** | **4078,-** |
| 23,5 | **...163** | | width: | 1626 mm | **4289,-** | **4289,-** | **4289,-** | **4289,-** |




– double mirrored doors
– LED lighting cornice, 2800 K - 6000 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– 1 switch, selection:cold/warm white
– LED-light, lateral, 26 W
– double socket
– glass shelves
– 1 magnetic rail
– 1 magnifying mirror
– Carcass: Anthracite grey
– LED washbasin lighting, 3 W
– IP24

height: 695 mm
depth: 285 mm

| Watt | SFOX... | | width: | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11,5 | **...063** | | width: | 626 mm | **3135,-** | **3135,-** | **3135,-** | **3135,-** |
| 16 | **...083** | | width: | 826 mm | **3363,-** | **3363,-** | **3363,-** | **3363,-** |
| 17,5 | **...093** | | width: | 926 mm | **3497,-** | **3497,-** | **3497,-** | **3497,-** |
| 19,5 | **...103** | | width: | 1026 mm | **3654,-** | **3654,-** | **3654,-** | **3654,-** |
| 21 | **...113** | L/R | width: | 1126 mm | **3784,-** | **3784,-** | **3784,-** | **3784,-** |
| 23,5 | **...123** | L/R | width: | 1226 mm | **3907,-** | **3907,-** | **3907,-** | **3907,-** |
| 25,5 | **...133** | L/R | width: | 1326 mm | **4054,-** | **4054,-** | **4054,-** | **4054,-** |
| 27 | **...143** | L/R | width: | 1426 mm | **4198,-** | **4198,-** | **4198,-** | **4198,-** |
| 29 | **...153** | | width: | 1526 mm | **4445,-** | **4445,-** | **4445,-** | **4445,-** |
| 31 | **...163** | | width: | 1626 mm | **4676,-** | **4676,-** | **4676,-** | **4676,-** |




Changing position of socket possible. Only horizontally! Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

**Tip on-technique:** Mirror cabinets standard with handle, optional without , then tip on, indicate with order!

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS SYS K1 STANDARD (YSO)

ONLY TO BE COMBINED WITH VANITIES AND COMPLETELY BUILT UNDER!

Washbasin colour

White nature nr. C0001

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.




– basin size 659x308 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm

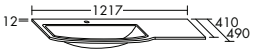
**KBAV...** depth: 490 mm
**...081** width: 817 mm **1415,-**




Version L

– basin size 659x308 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm

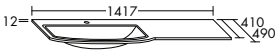
**KBAV...** depth: 490 mm
**...111** L/R width: 1117 mm **1575,-**




Version L

– basin size 659x308 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm

**KBAV...** depth: 490 mm
**...121** L/R width: 1217 mm **1653,-**




Version L

– basin size 659x308 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm

**KBAV...** depth: 490 mm
**...141** L/R width: 1417 mm **1761,-**

i Can only be supported on the sides by WUYD060, WUYE060 or WUYF060.

## CERAMIC WASHBASIN SYS K1 MADE TO MEASURE

ONLY TO BE COMBINED WITH VANITIES AND COMPLETELY BUILT UNDER!

Washbasin colour

White nature nr. C0001

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.

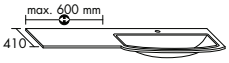
**When built into a niche determine dimensions!**




– basin size 659x308 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– Total length max.: 1410 mm

**KBAX...** depth: 490 mm
**...081** width: 817 mm **1905,-**

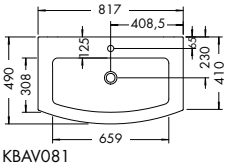
## EXTENSION FOR CERAMIC WASHBASIN SYS K1



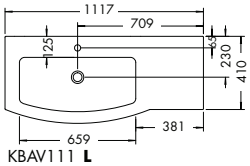

– Washbasin extension
– straight finish lateral
– price per 100 mm

**KBAX...** depth: 410 mm
**...999** L/R width: variabel **105,-**

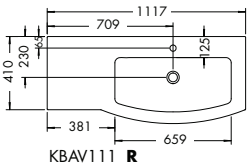
i Extension only left or right possible.
Extension min. 50 mm / max. 600 mm.



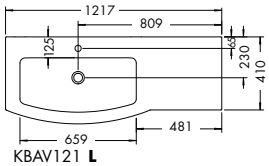

KBAV081



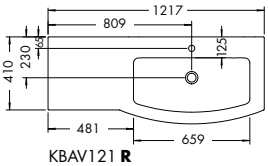

KBAV111 **L**



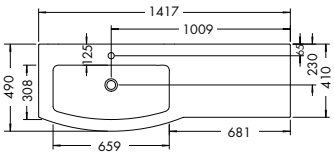

KBAV111 **R**



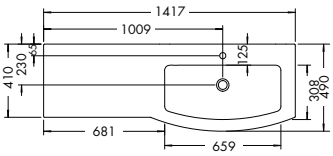

KBAV121 **L**




KBAV121 **R**



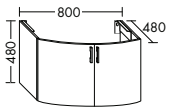
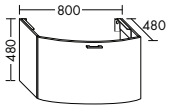
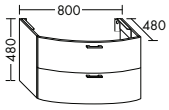
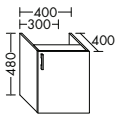
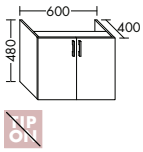
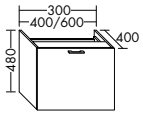
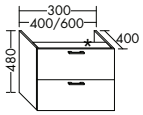

KBAV141 **L**




KBAV141 **R**

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

i **For free planning consider 10 mm side clearance each side to furniture.**

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASIN SYS K1** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 curved doors<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– carcass depth lateral: 380 mm | **WUYA...**<br>**...080** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>480 mm<br>800 mm | --- | **1408,-** | **1698,-** | **1955,-** |
|  | – 1 curved pull out drawer<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– carcass depth lateral: 380 mm<br>– spec. siphon | **WUYB...**<br>**...080** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>480 mm<br>800 mm | --- | **1513,-** | **1822,-** | **2096,-** |
|  | – 2 curved pull out drawers<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– carcass depth lateral: 380 mm<br>– spec. siphon | **WUYC...**<br>**...080** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>480 mm<br>800 mm | --- | **1619,-** | **1957,-** | **2249,-** |
| **BASE UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASIN SYS K1** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 1 glass shelf<br>**made to measure:**<br>➡ 200 - 449 | **WUYD...**<br>**...030** L/R<br>**...040** L/R | height:<br>depth:<br>width:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>400 mm<br>300 mm<br>400 mm | ---<br>--- | **573,-**<br>**607,-** | **671,-**<br>**706,-** | **771,-**<br>**813,-** |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 1 glass shelf<br>**made to measure:**<br>➡ 450 - 600 | **WUYD...**<br>**...060** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>400 mm<br>600 mm | --- | **779,-** | **865,-** | **995,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– 1 interior drawer<br>**made to measure:**<br>➡ 300 - 600 | **WUYE...**<br>**...030**<br>**...040**<br>**...060** | height:<br>depth:<br>width:<br>width:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>400 mm<br>300 mm<br>400 mm<br>600 mm | ---<br>---<br>--- | **896,-**<br>**965,-**<br>**1048,-** | **1009,-**<br>**1088,-**<br>**1173,-** | **1161,-**<br>**1251,-**<br>**1349,-** |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers<br>**made to measure:**<br>➡ 300 - 600 | **WUYF...**<br>**...030**<br>**...040**<br>**...060** | height:<br>depth:<br>width:<br>width:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>400 mm<br>300 mm<br>400 mm<br>600 mm | ---<br>---<br>--- | **955,-**<br>**1033,-**<br>**1119,-** | **1066,-**<br>**1156,-**<br>**1252,-** | **1229,-**<br>**1328,-**<br>**1438,-** |

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

i **For free planning consider 10 mm side clearance each side to furniture.**

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASINS SYS K2 STANDARD (YSO)

ONLY TO BE COMBINED WITH VANITIES AND COMPLETELY BUILT UNDER!

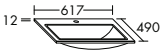
Washbasin colour

White nature nr. C0001

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.

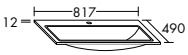



NEW 01.04.2021

– basin size 426x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm

height: 12 mm
**KBAU...** depth: 490 mm
**...061** width: 617 mm **1207,-**

i Passende Waschtischunterschränke: WUYG060, WUYH060, WUYI060, WUZX060




– basin size 655x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm

height: 12 mm
**KBAU...** depth: 490 mm
**...081** width: 817 mm **1415,-**

i suitable vanity units: WUYG080, WUYH080, WUYI080, WUZX080




– basin size 655x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm

height: 12 mm
**KBAU...** depth: 490 mm
**...101** width: 1017 mm **1511,-**

i suitable vanity units: WUYG100, WUYH100, WUYI100, WUZX100

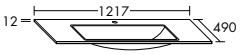



Version L

– basin size 655x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm

height: 12 mm
**KBAU...** depth: 490 mm
**...111** L/R width: 1117 mm **1575,-**

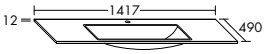
i suitable vanity units: WUYG080, WUYH080, WUYI080, WUZX080




– basin size 655x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm

height: 12 mm
**KBAU...** depth: 490 mm
**...121** width: 1217 mm **1653,-**

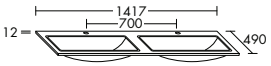
i suitable vanity units: WUYG080, WUYG120, WUYH080, WUYH120, WUYI080, WUYI120, WUZX080, WUZX120




– basin size 655x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm

height: 12 mm
**KBAU...** depth: 490 mm
**...141** width: 1417 mm **1761,-**

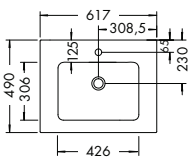
i suitable vanity units: WUYG080, WUYG140, WUYH080, WUYI080, WUZX080



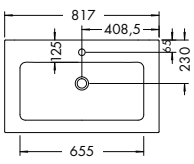

– basin size 575x306 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm

height: 12 mm
**KBAZ...** depth: 490 mm
**...141** width: 1417 mm **2266,-**

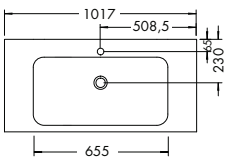
i suitable vanity units: WUYG140, WUYH140, WUYI140, WUZX140



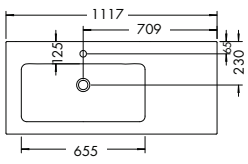

KBAU061



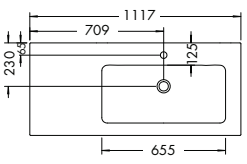

KBAU081



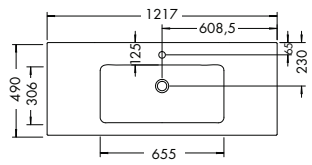

KBAU101



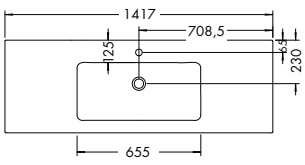

KBAU111 **L**



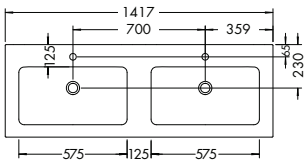

KBAU111 **R**




KBAU121




KBAU141




KBAZ141

F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## CERAMIC WASHBASIN SYS K2 MADE TO MEASURE

ONLY TO BE COMBINED WITH VANITIES AND COMPLETELY BUILT UNDER!

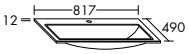
Washbasin colour

White nature nr. C0001

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.

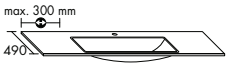



– basin size 655x306 mm
– depth of basin: 130 mm
– Total length max.: 1410 mm

**KBAW...** depth: 490 mm
**...081** width: 817 mm **1905,-**

i suitable vanity units: WUYG080, WUYG120, WUYG140, WUYH080, WUYH120, WUYI080, WUYI120, WUZX080, WUZX120

## EXTENSION FOR CERAMIC WASHBASIN SYS K2




– Washbasin extension
– straight finish lateral
– price per 100 mm

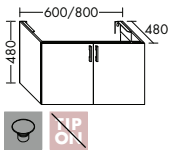
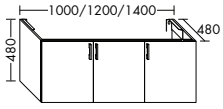
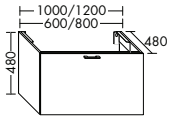
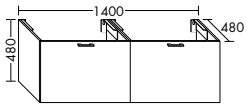
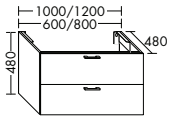
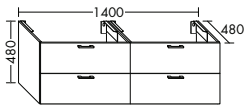
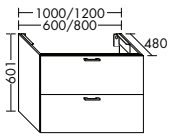
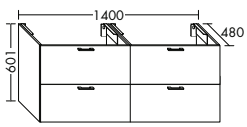
height: 12 mm
**KBAW...** depth: 490 mm
**...999** L/R width: variabel **105,-**

i Extension min. 50 mm / max. 300 mm per side.

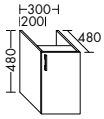
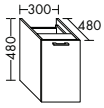
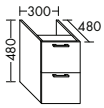
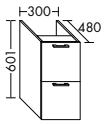
F Tap hole for 3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

i **For free planning consider 10 mm side clearance each side to furniture.**

## VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASIN SYS K2

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | – 2 doors<br>– incl. metal consoles | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUYG...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** NEW | width: | 600 mm | **723,-** | **906,-** | **1171,-** | **1349,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **794,-** | **995,-** | **1288,-** | **1482,-** |
|  Version L | – 3 doors<br>– incl. metal consoles | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUYG...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...100** L/R | width: | 1000 mm | **818,-** | **1028,-** | **1335,-** | **1536,-** |
| | | **...120** L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **880,-** | **1110,-** | **1435,-** | **1651,-** |
| | | **...140** L/R | width: | 1400 mm | **924,-** | **1158,-** | **1501,-** | **1725,-** |
|  ACEN060/080 ACEN100/120 | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUYH...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** NEW | width: | 600 mm | **941,-** | **1137,-** | **1355,-** | **1562,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1034,-** | **1251,-** | **1489,-** | **1715,-** |
| | | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1205,-** | **1484,-** | **1807,-** | **2080,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1303,-** | **1600,-** | **1952,-** | **2244,-** |
| | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | | |
|  ACEN070 | – 2 pull out drawers<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUYH...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...140** | width: | 1400 mm | **1622,-** | **1866,-** | **2195,-** | **2527,-** |
|  ACEN060/080 ACEN100/120 | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUYI...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** NEW | width: | 600 mm | **1053,-** | **1185,-** | **1398,-** | **1607,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1158,-** | **1301,-** | **1536,-** | **1766,-** |
| | | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1320,-** | **1467,-** | **1709,-** | **1964,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1482,-** | **1646,-** | **1923,-** | **2211,-** |
| | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | | |
|  ACEN070 | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUYI...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...140** | width: | 1400 mm | **2026,-** | **2248,-** | **2621,-** | **3017,-** |
|  ACEN060/080 ACEN100/120 | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– incl. metal consoles | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUZX...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** NEW | width: | 600 mm | **1142,-** | **1286,-** | **1516,-** | **1746,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1256,-** | **1413,-** | **1666,-** | **1918,-** |
| | | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1431,-** | **1592,-** | **1854,-** | **2131,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1609,-** | **1786,-** | **2087,-** | **2400,-** |
| | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | | |
|  ACEN070 | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom<br>– incl. metal consoles | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUZX...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...140** | width: | 1400 mm | **2195,-** | **2440,-** | **2846,-** | **3272,-** |

## BASE UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASIN SYS K2

| | Description | Ref.No | | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | – 1 door<br>– 1 glass shelf<br>**made to measure:**<br>➡ 200 - 300 | | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUYJ...** | | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...020** | L/R | width: | 200 mm | **444,-** | **526,-** | **617,-** | **710,-** |
| | | **...030** | L/R | width: | 300 mm | **488,-** | **573,-** | **671,-** | **771,-** |
|  ACEN030 | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– 1 interior drawer | | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUYK...** | | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | | width: | 300 mm | **808,-** | **896,-** | **1009,-** | **1161,-** |
|  ACEN030 | – 1 drawer top<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUYL...** | | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | | width: | 300 mm | **860,-** | **955,-** | **1066,-** | **1229,-** |
|  ACEN030 | – 2 pull out drawers | | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUZZ...** | | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | | width: | 300 mm | **908,-** | **1007,-** | **1129,-** | **1296,-** |

➡ Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS SYS M1 STANDARD

Washbasin colours

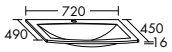
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

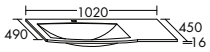
Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.
**When built into a niche determine dimensions!**




– basin size 680x330 mm
– depth of basin: 127 mm
– spec. siphon

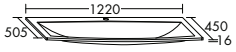
height: 16 mm
**MWEJ...** depth: 490 mm
**...072** width: 720 mm **649,-**
suitable vanity units: WUYM070/ WUYN070/ WUYO070




– basin size 680x330 mm
– depth of basin: 127 mm
– spec. siphon

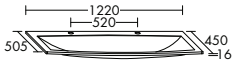
Version L

height: 16 mm
**MWEJ...** depth: 490 mm
**...102** L/R width: 1020 mm **777,-**
suitable vanity units: WUYM070/ WUYN070/ WUYO070



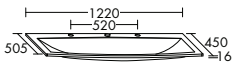

– basin size 1180x344 mm
– depth of basin: 127 mm
– spec. siphon

height: 16 mm
**MWEJ...** depth: 505 mm
**...122** width: 1220 mm **845,-**
suitable vanity units: WUYM120/ WUYO120



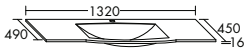

– 2 tap holes
– basin size 1180x344 mm
– depth of basin: 127 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
– spec. siphon

height: 16 mm
**MWET...** depth: 505 mm
**...122** width: 1220 mm **946,-**
suitable vanity units: WUYM120/ WUYO120



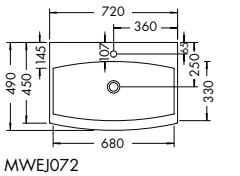

– 2 hole drilling
– basin size 1180x344 mm
– depth of basin: 127 mm
– 1 Clou waste and overflow system from Geberit, lockable
– spec. siphon

height: 16 mm
**MWEI...** depth: 505 mm
**...122** width: 1220 mm **997,-**
suitable vanity units: WUYM120/ WUYO120

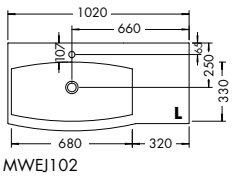



– basin size 680x330 mm
– depth of basin: 127 mm
– spec. siphon

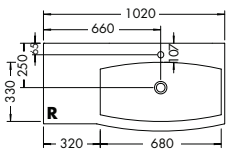
height: 16 mm
**MWEJ...** depth: 490 mm
**...132** width: 1320 mm **924,-**
suitable vanity units: WUYM070/ WUYN070/ WUYO070

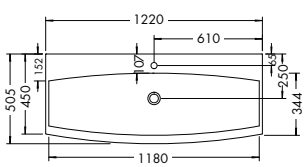



MWEJ072

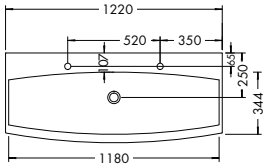



MWEJ102

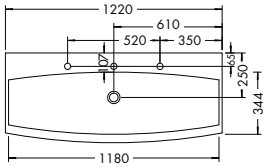


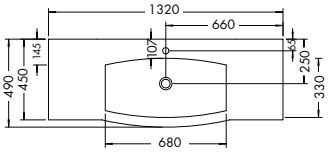

MWEJ122




MWET122




MWEI122




MWEJ132

Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS SYS M1 MADE TO MEASURE

Washbasin colour

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

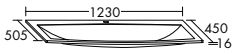
Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.
**When built into a niche determine dimensions!**



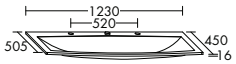

– basin size 680x330 mm
– depth of basin: 127 mm
– spec. siphon

height: 16 mm
**MWEK...** depth: 490 mm
**...072** width: 730 mm **840,-**
i suitable vanity units: WUYM070/ WUYN070/ WUYO070




– basin size 1180x344 mm
– depth of basin: 127 mm
– spec. siphon

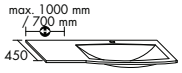
height: 16 mm
**MWEK...** depth: 505 mm
**...122** width: 1230 mm **1415,-**
i suitable vanity units: WUYM120/ WUYO120




– 2 hole drilling
– basin size 1180x344 mm
– depth of basin: 127 mm
– 1 Clou waste and overflow system from Geberit, lockable
– spec. siphon

height: 16 mm
**MWEL...** depth: 505 mm
**...122** width: 1230 mm **1580,-**
i suitable vanity units: WUYM120/ WUYO120

## EXTENSION FOR MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN SYS M1



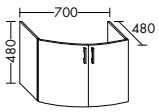
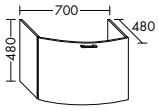
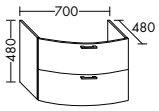
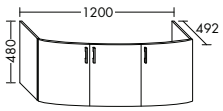
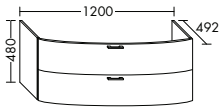

– Washbasin extension
– straight finish lateral
– price per 100 mm

height: 16 mm
**MWEK...** depth: 450 mm
**...999** L/R width: variabel **105,-**
i Verlängerung min. 50 mm pro Seite / Verlängerung max MWEK072: 1000 mm, MWEK/MWEL122: 700 mm pro Seite.

F Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

i **For free planning consider 10 mm side clearance each side to furniture.**

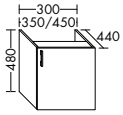
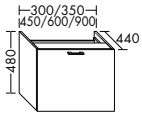
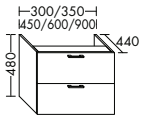
## VANITY UNITS FOR MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN SYS M1

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | – 2 curved doors<br>– carcass depth lateral: 420 mm | **WUYM...**<br>**...070** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 480 mm<br>width: 700 mm | --- | **1415,-** | **1710,-** | **1965,-** |
|  | – 1 curved pull out drawer<br>– carcass depth lateral: 420 mm | **WUYN...**<br>**...070** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 480 mm<br>width: 700 mm | --- | **1521,-** | **1834,-** | **2106,-** |
|  | – 1 curved drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out centered<br>– 1 curved pull out drawer bottom<br>– carcass depth lateral: 420 mm | **WUYO...**<br>**...070** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 480 mm<br>width: 700 mm | --- | **1626,-** | **1969,-** | **2263,-** |
|  | – 3 curved doors<br>– carcass depth lateral: 420 mm | **WUYM...**<br>**...120** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 492 mm<br>width: 1200 mm | --- | **1531,-** | **1852,-** | **2131,-** |
|  | – 1 curved drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out centered<br>– 1 curved pull out drawer bottom<br>– carcass depth lateral: 420 mm | **WUYO...**<br>**...120** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 492 mm<br>width: 1200 mm | --- | **1822,-** | **2204,-** | **2535,-** |

i Wood grain front: horizontal.

**i For free planning consider 10 mm side clearance each side to furniture.**

## BASE UNITS FOR MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN SYS M1

| | Description | Ref.No | | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | – 1 door<br>– 1 glass shelf<br>**made to measure:**<br>➡ 300 - 450 | | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUYP...** | | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | L/R | width: | 300 mm | --- | **573,-** | **671,-** | **771,-** |
| | | **...035** | L/R | width: | 350 mm | --- | **598,-** | **686,-** | **791,-** |
| | | **...045** | L/R | width: | 450 mm | --- | **613,-** | **720,-** | **826,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– 1 interior drawer<br>**made to measure:**<br>➡ 300 - 900 | | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUYQ...** | | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | | width: | 300 mm | --- | **896,-** | **1009,-** | **1161,-** |
| | | **...035** | | width: | 350 mm | --- | **943,-** | **1061,-** | **1222,-** |
| | | **...045** | | width: | 450 mm | --- | **972,-** | **1109,-** | **1276,-** |
| | | **...060** | | width: | 600 mm | --- | **1048,-** | **1173,-** | **1349,-** |
| | | **...090** | | width: | 900 mm | --- | **1284,-** | **1496,-** | **1720,-** |
| ACEN030/035/045<br>ACEN060/090 | | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers<br>**made to measure:**<br>➡ 300 - 900 | | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUYR...** | | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | | width: | 300 mm | --- | **955,-** | **1066,-** | **1229,-** |
| | | **...035** | | width: | 350 mm | --- | **1007,-** | **1129,-** | **1296,-** |
| | | **...045** | | width: | 450 mm | --- | **1058,-** | **1185,-** | **1364,-** |
| | | **...060** | | width: | 600 mm | --- | **1119,-** | **1252,-** | **1438,-** |
| | | **...090** | | width: | 900 mm | --- | **1374,-** | **1602,-** | **1844,-** |
| ACEN030/035/045<br>ACEN060/090 | | | | | | | | | |

➡ Maßanfertigung möglich. Aufpreis SOAS999, siehe Seite: 7.

i **For free planning consider 10 mm side clearance each side to furniture.**

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS SYS M2 STANDARD

Washbasin colours

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

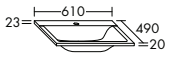
White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

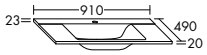
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

**When built into a niche determine dimensions!**



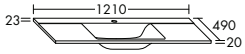

– basin size 540x340 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– spec. siphon

**MWBL...** depth: 490 mm
**...060** width: 610 mm **1207,-**
i suitable vanity units: WUGN060 / WUGP060 / WUGR060 / WVAF060



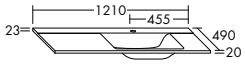

– basin size 540x340 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– spec. siphon

**MWBL...** depth: 490 mm
**...090** width: 910 mm **1408,-**
i suitable vanity units: WUGN060 / WUGN090 / WUGP060 / WUGP090 / WUGR060 / WUGR090 / WVAF060 / WVAF090




– basin size 540x340 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– spec. siphon

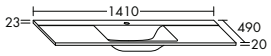
**MWBL...** depth: 490 mm
**...120** width: 1210 mm **1906,-**
i suitable vanity units: WUGN060 / WUGN090 / WUGP060 / WUGP090 / WUGR060 / WUGR090 / WUGR120 / WVAF060 / WVAF090 / WVAF120




Version R

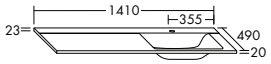
– basin size 540x340 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– spec. siphon

**MWBL...** depth: 490 mm
**...121** L/R width: 1210 mm **1906,-**
i suitable vanity units: WUGN090 / WUGP090 / WUGR090 / WUGR121 / WVAF090 / WVAF121




– basin size 540x340 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– spec. siphon

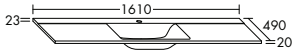
**MWBL...** depth: 490 mm
**...140** width: 1410 mm **2118,-**
i suitable vanity units: WUGN060 / WUGN090 / WUGP060 / WUGP090 / WUGR060 / WUGR090 / WUGR120 / WVAF060 / WVAF090 / WVAF120




Version R

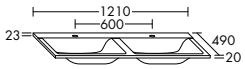
– basin size 540x340 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– spec. siphon

**MWBL...** depth: 490 mm
**...141** L/R width: 1410 mm **2118,-**
i suitable vanity units: WUGR141 / WVAF141



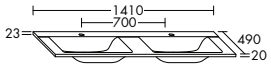

– basin size 540x340 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– spec. siphon

**MWBL...** depth: 490 mm
**...160** width: 1610 mm **2295,-**
i suitable vanity units: WUGN060 / WUGN090 / WUGP060 / WUGP090 / WUGR060 / WUGR090 / WUGR120 / WVAF060 / WVAF090 / WVAF120



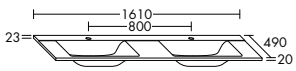

– basin size 540x340 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– spec. siphon

**MWBN...** depth: 490 mm
**...120** width: 1210 mm **2124,-**
i suitable vanity units: WUGN060 / WUGP060 / WUGR060 / WUGR122 / WVAF060 / WVAF122




– basin size 540x340 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– spec. siphon

**MWBN...** depth: 490 mm
**...140** width: 1410 mm **2432,-**
i suitable vanity units: WUGN060 / WUGP060 / WUGR060 / WUGR140 / WVAF060 / WVAF140




– basin size 540x340 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– spec. siphon

**MWBN...** depth: 490 mm
**...160** width: 1610 mm **2983,-**
i suitable vanity units: WUGN060 / WUGN090 / WUGP060 / WUGP090 / WUGR060 / WUGR160 / WVAF060 /WVAF160

F Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS SYS M2 MADE TO MEASURE

Washbasin colour

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

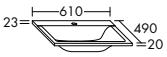
White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

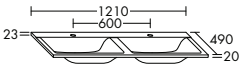
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

**When built into a niche determine dimensions!**



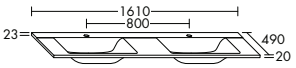

– basin size 540x340 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– spec. siphon

**MWBM...** depth: 490 mm
**...060** width: 610 mm **2089,-**
i suitable vanity units: WUGN060 / WUGN090 / WUGP060 / WUGP090 / WUGR060 / WUGR090 / WUGR120 / WVAF060 / WVAF090 / WVAF120




– basin size 540x340 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– spec. siphon

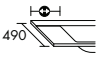
**MWBM...** depth: 490 mm
**...120** width: 1210 mm **2908,-**
i suitable vanity units: WUGN060 / WUGP060 / WUGR122 / WVAF122




– basin size 540x340 mm
– depth of basin: 120 mm
– spec. siphon

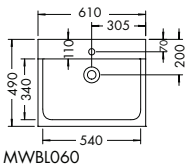
**MWBM...** depth: 490 mm
**...160** width: 1610 mm **3686,-**
i suitable vanity units: WUGN060 / WUGN090 / WUGP060 / WUGP090 / WUGR160 / WVAF160

## EXTENSION FOR MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN SYS M2

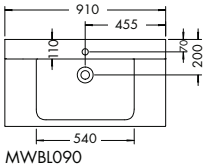



– Washbasin extension
– straight finish lateral
– price per 100 mm

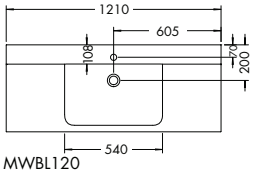
**MWBM...** depth: 490 mm
**...999** L/R width: variabel **166,-**
i Extension each side MWBM060 max. 1000 mm, MWBM120 max. 700 mm, MWBM160 max. 500 mm.



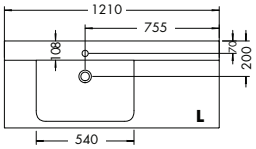
MWBL060



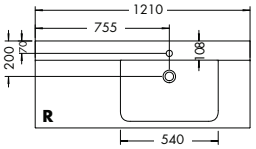
MWBL090



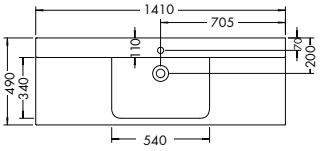
MWBL120



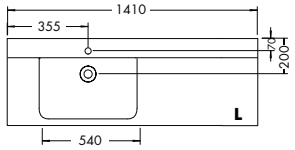
MWBL121



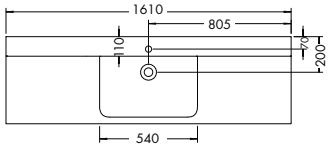
MWBL121



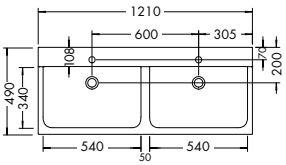
MWBL140



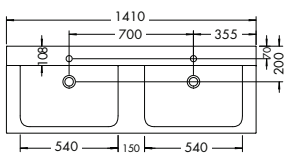
MWBL141



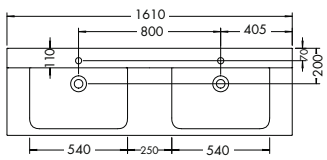
MWBL160



MWBN120

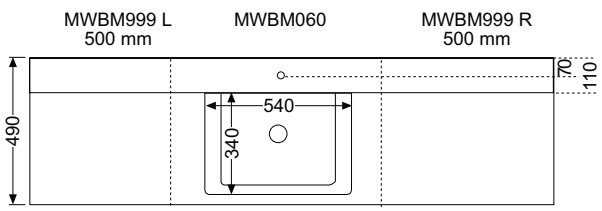


MWBN140



MWBN160

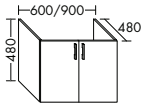
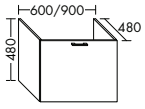
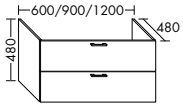
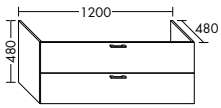
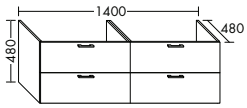
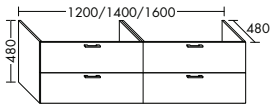
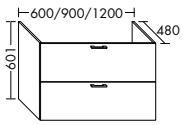
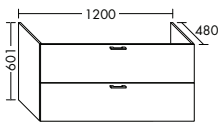
## SAMPLE




F Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

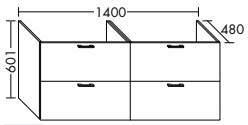
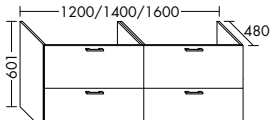
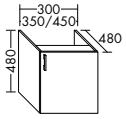
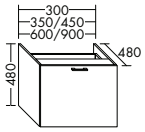
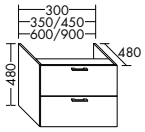
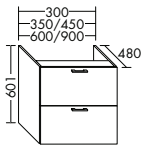
i **For free planning consider 10 mm side clearance each side to furniture.**

## VANITY UNITS FOR MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN SYS M2

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | – 2 doors | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUGN...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | **made to measure:** | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **669,-** | **879,-** | **1105,-** | **1271,-** |
| | ➡ 600 - 900 | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **823,-** | **1073,-** | **1345,-** | **1546,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUGP...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **918,-** | **1097,-** | **1279,-** | **1472,-** |
| | ➡ 600 - 900 | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1092,-** | **1328,-** | **1597,-** | **1837,-** |
| ACEN060<br>ACEN090 | | | | | | | | |
|  | – for single washbasins<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out centered<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUGR...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1002,-** | **1158,-** | **1408,-** | **1616,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1237,-** | **1374,-** | **1602,-** | **1844,-** |
| | **made to measure:** | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1482,-** | **1646,-** | **1923,-** | **2211,-** |
| ACEN060/090<br>ACEN120 | ➡ 600 - 1200 | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | |
|  | – for MWBL121<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out, left or right<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUGR...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...121** L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **1482,-** | **1646,-** | **1923,-** | **2211,-** |
| | **made to measure:** | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | |
| ACEN120 | ➡ 901 - 1200 | | | | | | | |
|  | – for MWBL141<br>– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 drawer top<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUGR...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...141** L/R | width: | 1400 mm | **2026,-** | **2248,-** | **2621,-** | **3017,-** |
| ACEN070 | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUGR...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...122** | width: | 1200 mm | **1844,-** | **2047,-** | **2386,-** | **2745,-** |
| | | **...140** | width: | 1400 mm | **2026,-** | **2248,-** | **2621,-** | **3017,-** |
| ACEN060, 070<br>ACEN080 | | **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **2226,-** | **2472,-** | **2887,-** | **3316,-** |
|  | – for single washbasin<br>– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out on top<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVAF...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1090,-** | **1256,-** | **1526,-** | **1704,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1340,-** | **1491,-** | **1739,-** | **1998,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1609,-** | **1786,-** | **2087,-** | **2400,-** |
| ACEN060/090<br>ACEN120 | **made to measure:**<br>➡ 600 - 1200 | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | |
|  | – for MWBL121<br>– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out, left or right<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVAF...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...121** L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **1609,-** | **1786,-** | **2087,-** | **2400,-** |
| | **made to measure:** | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | |
| ACEN120 | ➡ 901 - 1200 | | | | | | | |

➡ Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

i **For free planning consider 10 mm side clearance each side to furniture.**

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN SYS M2** | | | | | | | | |
|  ACEN070 | – for MWBL141<br>– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out on top<br>– 1 pull out drawer top<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVAF...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...141** L/R | width: | 1400 mm | **2195,-** | **2440,-** | **2846,-** | **3272,-** |
|  ACEN060, 070 ACEN080 | – 2 pull out drawers with bottle-trap cut-out on top<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVAF...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...122** | width: | 1200 mm | **1998,-** | **2221,-** | **2591,-** | **2978,-** |
| | | **...140** | width: | 1400 mm | **2195,-** | **2440,-** | **2846,-** | **3272,-** |
| | | **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **2413,-** | **2684,-** | **3128,-** | **3600,-** |
| **BASE UNITS FOR MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN SYS M2** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 1 glass shelf<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>➡ 300 - 450 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVAH...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** L/R | width: | 300 mm | **488,-** | **573,-** | **671,-** | **771,-** |
| | | **...035** L/R | width: | 350 mm | **510,-** | **598,-** | **686,-** | **791,-** |
| | | **...045** L/R | width: | 450 mm | **539,-** | **613,-** | **720,-** | **826,-** |
|  ACEN030/035/045 ACEN060/090 | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– 1 interior drawer<br><br>➡ 300 - 900 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUGS...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **808,-** | **896,-** | **1009,-** | **1161,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **848,-** | **943,-** | **1061,-** | **1222,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **886,-** | **972,-** | **1109,-** | **1276,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **940,-** | **1048,-** | **1173,-** | **1349,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1156,-** | **1284,-** | **1496,-** | **1720,-** |
|  ACEN030/035/045 ACEN060/090 | – 1 drawer<br>– 1 pull out drawer<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>➡ 300 - 900 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUGT...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **860,-** | **955,-** | **1066,-** | **1229,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **908,-** | **1007,-** | **1129,-** | **1296,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **950,-** | **1058,-** | **1185,-** | **1364,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1006,-** | **1119,-** | **1252,-** | **1438,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1237,-** | **1374,-** | **1602,-** | **1844,-** |
|  ACEN030/035/045 ACEN060/090 | – 2 pull out drawers<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>➡ 300 - 900 | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVAG...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **933,-** | **1039,-** | **1159,-** | **1332,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **984,-** | **1095,-** | **1224,-** | **1408,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **1033,-** | **1149,-** | **1284,-** | **1479,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1093,-** | **1215,-** | **1360,-** | **1562,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1340,-** | **1491,-** | **1739,-** | **1998,-** |

➡ Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

i **For free planning consider 10 mm side clearance each side to furniture.**

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

**MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS SYS M8 MADE TO MEASURE**

PLEASE FILL IN QUESTIONAIRE, PAGE:315

Washbasin colours

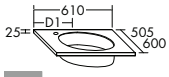
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

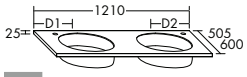
Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



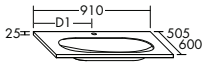

**single washbasin**
– Ø 403 mm
– depth of basin: 98 mm
– incl. clou-system, white
– Extension each side max. 1095 mm

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 25 mm | |
| **MWHA...** | depth: | 505 mm | |
| **MWHB...** | depth: | 600 mm | |
| **...061** | width: | 610 mm | **1284,-** |



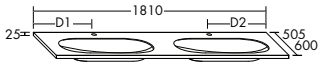

**double washbasin**
– Ø 403 mm
– depth of basin: 98 mm
– incl. clou-system, white
– Extension each side max. 795 mm

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 25 mm | |
| **MWHA...** | depth: | 505 mm | |
| **MWHB...** | depth: | 600 mm | |
| **...121** | width: | 1210 mm | **2569,-** |



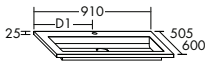

**single washbasin**
– basin size 720 x 326 mm
– depth of basin: 98 mm
– incl. clou-system, white
– Extension each side max. 945 mm

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 25 mm | |
| **MWHC...** | depth: | 505 mm | |
| **MWHD...** | depth: | 600 mm | |
| **...091** | width: | 910 mm | **1423,-** |



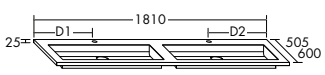

**double washbasin**
– basin size 720 x 326 mm
– depth of basin: 98 mm
– incl. clou-system, white
– Extension each side max. 495 mm

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 25 mm | |
| **MWHC...** | depth: | 505 mm | |
| **MWHD...** | depth: | 600 mm | |
| **...181** | width: | 1810 mm | **2846,-** |



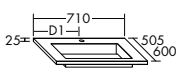

**single washbasin**
– basin size 710x328 mm
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– incl. clou-system, white
– Extension each side max. 945 mm

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 25 mm | |
| **MWHE...** | depth: | 505 mm | |
| **MWHF...** | depth: | 600 mm | |
| **...091** | width: | 910 mm | **1376,-** |



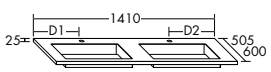

**double washbasin**
– basin size 710x328 mm
– depth of basin: 110 mm
– incl. clou-system, white
– Extension each side max. 495 mm

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 25 mm | |
| **MWHE...** | depth: | 505 mm | |
| **MWHF...** | depth: | 600 mm | |
| **...181** | width: | 1810 mm | **2751,-** |




**single washbasin**
– basin size 520x327 mm
– depth of basin: 68 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
– Extension each side max. 1045 mm

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 25 mm | |
| **MWHG...** | depth: | 505 mm | |
| **MWHH...** | depth: | 600 mm | |
| **...071** | width: | 710 mm | **1237,-** |



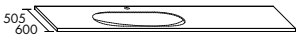

**double washbasin**
– basin size 520x327 mm
– depth of basin: 68 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow
– Extension each side max. 695 mm

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 25 mm | |
| **MWHG...** | depth: | 505 mm | |
| **MWHH...** | depth: | 600 mm | |
| **...141** | width: | 1410 mm | **2472,-** |

Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## EXTENSION FOR MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN SYS M8

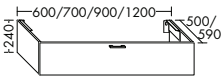



– Washbasin extension
– straight finish lateral
– price per 100 mm
– Total length max.: 2800 mm

**Washbasin extension** price per 100 mm **147,-**

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## VANITY UNITS FOR MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN SYS M8



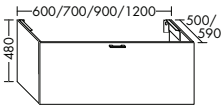

ACEN060/070
ACEN090/120

– 1 drawer with bottle-trap cut-out
– incl. metal consoles

**made to measure:**
600 - 1200

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 240 mm | | | | |
| **WWFX...** | depth: | 500 mm | | | | |
| **WWFY...** | depth: | 590 mm | | | | |
| **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **695,-** | **786,-** | **923,-** | **1061,-** |
| **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **737,-** | **835,-** | **980,-** | **1127,-** |
| **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **855,-** | **968,-** | **1134,-** | **1306,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **908,-** | **1028,-** | **1217,-** | **1394,-** |

i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front.



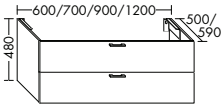

ACEN060/070
ACEN090/120

– 1 pull out drawer

**made to measure:**
600 - 1200

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WWFZ...** | depth: | 500 mm | | | | |
| **WWGA...** | depth: | 590 mm | | | | |
| **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **945,-** | **1151,-** | **1379,-** | **1587,-** |
| **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **989,-** | **1200,-** | **1435,-** | **1651,-** |
| **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1134,-** | **1381,-** | **1655,-** | **1903,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1303,-** | **1541,-** | **1881,-** | **2163,-** |

i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front.



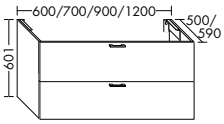

ACEN060/070
ACEN090/120

– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

**made to measure:**
600 - 1200

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WWGB...** | depth: | 500 mm | | | | |
| **WWGC...** | depth: | 590 mm | | | | |
| **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1088,-** | **1256,-** | **1528,-** | **1754,-** |
| **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **1166,-** | **1347,-** | **1621,-** | **1864,-** |
| **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1322,-** | **1529,-** | **1805,-** | **2077,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1497,-** | **1720,-** | **2028,-** | **2332,-** |

i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front.



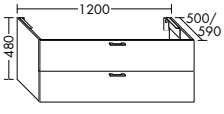

ACEN060/070
ACEN090/120

– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out on top
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

**made to measure:**
600 - 1200

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WWGD...** | depth: | 500 mm | | | | |
| **WWGE...** | depth: | 590 mm | | | | |
| **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1181,-** | **1364,-** | **1658,-** | **1905,-** |
| **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **1264,-** | **1462,-** | **1758,-** | **2025,-** |
| **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1433,-** | **1660,-** | **1959,-** | **2254,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1624,-** | **1866,-** | **2197,-** | **2528,-** |

i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front.

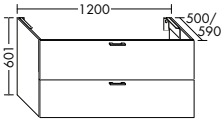



ACEN120

– 1 drawer top with 2 bottle-trap cut-outs
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WWPE...** | depth: | 500 mm | | | | |
| **WWPF...** | depth: | 590 mm | | | | |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1626,-** | **1851,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |

i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front




ACEN120

– 1 pull out drawer with 2 bottle-trap cut-outs on top
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

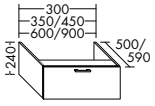
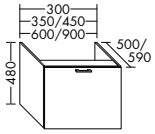
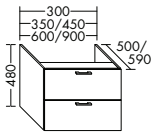
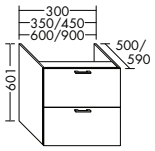
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WWPG...** | depth: | 500 mm | | | | |
| **WWPH...** | depth: | 590 mm | | | | |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1763,-** | **2006,-** | **2341,-** | **2692,-** |

i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front

Siphon cutout asymmetric. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

## BASE UNITS FOR MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS SYS M8

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  ACEN030/035/045 ACEN060/090 | – 1 drawer<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>**made to measure:**<br>➡ 300 - 900 | | height: | 240 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWGF...** | depth: | 500 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWGG...** | depth: | 590 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **602,-** | **678,-** | **761,-** | **874,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **632,-** | **715,-** | **801,-** | **919,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **659,-** | **745,-** | **833,-** | **957,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **695,-** | **786,-** | **923,-** | **1061,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **855,-** | **968,-** | **1134,-** | **1306,-** |
|  ACEN030/035/045 ACEN060/090 | – 1 pull out drawer<br>**made to measure:**<br>➡ 300 - 900 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWGH...** | depth: | 500 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWGI...** | depth: | 590 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **808,-** | **896,-** | **1009,-** | **1161,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **848,-** | **943,-** | **1061,-** | **1222,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **886,-** | **972,-** | **1109,-** | **1276,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **940,-** | **1048,-** | **1173,-** | **1349,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1156,-** | **1284,-** | **1496,-** | **1720,-** |
|  ACEN030/035/045 ACEN060/090 | – 1 drawer top<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>**made to measure:**<br>➡ 300 - 900 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWGJ...** | depth: | 500 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWGK...** | depth: | 590 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **870,-** | **970,-** | **1083,-** | **1246,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **914,-** | **1017,-** | **1139,-** | **1311,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **960,-** | **1071,-** | **1195,-** | **1376,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1016,-** | **1129,-** | **1266,-** | **1457,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1251,-** | **1386,-** | **1619,-** | **1861,-** |
|  ACEN030/035/045 ACEN060/090 | – 2 pull out drawers<br>**made to measure:**<br>➡ 300 - 900 | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWGL...** | depth: | 500 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWGM...** | depth: | 590 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **945,-** | **1051,-** | **1175,-** | **1354,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **992,-** | **1104,-** | **1237,-** | **1423,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **1043,-** | **1161,-** | **1296,-** | **1492,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1102,-** | **1224,-** | **1374,-** | **1578,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1359,-** | **1504,-** | **1756,-** | **2021,-** |

➡ Maßanfertigung möglich. Aufpreis SOAS999, siehe Seite: 7.

# Template: Check list - Mineral cast washbasin SYS M8

sys30

Company: Order no.

## INFORMATION ON MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS SYS M8

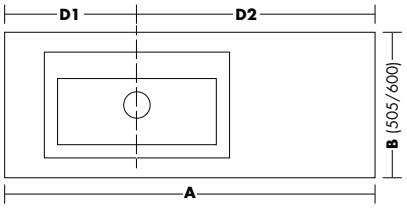
Ref.No:

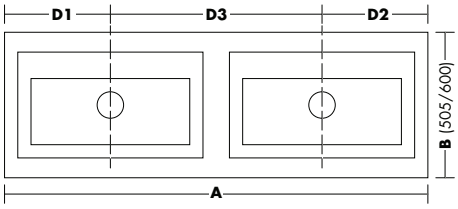
**A** Total width incl. extension **B** depth:

◯ Niche installation, please specify fixed dimensions:

i Note: Niche - 6 mm = fixed dimension intermediate shelf

☐ No niche installation




**D1** Distance from left edge to centre of washbasin drain:

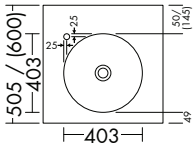
**D3** Centre distance for basin:

**D2** Distance from right edge to centre of washbasin drain:

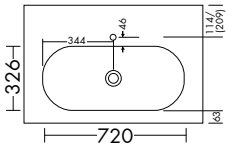
**MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM WASHBASIN TO EDGE D1/D2:**
MWHA/MWHB061: 300 mm
MWHC/MWHD091: 450 mm
MWHE/MWHF091: 450 mm
MWHG/MWHH071: 350 mm

**PLEASE NOTE MINIMUM D3 WASHBASIN DISTANCE:**
MWHA/MWHB121: 600 mm
MWHC/MWHD181: 900 mm
MWHE/MWHF181: 900 mm
MWHG/MWHH141: 700 mm

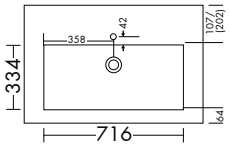
## MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN BOWL:



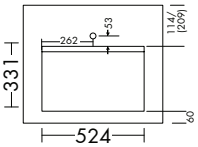

MWHA...
(MWHB...)




MWHC...
(MWHD...)




MWHE...
(MWHF...)

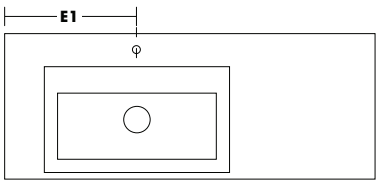


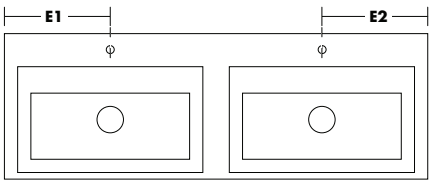

MWHG...
(MWHH...)

## MIXER INFORMATION

☐ Upright mixer ◯ Wall-mounted mixer

Manufacturer: Series: Ref. no.: ☐ Mixer data sheet as an appendix

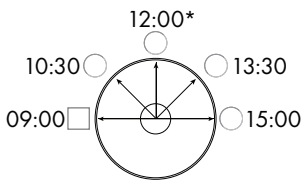



**E1** Distance of mixer to edge on left:

**E2** Distance of mixer to edge on right:

## MIXER INFORMATION FOR ROUND BASINS




Mark the mixer position.
*12:00 for MWHA...not possible.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**COMPACT-WASHBASINS**

ONLY TO BE COMBINED WITH VANITIES AND COMPLETELY BUILT UNDER!

Washbasin colours



Black Marble No. A0322



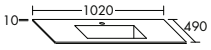
Antique Oak No. A0323

Included



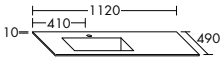
Material

HPL: This material creates an extremely well sealed surface, a special look and a soft feel. It is particularly resistant to abrasion, scratches, dry heat, moisture, and acidic and standard cleaning agents.




– basin size 500x300 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– incl. metal consoles

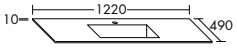
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 10 mm | |
| **SGCN...** | | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...102** | | width: | 1020 mm | **1634,-** |




– basin size 500x300 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– incl. console

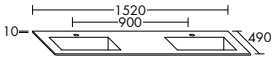
Version L

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 10 mm | |
| **SGCO...** | | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...112** | L/R | width: | 1120 mm | **1678,-** |




– basin size 500x300 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– incl. metal consoles

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 10 mm | |
| **SGCN...** | | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...122** | | width: | 1220 mm | **1709,-** |

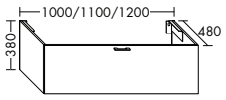
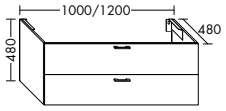
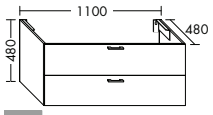
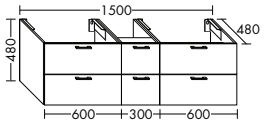


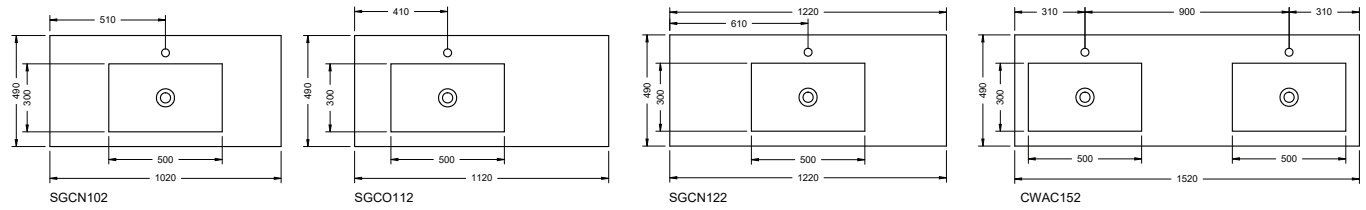

– basin size 500x300 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 10 mm | |
| **CWAC...** | | depth: | 490 mm | |
| **...152** | | width: | 1520 mm | **2946,-** |

F Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.

## VANITY UNITS FOR COMPACT WASHBASINS

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– incl. metal consoles | | height: | 380 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWPB...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1205,-** | **1484,-** | **1807,-** | **2080,-** |
| | | **...110** | width: | 1100 mm | **1254,-** | **1541,-** | **1881,-** | **2163,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1303,-** | **1600,-** | **1952,-** | **2244,-** |
| | | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | |
|  ACEN100 ACEN120 | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon<br>– incl. metal consoles | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWPC...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1320,-** | **1467,-** | **1709,-** | **1964,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1482,-** | **1646,-** | **1923,-** | **2211,-** |
| | | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon<br>– incl. metal consoles | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWPD...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...110** L/R | width: | 1100 mm | **1404,-** | **1551,-** | **1815,-** | **2089,-** |
| | | i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | | | |
|  ACEN060 | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 drawer top, centered<br>– 3 pull out drawers bottom<br>– spec. siphon<br>– incl. metal consoles | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **SFZK...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...150** | width: | 1500 mm | **2621,-** | **2998,-** | **3454,-** | **3970,-** |



| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS SIT ON BASIN

Washbasin colour

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



– basin size Ø 335 mm
– depth of basin: 200 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow

**MWFL...** **...036**

height: 225 mm
depth: 360 mm
width: 360 mm

**928,-**



NEW 01.04.2021

– basin size Ø 370 mm
– depth of basin: 85 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow

**MWIR... ...040**

height: 105 mm
depth: 400 mm
width: 400 mm

**556,-**



– basin size Ø 420 mm
– depth of basin: 95 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow

**MBA... ...0031**

height: 95 mm
depth: 450 mm
width: 450 mm

**605,-**



– basin size Ø 420 mm
– depth of basin: 95 mm
– Plinth: height 65 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow

**MBA... ...0030**

height: 160 mm
depth: 450 mm
width: 450 mm

**605,-**



– basin size Ø 490 mm
– depth of basin: 61 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow

**MWGU... ...050**

height: 91 mm
depth: 500 mm
width: 500 mm

**613,-**



NEW 01.04.2021

– basin size 530x390 mm
– depth of basin: 90 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow

**MWIM... ...056**

height: 120 mm
depth: 420 mm
width: 565 mm

**561,-**



– basin size 745x425 mm
– depth of basin: 118 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow

**MBA... ...0020**

height: 140 mm
depth: 450 mm
width: 770 mm

**1158,-**



– basin size 770x375 mm
– depth of basin: 85 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow

**MBA... ...0070**

height: 100 mm
depth: 400 mm
width: 800 mm

**1056,-**



NEW 01.04.2021

– basin size 530x275 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow

**MWIO... ...055**

height: 120 mm
depth: 400 mm
width: 550 mm

**580,-**



– basin size 315x245 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow

**MWAZ... ...051**

height: 130 mm
depth: 275 mm
width: 510 mm

**943,-**

Cut-out dimensions of countertop basins online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1044.pdf

Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS SIT ON BASIN** | | | | | |
|  | – basin size 480x270 mm<br>– depth of basin: 100 mm<br>– incl. waste and overflow system | **MWAW...**<br>**...051** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 130 mm<br>405 mm<br>510 mm | **1080,-** |
|  | – basin size 680x270 mm<br>– depth of basin: 100 mm<br>– incl. waste and overflow system | **MWAW...**<br>**...071** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 130 mm<br>405 mm<br>710 mm | **1318,-** |
|  | – basin size 880x270 mm<br>– depth of basin: 100 mm<br>– incl. waste and overflow system | **MWAW...**<br>**...091** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 130 mm<br>405 mm<br>910 mm | **1386,-** |
|  | – basin size 370x370 mm<br>– depth of basin: 85 mm<br>– incl. waste outlet, free flow | **MBA...**<br>**...0050** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 105 mm<br>400 mm<br>400 mm | **750,-** |
|  NEW 01.04.2021 | – basin size 570x280 mm<br>– depth of basin: 130 mm<br>– incl. waste and overflow system | **MWDT...**<br>**...081** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 150 mm<br>420 mm<br>814 mm | **1323,-** |
|  NEW 01.04.2021 | – basin size 655x310 mm<br>– depth of basin: 105 mm<br>– incl. waste and overflow system | **MWFI...**<br>**...067** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 130 mm<br>470 mm<br>665 mm | **945,-** |
|  NEW 01.04.2021 | – basin size 630x310 mm<br>– depth of basin: 105 mm<br>– 1 shelf right<br>– incl. waste and overflow system | **MWFI...**<br>**...082** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 130 mm<br>470 mm<br>815 mm | **1038,-** |
|  NEW 01.04.2021 | – basin size 780x310 mm<br>– depth of basin: 105 mm<br>– 1 shelf right<br>– incl. waste and overflow system | **MWFI...**<br>**...102** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 130 mm<br>470 mm<br>1015 mm | **1141,-** |
|  NEW 01.04.2021 | – basin size 580x342 mm<br>– depth of basin: 140 mm<br>– incl. waste and overflow system | **MWHW...**<br>**...060** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 185 mm<br>487 mm<br>600 mm | **1060,-** |
|  | – basin size 610x366 mm<br>– depth of basin: 122 mm<br>– wall fixation<br>– incl. waste and overflow system | **MWEM...**<br>**...062** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 140 mm<br>490 mm<br>620 mm | **865,-** |

Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN SIT ON VESSEL

Washbasin colour

White brilliant / Velvet No. C0039

Included

Material

Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.



– basin size Ø 335 mm
– depth of basin: 200 mm
– rim white brilliant/bottom white velvet
– incl. waste outlet, free flow

**MWFM...** **...036**

height: 225 mm
depth: 360 mm
width: 360 mm

**1041,-**

## CERAMIC BASINS

Washbasin colour

White No. C0001

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.



– basin size 500x330 mm
– depth of basin: 125 mm
– incl. waste and overflow system

**SFBE...** **...053**

height: 140 mm
depth: 500 mm
width: 530 mm

**649,-**

Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.



– basin size 575x305 mm
– depth of basin: 125 mm
– incl. waste and overflow system

**SFBF...** **...060**

height: 140 mm
depth: 480 mm
width: 600 mm

**769,-**

Washbasin only available with 1 mixer hole.



– basin size 597x253 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– incl. waste and overflow system

**KBBP...** **...063**

height: 110 mm
depth: 370 mm
width: 630 mm

**499,-**

NEW 01.04.2021

## CERAMIC WASHBASIN

Washbasin colour

White Matt No. C0037

Matt black no. C0038

Included

Material

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspat and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.



– basin size ø 344 mm
– depth of basin: 100 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow

**SGJQ...** **...036**

height: 120 mm
depth: 360 mm
width: 360 mm

**549,-**

NEW 01.04.2021



– basin size Ø 340 mm
– depth of basin: 95 mm
– incl. waste outlet, free flow

**SFQA...** **...037**

height: 110 mm
depth: 370 mm
width: 370 mm

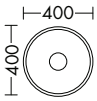
**1009,-**

Cut-out dimensions of countertop basins online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1044.pdf

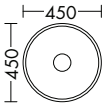
## MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS SIT ON BASIN



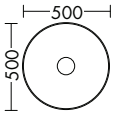

MWFL036/
MWFM036



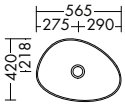

MWIR040



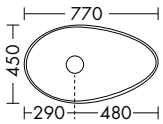

MBA0031/
MBA0030



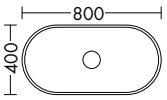

MWGU050



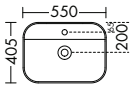

MWIM056



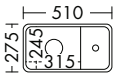

MBA0020



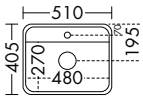

MBA0070



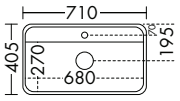

MWIO055



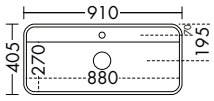

MWAZ051




MWAW051



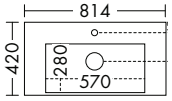

MWAW071



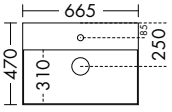

MWAW091



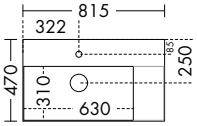

MBA0050



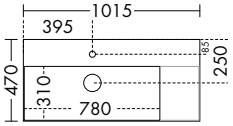

MWDT081



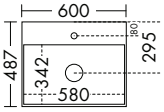

MWFI067



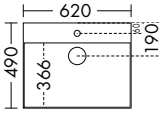

MWFI082




MWFI102




MWHW060




MWEM062

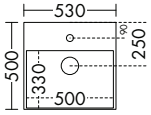
## CERAMIC BASINS



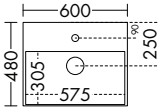

SGJQ036



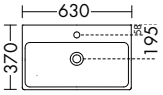

SFQA037




SFBE053




SFBF060




KBBP063



Cut-out dimensions of countertop basins online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1044.pdf

## WASHBASIN SIT ON VESSEL

| PRODUCER | SERIE | REF.NO | WALL FIXATION | TAP LEDGE | DIMENSIONS - COUNTERTOP | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | ↑ | ↗ | ↗ Mixer behind basin | → |
| **burgbad** | sys30 | KBBP063 | • | • | 10 | 390 | – | 670 |
| | | MBA0020 | | | 10 | 540 | 580 | 820 |
| | | MBA0030 | | | 10 | 490 | 580 | 490 |
| | | MBA0031 | | | 10 | 490 | 580 | 520 |
| | | MBA0050 | | | 10 | 440 | 530 | 440 |
| | | MBA0070 | | | 10 | 550 | 530 | 870 |
| | | MWAW051 | • | • | 10 | 380 | – | 550 |
| | | MWAW071 | • | • | 10 | 380 | – | 750 |
| | | MWAW091 | • | • | 10 | 380 | – | 950 |
| | | MWAZ051 | | • | 10 | 280 | – | 550 |
| | | MWDT081 | • | • | 10 | 440 | – | 850 |
| | | MWEM062 | • | • | 10 | 510 | – | 660 |
| | | MWFI067 | • | • | 10 | 490 | – | 710 |
| | | MWFI082 | • | • | 10 | 490 | – | 860 |
| | | MWFI102 | • | • | 10 | 490 | – | 1060 |
| | | MWFL036 | | | 10 | 400 | 480 | 400 |
| | | MWFM036 | | | 10 | 400 | 480 | 400 |
| | | MWGU050 | | | 10 | 540 | 630 | 540 |
| | | MWHW060 | • | • | 10 | 510 | – | 640 |
| | | MWIM056 | | | 10 | 460 | 550 | 610 |
| | | MWIO055 | | • | 10 | 440 | – | 670 |
| | | MWIR040 | | | 10 | 440 | 530 | 440 |
| | | SFBE053 | • | • | 10 | 515 | – | 565 |
| | | SFBF060 | • | • | 10 | 495 | – | 635 |
| | | SFQA037 | | | 10 | 410 | 500 | 410 |
| | | SGJQ036 | | | 10 | 400 | 480 | 400 |
| **Duravit** | Dura Square | 235360 | • | • | 25 | 495 | – | 655 |
| | Vero | 45460027 | • | • | 10 | 490 | – | 640 |
| | Vero Air | 235060 | • | • | 10 | 490 | – | 640 |
| | | 235080 | • | • | 10 | 490 | – | 840 |
| **Ideal Standard** | Connect Air | E0298 | • | • | 25 | 485 | – | 650 |
| **Geberit** | iCon | 12456 | • | • | 25 | 515 | – | 670 |
| | Renova Plan | 225160 | • | • | 25 | 505 | – | 670 |
| **Laufen** | Living Square | 811434 | | | 10 | 380 | 470 | 640 |
| | Pro | 817952 | • | • | 25 | 505 | – | 670 |
| | Pro S | 816963 | • | • | 25 | 500 | – | 675 |
| | | 816967 | • | • | 25 | 500 | – | 775 |
| | | 816962 | • | • | 25 | 500 | – | 625 |
| | Val | 816283 | • | • | 25 | 450 | – | 650 |
| **Villeroy&Boch** | Artis | 417258 | | | 10 | 420 | 510 | 620 |
| | | 417943 | | | 10 | 470 | 560 | 470 |
| | Loop | 5144 | | | 10 | 470 | 560 | 470 |
| | | 5148 | | | 10 | 420 | 510 | 625 |
| | Memento | 513360 | • | • | 10 | 460 | – | 640 |
| | Subway | 71136G | • | • | 25 | 510 | – | 680 |
| **Vitra** | Metropole | 5662 | • | • | 25 | 495 | – | 665 |
| | | 5663 | • | • | 25 | 495 | – | 865 |
| | Outline | 5992 | | | 10 | 440 | 530 | 440 |
| | | 5995 | | | 10 | 445 | 535 | 630 |

# Check list - countertops

Company: Order no.

## COUNTERTOPS INFORMATION

Ref.No: Colour no.: **A** width: **B** depth: mm

◯ Niche installation, please specify fixed dimensions: i Note: Niche - 6 mm = fixed dimension intermediate shelf ◯ No niche installation

☐ cut-out ☐ 1 basin ◯ 2 basins ◯ No basin cut-out, intended use:

◯ Bevel cut **G**: Short width **H**: Short depth **I°** Angle:

WWYH030 only possible with **B**: 550 mm, **H**: 260 mm, **I**: 45°. WWYG030 only possible with **B**: 410 mm, **H**: 120 mm, **I**: 45°.

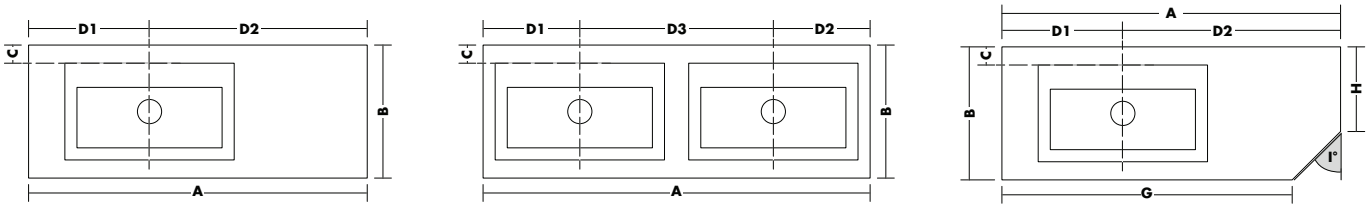
☐ towel rail Ref.No:

i Subsequent mounting on console plates not possible. Not suitable for glass countertops and countertops with LED lighting.

## WASHBASIN INFORMATION

Manufacturer: Series: Ref. no.: ☐ Basin data sheet as an appendix

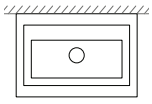
☐ basin with tap hole ◯ basin without tap hole



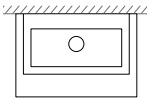

**D1** Distance from left edge to centre of washbasin drain: **D3** Centre distance for basin:

**D2** Distance from right edge to centre of washbasin drain:

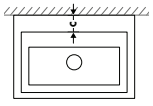
## POSITION OF BASIN FROM WALL:



☐ centred



◯ flush with wall

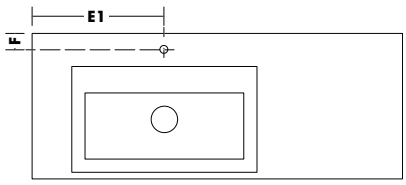


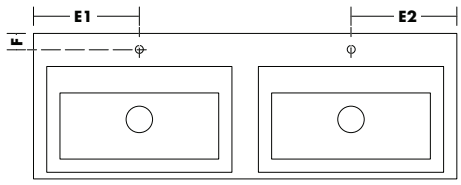

◯ **C** Distance from rear edge of basin to wall **PLEASE NOTE:** Minimum distance of 110 mm to wall for upright mixers at rear of basin

## MIXER INFORMATION

◯ Upright mixer ◯ Wall-mounted mixer

Manufacturer: Series: Ref. no.: ☐ Mixer data sheet as an appendix

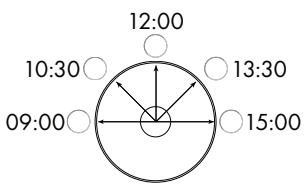



**E1** Distance of mixer to edge on left: **F** Distance from edge to mixer depth:

**E2** Distance of mixer to edge on right:

## MIXER INFORMATION FOR ROUND BASINS




Mark the mixer position or specify by time.
Time:

## PRICE GROUP MATT: GLASS WORKTOPS WITH BACK SIDE LACQUERED - MATT

A0066 White matt
A0144 Sand matt
A0303 Light red matt
A0067 Reed matt
A0126 Light grey matt
A0108 Grey matt
A0109 Dark grey matt
A0146 Anthracite matt
A0127 Black matt

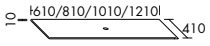
## PREISGRUPPE HIGH GLOSS: GLASS WORKTOPS WITH BACK SIDE LACQUERED - HIGH GLOSS

A0031 White high gloss
A0052 Sand high gloss
A0304 Light red high gloss
A0048 Reed high gloss
A0131 Light grey high gloss
A0063 Grey high gloss
A0121 Dark grey high gloss
A0049 Anthracite high gloss
A0074 Black high gloss

### GLASS WORKTOPS WITH BACK SIDE LACQUERED

PLEASE FILL IN QUESTIONAIRE, PAGE:323.

ONLY TO BE COMBINED WITH VANITIES AND COMPLETELY BUILT UNDER!

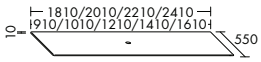



– worktop single, 10 mm
– bottom side coloured lacquered
– 1 cut-out

**made to measure:**
➡ 400 - 1210

| | | | MATT | HGL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 10 mm | | |
| **APDD...** | depth: | 410 mm | | |
| **...060** | width: | 610 mm | **723,-** | **659,-** |
| **...080** | width: | 810 mm | **788,-** | **717,-** |
| **...100** | width: | 1010 mm | **864,-** | **786,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1210 mm | **945,-** | **864,-** |

i Suitable base units see page: 330-331.

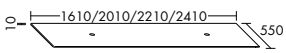



– countertop single, 10 mm
– bottom side coloured lacquered
– 1 cut-out

**made to measure:**
➡ 900 - 2450

| | | | MATT | HGL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 10 mm | | |
| **APCM...** | depth: | 550 mm | | |
| **...090** | width: | 910 mm | **1134,-** | **1036,-** |
| **...100** | width: | 1010 mm | **1249,-** | **1139,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1210 mm | **1360,-** | **1235,-** |
| **...140** | width: | 1410 mm | **1602,-** | **1462,-** |
| **...160** | width: | 1610 mm | **1697,-** | **1550,-** |
| **...180** | width: | 1810 mm | **1849,-** | **1683,-** |
| **...200** | width: | 2010 mm | **2101,-** | **1969,-** |
| **...220** | width: | 2210 mm | **2234,-** | **2097,-** |
| **...240** | width: | 2410 mm | **2369,-** | **2229,-** |

i Suitable base units see page: 334-335.




– countertop double, 10 mm
– bottom side coloured lacquered
– 2 cut-outs

**made to measure:**
➡ 1600 - 2450

| | | | MATT | HGL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 10 mm | | |
| **APCQ...** | depth: | 550 mm | | |
| **...160** | width: | 1610 mm | **1795,-** | **1641,-** |
| **...200** | width: | 2010 mm | **2243,-** | **2047,-** |
| **...220** | width: | 2210 mm | **2505,-** | **2287,-** |
| **...240** | width: | 2410 mm | **2748,-** | **2530,-** |

i Suitable base units see page: 334-335.

Surcharge per bore hole: **120,-**.

Surcharge per external basin: **265,-**

➡ Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7

## PRICE GROUP 1: COLOURS COUNTERTOP - MELAMINE (HEIGHT: 10, 25, 45 MM) I HPL (HEIGHT: 50, 70, 87 MM)


A0080
White matt


A0263
Basalt grey matt


A0320
Ice-blue matt


A0321
Anthracite grey (to graphite)


A0258
White high gloss


A0290
Linen grey high gloss


A0092
Anthracite high gloss


A0283
Merino oak decor


A0270
Cashmere oak decor


A0328
Urban oak decor


A0271
Flanelle oak decor


A0291
Frassino cappuccino decor


A0301
Tectona cinnamon decor


A0282
Velvet walnut decor


A0315
Rust oak decor


A0264
Marone truffle decor


A0306
Mocca oak decor


A0253
Alaska oak decor


A0255
White high gloss acrylic


A0257
Grey high gloss acrylic


A0284
Black high gloss acryl


A0272
Slate decor


A0285
Marble dec. bianco


A0294
Cement Grey


A0302
Golden iron decor

## PRICE GROUP 2: COLOURS COUNTERTOP - „SELF HEALING SURFACE“


A0299
White, velvety matt


A0287
Pebble, velvety matt


A0286
Velvet matt anthracite

In addition, „self healing surface“ is highly resistant to scratches, abrasion, rubbing and dry heat. It also withstands impacts, acid-based solvents and household reagents. It significantly reduces the bacterial load making its surface hygienic and easy to clean.

## PRICE GROUP 3: COLOURS COUNTERTOP - LACQUER MATT


A0066
White matt


A0144
Sand matt


A0303
Light red matt


A0067
Reed matt


A0126
Light grey matt


A0108
Grey matt


A0109
Dark grey matt


A0146
Anthracite matt


A0319
Trend-RAL-Colour Matt
+ surcharge, s. p. 9

## PRICE GROUP 4: COLOURS COUNTERTOP - LACQUER HIGH GLOSS I VENEER


A0031
White high gloss


A0052
Sand high gloss


A0304
Light red high gloss


A0048
Reed high gloss


A0131
Light grey high gloss


A0063
Grey high gloss


A0121
Dark grey high gloss


A0049
Anthracite high gloss


A0318
Trend-RAL-Colour Hgl.
+ surcharge, s. p. 9


A0307
White oak


A0149
Light oak fineline


A0033
Natural oak


A0100
Light grey oak


A0288
Light grey oak fineline


A0034
Tobacco oak


A0106
Black oak

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Countertop PG 1 | Countertop PG 2 | Countertop PG 3 | Countertop PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## COUNTERTOPS - HEIGHT 10 MM

PLEASE FILL IN QUESTIONAIRE, PAGE:323.

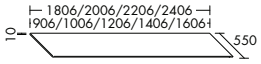
ONLY TO BE COMBINED WITH VANITIES AND COMPLETELY BUILT UNDER!




**made to measure:**
- 350 - 450
- 400 - 1400

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 10 mm | | | | |
| **WPDK...** | depth: | 410 mm | | | | |
| **...060** | width: | 606 mm | **394,-** | --- | **602,-** | **656,-** |
| **...080** | width: | 806 mm | **416,-** | --- | **661,-** | **720,-** |
| **...100** | width: | 1006 mm | **477,-** | --- | **786,-** | **859,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1206 mm | **561,-** | --- | **867,-** | **941,-** |
| **...140** | width: | 1406 mm | **646,-** | --- | **975,-** | **1036,-** |

i Suitable base units see page: 330-331.



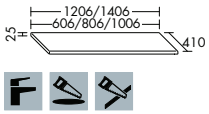

**made to measure:**
- 500 - 600
- 600 - 2450

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 10 mm | | | | |
| **WPDF...** | depth: | 550 mm | | | | |
| **...090** | width: | 906 mm | **460,-** | --- | **771,-** | **840,-** |
| **...100** | width: | 1006 mm | **502,-** | --- | **835,-** | **914,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1206 mm | **595,-** | --- | **923,-** | **1000,-** |
| **...140** | width: | 1406 mm | **700,-** | --- | **1031,-** | **1117,-** |
| **...160** | width: | 1606 mm | **823,-** | --- | **1127,-** | **1224,-** |
| **...180** | width: | 1806 mm | **972,-** | --- | **1261,-** | **1366,-** |
| **...200** | width: | 2006 mm | **1149,-** | --- | **1389,-** | **1509,-** |
| **...220** | width: | 2206 mm | **1355,-** | --- | **1455,-** | **1578,-** |
| **...240** | width: | 2406 mm | **1487,-** | --- | **1570,-** | **1704,-** |

i Suitable base units see page: 334-335.

## COUNTERTOPS - HEIGHT 25 MM

PLEASE FILL IN QUESTIONAIRE, PAGE:323.

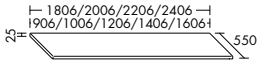



– incl. metal consoles
– Height incl. metal consoles: 105 mm

**made to measure:**
- 350 - 450
- 400 - 1400

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 25 mm | | | | |
| **WPDL...** | depth: | 410 mm | | | | |
| **...060** | width: | 606 mm | **436,-** | **492,-** | **673,-** | **732,-** |
| **...080** | width: | 806 mm | **458,-** | **519,-** | **740,-** | **804,-** |
| **...100** | width: | 1006 mm | **529,-** | **598,-** | **880,-** | **960,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1206 mm | **622,-** | **703,-** | **975,-** | **1055,-** |
| **...140** | width: | 1406 mm | **715,-** | **808,-** | **1082,-** | **1159,-** |

i Suitable base units see page: 332-333.




– incl. metal consoles
– Height incl. metal consoles: 105 mm

**made to measure:**
- 500 - 600
- 600 - 2450

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 25 mm | | | | |
| **WPDG...** | depth: | 550 mm | | | | |
| **...090** | width: | 906 mm | **510,-** | **578,-** | **864,-** | **941,-** |
| **...100** | width: | 1006 mm | **556,-** | **629,-** | **936,-** | **1022,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1206 mm | **657,-** | **740,-** | **1034,-** | **1122,-** |
| **...140** | width: | 1406 mm | **772,-** | **872,-** | **1153,-** | **1249,-** |
| **...160** | width: | 1606 mm | **913,-** | **1034,-** | **1262,-** | **1371,-** |
| **...180** | width: | 1806 mm | **1077,-** | **1220,-** | **1411,-** | **1531,-** |
| **...200** | width: | 2006 mm | **1269,-** | **1438,-** | **1558,-** | **1692,-** |
| **...220** | width: | 2206 mm | **1499,-** | **1629,-** | **1695,-** | **1771,-** |
| **...240** | width: | 2406 mm | **1651,-** | **1759,-** | **1866,-** | **1910,-** |

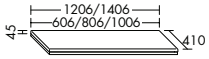
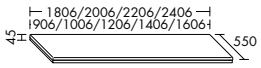
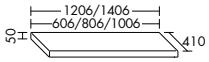
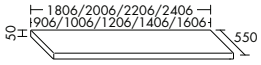
i Suitable base units see page: 336-340.

Surcharge per bore hole: **120,-** .

Surcharge per cut-out: **120,-**.

Siphon cut-out asymmetric possible. Surcharge **167,-**

Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7 .

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Countertop PG 1 | Countertop PG 2 | Countertop PG 3 | Countertop PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COUNTERTOPS WITH LED-LIGHTING - HEIGHT 45 MM** | | | | | | *PLEASE FILL IN QUESTIONAIRE, PAGE:323. | | |
|  | – ABS edges | | | height: 45 mm | | | | |
| | – LED-light, 4250 K, dimmable | Watt **WPCV...** | | depth: 410 mm | | | | |
| | – Energy efficiency grade A | 10,3 **...060** | | width: 606 mm | **752,-** | **808,-** | **989,-** | **1048,-** |
| | – 1 sensor-switch, right | 11,5 **...080** | | width: 806 mm | **806,-** | **867,-** | **1088,-** | **1153,-** |
| | – incl. metal consoles | 12,9 **...100** | | width: 1006 mm | **887,-** | **957,-** | **1239,-** | **1318,-** |
| | – Height incl. metal consoles: 105 mm | 14,3 **...120** | | width: 1206 mm | **1009,-** | **1090,-** | **1362,-** | **1442,-** |
| | – Socket connection | 15,7 **...140** | | width: 1406 mm | **1131,-** | **1213,-** | **1487,-** | **1565,-** |
| | – IP24 | i Suitable base units see page: 332-333. | | | | | | |
|  | – ABS edges | | | height: 45 mm | | | | |
| | – LED-light, 4250 K, dimmable | Watt **WPDO...** | | depth: 550 mm | | | | |
| | – Energy efficiency grade A | 14,2 **...090** | | width: 906 mm | **914,-** | **982,-** | **1268,-** | **1345,-** |
| | – 1 sensor-switch, right | 14,9 **...100** | | width: 1006 mm | **975,-** | **1048,-** | **1355,-** | **1442,-** |
| | – incl. metal consoles | 16,3 **...120** | | width: 1206 mm | **1107,-** | **1190,-** | **1484,-** | **1572,-** |
| | – Height incl. metal consoles: 105 mm | 17,7 **...140** | | width: 1406 mm | **1244,-** | **1344,-** | **1624,-** | **1720,-** |
| | | 19,3 **...160** | | width: 1606 mm | **1403,-** | **1524,-** | **1753,-** | **1861,-** |
| | – Socket connection | 20,7 **...180** | | width: 1806 mm | **1587,-** | **1731,-** | **1922,-** | **2042,-** |
| | – IP24 | 22,0 **...200** | | width: 2006 mm | **1810,-** | **1979,-** | **2099,-** | **2232,-** |
| | | 23,3 **...220** | | width: 2206 mm | **2069,-** | **2199,-** | **2265,-** | **2341,-** |
| | | 24,6 **...240** | | width: 2406 mm | **2249,-** | **2358,-** | **2464,-** | **2508,-** |
| | | i Suitable base units see page: 336-340. | | | | | | |
| **COUNTERTOPS - HEIGHT 50 MM** | | | | | | PLEASE FILL IN QUESTIONAIRE, PAGE:323. | | |
|  | – incl. metal consoles | | | height: 50 mm | | | | |
| | – Height incl. metal consoles: 105 mm | **WPDM...** | | depth: 410 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | | width: 606 mm | **470,-** | **551,-** | **801,-** | **870,-** |
| | | **...080** | | width: 806 mm | **492,-** | **578,-** | **880,-** | **958,-** |
| | **made to measure:** | **...100** | | width: 1006 mm | **568,-** | **666,-** | **1048,-** | **1144,-** |
| | 350 - 450 | **...120** | | width: 1206 mm | **671,-** | **788,-** | **1156,-** | **1254,-** |
| | 400 - 1400 | **...140** | | width: 1406 mm | **788,-** | **924,-** | **1261,-** | **1367,-** |
| | | i Suitable base units see page: 332-333. | | | | | | |
|  | – incl. metal consoles | | | height: 50 mm | | | | |
| | – Height incl. metal consoles: 105 mm | **WPDH...** | | depth: 550 mm | | | | |
| | | **...090** | | width: 906 mm | **548,-** | **639,-** | **1029,-** | **1120,-** |
| | | **...100** | | width: 1006 mm | **598,-** | **700,-** | **1114,-** | **1218,-** |
| | **made to measure:** | **...120** | | width: 1206 mm | **703,-** | **825,-** | **1232,-** | **1337,-** |
| | 500 - 600 | **...140** | | width: 1406 mm | **831,-** | **977,-** | **1372,-** | **1489,-** |
| | 600 - 2450 | **...160** | | width: 1606 mm | **984,-** | **1151,-** | **1502,-** | **1629,-** |
| | | **...180** | | width: 1806 mm | **1158,-** | **1359,-** | **1680,-** | **1820,-** |
| | | **...200** | | width: 2006 mm | **1330,-** | **1560,-** | **1854,-** | **2011,-** |
| | | **...220** | | width: 2206 mm | **1492,-** | **1747,-** | **1940,-** | **2106,-** |
| | | **...240** | | width: 2406 mm | **1638,-** | **1920,-** | **2096,-** | **2273,-** |
| | | i Suitable base units see page: 336-340. | | | | | | |

F Surcharge per bore hole: **120,-** .

Surcharge per cut-out: **120,-**.

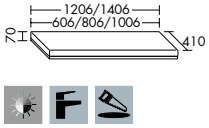
Siphon cut-out asymmetric possible. Surcharge **167,-**

Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7 .

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

## COUNTERTOPS WITH LED-LIGHTING - HEIGHT 70 MM

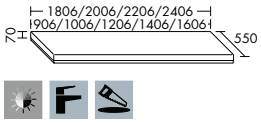
* PLEASE FILL IN QUESTIONAIRE, PAGE:323.




– ABS edges
– LED-light, 4250 K, dimmable
– Energy efficiency grade A
– 1 sensor-switch, right
– incl. metal consoles
– Height incl. metal consoles: 99 mm
– Socket connection
– IP24

| Watt | Ref.No | Size | | Countertop PG 1 | Countertop PG 2 | Countertop PG 3 | Countertop PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 70 mm | | | | |
| | **WPCW...** | depth: | 410 mm | | | | |
| 10,3 | **...060** | width: | 606 mm | **786,-** | **867,-** | **1117,-** | **1186,-** |
| 11,5 | **...080** | width: | 806 mm | **840,-** | **926,-** | **1229,-** | **1306,-** |
| 12,9 | **...100** | width: | 1006 mm | **928,-** | **1024,-** | **1406,-** | **1502,-** |
| 14,3 | **...120** | width: | 1206 mm | **1058,-** | **1175,-** | **1543,-** | **1641,-** |
| 15,7 | **...140** | width: | 1406 mm | **1193,-** | **1332,-** | **1666,-** | **1773,-** |

i Suitable base units see page: 332-333.



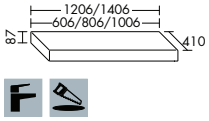

– ABS edges
– LED-light, 4250 K, dimmable
– Energy efficiency grade A
– 1 sensor-switch, right
– incl. metal consoles
– Height incl. metal consoles: 99 mm
– Socket connection
– IP24

| Watt | Ref.No | Size | | Countertop PG 1 | Countertop PG 2 | Countertop PG 3 | Countertop PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 70 mm | | | | |
| | **WPDP...** | depth: | 550 mm | | | | |
| 14,2 | **...090** | width: | 906 mm | **951,-** | **1043,-** | **1433,-** | **1524,-** |
| 14,9 | **...100** | width: | 1006 mm | **1016,-** | **1119,-** | **1533,-** | **1638,-** |
| 16,3 | **...120** | width: | 1206 mm | **1154,-** | **1274,-** | **1682,-** | **1786,-** |
| 17,7 | **...140** | width: | 1406 mm | **1303,-** | **1448,-** | **1844,-** | **1960,-** |
| 19,3 | **...160** | width: | 1606 mm | **1474,-** | **1641,-** | **1993,-** | **2119,-** |
| 20,7 | **...180** | width: | 1806 mm | **1666,-** | **1869,-** | **2190,-** | **2331,-** |
| 22,0 | **...200** | width: | 2006 mm | **1871,-** | **2101,-** | **2395,-** | **2552,-** |
| 23,3 | **...220** | width: | 2206 mm | **2062,-** | **2317,-** | **2510,-** | **2675,-** |
| 24,6 | **...240** | width: | 2406 mm | **2238,-** | **2518,-** | **2694,-** | **2871,-** |

i Suitable base units see page: 336-340.

## COUNTERTOPS - HEIGHT 87 MM

PLEASE FILL IN QUESTIONAIRE, PAGE:323.

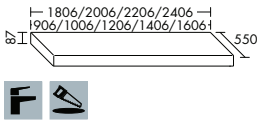



– incl. metal consoles
– Height incl. metal consoles: 99 mm

**made to measure:**
350 - 450
400 - 1400

| Ref.No | Size | | Countertop PG 1 | Countertop PG 2 | Countertop PG 3 | Countertop PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 87 mm | | | | |
| **WPDQ...** | depth: | 410 mm | | | | |
| **...060** | width: | 606 mm | **531,-** | **622,-** | **977,-** | **1063,-** |
| **...080** | width: | 806 mm | **571,-** | **649,-** | **1073,-** | **1169,-** |
| **...100** | width: | 1006 mm | **664,-** | **749,-** | **1278,-** | **1393,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1206 mm | **799,-** | **914,-** | **1413,-** | **1531,-** |
| **...140** | width: | 1406 mm | **940,-** | **1075,-** | **1540,-** | **1670,-** |

i Suitable base units see page: 332-333.




– incl. metal consoles
– Height incl. metal consoles: 99 mm

**made to measure:**
500 - 600
600 - 2450

| Ref.No | Size | | Countertop PG 1 | Countertop PG 2 | Countertop PG 3 | Countertop PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 87 mm | | | | |
| **WPDI...** | depth: | 550 mm | | | | |
| **...090** | width: | 906 mm | **637,-** | **703,-** | **1254,-** | **1367,-** |
| **...100** | width: | 1006 mm | **701,-** | **788,-** | **1360,-** | **1484,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1206 mm | **840,-** | **963,-** | **1501,-** | **1629,-** |
| **...140** | width: | 1406 mm | **1007,-** | **1173,-** | **1675,-** | **1815,-** |
| **...160** | width: | 1606 mm | **1208,-** | **1430,-** | **1834,-** | **1987,-** |
| **...180** | width: | 1806 mm | **1452,-** | **1746,-** | **2048,-** | **2221,-** |
| **...200** | width: | 2006 mm | **1611,-** | **1955,-** | **2261,-** | **2456,-** |
| **...220** | width: | 2206 mm | **1790,-** | **2172,-** | **2500,-** | **2712,-** |
| **...240** | width: | 2406 mm | **1984,-** | **2390,-** | **2697,-** | **2925,-** |

i Suitable base units see page: 336-340.

Surcharge per bore hole: **120,-** .

Surcharge per cut-out: **120,-**.

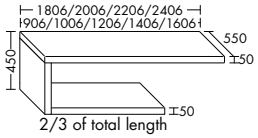
Siphon cut-out asymmetric possible. Surcharge **167,-**

Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7 .

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

## COUNTERTOPS - HEIGHT 450 MM

PLEASE FILL IN QUESTIONAIRE, PAGE: 323.




Version L

– incl. metal consoles

**made to measure:**
360 - 600
600 - 2450

| Ref.No | | Size | | Countertop PG 1 | Countertop PG 2 | Countertop PG 3 | Countertop PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 450 mm | | | | |
| **WPDJ...** | | depth: | 550 mm | | | | |
| **...090** | L/R | width: | 906 mm | **960,-** | **1112,-** | **1692,-** | **1842,-** |
| **...100** | L/R | width: | 1006 mm | **1034,-** | **1198,-** | **1775,-** | **1937,-** |
| **...120** | L/R | width: | 1206 mm | **1153,-** | **1335,-** | **1867,-** | **2031,-** |
| **...140** | L/R | width: | 1406 mm | **1256,-** | **1460,-** | **1969,-** | **2134,-** |
| **...160** | L/R | width: | 1606 mm | **1408,-** | **1629,-** | **2102,-** | **2282,-** |
| **...180** | L/R | width: | 1806 mm | **1616,-** | **1825,-** | **2229,-** | **2415,-** |
| **...200** | L/R | width: | 2006 mm | **1861,-** | **2101,-** | **2430,-** | **2640,-** |
| **...220** | L/R | width: | 2206 mm | **2060,-** | **2329,-** | **2679,-** | **2908,-** |
| **...240** | L/R | width: | 2406 mm | **2303,-** | **2603,-** | **2937,-** | **3184,-** |

i Suitable base units see page: 341.

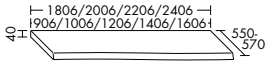
## SOLID WOOD COLOURS: NEW 01.03.2021



A0331
Honey oak solid

## COUNTERTOPS SOLID WOOD - HEIGHT: 40 MM

PLEASE FILL IN QUESTIONAIRE, PAGE: 323.




NEW 01.03.2021

–
– Depth bottom 550 - 570 mm
– Depth on top 530 - 550 mm
– incl. metal consoles
– Height incl. metal consoles: 120 mm

**made to measure:**
806 - 2406

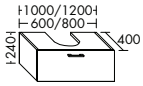
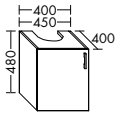
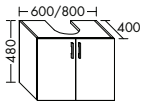
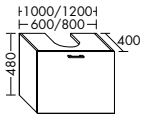
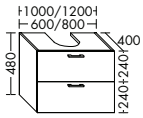
| Ref.No | | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 40 mm | |
| **WPDR...** | | depth: | 570 mm | |
| **...090** | | width: | 906 mm | **1148,-** |
| **...100** | | width: | 1006 mm | **1317,-** |
| **...120** | | width: | 1206 mm | **1655,-** |
| **...140** | | width: | 1406 mm | **1942,-** |
| **...160** | | width: | 1606 mm | **2195,-** |
| **...180** | | width: | 1806 mm | **2398,-** |
| **...200** | | width: | 2006 mm | **2500,-** |
| **...220** | | width: | 2206 mm | **2601,-** |
| **...240** | | width: | 2406 mm | **2702,-** |

i Suitable base units see page: 336-340.
Nur mit unifarbenen Möbeln kombinierbar.

Surcharge per bore hole: **120,-**.

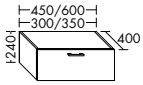
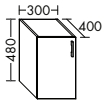
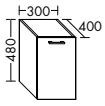
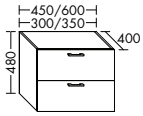
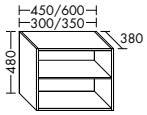
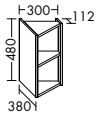
Surcharge per cut-out: **120,-**.

Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7 .

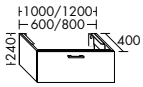
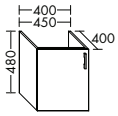
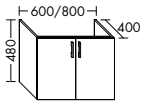
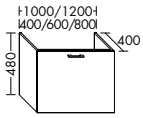
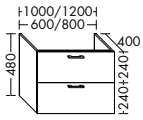
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR COUNTERTOPS WITH DEPTH 410 MM AND HEIGHT: 10 MM - APDD / WPDK** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– incl. metal consoles<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>340 - 440<br>550 - 1200 | | height: 240 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVIY...** | depth: 400 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | | **662,-** | **755,-** | **884,-** | **1017,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | | **757,-** | **862,-** | **1009,-** | **1161,-** |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | | **852,-** | **967,-** | **1136,-** | **1308,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | | **875,-** | **995,-** | **1178,-** | **1357,-** |
| | | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– incl. metal consoles<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>340 - 440<br>400 - 450 | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVIV...** | depth: 400 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...040** | L/R width: 400 mm | | **514,-** | **597,-** | **683,-** | **788,-** |
| | | **...045** | L/R width: 450 mm | | **566,-** | **656,-** | **754,-** | **865,-** |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– incl. metal consoles<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>340 - 440<br>500 - 800 | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVIW...** | depth: 400 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | | **629,-** | **761,-** | **970,-** | **1114,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | | **674,-** | **886,-** | **1127,-** | **1295,-** |
|  ACEN060/080 ACEN100/120 | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– spec. siphon<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>340 - 440<br>400 - 1200 | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVIX...** | depth: 400 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | | **882,-** | **1073,-** | **1296,-** | **1491,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | | **975,-** | **1186,-** | **1423,-** | **1634,-** |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | | **1065,-** | **1298,-** | **1560,-** | **1795,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | | **1173,-** | **1426,-** | **1714,-** | **1972,-** |
| | | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | |
|  ACEN060/080 ACEN100/120 | – 1 drawer with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– spec. siphon<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>340 - 440<br>550 - 1200 | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVIZ...** | depth: 400 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | | **1021,-** | **1176,-** | **1418,-** | **1629,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | | **1205,-** | **1394,-** | **1661,-** | **1911,-** |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | | **1320,-** | **1529,-** | **1817,-** | **2091,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | | **1452,-** | **1680,-** | **1998,-** | **2298,-** |
| | | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | |

Siphon cut-out asymmetric possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7.

Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7 .

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BASE UNITS FOR COUNTERTOPS DEPTH 410 MM AND HEIGHT 10 MM - APDD / WPDK** | | | | NEW 01.04.2021 | | | | |
|  ACEN030/035 ACEN045/060 | – 1 drawer<br>**made to measure:**<br>340 - 440<br>300 - 600 | | height: | 240 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWYB...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **622,-** | **705,-** | **793,-** | **913,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **668,-** | **744,-** | **831,-** | **957,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **700,-** | **782,-** | **870,-** | **1002,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **744,-** | **821,-** | **923,-** | **1063,-** |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 1 glass shelf<br>**made to measure:**<br>300 - 440<br>200 - 300 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWYC...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **455,-** | **534,-** | **627,-** | **723,-** |
|  ACEN030 | – 1 pull out drawer<br>**made to measure:**<br>340 - 440 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWYD...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **622,-** | **703,-** | **798,-** | **916,-** |
|  ACEN030/035 ACEN045/060 | – 1 drawer<br>– 1 pull out drawer<br>**made to measure:**<br>340 - 440<br>300 - 600 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWYE...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **781,-** | **869,-** | **972,-** | **1117,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **848,-** | **943,-** | **1056,-** | **1217,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **886,-** | **972,-** | **1109,-** | **1276,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **940,-** | **1048,-** | **1173,-** | **1349,-** |
|  | – 1 wooden shelf<br>**made to measure:**<br>280 - 420<br>200 - 600 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVIQ...** | depth: | 380 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **426,-** | **426,-** | **507,-** | **558,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **458,-** | **458,-** | **544,-** | **598,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **470,-** | **470,-** | **559,-** | **615,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **544,-** | **544,-** | **644,-** | **708,-** |
|  Version R NEW 01.04.2021 | – End unit for bevel cut 45°<br>– 1 wooden shelf | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWYG...** | depth: | 380 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** L/R | width: | 300 mm | **657,-** | **657,-** | **811,-** | **923,-** |

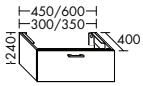
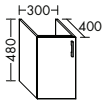
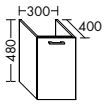
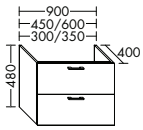
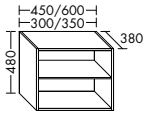
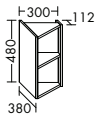
Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7 .

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR COUNTERTOPS WITH DEPTH 410 MM AND HEIGHT: 10, 25, 50, 87 MM - WPDL / WPCV / WPDM / WPCW / WPDQ** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– incl. metal consoles<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>340 - 440<br>550 - 1200 | | height: 240 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVIM...** | depth: 400 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | | **632,-** | **717,-** | **840,-** | **967,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | | **717,-** | **813,-** | **951,-** | **1097,-** |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | | **803,-** | **911,-** | **1073,-** | **1232,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | | **823,-** | **936,-** | **1109,-** | **1276,-** |
| | | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>340 - 440<br>400 - 450 | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVIJ...** | depth: 400 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...040** | L/R width: 400 mm | | **487,-** | **561,-** | **646,-** | **744,-** |
| | | **...045** | L/R width: 450 mm | | **519,-** | **615,-** | **710,-** | **816,-** |
|  | – 2 doors<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>340 - 440<br>500 - 800 | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVIK...** | depth: 400 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | | **629,-** | **761,-** | **970,-** | **1114,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | | **668,-** | **837,-** | **1077,-** | **1237,-** |
|  ACEN060/080 ACEN100/120 | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– spec. siphon<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>340 - 440<br>400 - 1200 | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVIL...** | depth: 400 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...040** | width: 400 mm | | **761,-** | **924,-** | **1110,-** | **1278,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | | **833,-** | **1017,-** | **1220,-** | **1406,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | | **943,-** | **1141,-** | **1360,-** | **1562,-** |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | | **1034,-** | **1251,-** | **1487,-** | **1712,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | | **1134,-** | **1374,-** | **1638,-** | **1883,-** |
| | | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | |
|  ACEN060/080 ACEN100/120 | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>340 - 440<br>550 - 1200 | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVIN...** | depth: 400 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | | **968,-** | **1110,-** | **1354,-** | **1555,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | | **1134,-** | **1313,-** | **1565,-** | **1798,-** |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | | **1242,-** | **1435,-** | **1712,-** | **1969,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | | **1367,-** | **1578,-** | **1879,-** | **2162,-** |
| | | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | |

Siphon cut-out asymmetric possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7.

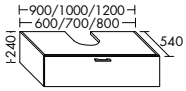
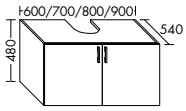
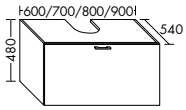
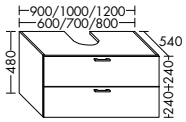
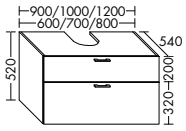
Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7 .

## BASE UNITS FOR COUNTERTOPS WITH DEPTH 410 MM AND HEIGHT: 10, 25, 50, 80 MM - WPDL / WPCV / WPDM / WPCW / WPDQ

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | – 1 drawer | | height: | 240 mm | | | | |
| | – incl. metal consoles | **WWSL...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **622,-** | **705,-** | **793,-** | **913,-** |
|  ACEN030/035 ACEN045/060 | **made to measure:** | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **668,-** | **744,-** | **831,-** | **957,-** |
| | ↗ 340 - 440 | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **700,-** | **782,-** | **870,-** | **1002,-** |
| | ➡ 300 - 600 | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **744,-** | **821,-** | **923,-** | **1063,-** |
|  | – 1 door | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | – 1 glass shelf | **WVIO...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** L/R | width: | 300 mm | **455,-** | **534,-** | **627,-** | **723,-** |
| | **made to measure:** | | | | | | | |
| | ↗ 300 - 440 | | | | | | | |
| | ➡ 200 - 300 | | | | | | | |
|   ACEN030 | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVIP...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | **made to measure:** | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **622,-** | **703,-** | **798,-** | **916,-** |
| | ↗ 340 - 440 | | | | | | | |
|   ACEN030/035 ACEN045/060/090 | – 1 drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVOO...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **781,-** | **869,-** | **972,-** | **1117,-** |
| | **made to measure:** | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **848,-** | **943,-** | **1056,-** | **1217,-** |
| | ↗ 340 - 440 | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **886,-** | **972,-** | **1109,-** | **1276,-** |
| | ➡ 300 - 900 | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **940,-** | **1048,-** | **1173,-** | **1349,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1156,-** | **1284,-** | **1496,-** | **1720,-** |
|  | – 1 wooden shelf | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVIQ...** | depth: | 380 mm | | | | |
| | **made to measure:** | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **426,-** | **426,-** | **507,-** | **558,-** |
| | ↗ 280 - 420 | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **458,-** | **458,-** | **544,-** | **598,-** |
| | ➡ 200 - 600 | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **470,-** | **470,-** | **559,-** | **615,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **544,-** | **544,-** | **644,-** | **708,-** |
|  Version R | – End unit for bevel cut 45° | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWYG...** | depth: | 380 mm | | | | |
| NEW 01.04.2021 | – 1 wooden shelf | **...030** L/R | width: | 300 mm | **657,-** | **657,-** | **811,-** | **923,-** |

↗ ➡ Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7 .

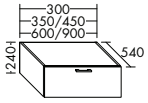
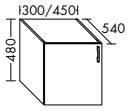
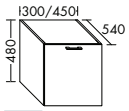
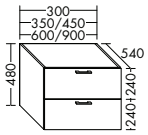
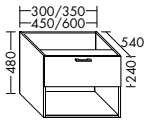
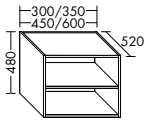
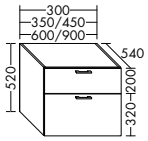
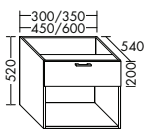
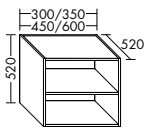
## VANITY UNITS FOR COUNTERTOPS WITH DEPTH 550 MM AND HEIGHT: 10 MM - APCM / APCQ / WPDF

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | – 1 drawer with bottle-trap cut-out, 350 mm deep<br>– incl. metal consoles<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>200 - 320<br>490 - 590<br>600 - 1200 | | height: 240 mm | | | | |
| | | **WURX...** | depth: 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | **728,-** | **826,-** | **972,-** | **1117,-** |
| | | **...070** | width: 700 mm | **774,-** | **880,-** | **1034,-** | **1188,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | **823,-** | **938,-** | **1100,-** | **1264,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: 900 mm | **896,-** | **1021,-** | **1195,-** | **1376,-** |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | **924,-** | **1051,-** | **1240,-** | **1426,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | **955,-** | **1083,-** | **1283,-** | **1475,-** |
| | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– incl. console<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>490 - 590<br>600 - 900 | | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WURV...** | depth: 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | **669,-** | **886,-** | **1129,-** | **1296,-** |
| | | **...070** | width: 700 mm | **737,-** | **968,-** | **1225,-** | **1411,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | **804,-** | **1049,-** | **1322,-** | **1521,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: 900 mm | **869,-** | **1131,-** | **1421,-** | **1633,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer, 420 mm deep<br>– incl. console<br>– spec. siphon<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>490 - 590<br>600 - 900 | | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| ACEN060/070<br>ACEN080/090 | | **WURW...** | depth: 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | **995,-** | **1213,-** | **1455,-** | **1671,-** |
| | | **...070** | width: 700 mm | **1060,-** | **1293,-** | **1550,-** | **1785,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | **1129,-** | **1374,-** | **1649,-** | **1898,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: 900 mm | **1193,-** | **1457,-** | **1746,-** | **2006,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out, 350 mm deep<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom, 420 mm deep<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>– spec. siphon<br>**made to measure:**<br>490 - 590<br>600 - 1200 | | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| ACEN060/070/080<br>ACEN090/100/120 | | **WURY...** | depth: 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | **1158,-** | **1337,-** | **1626,-** | **1869,-** |
| | | **...070** | width: 700 mm | **1237,-** | **1428,-** | **1719,-** | **1977,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | **1315,-** | **1523,-** | **1810,-** | **2082,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: 900 mm | **1391,-** | **1614,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | **1482,-** | **1704,-** | **2008,-** | **2310,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | **1575,-** | **1813,-** | **2136,-** | **2459,-** |
| | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out, 350 mm deep<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom, 420 mm deep<br>– incl. console<br>– spec. siphon<br>**made to measure:**<br>490 - 590<br>600 - 1200 | | height: 520 mm | | | | |
| ACEN060/070/080<br>ACEN090/100/120 | | **WVIR...** | depth: 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | **1166,-** | **1349,-** | **1638,-** | **1883,-** |
| | | **...070** | width: 700 mm | **1251,-** | **1445,-** | **1739,-** | **1998,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | **1332,-** | **1545,-** | **1840,-** | **2118,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: 900 mm | **1418,-** | **1643,-** | **1937,-** | **2229,-** |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | **1509,-** | **1737,-** | **2042,-** | **2347,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | **1602,-** | **1847,-** | **2175,-** | **2500,-** |
| | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | |

Siphon cut-out asymmetric possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7.

Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7 .

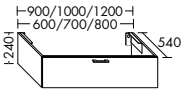
## BASE UNITS FOR COUNTERTOPS WITH DEPTH 550 MM AND HEIGHT: 10 MM - APCM / APCQ / WPDF

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | – 1 drawer, 420 mm deep<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>**made to measure:**<br>↕ 200 - 320<br>↙↗ 490 - 590<br>↔ 300 - 900 | | height: | 240 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUSA...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **683,-** | **774,-** | **870,-** | **1002,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **733,-** | **816,-** | **914,-** | **1051,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **769,-** | **859,-** | **957,-** | **1102,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **816,-** | **904,-** | **1012,-** | **1168,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1002,-** | **1164,-** | **1298,-** | **1492,-** |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 1 glass shelf<br>**made to measure:**<br>↙↗ 490 - 590<br>↔ 200 - 450 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WURZ...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** L/R | width: | 300 mm | **504,-** | **595,-** | **695,-** | **799,-** |
| | | **...045** L/R | width: | 450 mm | **542,-** | **632,-** | **733,-** | **847,-** |
|  <br>ACEN030<br>ACEN045 | – 1 pull out drawer, 420 mm deep<br>**made to measure:**<br>↙↗ 490 - 590<br>↔ 300 - 450 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUSB...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **686,-** | **774,-** | **879,-** | **1009,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **725,-** | **816,-** | **923,-** | **1061,-** |
|  <br>ACEN030/035<br>ACEN045/060/090 | – 1 drawer, 420 mm deep<br>– 1 pull out drawer, 420 mm deep<br>**made to measure:**<br>↙↗ 490 - 590<br>↔ 300 - 900 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUSC...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **864,-** | **960,-** | **1073,-** | **1232,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **908,-** | **1007,-** | **1129,-** | **1296,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **950,-** | **1058,-** | **1185,-** | **1364,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1006,-** | **1119,-** | **1252,-** | **1438,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1237,-** | **1374,-** | **1602,-** | **1844,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer, max. 420 mm deep<br>– 1 open shelf<br>**made to measure:**<br>↙↗ 490 - 590<br>↔ 300 - 600 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUYY...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **686,-** | **774,-** | **810,-** | **931,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **703,-** | **794,-** | **879,-** | **1009,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **725,-** | **816,-** | **923,-** | **1061,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **764,-** | **859,-** | **968,-** | **1112,-** |
|  | – 1 wooden shelf<br>**made to measure:**<br>↙↗ 470 - 570<br>↔ 300 - 600 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUYX...** | depth: | 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **470,-** | **470,-** | **559,-** | **615,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **504,-** | **504,-** | **598,-** | **657,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **515,-** | **515,-** | **615,-** | **676,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **598,-** | **598,-** | **708,-** | **779,-** |
|  <br>ACEN030/035<br>ACEN045/060/090 | – 1 drawer, 420 mm deep<br>– 1 pull out drawer, 420 mm deep<br>**made to measure:**<br>↙↗ 490 - 590<br>↔ 300 - 900 | | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVIS...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **872,-** | **972,-** | **1088,-** | **1251,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **918,-** | **1021,-** | **1141,-** | **1315,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **963,-** | **1073,-** | **1198,-** | **1377,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1017,-** | **1132,-** | **1268,-** | **1460,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1252,-** | **1387,-** | **1622,-** | **1866,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer, max. 420 mm deep<br>– 1 open shelf<br>**made to measure:**<br>↙↗ 490 - 590<br>↔ 300 - 600 | | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVII...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **701,-** | **788,-** | **823,-** | **948,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **717,-** | **810,-** | **896,-** | **1031,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **740,-** | **831,-** | **938,-** | **1080,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **777,-** | **870,-** | **985,-** | **1132,-** |
|  | – 1 wooden shelf<br>**made to measure:**<br>↙↗ 470 - 570<br>↔ 300 - 600 | | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVIH...** | depth: | 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **477,-** | **477,-** | **568,-** | **624,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **510,-** | **510,-** | **608,-** | **668,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **526,-** | **526,-** | **627,-** | **695,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **608,-** | **608,-** | **722,-** | **794,-** |

↙↗ ↔ Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7 .

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## VANITY UNITS FOR COUNTERTOPS WITH DEPTH 550 MM AND HEIGHT: 25, 40, 45, 50, 70, 87 MM - WPDG / WPDR / WPDO / WPDH / WPDP / WPDI

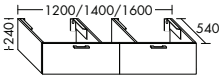



– 1 drawer with bottle-trap cut-out, max. 350 mm deep
– incl. metal consoles

**made to measure:**
200 - 320
490 - 590
600 - 1200

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 240 mm | | | | |
| **WUNQ...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **695,-** | **786,-** | **923,-** | **1061,-** |
| **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **737,-** | **835,-** | **980,-** | **1127,-** |
| **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **782,-** | **889,-** | **1043,-** | **1200,-** |
| **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **855,-** | **968,-** | **1134,-** | **1306,-** |
| **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **879,-** | **999,-** | **1176,-** | **1355,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **908,-** | **1028,-** | **1217,-** | **1394,-** |

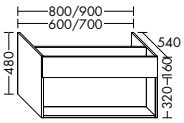
i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front.




– 2 drawers
– installation gap, centered
– incl. metal consoles

**made to measure:**
490 - 590
1200 - 1600

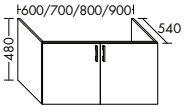
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 240 mm | | | | |
| **WWBZ** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1251,-** | **1387,-** | **1614,-** | **1864,-** |
| **...140** | width: | 1400 mm | **1364,-** | **1513,-** | **1758,-** | **2031,-** |
| **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **1486,-** | **1651,-** | **1916,-** | **2216,-** |




– 1 fascia
– 1 open shelf, depth 300 mm
– Maintenance panel, removable
– spec. siphon
– can only be used in combination with drain valves

**made to measure:**
320 - 600
490 - 590
600 - 900

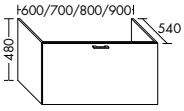
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WWTF...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **622,-** | **821,-** | **1051,-** | **1205,-** |
| **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **717,-** | **897,-** | **1158,-** | **1332,-** |
| **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **779,-** | **977,-** | **1261,-** | **1452,-** |
| **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **808,-** | **1053,-** | **1318,-** | **1514,-** |




– 2 doors

**made to measure:**
490 - 590
600 - 900

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WTU...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...0670** | width: | 600 mm | **634,-** | **840,-** | **1071,-** | **1230,-** |
| **...0770** | width: | 700 mm | **730,-** | **918,-** | **1181,-** | **1360,-** |
| **...0870** | width: | 800 mm | **794,-** | **995,-** | **1288,-** | **1482,-** |
| **...0970** | width: | 900 mm | **823,-** | **1073,-** | **1345,-** | **1546,-** |

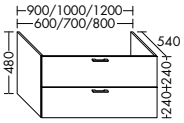



ACEN060/070
ACEN080/090

– 1 pull out drawer, max. 420 mm deep
– spec. siphon

**made to measure:**
490 - 590
600 - 900

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WTU...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...067A** | width: | 600 mm | **945,-** | **1151,-** | **1379,-** | **1587,-** |
| **...077A** | width: | 700 mm | **989,-** | **1200,-** | **1435,-** | **1651,-** |
| **...087A** | width: | 800 mm | **1034,-** | **1251,-** | **1489,-** | **1715,-** |
| **...097A** | width: | 900 mm | **1134,-** | **1381,-** | **1655,-** | **1903,-** |




ACEN060/070/080
ACEN090/100/120

– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out, max. 350 mm deep
– 1 pull out drawer bottom, max. 420 mm deep
– spec. siphon

**made to measure:**
490 - 590
600 - 1200

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WTU...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...068A** | width: | 600 mm | **1088,-** | **1256,-** | **1528,-** | **1754,-** |
| **...078A** | width: | 700 mm | **1166,-** | **1347,-** | **1621,-** | **1864,-** |
| **...088A** | width: | 800 mm | **1242,-** | **1437,-** | **1714,-** | **1972,-** |
| **...098A** | width: | 900 mm | **1322,-** | **1529,-** | **1805,-** | **2077,-** |
| **...108A** | width: | 1000 mm | **1409,-** | **1619,-** | **1905,-** | **2190,-** |
| **...128A** | width: | 1200 mm | **1497,-** | **1720,-** | **2028,-** | **2332,-** |

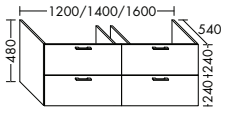
i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front.

Siphon cut-out asymmetric possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7.

Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7 .

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

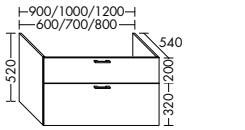
## VANITY UNITS FOR COUNTERTOPS WITH DEPTH 550 MM AND HEIGHT: 25, 40, 45, 50, 70, 87 MM - WPDG / WPDR / WPDO / WPDH / WPDP / WPDI




– 2 drawers top
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– installation gap, centered

**made to measure:**
490 - 590
1200 - 1600

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WVXQ...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1844,-** | **2047,-** | **2386,-** | **2745,-** |
| **...140** | width: | 1400 mm | **2026,-** | **2248,-** | **2621,-** | **3017,-** |
| **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **2226,-** | **2472,-** | **2887,-** | **3316,-** |



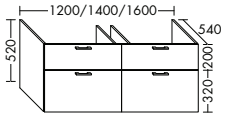

ACEN060/070/080
ACEN090/100/120

– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out, max. 350 mm deep
– 1 pull out drawer bottom, max. 420 mm deep
– spec. siphon

**made to measure:**
490 - 590
600 - 1200

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| **WVIE...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1107,-** | **1279,-** | **1555,-** | **1788,-** |
| **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **1186,-** | **1372,-** | **1649,-** | **1898,-** |
| **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1266,-** | **1467,-** | **1744,-** | **2004,-** |
| **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1342,-** | **1558,-** | **1840,-** | **2118,-** |
| **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1430,-** | **1646,-** | **1938,-** | **2231,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1523,-** | **1751,-** | **2065,-** | **2373,-** |

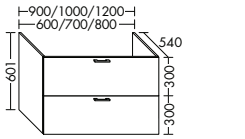
i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front.




– 2 drawers top
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– installation gap, centered

**made to measure:**
490 - 590
1200 - 1600

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| **WVXR...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1844,-** | **2047,-** | **2386,-** | **2745,-** |
| **...140** | width: | 1400 mm | **2026,-** | **2248,-** | **2621,-** | **3017,-** |
| **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **2226,-** | **2472,-** | **2887,-** | **3316,-** |



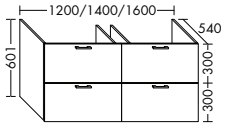

ACEN060/070/080
ACEN090/100/120

– 1 pull out drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out, max. 350 mm deep
– 1 pull out drawer bottom, max. 420 mm deep

**made to measure:**
490 - 590
600 - 1200

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WWCA...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1181,-** | **1364,-** | **1658,-** | **1905,-** |
| **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **1264,-** | **1462,-** | **1758,-** | **2025,-** |
| **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1349,-** | **1560,-** | **1859,-** | **2138,-** |
| **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1433,-** | **1660,-** | **1959,-** | **2254,-** |
| **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1528,-** | **1756,-** | **2067,-** | **2376,-** |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1624,-** | **1866,-** | **2197,-** | **2528,-** |

i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front.




– 4 pull out drawers
– installation gap, centered

**made to measure:**
490 - 590
1200 - 1600

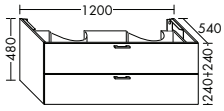
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WWCB...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1998,-** | **2221,-** | **2591,-** | **2978,-** |
| **...140** | width: | 1400 mm | **2195,-** | **2440,-** | **2846,-** | **3272,-** |
| **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **2413,-** | **2684,-** | **3128,-** | **3600,-** |

Siphon cut-out asymmetric possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7.

Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7 .

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## VANITY UNITS WITH 2 BOTTLE-TRAP CUT-OUTS FOR COUNTERTOPS WITH DEPTH 550 MM AND HEIGHT: 25, 40, 45, 50, 70, 87 MM - WPDG / WPDR / WPDO / WPDH / WPDP / WPDI



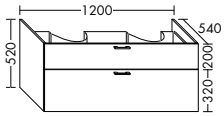

ACEN120

– max. basinwidth: 500 mm
– 1 drawer with 2 bottle-trap cut-outs, max. 350 mm deep
– 1 pull out drawer bottom, max. 420 mm deep
– incl. metal consoles
– incl. 2 bottle-trap cut-outs

**made to measure:**
490 - 590

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WUSR...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1626,-** | **1851,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |

i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front



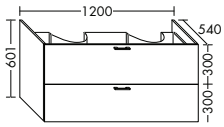

ACEN120

– max. width basin: 500 mm
– 1 drawer with 2 bottle-trap cut-outs, max. 350 mm deep
– 1 pull out drawer bottom, max. 420 mm deep
– incl. metal consoles
– incl. 2 bottle-trap cut-outs

**made to measure:**
490 - 590

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| **WVIF...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1655,-** | **1883,-** | **2195,-** | **2527,-** |

i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front



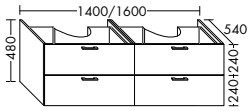

ACEN120

– max. width basin: 500 mm
– 1 pull out drawer with 2 bottle-trap cut-outs, max. 350 mm deep
– 1 pull out drawer bottom, max. 420 mm deep
– incl. metal consoles

**made to measure:**
490 - 590

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WWCC...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1763,-** | **2006,-** | **2341,-** | **2692,-** |

i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front



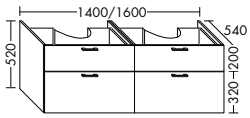

ACEN070
ACEN080

NEW 01.04.2021

– 2 drawers with bottle-trap cut-out on top, max. 350 mm deep
– 2 pull out drawers bottom, max. 420 mm deep
– spec. siphon

**made to measure:**
490 - 590
1400 - 1600

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **SGIR...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...140** | width: | 1400 mm | **2026,-** | **2248,-** | **2621,-** | **3017,-** |
| **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **2226,-** | **2472,-** | **2887,-** | **3316,-** |



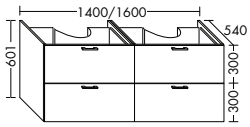

ACEN070
ACEN080

NEW 01.04.2021

– 2 drawers with bottle-trap cut-out on top, max. 350 mm deep
– 2 pull out drawers bottom, max. 420 mm deep
– spec. siphon

**made to measure:**
490 - 590
1400 - 1600

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| **SGIS...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...140** | width: | 1400 mm | **2026,-** | **2248,-** | **2621,-** | **3017,-** |
| **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **2226,-** | **2472,-** | **2887,-** | **3316,-** |




ACEN070
ACEN080

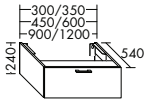
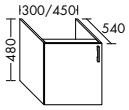
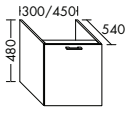
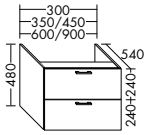
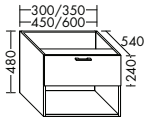
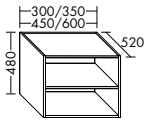
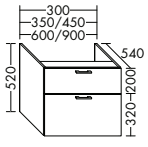
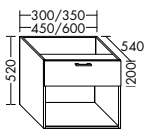
NEW 01.04.2021

– 2 pull out drawers with bottle-trap cut-out on top, max. 350 mm deep
– 2 pull out drawers bottom, max. 420 mm deep
– spec. siphon

**made to measure:**
490 - 590
1400 - 1600

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **SGIT...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...140** | width: | 1400 mm | **2195,-** | **2440,-** | **2846,-** | **3272,-** |
| **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **2413,-** | **2684,-** | **3128,-** | **3600,-** |

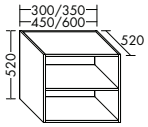
Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7 .

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BASE UNITS FOR COUNTERTOPS WITH DEPTH 550 MM AND HEIGHT: 25, 40, 45, 50, 70, 87 MM - WPDG / WPDR / WPDO / WPDH / WPDP / WPDI** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer, max. 420 mm deep<br>– incl. metal consoles<br>**made to measure:**<br>↑ 200 - 320<br>↗ 490 - 590<br>→ 300 - 1200 | | height: 240 mm | | | | |
| | | **WURU...** | depth: 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: 300 mm | **602,-** | **678,-** | **761,-** | **874,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: 350 mm | **632,-** | **715,-** | **801,-** | **919,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: 450 mm | **659,-** | **745,-** | **833,-** | **957,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | **695,-** | **786,-** | **923,-** | **1061,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: 900 mm | **855,-** | **968,-** | **1134,-** | **1306,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | **908,-** | **1028,-** | **1217,-** | **1394,-** |
| | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 1 glass shelf<br>**made to measure:**<br>↗ 490 - 590<br>→ 200 - 450 | | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **UT...** | depth: 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **...0301** L/R | width: 300 mm | **504,-** | **595,-** | **695,-** | **799,-** |
| | | **...0451** L/R | width: 450 mm | **542,-** | **632,-** | **733,-** | **847,-** |
|  <br>ACEN030<br>ACEN045 | – 1 pull out drawer, max. 420 mm deep<br>**made to measure:**<br>↑ 240 - 480<br>↗ 490 - 600<br>→ 300 - 450 | | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **UT...** | depth: 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **...031A** | width: 300 mm | **695,-** | **782,-** | **887,-** | **1022,-** |
| | | **...046A** | width: 450 mm | **730,-** | **823,-** | **933,-** | **1073,-** |
|  <br>ACEN030/035<br>ACEN045/060/090 | – 1 drawer, max. 420 mm deep<br>– 1 pull out drawer, max. 420 mm deep<br>**made to measure:**<br>↑ 320 - 480<br>↗ 490 - 600<br>→ 300 - 900 | | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **U...** | depth: 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **...304A** | width: 300 mm | **870,-** | **970,-** | **1083,-** | **1246,-** |
| | | **...354A** | width: 350 mm | **914,-** | **1017,-** | **1139,-** | **1311,-** |
| | | **...454A** | width: 450 mm | **960,-** | **1071,-** | **1195,-** | **1376,-** |
| | | **...604A** | width: 600 mm | **1016,-** | **1129,-** | **1266,-** | **1457,-** |
| | | **...904A** | width: 900 mm | **1251,-** | **1386,-** | **1619,-** | **1861,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer, max. 420 mm deep<br>– 1 open shelf<br>**made to measure:**<br>↗ 490 - 590<br>→ 300 - 600 | | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUYY...** | depth: 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: 300 mm | **686,-** | **774,-** | **810,-** | **931,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: 350 mm | **703,-** | **794,-** | **879,-** | **1009,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: 450 mm | **725,-** | **816,-** | **923,-** | **1061,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | **764,-** | **859,-** | **968,-** | **1112,-** |
|  | – 1 wooden shelf<br>**made to measure:**<br>↗ 470 - 570<br>→ 300 - 600 | | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUYX...** | depth: 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: 300 mm | **470,-** | **470,-** | **559,-** | **615,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: 350 mm | **504,-** | **504,-** | **598,-** | **657,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: 450 mm | **515,-** | **515,-** | **615,-** | **676,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | **598,-** | **598,-** | **708,-** | **779,-** |
|  <br>ACEN030/035<br>ACEN045/060/090 | – 1 drawer, max. 420 mm deep<br>– 1 pull out drawer, max. 420 mm deep<br>**made to measure:**<br>↗ 490 - 590<br>→ 300 - 900 | | height: 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVIG...** | depth: 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: 300 mm | **879,-** | **977,-** | **1093,-** | **1259,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: 350 mm | **921,-** | **1028,-** | **1149,-** | **1320,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: 450 mm | **967,-** | **1078,-** | **1203,-** | **1382,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | **1026,-** | **1137,-** | **1276,-** | **1469,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: 900 mm | **1259,-** | **1394,-** | **1631,-** | **1876,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer, max. 420 mm deep<br>– 1 open shelf<br>**made to measure:**<br>↗ 490 - 590<br>→ 300 - 600 | | height: 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVII...** | depth: 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: 300 mm | **701,-** | **788,-** | **823,-** | **948,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: 350 mm | **717,-** | **810,-** | **896,-** | **1031,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: 450 mm | **740,-** | **831,-** | **938,-** | **1080,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | **777,-** | **870,-** | **985,-** | **1132,-** |

↗ → Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7 .

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**BASE UNITS FOR COUNTERTOPS WITH DEPTH 550 MM AND HEIGHT: 25, 40, 45, 50, 70, 87 MM - WPDG / WPDR / WPDO / WPDH / WPDP / WPDI**

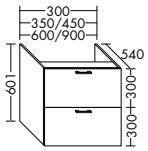



– 1 wooden shelf

**made to measure:**
470 - 570
300 - 600

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 520 mm | |
| **WVIH...** | depth: | 520 mm | |
| **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **477,-** |
| **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **510,-** |
| **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **526,-** |
| **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **608,-** |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| **477,-** | **477,-** | **568,-** | **624,-** |
| **510,-** | **510,-** | **608,-** | **668,-** |
| **526,-** | **526,-** | **627,-** | **695,-** |
| **608,-** | **608,-** | **722,-** | **794,-** |



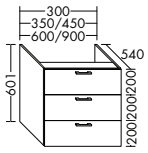

ACEN030/035
ACEN045/060/090

– 2 pull out drawers, max. 420 mm deep

**made to measure:**
490 - 590
300 - 900

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 601 mm | |
| **WWCD...** | depth: | 540 mm | |
| **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **945,-** |
| **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **992,-** |
| **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **1043,-** |
| **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1102,-** |
| **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1359,-** |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| **1051,-** | **1175,-** | **1354,-** |
| **1104,-** | **1237,-** | **1423,-** |
| **1161,-** | **1296,-** | **1492,-** |
| **1224,-** | **1374,-** | **1578,-** |
| **1504,-** | **1756,-** | **2021,-** |



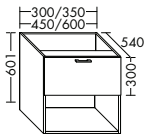

ACEN030/035
ACEN045/060/090

– 3 drawers, max. 420 mm deep

**made to measure:**
480 - 601
490 - 590
300 - 900

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 601 mm | |
| **WWSK...** | depth: | 540 mm | |
| **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **972,-** |
| **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **1019,-** |
| **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **1071,-** |
| **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1132,-** |
| **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1398,-** |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| **1080,-** | **1207,-** | **1391,-** |
| **1134,-** | **1271,-** | **1464,-** |
| **1193,-** | **1332,-** | **1535,-** |
| **1257,-** | **1413,-** | **1622,-** |
| **1546,-** | **1805,-** | **2077,-** |

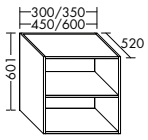



– 1 pull out drawer, max. 420 mm deep
– 1 open shelf

**made to measure:**
490 - 590
300 - 600

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 601 mm | |
| **WWCE...** | depth: | 540 mm | |
| **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **745,-** |
| **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **762,-** |
| **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **788,-** |
| **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **828,-** |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| **842,-** | **879,-** | **1007,-** |
| **862,-** | **951,-** | **1097,-** |
| **886,-** | **1000,-** | **1153,-** |
| **931,-** | **1021,-** | **1207,-** |

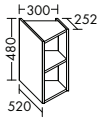



– 1 wooden shelf

**made to measure:**
490 - 570
300 - 600

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 601 mm | |
| **WWCF...** | depth: | 520 mm | |
| **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **507,-** |
| **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **548,-** |
| **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **561,-** |
| **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **647,-** |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| **507,-** | **608,-** | **668,-** |
| **548,-** | **647,-** | **711,-** |
| **561,-** | **668,-** | **733,-** |
| **647,-** | **767,-** | **847,-** |




Version R

NEW 01.04.2021

– End unit for bevel cut 45°
– 1 wooden shelf

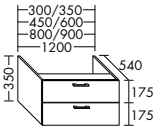
**made to measure:**
480 - 601

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 480 mm | |
| **WWYH...** | depth: | 520 mm | |
| **...030** L/R | width: | 300 mm | **695,-** |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| **695,-** | **872,-** | **1006,-** |

Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7 .

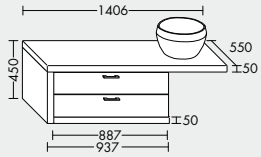
| Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BASE UNIT FOR C-COUNTERTOP WPDJ** | NEW 01.04.2021 | | | | | | |
| – 2 drawers, max. 420 mm deep | | height: | 350 mm | | | | |
| | **WWYK...** | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| | **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **870,-** | **970,-** | **1083,-** | **1246,-** |
| | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **914,-** | **1017,-** | **1139,-** | **1311,-** |
| **made to measure:** | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **960,-** | **1071,-** | **1195,-** | **1376,-** |
| ↗ 490 - 600 | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1016,-** | **1129,-** | **1266,-** | **1457,-** |
| ↔ 300 - 1200 | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1173,-** | **1300,-** | **1501,-** | **1725,-** |
| | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1251,-** | **1386,-** | **1619,-** | **1861,-** |
| | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1626,-** | **1802,-** | **2104,-** | **2418,-** |




ACEN030/035/045
ACEN060/080/090/120

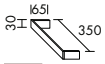
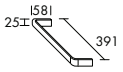
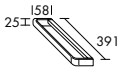
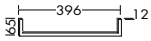
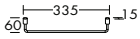
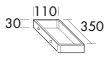
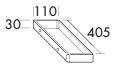
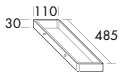
i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front.

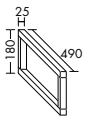
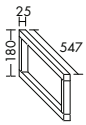
**EXAMPLE WPDJ AND WWYK**




Countertop: WPDJ140
Base unit: WWYK090, Made to measure: 887 mm

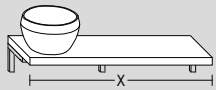
↗ ↔ Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7 .

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Colour | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TOWEL RAIL FOR MOUNTING ON COUNTERTOP** | | | | | | |
|  NEW 01.04.2021 | – Towel rail, metal<br>– for mounting on countertop/vanity unit | | height: | 30 mm | | |
| | | **HHAO...** | depth: | 350 mm | ■ Black | |
| | | **HHAP...** | depth: | 350 mm | □ white | |
| | | **...015** | width: | 65 mm | | **103,-** |
|  NEW 01.04.2021 | – Towel rail, metal<br>– for mounting on countertop/vanity unit | | height: | 20 mm | | |
| | | **HHAG...** | depth: | 450 mm | ■ Black silk gloss | |
| | | **...001** | width: | 75 mm | | **130,-** |
|  | – Towel rail, metal<br>– for mounting on countertop/vanity unit | | height: | 12 mm | | |
| | | **HH...** | depth: | 396 mm | Chrome | |
| | | **...401K** | width: | 65 mm | | **95,-** |
|  | –<br>– for mounting on countertop/vanity unit | | height: | 25 mm | | |
| | | **HH...** | depth: | 391 mm | Chrome | |
| | | **...403K** | width: | 58 mm | | **139,-** |
|  | – for mounting on countertop/vanity unit<br>– LED-light, 3,5 W<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– connection to room light<br>– IP20 | | height: | 25 mm | | |
| | | **HH...** | depth: | 391 mm | Chrome | |
| | | **...402K** | width: | 58 mm | | **255,-** |
| | | i Electrical connection designed to go inside the vanity unit / below the countertop. | | | | |
|  | – zur Befestigung unterhalb Konsolenplatte | | height: | 65 mm | | |
| | | **AC...** | depth: | 396 mm | Chrome | |
| | | **...040** | width: | 12 mm | | **134,-** |
|  | – Towel rail, metal<br>– for mounting on countertop/vanity unit | | height: | 60 mm | | |
| | | **HHAI...** | depth: | 335 mm | ■ Black matt | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 15 mm | | **98,-** |
|  | – Towel rail, metal<br>– for mounting on countertop/vanity unit | | height: | 30 mm | | |
| | | **HHAA...** | depth: | 350 mm | Chrome | |
| | | **...010** | width: | 110 mm | | **108,-** |
|  | – Towel rail, metal<br>– for mounting on countertop/vanity unit | | height: | 30 mm | | |
| | | **HHAA...** | depth: | 405 mm | Chrome | |
| | | **...009** | width: | 110 mm | | **132,-** |
|  | – Towel rail, metal<br>– for mounting on countertop/vanity unit | | height: | 30 mm | | |
| | | **HHAA...** | depth: | 485 mm | Chrome | |
| | | **...008** | width: | 110 mm | | **147,-** |
| **CONSOLE BASE** | | | | | | |
|  | – Max. weight: 70 kg | | height: | 180 mm | | |
| | | **ACAD...** | depth: | 320 mm | Chrome | |
| | | **ACHW...** | depth: | 320 mm | ■ Black NEW | |
| | | **...002** | width: | 30 mm | | **113,-** |
| | | i Worktop depth max. 450 mm. | | | | |
|  | – Max. weight: 70 kg | | height: | 180 mm | | |
| | | **ACAD...** | depth: | 470 mm | Chrome | |
| | | **ACHW...** | depth: | 470 mm | ■ Black NEW | |
| | | **...003** | width: | 30 mm | | **117,-** |
| | | i Worktop depth greater 500 mm. | | | | |

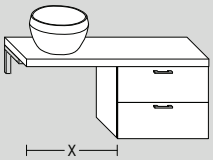
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Colour | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CONSOLE BASE** | | | | | | |
|  | – Max. weight: 70 kg | | height: | 180 mm | | |
| | | **ACAD...** | depth: | 490 mm | Chrome | |
| | | **...006** | width: | 25 mm | | **287,-** |
|  | – Max. weight: 70 kg | | height: | 180 mm | | |
| | | **ACAD...** | depth: | 547 mm | Chrome | |
| | | **ACHW...** | depth: | 547 mm | Black | |
| | | **...008** | width: | 25 mm | | **287,-** |

NEW 01.04.2021

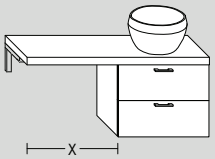
**VISIBLE COUNTERTOP BRACKETS CAN BE USED:**



| Width X | Brackets |
|---|---|
| ≤ 1200 | 2 |
| ≤ 1600 | 3 |
| > 1600 | 4 |

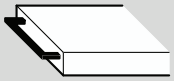
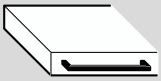
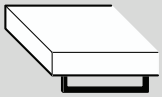
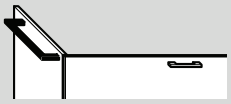


| Width X | Brackets |
|---|---|
| ≤ 500 | 1 |
| ≤ 1000 | 2 |
| > 1000 | 3 |



| Width X | Brackets |
|---|---|
| ≤ 500 | 0 |
| ≤ 1000 | 1 |
| > 1000 | 2 |

**TOWEL RAIL**

| **POSITION** |  | | |  | | |  | | |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HEIGHT** | 87 | 50 | 25 | 87 | 50 | 25 | 87 | 50 | 25 | vantiy unit |
| HHAO015 | • | | | • | | | | | | • |
| HHAP015 | • | | | • | | | | | | • |
| HHAG001 | • | | | • | | | | | | • |
| HH 401K | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | • |
| HH 402K | • | | | • | | | | | | • |
| HH 403K | • | | | • | | | | | | • |
| AC 040 | | | | | | | • | • | • | |
| HHAI030 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| HHAA010 | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | | • |
| HHAA009 | • | • | | • | • | | | | | • |
| HHAA008 | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | | • |

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## WASHING MACHINE SOLUTION RECTANGULAR

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN SYS M5 MADE TO MEASURE

Washbasin colour

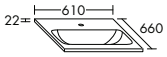
White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

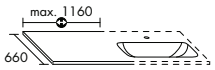
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 560x325 mm
– Total length max. 2930 mm

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 22 mm | |
| **MWEV...** | | depth: | 660 mm | |
| **...061** | | width: | 610 mm | **2192,-** |

## EXTENSION MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN SYS M5




– Washbasin extension
– straight finish lateral
– Extension max. 1160 mm per side
– price per 100 mm

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 22 mm | |
| **MWEV...** | | depth: | 660 mm | |
| **...999** | L/R | width: | variabel | **105,-** |

## GLASS WASHBASIN SYS G2 MADE TO MEASURE

ONLY TO BE COMBINED WITH VANITIES AND COMPLETELY BUILT UNDER!

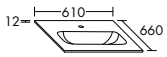
MATT HGL

Washbasin colours

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A0066 White matt | A0144 Sand matt | A0067 Reed matt | A0303 Light red matt | A0126 Light grey matt | A0108 Grey matt | A0109 Grey dark matt | A0146 Anthracite matt | A0127 Black matt |
| A0031 white high gloss | A0052 Sand high gloss | A0048 reed high gloss | A0304 Light red high gloss | A0131 Light grey high gloss | A0063 Grey high gloss | A0121 Dark grey high gloss | A0049 Anthracite high gloss | A0074 black high gloss |

Included

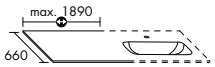
Material
Glass is a composition of natural raw materials including quartz sand, soda, lime, potassium feldspar. This is heated to temperatures of up to 1600°C. Glass is 100% recyclable. Burgbad's opti-white glass has a neutral look and is colour lacquered twice.




– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 490x295 mm
– basic dimension 610 mm
– Total length max.: 2500 mm

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 12 mm | | |
| **GWBD...** | | depth: | 660 mm | | |
| **...061** | | width: | 610 mm | **2192,-** | **1976,-** |

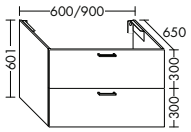
## EXTENSION GLASS WASHBASIN SYS G2




– Washbasin extension
– straight finish lateral
– extension max. 1890 mm
– price per 100 mm

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 12 mm | | |
| **GWBD...** | | depth: | 660 mm | | |
| **...999** | L/R | width: | variabel | **142,-** | **110,-** |

## VANITY UNITS

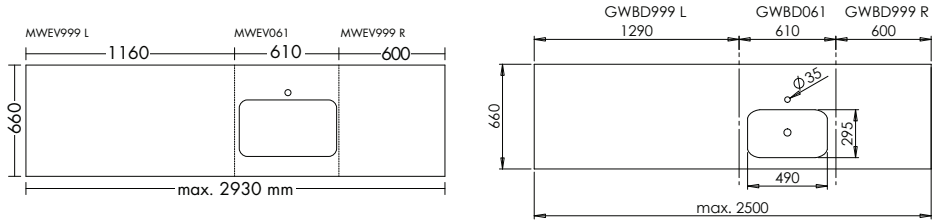



– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– incl. metal consoles

**made to measure:**
600 - 900

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 601 mm | | | | | |
| **WVJA...** | depth: | 650 mm | | | | | |
| **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1120,-** | **1281,-** | **1538,-** | **1771,-** |
| **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1366,-** | **1504,-** | **1741,-** | **2001,-** |

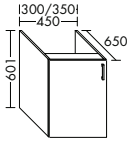
## BESTELLBEISPIEL




Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

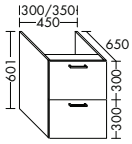
## BASE UNITS




– 1 door
– 1 wooden shelf

**made to measure:**
➡ 300 - 450

| Ref.No | | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WVJB...** | | depth: | 650 mm | | | | |
| **...030** | L/R | width: | 300 mm | **519,-** | **612,-** | **720,-** | **828,-** |
| **...035** | L/R | width: | 350 mm | **532,-** | **619,-** | **732,-** | **842,-** |
| **...045** | L/R | width: | 450 mm | **551,-** | **634,-** | **759,-** | **874,-** |

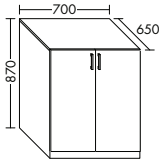



– 2 pull out drawers

**made to measure:**
➡ 300 - 450

| Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WVJC...** | depth: | 650 mm | | | | |
| **...030** | width: | 300 mm | **892,-** | **994,-** | **1112,-** | **1279,-** |
| **...035** | width: | 350 mm | **931,-** | **1033,-** | **1158,-** | **1328,-** |
| **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **994,-** | **1099,-** | **1235,-** | **1421,-** |

## CABINET FOR WASHING MACHINE FOR GLASS WASHBASINS AND MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS




– 2 doors
– plinth removable
– incl. backsplash, 10 mm

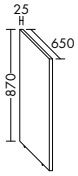
**made to measure:**
⬆ 870 - 950
➡ 650 - 1000

| Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 870 mm | | | | |
| **WVJD...** | depth: | 650 mm | | | | |
| **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **933,-** | **1056,-** | **1161,-** | **1332,-** |

i Free height: 850 mm I Free depth: 610 mm I Free width: 610 mm

Dimensions online:
http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1044.pdf

## SIDE PANEL LOOR STANDING

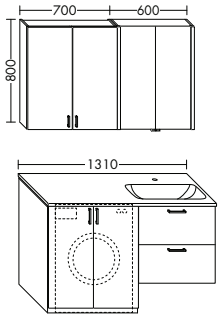



– screws adjustable in height (0-10 mm)
– 2 fitting angles

**made to measure:**
⬆ 870 - 950

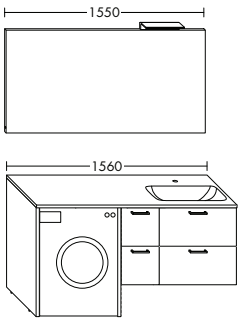
| Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 870 mm | | | | |
| **PBAD...** | depth: | 650 mm | | | | |
| **...003** | width: | 25 mm | **191,-** | **191,-** | **255,-** | **284,-** |

## SAMPLE LAYOUTS




– wall unit OSIY070
– Mirror cabinet SPHB060
– Mineral cast washbasin MWEV061
– Extension left 700mm MWEV999
– Cabinet for washing machine WVJD070
– Vanity unit WVJA060

| Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFHO...** | depth: | 660 mm | | | | |
| **...132** | width: | 1310 mm | **7715,-** | **8183,-** | **8754,-** | **9359,-** |




– Mirror SIFL160
– LED-light curved ACDK030
– Mineral cast washbasin MWEV061
– Extension left 950 mm MWEV999
– Side panel 2x PBAD003
– Base unit WVJC030
– Vanity unit WVJA060

| Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFHO...** | depth: | 660 mm | | | | |
| **...156** | width: | 1560 mm | **6628,-** | **6890,-** | **7394,-** | **7852,-** |

⬈ ➡ Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7 .

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## WASHING MACHINE SOLUTION RECTANGULAR WITH DEPTH REDUCTION

## MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN SYS M5 MADE TO MEASURE

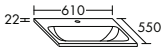
Washbasin colour

White brilliant No. C0001 (Standard) | White velvet No. C0037

Surcharge velvet:
< 790 mm width **113,-**
< 1390 mm width **132,-**
< 2600 mm width **166,-**

Included

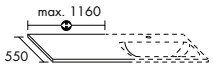
Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 560x325 mm
– Total length max. 2930 mm

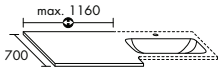
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 22 mm | |
| **MWEW...** | | depth: | 550 mm | |
| **...061** | | width: | 610 mm | **2192,-** |

## EXTENSION MINERAL CAST WASHBASIN SYS M5 (BOTH EXTENSIONS COMBINED POSSIBLE)




– Washbasin extension
– straight finish lateral
– Extension max. 1160 mm per side
– price per 100 mm

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 22 mm | |
| **MWEW...** | | depth: | 550 mm | |
| **...999** | L/R | width: | variabel | **105,-** |




– Washbasin extension
– Extension max. 1160 mm per side, minus extension MWEW999
– price per 100 mm

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 22 mm | |
| **MWEW...** | | depth: | 700 mm | |
| **...998** | L/R | width: | variabel | **150,-** |

## GLASS WASHBASIN SYS G2 MADE TO MEASURE

ONLY TO BE COMBINED WITH VANITIES AND COMPLETELY BUILT UNDER!

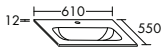
MATT HGL

Washbasin colours

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A0066 White matt | A0144 Sand matt | A0067 Reed matt | A0303 Light red matt | A0126 Light grey matt | A0108 Grey matt | A0109 Grey dark matt | A0146 Anthracite matt | A0127 Black matt |
| A0031 white high gloss | A0052 Sand high gloss | A0048 reed high gloss | A0304 Light red high gloss | A0131 Light grey high gloss | A0063 Grey high gloss | A0121 Dark grey high gloss | A0049 Anthracite high gloss | A0074 black high gloss |

Included

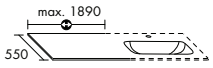
Material
Glass is a composition of natural raw materials including quartz sand, soda, lime, potassium feldspar. This is heated to temperatures of up to 1600°C. Glass is 100% recyclable. Burgbad's opti-white glass has a neutral look and is colour lacquered twice.




– depth of basin: 120 mm
– basin size 480x280 mm
– basic dimension 610 mm
– Total length max.: 2500 mm

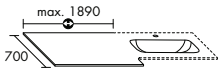
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 12 mm | | |
| **GWBE...** | | depth: | 550 mm | | |
| **...061** | | width: | 610 mm | **2192,-** | **1976,-** |

## EXTENSION GLASS WASHBASIN SYS G2 (BOTH EXTENSIONS CAN BE COMBINED)




– Washbasin extension
– straight finish lateral
– extension max. 1890 mm
– price per 100 mm

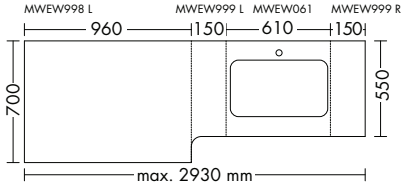
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 12 mm | | |
| **GWBE...** | | depth: | 550 mm | | |
| **...999** | L/R | width: | variabel | **142,-** | **110,-** |




– Washbasin extension
– Extension max. 1890 mm, minus extension GWBE999
– price per 100 mm

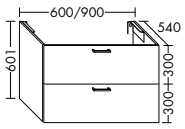
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 12 mm | | |
| **GWBE...** | | depth: | 700 mm | | |
| **...998** | L/R | width: | variabel | **201,-** | **157,-** |

## BESTELLBEISPIEL




F Tap hole for 2/3 tap drilling possible. Surcharge per mixer: **120,-**. Without tap hole: no surcharge.

## VANITY UNITS

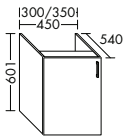



– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– incl. metal consoles

**made to measure:**
➡ 600 - 900

| Ref.No | | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WVJE...** | | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...060** | | width: | 600 mm | **1088,-** | **1240,-** | **1491,-** | **1715,-** |
| **...090** | | width: | 900 mm | **1323,-** | **1462,-** | **1692,-** | **1944,-** |

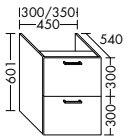
## BASE UNITS




– 1 door
– 1 wooden shelf

**made to measure:**
➡ 300 - 450

| Ref.No | | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WVJF...** | | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...030** | L/R | width: | 300 mm | **507,-** | **598,-** | **698,-** | **803,-** |
| **...035** | L/R | width: | 350 mm | **515,-** | **605,-** | **710,-** | **816,-** |
| **...045** | L/R | width: | 450 mm | **532,-** | **617,-** | **737,-** | **848,-** |

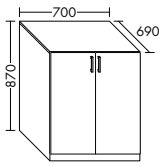



– 2 pull out drawers

**made to measure:**
➡ 300 - 450

| Ref.No | | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WVJG...** | | depth: | 540 mm | | | | |
| **...030** | | width: | 300 mm | **869,-** | **967,-** | **1078,-** | **1239,-** |
| **...035** | | width: | 350 mm | **904,-** | **1002,-** | **1122,-** | **1288,-** |
| **...045** | | width: | 450 mm | **967,-** | **1066,-** | **1200,-** | **1381,-** |

## CABINET FOR WASHING MACHINE FOR GLASS WASHBASINS AND MINERAL CAST WASHBASINS




– 2 doors
– plinth removable
– incl. backsplash, 10 mm

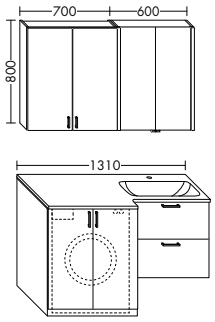
**made to measure:**
⬆ 870 - 950
➡ 650 - 1000

| Ref.No | | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 870 mm | | | | |
| **WVJH...** | | depth: | 690 mm | | | | |
| **...070** | | width: | 700 mm | **963,-** | **1087,-** | **1193,-** | **1374,-** |

i Free height: 850 mm I Free depth: 650 mm I Free width: 610 mm

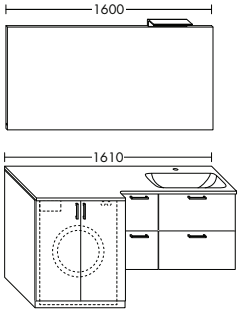
Dimensions online:
http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1044.pdf

## SAMPLE LAYOUTS




– wall unit OSIY070
– Mirror cabinet SPHB060
– Mineral cast washbasin MWEW061
– Extension left 700 mm MWEW998
– Cabinet for washing machine WVJH070
– Vanity unit WVJE060

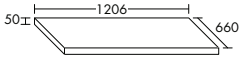
| Ref.No | | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFHP...** | | depth: | 700 mm | | | | |
| **...132** | | width: | 1310 mm | **8033,-** | **8492,-** | **9058,-** | **9665,-** |



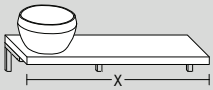

– Mirror SIFL160
– LED-light curved ACDK030
– Mineral cast washbasin MWEW061
– Extension left 300 mm MWEW999
– Extension left 700 mm MWEW998
– Cabinet for washing machine WVJH070
– Base unit WVJG030
– Vanity unit WVJE060

| Ref.No | | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SFHP...** | | depth: | 700 mm | | | | |
| **...161** | | width: | 1610 mm | **7526,-** | **7899,-** | **8367,-** | **8933,-** |

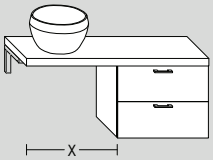
⬈ ➡ Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7 .

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Countertop PG 1 | Countertop PG 2 | Countertop PG 3 | Countertop PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WORK TOP HPL** | | | | PLEASE FILL IN QUESTIONAIRE, PAGE: 323. | | | |
|  | – ABS edges<br>**made to measure:**<br>1206 - 2450 | | height: 50 mm<br>**WPAT...** depth: 660 mm<br>**...120** width: 1206 mm<br>**Extension** (max. until 2450 mm)<br>price per 100 mm | **703,-**<br>**73,-** | **825,-**<br>**79,-** | **1232,-**<br>**88,-** | **1337,-**<br>**96,-** |

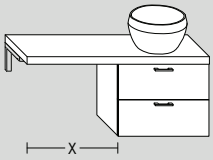
**VISIBLE COUNTERTOP BRACKETS CAN BE USED:**



| Width X | Brackets |
|---|---|
| ≤ 1200 | 2 |
| ≤ 1600 | 3 |
| > 1600 | 4 |

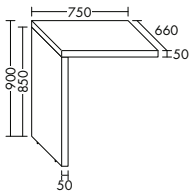


| Width X | Brackets |
|---|---|
| ≤ 500 | 1 |
| ≤ 1000 | 2 |
| > 1000 | 3 |



| Width X | Brackets |
|---|---|
| ≤ 500 | 0 |
| ≤ 1000 | 1 |
| > 1000 | 2 |

**WASHING MACHINE DECORATION** NEW 01.04.2021



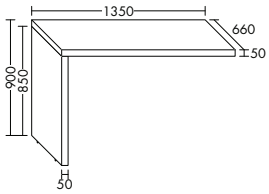
Version L

– screws adjustable in height (0-10 mm)
– incl. 2 itting angles

**made to measure:**
900 - 980
600 - 760
750 - 1299

height: 900 mm
**WPDS...** depth: 660 mm
**...075** L/R width: 750 mm
**Extension** (max. until 2450 mm)
price per 100 mm

**1227,-** **1474,-** **1916,-** **2067,-**
**73,-** **79,-** **88,-** **96,-**



Version L

– screws adjustable in height (0-10 mm)
– 1 console
– incl. 2 itting angles

**made to measure:**
600 - 760
1300 - 1500

height: 900 mm
**WPDS...** depth: 660 mm
**...135** L/R width: 1350 mm
**Extension** (max. until 2450 mm)
price per 100 mm

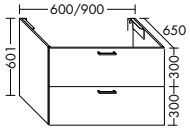
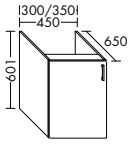
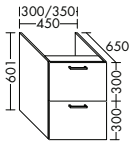
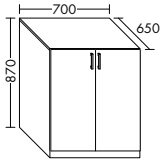
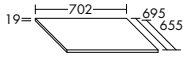
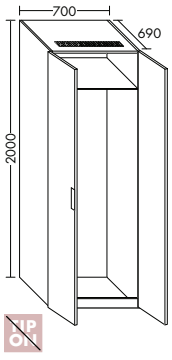
**1323,-** **1570,-** **2067,-** **2243,-**
**73,-** **79,-** **88,-** **96,-**

Surcharge per bore hole: **120,-** .

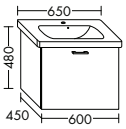
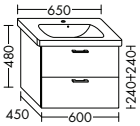
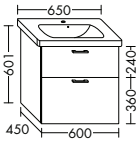
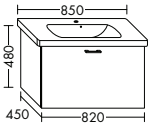
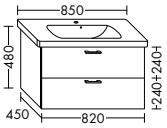
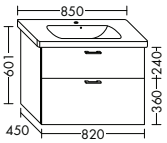
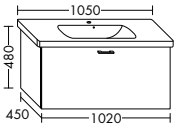
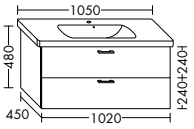
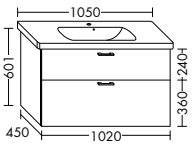
Surcharge per cut-out: **120,-**.

Siphon cut-out asymmetric possible. Surcharge **167,-**

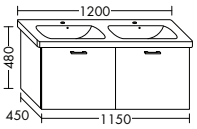
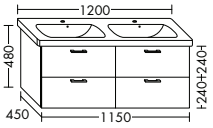
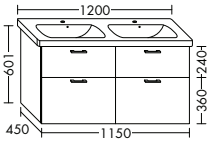
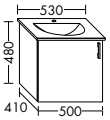
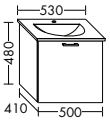
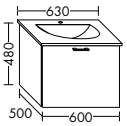
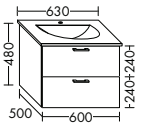
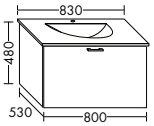
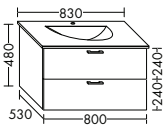
Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7 .

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– incl. metal consoles<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>➡ 600 - 900 | | height: 601 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVJI...** | depth: 650 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | | **1120,-** | **1281,-** | **1538,-** | **1771,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: 900 mm | | **1366,-** | **1504,-** | **1741,-** | **2001,-** |
| **BASE UNITS** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– 1 wooden shelf<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>➡ 300 - 450 | | height: 601 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVJJ...** | depth: 650 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: 300 mm | L/R | **519,-** | **612,-** | **720,-** | **828,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: 350 mm | L/R | **532,-** | **619,-** | **732,-** | **842,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: 450 mm | L/R | **551,-** | **634,-** | **759,-** | **874,-** |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>➡ 300 - 450 | | height: 601 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVJK...** | depth: 650 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...030** | width: 300 mm | | **892,-** | **994,-** | **1112,-** | **1279,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: 350 mm | | **931,-** | **1033,-** | **1158,-** | **1328,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: 450 mm | | **994,-** | **1099,-** | **1235,-** | **1421,-** |
| **CABINET FOR WASHING MACHINE FOR WASHING MACHINE DECORATIONS AND WORKTOPS** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– plinth removable<br>– incl. backsplash, 10 mm<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>⬆ 870 - 950<br>↗ 650 - 750<br>➡ 650 - 1000 | | height: 870 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVNP...** | depth: 650 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...070** | width: 700 mm | | **933,-** | **1056,-** | **1161,-** | **1332,-** |
| | i Free height: 850 mm I Free depth: 610 mm I Free width: 610 mm | | | | | | | |
| | Dimensions online:<br>http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1044.pdf | | | | | | | |
| **WORKTOPS FOR CABINET FOR WASHING MACHINE** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – in front colour<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>↗ 655 - 760 | | height: 19 mm | | | | | |
| | | **APDF...** | depth: 655 mm | | | | | |
| | | **APDG...** | depth: 695 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...070** | width: 702 mm | | **313,-** | **313,-** | **340,-** | **389,-** |
| | | **Extension** | price per 100 mm | | **54,-** | **54,-** | **61,-** | **66,-** |
| **TALL UNIT FOR WASHING MACHINE AND DRYER** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 fascia<br>– 2 doors<br>– 1 shelf<br>– incl.ventilation grille<br>– incl.back splash<br>– no back wall in connection area<br><br>**made to measure:**<br>↗ 700 - 850<br>➡ 700 - 900 | | height: 2000 mm | | | | | |
| | | **HSIT...** | depth: 690 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...070** | width: 700 mm | | **995,-** | **1156,-** | **1271,-** | **1464,-** |
| | i Free height: 1750 mm I Free depth: 640 mm I Free width: 610 mm | | | | | | | |
| | Cabinet for washing machine delivered in parts.<br>In price group 2, the high gloss fronts consist of two panels that are connected together. | | | | | | | |
| | Dimensions online:<br>http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1044.pdf | | | | | | | |

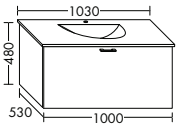
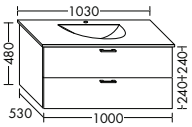
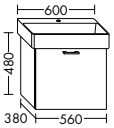
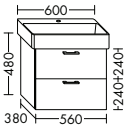
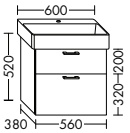
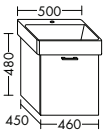
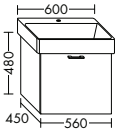
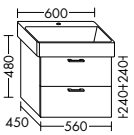
↗ ➡ Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7 .

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | DURAVIT |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT D-CODE 034265** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWLC...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWLD...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWLE...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT D-CODE 034285** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWLC...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...082** | width: | 820 mm | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWLD...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...082** | width: | 820 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWLE...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...082** | width: | 820 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT D-CODE 034210** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWLC...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...102** | width: | 1020 mm | **1482,-** | **1690,-** | **1977,-** | **2273,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWLD...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...102** | width: | 1020 mm | **1715,-** | **1955,-** | **2287,-** | **2628,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWLE...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...102** | width: | 1020 mm | **1715,-** | **1955,-** | **2287,-** | **2628,-** |

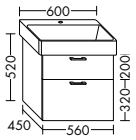
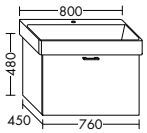
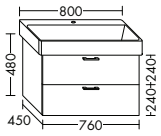
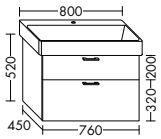
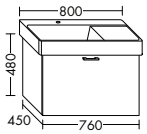
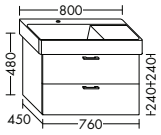
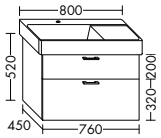
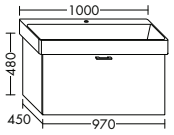
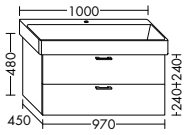
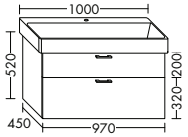
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

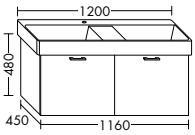
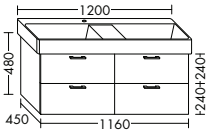
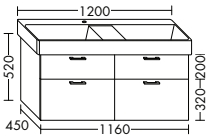
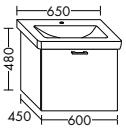
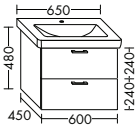
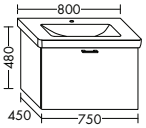
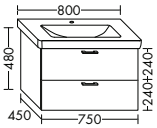
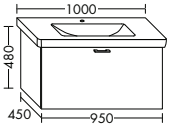
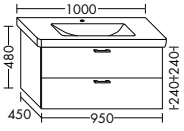
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | DURAVIT |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT D-CODE 034812** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers<br>– spec. siphon | **WWLF...**<br>**...115** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 1150 mm | | **1987,-** | **2266,-** | **2652,-** | **3049,-** |
| | | ACEO058 | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WWLG...**<br>**...115** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 1150 mm | | **2119,-** | **2415,-** | **2827,-** | **3248,-** |
| | | ACEO058 | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | **WWLH...**<br>**...115** | height: 601 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 1150 mm | | **2119,-** | **2415,-** | **2827,-** | **3248,-** |
| | | ACEO058 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DARLING NEW 049953** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | **WUOW...**<br>**...050** L/R | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 410 mm<br>width: 500 mm | | **801,-** | **914,-** | **1070,-** | **1230,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WUPE...**<br>**...050** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 410 mm<br>width: 500 mm | | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | ACEN050 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DARLING NEW 049963** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WUPG...**<br>**...060** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 500 mm<br>width: 600 mm | | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WUPH...**<br>**...060** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 500 mm<br>width: 600 mm | | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DARLING NEW 049983** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WUPJ...**<br>**...080** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 530 mm<br>width: 800 mm | | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
| | | ACEN080 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WUPK...**<br>**...080** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 530 mm<br>width: 800 mm | | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | ACEN080 | | | | | | |

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

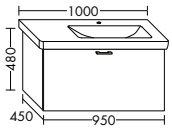
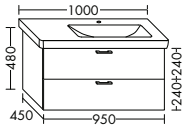
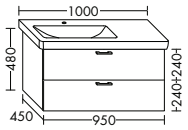
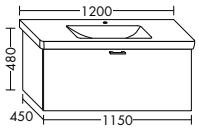
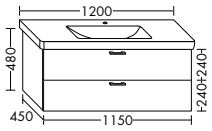
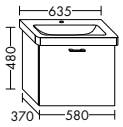
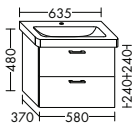
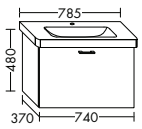
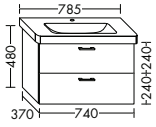
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | DURAVIT |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DARLING NEW 049910** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WUPJ...**<br>**...100**<br>ACEN100 | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 530 mm<br>width: 1000 mm | **1482,-** | **1690,-** | **1977,-** | **2273,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WUPK...**<br>**...100**<br>ACEN100 | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 530 mm<br>width: 1000 mm | **1715,-** | **1955,-** | **2287,-** | **2628,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DURASQUARE 073245** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | **WWLI...**<br>**...041** L/R | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 330 mm<br>width: 410 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DURASQUARE 235660** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWLJ...**<br>**...056** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 380 mm<br>width: 560 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WWLK...**<br>**...056** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 380 mm<br>width: 560 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WWLL...**<br>**...056** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 380 mm<br>width: 560 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DURASQUARE 235350** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWLM...**<br>**...046** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 460 mm | **837,-** | **953,-** | **1117,-** | **1284,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DURASQUARE 235360** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWLM...**<br>**...056** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 560 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWLN...**<br>**...056** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 560 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

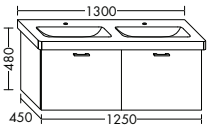
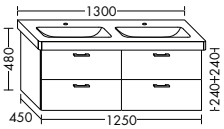
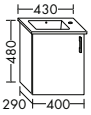
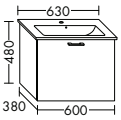
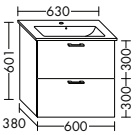
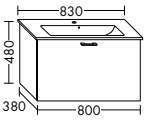
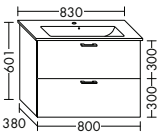
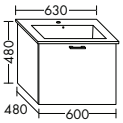
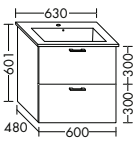
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | DURAVIT |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DURASQUARE 235360** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWLO...**<br>**...056** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 560 mm | | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DURASQUARE 235380** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWLM...**<br>**...076** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 760 mm | | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWLN...**<br>**...076** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 760 mm | | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWLO...**<br>**...076** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 760 mm | | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DURASQUARE 234880 / 234980** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWLM...**<br>**...076** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 760 mm | | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWLS...**<br>**...076** L/R | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 760 mm | | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWLT...**<br>**...076** L/R | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 760 mm | | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DURASQUARE 235310** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWLM...**<br>**...097** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 970 mm | | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WWLN...**<br>**...097** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 970 mm | | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WWLO...**<br>**...097** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 970 mm | | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | DURAVIT |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DURASQUARE 235312** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WWLP...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...116** | width: 1160 mm | | **1987,-** | **2266,-** | **2652,-** | **3049,-** |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WWLQ...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...116** | width: 1160 mm | | **2119,-** | **2415,-** | **2827,-** | **3248,-** |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: 520 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WWLR...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...116** | width: 1160 mm | | **2119,-** | **2415,-** | **2827,-** | **3248,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DURASTYLE 232065** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WUQT...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WUQU...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DURASTYLE 232080 / 232580 / 232680** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WUQT...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...075** | width: 750 mm | | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
| | | ACEN075 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WUQU...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...075** | width: 750 mm | | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| | | ACEN075 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DURASTYLE 232010** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WUQT...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...095** | width: 950 mm | | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WUQU...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...095** | width: 950 mm | | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | | |

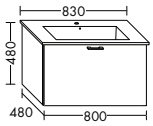
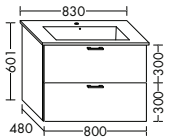
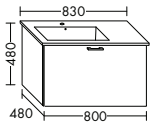
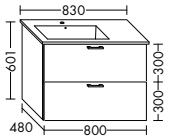
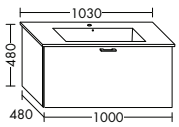
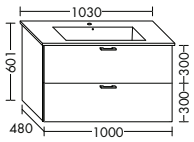
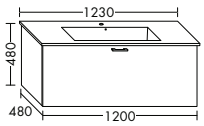
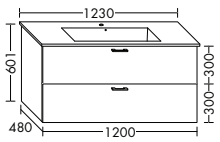
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | DURAVIT |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DURASTYLE 232610 / 232510** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUQT...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...095** | width: 950 mm | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DURASTYLE 232610** | | | | | | | |
|  Version R | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUUU...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...095** R | width: 950 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DURASTYLE 232510** | | | | | | | |
|  Version L | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUUU...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...095** L | width: 950 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DURASTYLE 232012** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUQT...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...115** | width: 1150 mm | **1616,-** | **1842,-** | **2155,-** | **2478,-** |
| | | i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | ACEN115 | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUQU...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...115** | width: 1150 mm | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |
| | | i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | ACEN115 | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DURASTYLE COMPACT 233763** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWLU...** | depth: 370 mm | | | | |
| | | **...058** | width: 580 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWLV...** | depth: 370 mm | | | | |
| | | **...058** | width: 580 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DURASTYLE COMPACT 233778** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVBW...** | depth: 370 mm | | | | |
| | | **...074** | width: 740 mm | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVBX...** | depth: 370 mm | | | | |
| | | **...074** | width: 740 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |

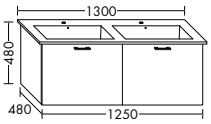
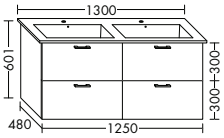
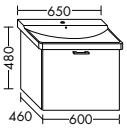
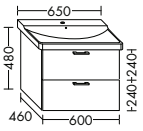
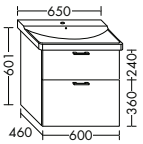
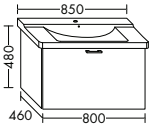
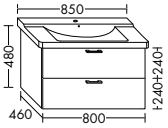
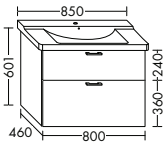
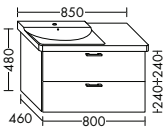
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | DURAVIT |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT DURASTYLE COMPACT 233813** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVBW...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...125** | width: | 1250 mm | **2126,-** | **2423,-** | **2838,-** | **3263,-** |
| | | ACEO063 | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVBX...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...125** | width: | 1250 mm | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |
| | | ACEO063 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT ME BY STARCK 072343** | | | | | | | | |
|  <br>Version L | – 1 door | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVMK...** | depth: | 290 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: | 400 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT ME BY STARCK 234263** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWLW...** | depth: | 380 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWLX...** | depth: | 380 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT ME BY STARCK 234283** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWLW...** | depth: | 380 mm | | | | |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
| | | ACEN080 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWLX...** | depth: | 380 mm | | | | |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | ACEN080 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT ME BY STARCK 233663** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVML...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVMM...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

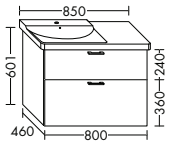
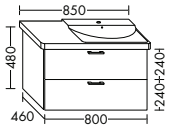
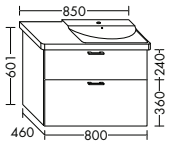
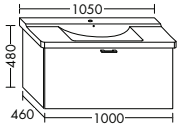
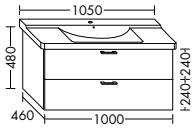
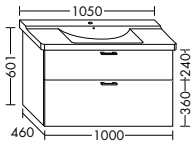
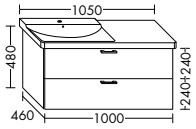
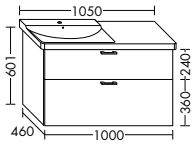
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | DURAVIT |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT ME BY STARCK 233683** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– spec. siphon | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVFF...** | depth: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
| | | | ACEN080 | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 601 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVFH...** | depth: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | | ACEN080 | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT ME BY STARCK 234583 / 234683** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– spec. siphon | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVFF...** | depth: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
| | | | ACEN080 | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 601 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WWLY...** | depth: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...080** | L/R width: 800 mm | | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | | ACEN080 | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT ME BY STARCK 233610** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– spec. siphon | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVFF...** | depth: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | | **1482,-** | **1690,-** | **1977,-** | **2273,-** |
| | | | ACEN100 | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 601 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVFH...** | depth: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | | **1715,-** | **1955,-** | **2287,-** | **2628,-** |
| | | | ACEN100 | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT ME BY STARCK 233612** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– spec. siphon | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVML...** | depth: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | | **1727,-** | **1972,-** | **2305,-** | **2652,-** |
| | | | PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | | |
| | | | ACEN120 | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 601 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVMM...** | depth: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | | **1908,-** | **2175,-** | **2545,-** | **2927,-** |
| | | | PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | | |
| | | | ACEN120 | | | | | |

Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

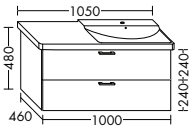
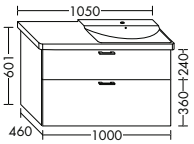
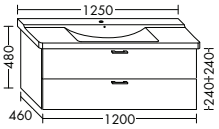
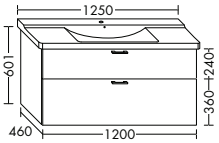
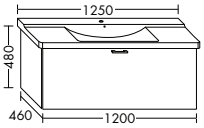
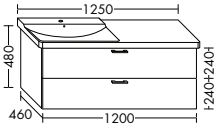
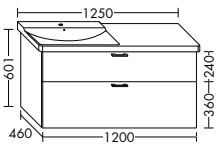
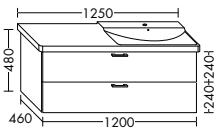
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | DURAVIT |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT ME BY STARCK 233613** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers<br>– spec. siphon | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVML...** | depth: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...125** | width: 1250 mm | | **2126,-** | **2423,-** | **2838,-** | **3263,-** |
| | | ACEO063 | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: 601 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVMM...** | depth: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...125** | width: 1250 mm | | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |
| | | ACEO063 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT P3 COMFORTS 233265** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVFJ...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVFK...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 601 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVFL...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT P3 COMFORTS 233285 / 233385 / 233485** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVFJ...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
| | | ACEN080 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT P3 COMFORTS 233285** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVFK...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | ACEN080 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 601 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVFL...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | ACEN080 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT P3 COMFORTS 233385** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVFO...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...080** L | width: 800 mm | | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | ACEN080 | | | | | | |

Version L

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | DURAVIT |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT P3 COMFORTS 233385** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 601 mm | | | | | |
| Version L | | **WVFP...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...080** L | width: 800 mm | | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | ACEN080 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT P3 COMFORTS 233485** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| Version R | | **WVFO...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...080** R | width: 800 mm | | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | ACEN080 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 601 mm | | | | | |
| Version R | | **WVFP...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...080** R | width: 800 mm | | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | ACEN080 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT P3 COMFORTS 233210 / 233310 / 233410** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVFJ...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | | **1482,-** | **1690,-** | **1977,-** | **2273,-** |
| | | ACEN100 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT P3 COMFORTS 233210** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVFK...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | | **1715,-** | **1955,-** | **2287,-** | **2628,-** |
| | | ACEN100 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 601 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WVFL...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | | **1715,-** | **1955,-** | **2287,-** | **2628,-** |
| | | ACEN100 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT P3 COMFORTS 233310** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| Version L | | **WVFO...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...100** L | width: 1000 mm | | **1715,-** | **1955,-** | **2287,-** | **2628,-** |
| | | ACEN100 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 601 mm | | | | | |
| Version L | | **WVFP...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...100** L | width: 1000 mm | | **1715,-** | **1955,-** | **2287,-** | **2628,-** |
| | | ACEN100 | | | | | | |

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | DURAVIT |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT P3 COMFORTS 233410** | | | | | | | |
|  Version R | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVFO...**<br>**...100** R | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 460 mm<br>width: 1000 mm | **1715,-** | **1955,-** | **2287,-** | **2628,-** |
| | | | ACEN100 | | | | |
|  Version R | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVFP...**<br>**...100** R | height: 601 mm<br>depth: 460 mm<br>width: 1000 mm | **1715,-** | **1955,-** | **2287,-** | **2628,-** |
| | | | ACEN100 | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT P3 COMFORTS 233212** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVFK...**<br>**...120** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 460 mm<br>width: 1200 mm | **1908,-** | **2175,-** | **2545,-** | **2927,-** |
| | | | PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | ACEN120 | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVFL...**<br>**...120** | height: 601 mm<br>depth: 460 mm<br>width: 1200 mm | **1908,-** | **2175,-** | **2545,-** | **2927,-** |
| | | | PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | ACEN120 | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT P3 COMFORTS 233212 / 233312 / 233412** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVFJ...**<br>**...120** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 460 mm<br>width: 1200 mm | **1727,-** | **1972,-** | **2305,-** | **2652,-** |
| | | | PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | ACEN120 | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT P3 COMFORTS 233312** | | | | | | | |
|  Version L | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVFO...**<br>**...120** L | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 460 mm<br>width: 1200 mm | **1908,-** | **2175,-** | **2545,-** | **2927,-** |
| | | | PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | |
| | | | ACEN120 | | | | |
|  Version L | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVFP...**<br>**...120** L | height: 601 mm<br>depth: 460 mm<br>width: 1200 mm | **1908,-** | **2175,-** | **2545,-** | **2927,-** |
| | | | PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | |
| | | | ACEN120 | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT P3 COMFORTS 233412** | | | | | | | |
|  Version R | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVFO...**<br>**...120** R | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 460 mm<br>width: 1200 mm | **1908,-** | **2175,-** | **2545,-** | **2927,-** |
| | | | PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | |
| | | | ACEN120 | | | | |

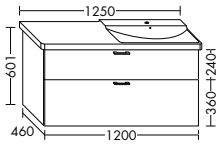
Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS

DURAVIT

### VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT P3 COMFORTS 233412



Version R

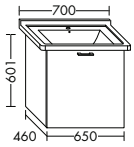
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WVFP...** | | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **...120** | R | width: | 1200 mm | **1908,-** | **2175,-** | **2545,-** | **2927,-** |

i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front

ACEN120

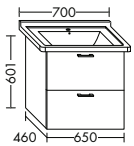
### VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT STARCK 3 030470




– 1 pull out drawer

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WVWN...** | | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **...065** | | width: | 650 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |

ACEN065

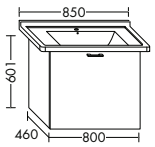



– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out on top
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WVWO...** | | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **...065** | | width: | 650 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |

ACEN065

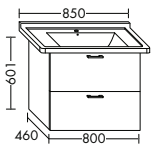
### VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT STARCK 3 030480




– 1 pull out drawer

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WVWN...** | | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **...080** | | width: | 800 mm | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |

ACEN080

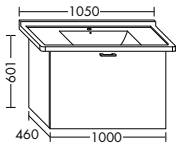



– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out on top
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WVWO...** | | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **...080** | | width: | 800 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |

ACEN080

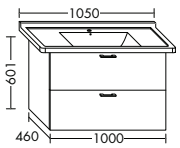
### VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT STARCK 3 030410




– 1 pull out drawer

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WVWN...** | | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **...100** | | width: | 1000 mm | **1482,-** | **1690,-** | **1977,-** | **2273,-** |

ACEN100

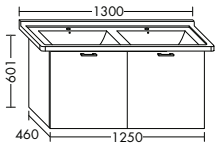



– 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out on top
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WVWO...** | | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **...100** | | width: | 1000 mm | **1715,-** | **1955,-** | **2287,-** | **2628,-** |

ACEN100

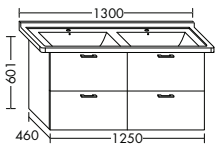
### VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT STARCK 3 033213




– 2 pull out drawers

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WVWN...** | | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **...125** | | width: | 1250 mm | **2126,-** | **2423,-** | **2838,-** | **3263,-** |

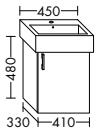
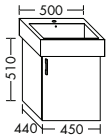
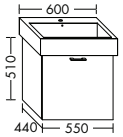
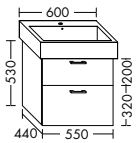
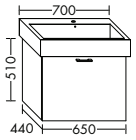
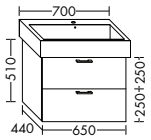
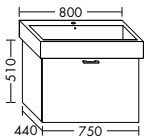
ACEO063



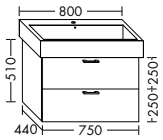
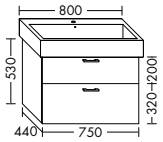
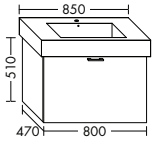
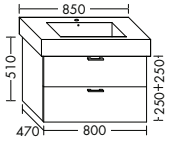
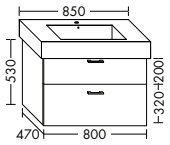
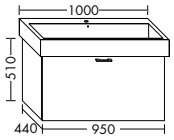
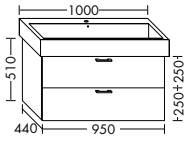
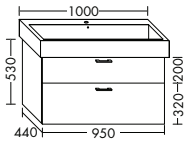

– 2 pull out drawers with bottle-trap cut-out on top
– 2 pull out drawers bottom

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WVWO...** | | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **...125** | | width: | 1250 mm | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |

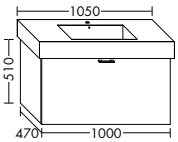
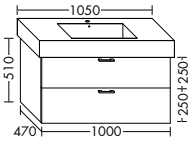
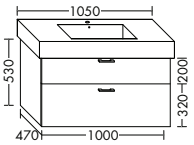
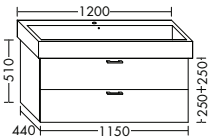
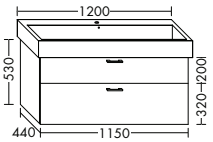
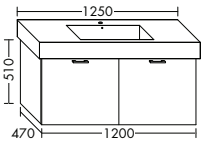
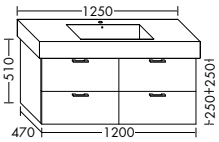
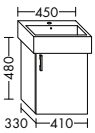
ACEO063

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | DURAVIT |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT VERO 070445** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWLZ...** | depth: | 330 mm | | | | |
| | | **...041** L/R | width: | 410 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT VERO 045450** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: | 510 mm | | | | |
| | | **WTU...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...4560** L/R | width: | 450 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 510 mm | | | | |
| | | **WTU...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...456A** | width: | 450 mm | **837,-** | **953,-** | **1117,-** | **1284,-** |
| | | ACEN045 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT VERO 045460** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 510 mm | | | | |
| | | **WTU...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...556A** | width: | 550 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | ACEN055 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 510 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUJH...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...055** | width: | 550 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| | | ACEN055 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 530 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUUD...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...055** | width: | 550 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| | | ACEN055 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT VERO 045470** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 510 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUUP...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...065** | width: | 650 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
| | | ACEN065 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 510 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUJH...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...065** | width: | 650 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | ACEN065 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT VERO 045480** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 510 mm | | | | |
| | | **WTU...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...756A** | width: | 750 mm | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
| | | ACEN075 | | | | | | |

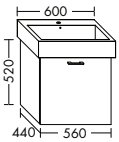
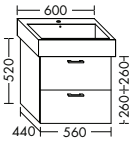
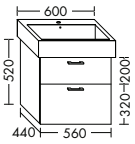
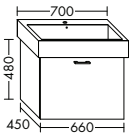
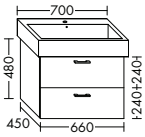
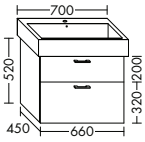
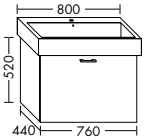
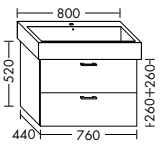
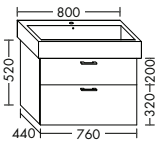
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | DURAVIT |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT VERO 045480** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WUJH...**<br>**...075** | height: 510 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 750 mm | | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| | | ACEN075 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WUUD...**<br>**...075** | height: 530 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 750 mm | | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| | | ACEN075 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT VERO 032985** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WUUP...**<br>**...080** | height: 510 mm<br>depth: 470 mm<br>width: 800 mm | | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
| | | ACEN080 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WUJH...**<br>**...081** | height: 510 mm<br>depth: 470 mm<br>width: 800 mm | | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | ACEN080 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WUUD...**<br>**...080** | height: 530 mm<br>depth: 470 mm<br>width: 800 mm | | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | ACEN080 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT VERO 045410** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WTU...**<br>**...956A** | height: 510 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 950 mm | | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WUJH...**<br>**...095** | height: 510 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 950 mm | | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WUUD...**<br>**...095** | height: 530 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 950 mm | | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | | |

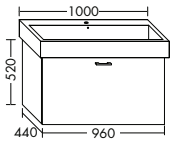
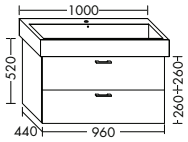
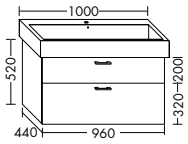
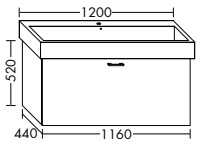
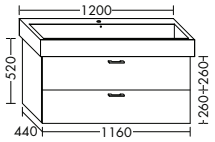
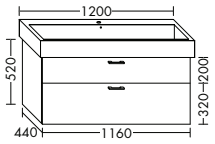
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | DURAVIT |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT VERO 032910** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: 510 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUUP...** | depth: 470 mm | | | | |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | **1482,-** | **1690,-** | **1977,-** | **2273,-** |
| | | | ACEN100 | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 510 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUJH...** | depth: 470 mm | | | | |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | **1715,-** | **1955,-** | **2287,-** | **2628,-** |
| | | | ACEN100 | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 530 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUUD...** | depth: 470 mm | | | | |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | **1715,-** | **1955,-** | **2287,-** | **2628,-** |
| | | | ACEN100 | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT VERO 045412** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 510 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUJH...** | depth: 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...115** | width: 1150 mm | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |
| | | | PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front ACEN115 | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 530 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUUD...** | depth: 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...115** | width: 1150 mm | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |
| | | | PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front ACEN115 | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT VERO 032912** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers | | height: 510 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUUP...** | depth: 470 mm | | | | |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | **2126,-** | **2423,-** | **2838,-** | **3263,-** |
|  | – 2 drawers top<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: 510 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUJH...** | depth: 470 mm | | | | |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT VERO AIR 072445** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMA...** | depth: 330 mm | | | | |
| | | **...041** L/R | width: 410 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT VERO AIR 235050** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVYS...** | depth: 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...046** | width: 460 mm | **837,-** | **953,-** | **1117,-** | **1284,-** |

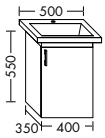
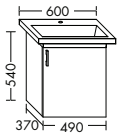
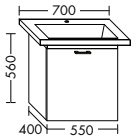
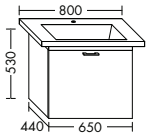
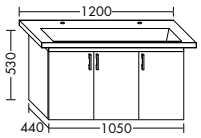
Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | DURAVIT |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT VERO AIR 235060** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVZR...**<br>**...056** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 560 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out on top<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVZS...**<br>**...056** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 560 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVYO...**<br>**...056** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 560 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT VERO AIR 235070** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVZR...**<br>**...066** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 660 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVZS...**<br>**...066** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 660 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVYO...**<br>**...066** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 660 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT VERO AIR 235080** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVZR...**<br>**...076** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 760 mm | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out on top<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVZS...**<br>**...076** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 760 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVYO...**<br>**...076** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 760 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |

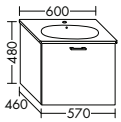
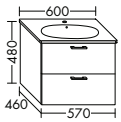
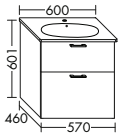
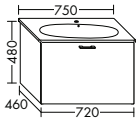
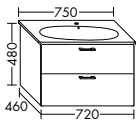
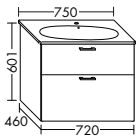
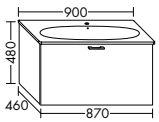
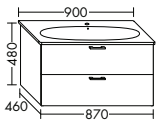
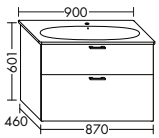
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | DURAVIT |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT VERO AIR 235010** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVZR...**<br>**...096** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 960 mm | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out on top<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVZS...**<br>**...096** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 960 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVYO...**<br>**...096** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 960 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT VERO AIR 235012** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVZR...**<br>**...116** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 1160 mm | **1616,-** | **1842,-** | **2155,-** | **2478,-** |
| | i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer with bottle-trap cut-out on top<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVZS...**<br>**...116** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 1160 mm | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |
| | i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVYO...**<br>**...116** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 1160 mm | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |
| | i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | | | |

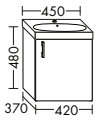
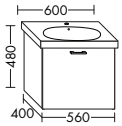
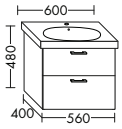
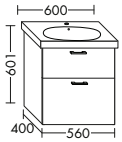
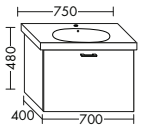
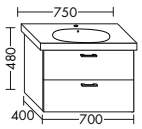
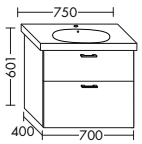
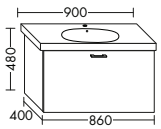
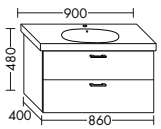
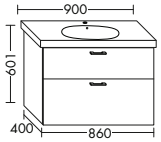
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

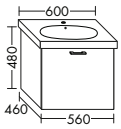
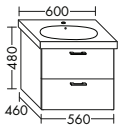
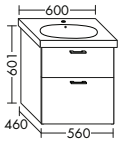
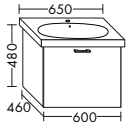
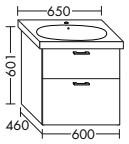
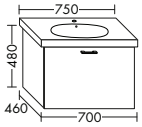
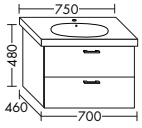
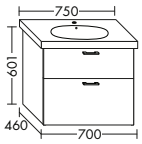
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | DURAVIT | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT 2ND FLOOR 079050** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: | 550 mm | | | | |
| | | **WTU...** | depth: | 350 mm | | | | |
| | | **...4001** L/R | width: | 400 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT 2ND FLOOR 049160** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: | 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **WTU...** | depth: | 370 mm | | | | |
| | | **...5001** L/R | width: | 490 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT 2ND FLOOR 049170** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 560 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUJI...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | | **...055** | width: | 550 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | ACEN055 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT 2ND FLOOR 049180** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 530 mm | | | | |
| | | **WTU...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...700A** | width: | 650 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
| | | ACEN065 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR DURAVIT 2ND FLOOR 049112** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 3 doors | | height: | 530 mm | | | | |
| | | **WTU...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...1000** | width: | 1050 mm | **1567,-** | **1788,-** | **2091,-** | **2405,-** |
| | | ZIP 014 | | | | | | |

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | **GEBERIT** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT ACANTO 500.640** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVVI...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...057** | width: | 570 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVVJ...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...057** | width: | 570 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVZN...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...057** | width: | 570 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT ACANTO 500.641** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVVI...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...072** | width: | 720 mm | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVVJ...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...072** | width: | 720 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVZN...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...072** | width: | 720 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT ACANTO 500.642 I 500.643** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVVI...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...087** | width: | 870 mm | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVVJ...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...087** | width: | 870 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVZN...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...087** | width: | 870 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | **GEBERIT** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT ACANTO 500.636** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVZO...** | depth: | 370 mm | | | | |
| | | **...042** L/R | width: | 420 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| Version R | | | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT ACANTO 500.631** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVZH...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | | **...056** | width: | 560 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVZI...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | | **...056** | width: | 560 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVZJ...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | | **...056** | width: | 560 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT ACANTO 500.632** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVZH...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | | **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
| | | ACEN070 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVZI...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | | **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| | | ACEN070 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVZJ...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | | **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| | | ACEN070 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT ACANTO 500.633 I 500.634** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVZH...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | | **...086** | width: | 860 mm | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVZI...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | | **...086** | width: | 860 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVZJ...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | | **...086** | width: | 860 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |

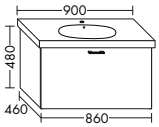
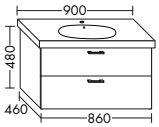
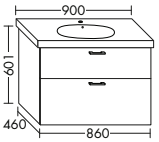
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | **GEBERIT** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT ACANTO 500.620 I 500.629** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVYZ...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...056** | width: | 560 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVZA...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...056** | width: | 560 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVZB...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...056** | width: | 560 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT ACANTO 500.621** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVYZ...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVZA...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVZB...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT ACANTO 500.622 I 500.630** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVYZ...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
| | | ACEN070 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVZA...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| | | ACEN070 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVZB...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| | | ACEN070 | | | | | | |

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

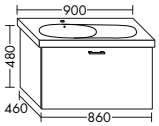
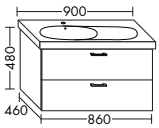
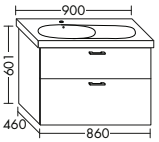
## VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS

GEBERIT

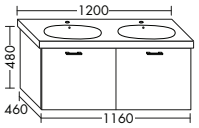
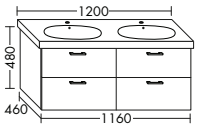
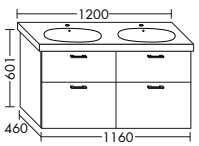
### VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT ACANTO 500.623 I 500.624

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVYZ...**<br>**...086** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 460 mm<br>width: 860 mm | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVZA...**<br>**...086** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 460 mm<br>width: 860 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVZB...**<br>**...086** | height: 601 mm<br>depth: 460 mm<br>width: 860 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |

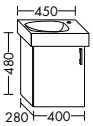
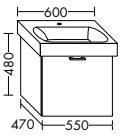
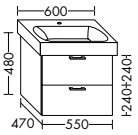
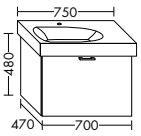
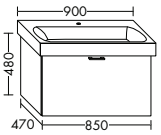
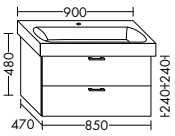
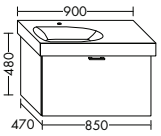
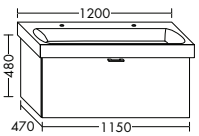
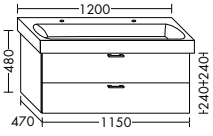
### VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT ACANTO 500.625 I 500.626

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVYZ...**<br>**...086** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 460 mm<br>width: 860 mm | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVZC...**<br>**...086** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 460 mm<br>width: 860 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVZD...**<br>**...086** | height: 601 mm<br>depth: 460 mm<br>width: 860 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |

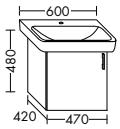
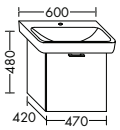
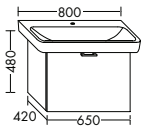
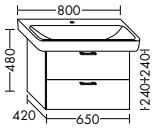
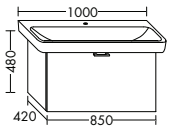
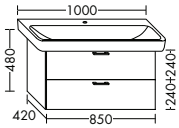
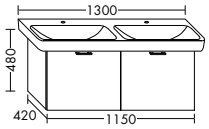
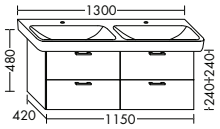
### VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT ACANTO 500.627 I 500.628

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | – 2 pull out drawers | **WVZE...**<br>**...116** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 460 mm<br>width: 1160 mm | **1987,-** | **2266,-** | **2652,-** | **3049,-** |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | **WVZF...**<br>**...116** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 460 mm<br>width: 1160 mm | **2119,-** | **2415,-** | **2827,-** | **3248,-** |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | **WVZG...**<br>**...116** | height: 601 mm<br>depth: 460 mm<br>width: 1160 mm | **2119,-** | **2415,-** | **2827,-** | **3248,-** |

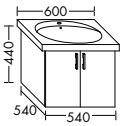
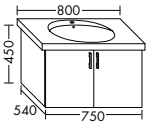
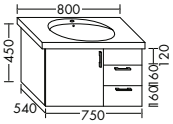
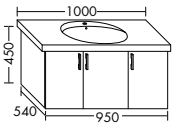
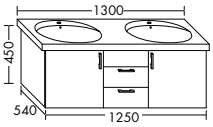
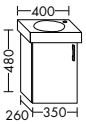
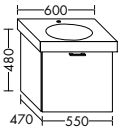
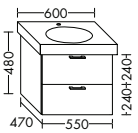
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | **GEBERIT** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT CITTERIO 500.541** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | **WUVA...**<br>**...040** L/R | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 280 mm<br>width: 400 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT CITTERIO 500.544** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WUVB...**<br>**...055** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 470 mm<br>width: 550 mm<br>ACEN055 | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WUVC...**<br>**...055** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 470 mm<br>width: 550 mm<br>ACEN055 | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT CITTERIO 500.545 / 500.546** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WUVB...**<br>**...070** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 470 mm<br>width: 700 mm<br>ACEN070 | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT CITTERIO 500.547** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WUVB...**<br>**...085** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 470 mm<br>width: 850 mm<br>ACEN085 | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WUVC...**<br>**...085** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 470 mm<br>width: 850 mm<br>ACEN085 | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT CITTERIO 500.548 / 500.549** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WUVB...**<br>**...085** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 470 mm<br>width: 850 mm<br>ACEN085 | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT CITTERIO 500.553** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WUVB...**<br>**...115** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 470 mm<br>width: 1150 mm<br>PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front<br>ACEN115 | **1616,-** | **1842,-** | **2155,-** | **2478,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WUVC...**<br>**...115** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 470 mm<br>width: 1150 mm<br>PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front<br>ACEN115 | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |

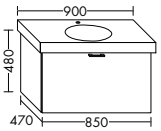
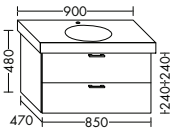
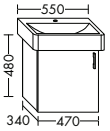
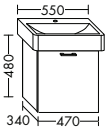
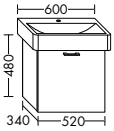
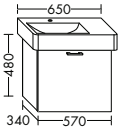
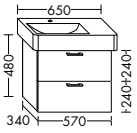
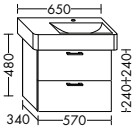
Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | **GEBERIT** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT MYDAY NR. 125460** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUPX...** | depth: | 420 mm | | | | |
| | | **...047** L/R | width: | 470 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUMI...** | depth: | 420 mm | | | | |
| | | **...047** | width: | 470 mm | **837,-** | **953,-** | **1117,-** | **1284,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT MYDAY NR. 125465** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUMI...** | depth: | 420 mm | | | | |
| | | **...052** | width: | 520 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT MYDAY NR. 125480** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUPY...** | depth: | 420 mm | | | | |
| | | **...065** | width: | 650 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
| | | ACEN065 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUMJ...** | depth: | 420 mm | | | | |
| | | **...065** | width: | 650 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | ACEN065 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT MYDAY NR. 125400** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUPY...** | depth: | 420 mm | | | | |
| | | **...085** | width: | 850 mm | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
| | | ACEN085 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUMJ...** | depth: | 420 mm | | | | |
| | | **...085** | width: | 850 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | ACEN085 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT MYDAY NR. 135430** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUPY...** | depth: | 420 mm | | | | |
| | | **...115** | width: | 1150 mm | **1987,-** | **2266,-** | **2652,-** | **3049,-** |
| | | ACEO058 | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUMJ...** | depth: | 420 mm | | | | |
| | | **...115** | width: | 1150 mm | **2119,-** | **2415,-** | **2827,-** | **3248,-** |
| | | ACEO058 | | | | | | |

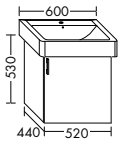
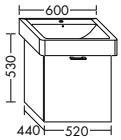
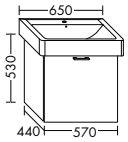
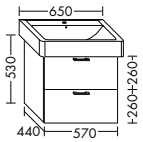
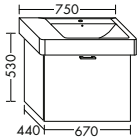
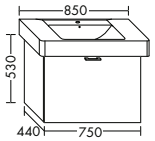
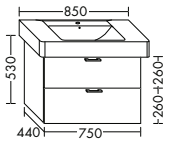
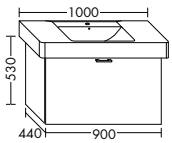
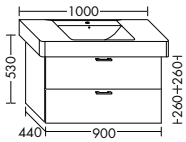
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | **GEBERIT** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT PRECIOSA 253200, 253220, 253230, 253240** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– matches HHW1150 | | height: 440 mm<br>depth: 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **WTU...** | | | | | |
| | | **...5441** | width: 540 mm | **897,-** | **1022,-** | **1197,-** | **1376,-** |
| | | | With direct joining no towel rail possible | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT PRECIOSA 124280, 124282, 124283, 124284** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– matches HHW1150 | | height: 450 mm<br>depth: 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **WTU...** | | | | | |
| | | **...7541** | width: 750 mm | **1105,-** | **1261,-** | **1475,-** | **1697,-** |
| | | | With direct joining no towel rail possible | | | | |
|  | – 1 door (450 mm wide)<br>– 2 drawers right (300 mm wide)<br>– 1 fascia<br>– matches HHW1150 | | height: 450 mm<br>depth: 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **WTU...** | | | | | |
| | | **...7542** | width: 750 mm | **1435,-** | **1638,-** | **1915,-** | **2204,-** |
| | | | With direct joining no towel rail possible | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT PRECIOSA 124200, 124220, 124230,124240** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 3 doors<br>– matches HHW1150 | | height: 450 mm<br>depth: 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **WTU...** | | | | | |
| | | **...9541** | width: 950 mm | **1413,-** | **1609,-** | **1883,-** | **2167,-** |
| | | | With direct joining no towel rail possible | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT PRECIOSA 133200, 133220** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>– 2 drawers<br>– 1 fascia<br>– matches HHW1150 | | height: 450 mm<br>depth: 540 mm | | | | |
| | | **WTU...** | | | | | |
| | | **...1242** | width: 1250 mm | **1977,-** | **2254,-** | **2638,-** | **3034,-** |
| | | | from 2003 onwards<br>With direct joining no towel rail possible | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT PRECIOSA II 273240** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 260 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUUX...** | | | | | |
| | | **...035** L/R | width: 350 mm | **622,-** | **708,-** | **828,-** | **953,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT PRECIOSA II 123260** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 470 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUUY...** | | | | | |
| | | **...055** | width: 550 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | | ACEN055 | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 470 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUUZ...** | | | | | |
| | | **...055** | width: 550 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| | | | ACEN055 | | | | |

Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | **GEBERIT** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT PRECIOSA II 123290** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUUY...** | depth: | 470 mm | | | | |
| | | **...085** | width: | 850 mm | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
| | | ACEN085 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUUZ...** | depth: | 470 mm | | | | |
| | | **...085** | width: | 850 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | ACEN085 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT RENOVA NR. 1 COMPRIMO 226155** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUOX...** | depth: | 340 mm | | | | |
| | | **...047** L/R | width: | 470 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUOZ...** | depth: | 340 mm | | | | |
| | | **...047** | width: | 470 mm | **837,-** | **953,-** | **1117,-** | **1284,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT RENOVA NR. 1 COMPRIMO 226160** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUOZ...** | depth: | 340 mm | | | | |
| | | **...052** | width: | 520 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT RENOVA NR. 1 COMPRIMO 226165 / 226265** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUOZ...** | depth: | 340 mm | | | | |
| | | **...057** | width: | 570 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT RENOVA NR. 1 COMPRIMO 226165** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUOV...** | depth: | 340 mm | | | | |
| | | **...057** L | width: | 570 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| Version L | | | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT RENOVA NR. 1 COMPRIMO 226265** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUOV...** | depth: | 340 mm | | | | |
| | | **...057** R | width: | 570 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| Version R | | | | | | | | |

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | **GEBERIT** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT RENOVA NR. 1 PLAN 222260, 222261, 222262, 222263, 225160** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door<br>– matches HHW1132 | **WTU...**<br>**...5214** L/R | height: 530 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 520 mm | **801,-** | **914,-** | **1070,-** | **1230,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– matches HHW1132 | **WTU...**<br>**...521A** | height: 530 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 520 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT RENOVA NR. 1 PLAN 222265, 222266, 222267, 222268** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– matches HHW1132 | **WTU...**<br>**...571A** | height: 530 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 570 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– matches HHW1132 | **WUJD...**<br>**...057** | height: 530 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 570 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT RENOVA NR. 1 PLAN 122175, 122180** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– matches HHW1132 | **WTU...**<br>**...670A** | height: 530 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 670 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT RENOVA NR. 1 PLAN 122185, 122186, 122187, 122188** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– matches HHW1132 | **WTU...**<br>**...751A** | height: 530 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 750 mm | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
| | | | ACEN075 | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WUJD...**<br>**...075** | height: 530 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 750 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| | | | ACEN075 | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT RENOVA NR. 1 PLAN 122100, 122101, 122102, 122103** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WUIE...**<br>**...090** | height: 530 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 900 mm | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |
| | | | ACEN090 | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WUIF...**<br>**...090** | height: 530 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 900 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| | | | ACEN090 | | | | |

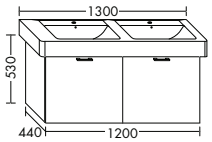
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS

GEBERIT

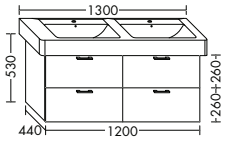
### VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT RENOVA NR. 1 PLAN 122130




– 2 pull out drawers
– matches HHW1132

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 530 mm | | | | |
| **WTU...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| **...121A** | width: | 1200 mm | **2126,-** | **2423,-** | **2838,-** | **3263,-** |

ACEO063

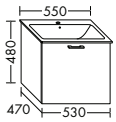



– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 2 pull out drawers bottom
– matches HHW1132

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 530 mm | | | | |
| **WUJD...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |

ACEO063

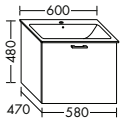
### VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT RENOVA NR. 1 PLAN 122255000




– 1 pull out drawer

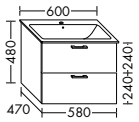
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WWCP...** | depth: | 470 mm | | | | |
| **...053** | width: | 530 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |

### VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT RENOVA NR. 1 PLAN 122260000



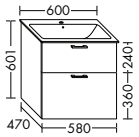

– 1 pull out drawer

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WWCP...** | depth: | 470 mm | | | | |
| **...058** | width: | 580 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |




– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

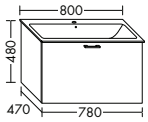
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WWCQ...** | depth: | 470 mm | | | | |
| **...058** | width: | 580 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |




– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

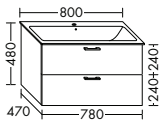
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WWCR...** | depth: | 470 mm | | | | |
| **...058** | width: | 580 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |

### VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT RENOVA NR. 1 PLAN 122280000



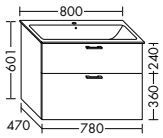

– 1 pull out drawer

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WWCP...** | depth: | 470 mm | | | | |
| **...078** | width: | 780 mm | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |




– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

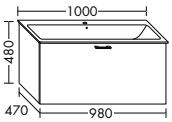
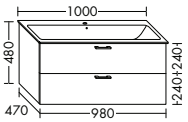
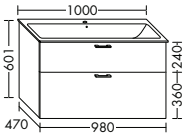
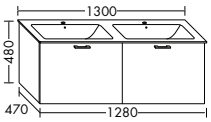
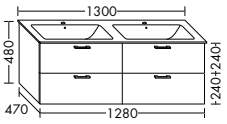
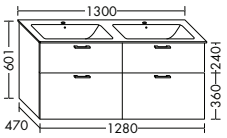
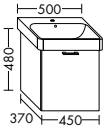
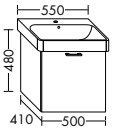
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WWCQ...** | depth: | 470 mm | | | | |
| **...078** | width: | 780 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |



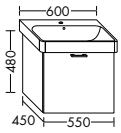
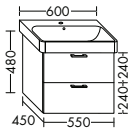
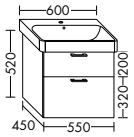
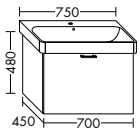
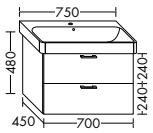
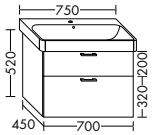
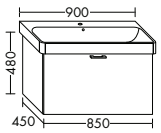
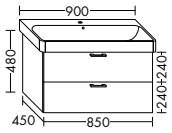
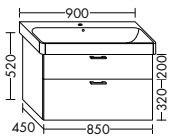

– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 601 mm | | | | |
| **WWCR...** | depth: | 470 mm | | | | |
| **...078** | width: | 780 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | **GEBERIT** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT RENOVA NR. 1 PLAN 122200000** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWCP...**<br>**...098** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>470 mm<br>980 mm | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWCQ...**<br>**...098** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>470 mm<br>980 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWCR...**<br>**...098** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 601 mm<br>470 mm<br>980 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT RENOVA NR. 1 PLAN 122230000** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers | **SFUP...**<br>**...128** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>470 mm<br>1280 mm | **2126,-** | **2423,-** | **2838,-** | **3263,-** |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | **SFUQ...**<br>**...128** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>470 mm<br>1280 mm | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | **SFUR...**<br>**...128** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 601 mm<br>470 mm<br>1280 mm | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT SMYLE SQUARE 500222** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | **WVFY...**<br>**...040** L/R | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>340 mm<br>400 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT SMYLE SQUARE 500256** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVFZ...**<br>**...045** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>370 mm<br>450 mm | **837,-** | **953,-** | **1117,-** | **1284,-** |
| | | ACEN045 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT SMYLE SQUARE 500259** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVFZ...**<br>**...050** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>410 mm<br>500 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | ACEN050 | | | | | | |

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | **GEBERIT** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT SMYLE SQUARE 500229** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVFZ...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...055** | width: | 550 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | ACEN055 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVGA...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...055** | width: | 550 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| | | ACEN055 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVGB...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...055** | width: | 550 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| | | ACEN055 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT SMYLE SQUARE 500249** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVFZ...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
| | | ACEN070 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVGA...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| | | ACEN070 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVGB...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| | | ACEN070 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT SMYLE SQUARE 500250** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVFZ...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...085** | width: | 850 mm | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
| | | ACEN085 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVGA...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...085** | width: | 850 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | ACEN085 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVGB...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...085** | width: | 850 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | ACEN085 | | | | | | |

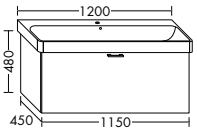
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS

GEBERIT

### VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT SMYLE SQUARE 500225

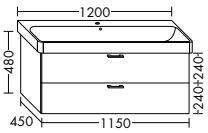



– 1 pull out drawer

| Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| **WVFZ...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | |
| **...115** | width: 1150 mm | **1616,-** | **1842,-** | **2155,-** | **2478,-** |

i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front

ACEN115

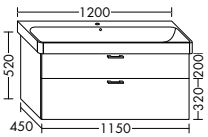



– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| **WVGA...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | |
| **...115** | width: 1150 mm | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |

i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front

ACEN115



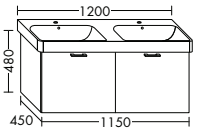

– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: 520 mm | | | | |
| **WVGB...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | |
| **...115** | width: 1150 mm | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |

i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front

ACEN115

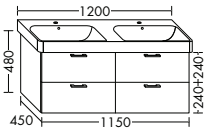
### VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT SMYLE SQUARE 500223




– 2 pull out drawers

| Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| **WWIU...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | |
| **...115** | width: 1150 mm | **1987,-** | **2266,-** | **2652,-** | **3049,-** |

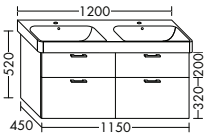
ACEO058




– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 2 pull out drawers bottom

| Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| **WWIV...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | |
| **...115** | width: 1150 mm | **2119,-** | **2415,-** | **2827,-** | **3248,-** |

ACEO058

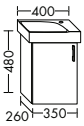



– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider
– 2 pull out drawers bottom

| Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: 520 mm | | | | |
| **WWIW...** | depth: 450 mm | | | | |
| **...115** | width: 1150 mm | **2119,-** | **2415,-** | **2827,-** | **3248,-** |

ACEO058

### VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT XENO² 500.528 / 500.529

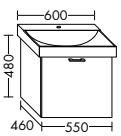



Version L

– 1 door

| Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| **WUVE...** | depth: 260 mm | | | | |
| **...035** L/R | width: 350 mm | **622,-** | **708,-** | **828,-** | **953,-** |

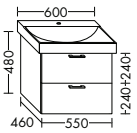
### VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT XENO² 500.530




– 1 pull out drawer

| Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| **WUVF...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | |
| **...055** | width: 550 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |

ACEN055




– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: 480 mm | | | | |
| **WUVG...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | |
| **...055** | width: 550 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |

ACEN055

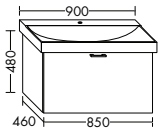
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS

GEBERIT

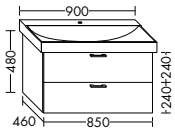
### VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT XENO² 500.531 / 500.532




– 1 pull out drawer

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WUVF...** | | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **...085** | | width: | 850 mm | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |

ACEN085

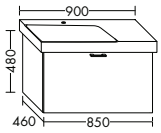



– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WUVG...** | | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **...085** | | width: | 850 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |

ACEN085

### VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT XENO² 500.533 / 500.534 / 500.535 / 500.536

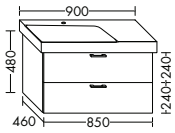



– 1 pull out drawer

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WUVF...** | | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **...085** | | width: | 850 mm | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |

ACEN085

### VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT XENO² 500.533 / 500.534



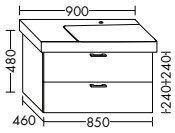

– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WUVH...** | | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **...085** | L | width: | 850 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |

ACEN085

Version L

### VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT XENO² 500.535 / 500.536



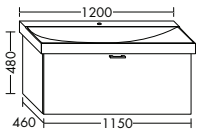

– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WUVH...** | | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **...085** | R | width: | 850 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |

ACEN085

Version R

### VANITY UNIT FOR GEBERIT XENO² 500.551 / 500.550 / 500.552

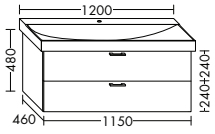



– 1 pull out drawer

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WUVF...** | | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **...115** | | width: | 1150 mm | **1616,-** | **1842,-** | **2155,-** | **2478,-** |

i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front

ACEN115



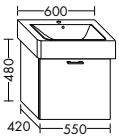
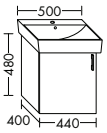
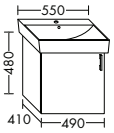
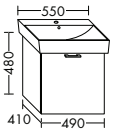
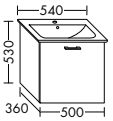
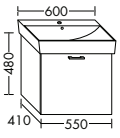
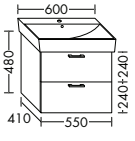

– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| **WUVG...** | | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| **...115** | | width: | 1150 mm | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |

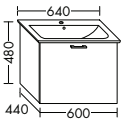
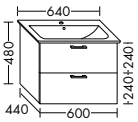
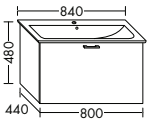
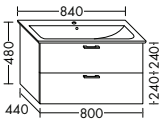
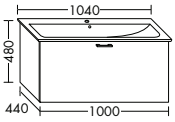
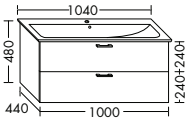
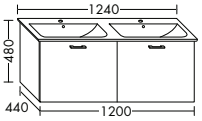
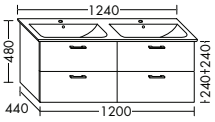
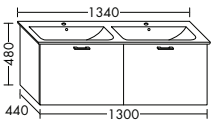
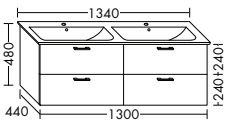
i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front

ACEN115

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

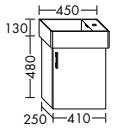
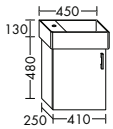
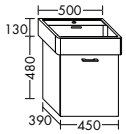
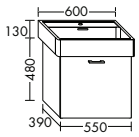
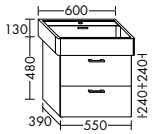
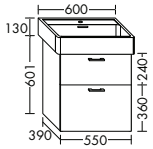
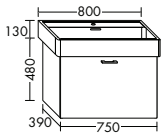
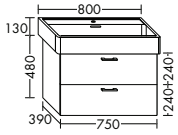
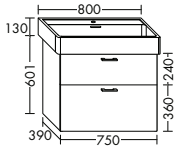
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | ***Ideal Standard*** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD CONNECT CUBE E7141 / E8103 / E8101 / E8102** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUPQ...** | depth: | 420 mm | | | | |
| | | **...055** | width: | 550 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | ACEN055 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUMK...** | depth: | 420 mm | | | | |
| | | **...055** | width: | 550 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| | | ACEN055 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD CONNECT AIR E0301 XX** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNR...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | | **...044** L/R | width: | 440 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD CONNECT AIR E0299 XX** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNR...** | depth: | 410 mm | | | | |
| | | **...049** L/R | width: | 490 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNS...** | depth: | 410 mm | | | | |
| | | **...049** | width: | 490 mm | **837,-** | **953,-** | **1117,-** | **1284,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD CONNECT AIR E0296 XX** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 530 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNS...** | depth: | 360 mm | | | | |
| | | **...050** | width: | 500 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | ACEN050 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD CONNECT AIR E0298 XX** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNS...** | depth: | 410 mm | | | | |
| | | **...055** | width: | 550 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | ACEN055 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNT...** | depth: | 410 mm | | | | |
| | | **...055** | width: | 550 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| | | ACEN055 | | | | | | |

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

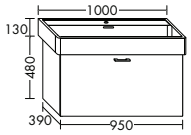
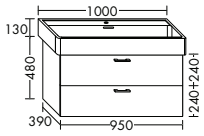
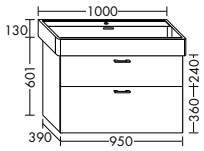
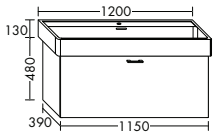
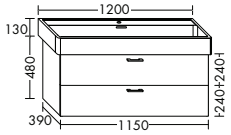
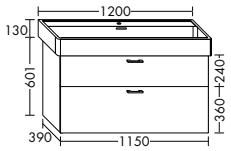
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | ***Ideal Standard*** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD CONNECT AIR E0289 XX** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNS...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNT...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD CONNECT AIR E0279 XX** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNS...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
| | | ACEN080 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNT...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | ACEN080 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD CONNECT AIR E0274 XX** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNS...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1482,-** | **1690,-** | **1977,-** | **2273,-** |
| | | ACEN100 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNT...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1715,-** | **1955,-** | **2287,-** | **2628,-** |
| | | ACEN100 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD CONNECT AIR E0273 XX** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNS...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **2126,-** | **2423,-** | **2838,-** | **3263,-** |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNT...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD CONNECT AIR E0272 XX** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNS...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...130** | width: | 1300 mm | **2254,-** | **2569,-** | **3005,-** | **3458,-** |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNT...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...130** | width: | 1300 mm | **2290,-** | **2611,-** | **3056,-** | **3515,-** |

## VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS

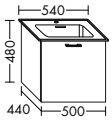
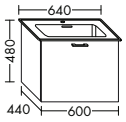
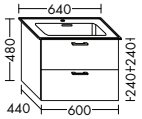
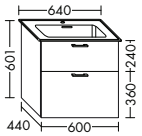
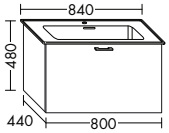
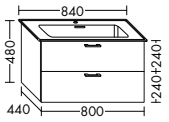
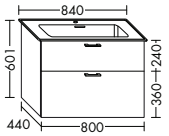
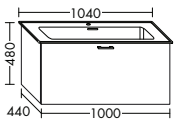
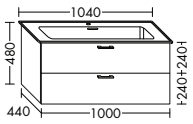
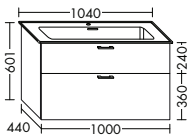
*Ideal Standard*

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD STRADA II T2994** | | | | | | | |
|  Version R | – 1 door | **WWBK...**<br>**...041** R | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 250 mm<br>width: 410 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD STRADA II T2995** | | | | | | | |
|  Version L | – 1 door | **WWBK...**<br>**...041** L | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 250 mm<br>width: 410 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD STRADA II T292801** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVZW...**<br>**...045** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 390 mm<br>width: 450 mm<br>ACEN045 | **837,-** | **953,-** | **1117,-** | **1284,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD STRADA II T3000** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVZW...**<br>**...055** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 390 mm<br>width: 550 mm<br>ACEN055 | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVZX...**<br>**...055** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 390 mm<br>width: 550 mm<br>ACEN055 | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVZY...**<br>**...055** | height: 601 mm<br>depth: 390 mm<br>width: 550 mm<br>ACEN055 | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD STRADA II T3001** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVZW...**<br>**...075** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 390 mm<br>width: 750 mm<br>ACEN075 | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVZX...**<br>**...075** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 390 mm<br>width: 750 mm<br>ACEN075 | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVZY...**<br>**...075** | height: 601 mm<br>depth: 390 mm<br>width: 750 mm<br>ACEN075 | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |

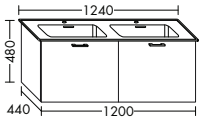
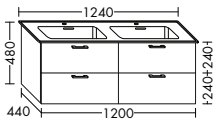
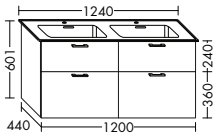
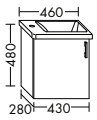
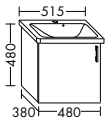
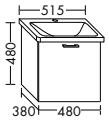
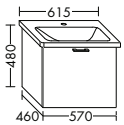
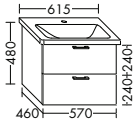
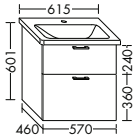
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | ***Ideal Standard*** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD STRADA II T300201** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVZW...**<br>**...095** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 390 mm<br>width: 950 mm<br>ACEN095 | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVZX...**<br>**...095** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 390 mm<br>width: 950 mm<br>ACEN095 | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVZY...**<br>**...095** | height: 601 mm<br>depth: 390 mm<br>width: 950 mm<br>ACEN095 | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD STRADA II T3006 I T3595** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVZW...**<br>**...115** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 390 mm<br>width: 1150 mm<br>PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front<br>ACEN115 | **1616,-** | **1842,-** | **2155,-** | **2478,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVZX...**<br>**...115** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 390 mm<br>width: 1150 mm<br>PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front<br>ACEN115 | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVZY...**<br>**...115** | height: 601 mm<br>depth: 390 mm<br>width: 1150 mm<br>PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front<br>ACEN115 | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |

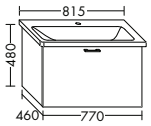
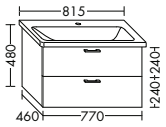
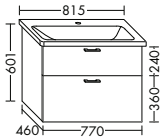
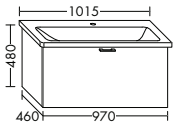
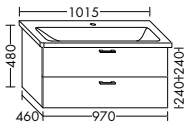
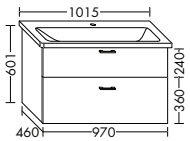
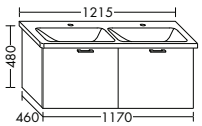
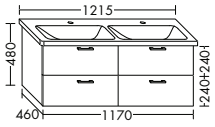
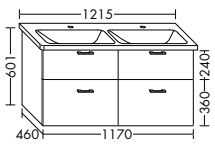
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | ***Ideal Standard*** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD STRADA II T2988** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– spec. siphon | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>440 mm<br>500 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | **WWJM...**<br>**...050** | | | | | | |
| | | ACEN050 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD STRADA II T2991** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– spec. siphon | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>440 mm<br>600 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
| | | **WWJM...**<br>**...060** | | | | | | |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>440 mm<br>600 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | **WWJN...**<br>**...060** | | | | | | |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 601 mm<br>440 mm<br>600 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | **WWJO...**<br>**...060** | | | | | | |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD STRADA II T3003** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– spec. siphon | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>440 mm<br>800 mm | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
| | | **WWJM...**<br>**...080** | | | | | | |
| | | ACEN080 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>440 mm<br>800 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | **WWJN...**<br>**...080** | | | | | | |
| | | ACEN080 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 601 mm<br>440 mm<br>800 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | **WWJO...**<br>**...080** | | | | | | |
| | | ACEN080 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD STRADA II T3004** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– spec. siphon | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>440 mm<br>1000 mm | **1482,-** | **1690,-** | **1977,-** | **2273,-** |
| | | **WWJM...**<br>**...100** | | | | | | |
| | | ACEN100 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>440 mm<br>1000 mm | **1715,-** | **1955,-** | **2287,-** | **2628,-** |
| | | **WWJN...**<br>**...100** | | | | | | |
| | | ACEN100 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 601 mm<br>440 mm<br>1000 mm | **1715,-** | **1955,-** | **2287,-** | **2628,-** |
| | | **WWJO...**<br>**...100** | | | | | | |
| | | ACEN100 | | | | | | |

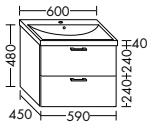
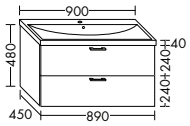
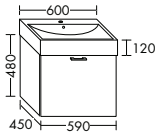
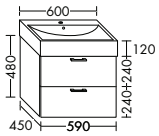
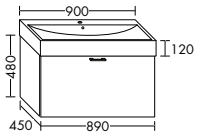
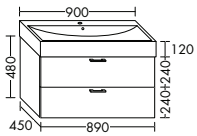
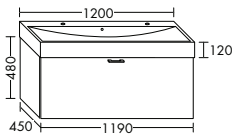
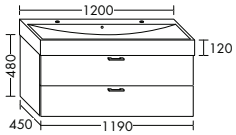
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | ***Ideal Standard*** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD STRADA II T3005** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers<br>– spec. siphon | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>440 mm<br>1200 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWJM...**<br>**...120** | | | **2126,-** | **2423,-** | **2838,-** | **3263,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom<br>– spec. siphon | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>440 mm<br>1200 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWJN...**<br>**...120** | | | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 601 mm<br>440 mm<br>1200 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWJO...**<br>**...120** | | | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD TONIC II K0875XX / K0876XX** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>280 mm<br>430 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVCB...**<br>**...043** L/R | | | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD TONIC II K0868XX** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>380 mm<br>480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVCB...**<br>**...048** L/R | | | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>380 mm<br>480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVCC...**<br>**...048** | | | **837,-** | **953,-** | **1117,-** | **1284,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD TONIC II K0878XX** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>460 mm<br>570 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVCC...**<br>**...057** | | | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>460 mm<br>570 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVCD...**<br>**...057** | | | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 601 mm<br>460 mm<br>570 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVCE...**<br>**...057** | | | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |

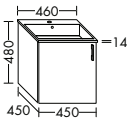
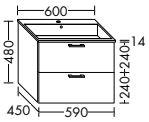
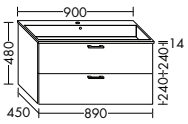
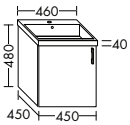
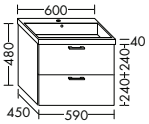
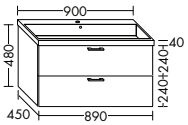
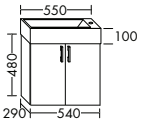
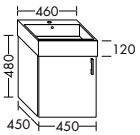
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | ***Ideal Standard*** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD TONIC II K0879XX** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVCC...**<br>**...077** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>460 mm<br>770 mm | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVCD...**<br>**...077** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>460 mm<br>770 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVCE...**<br>**...077** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 601 mm<br>460 mm<br>770 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD TONIC II K0872XX** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVCC...**<br>**...097** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>460 mm<br>970 mm | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVCD...**<br>**...097** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>460 mm<br>970 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVCE...**<br>**...097** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 601 mm<br>460 mm<br>970 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR IDEAL STANDARD TONIC II K0873XX / K0874XX** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers | **WVCC...**<br>**...117** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>460 mm<br>1170 mm | **1987,-** | **2266,-** | **2652,-** | **3049,-** |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | **WVCD...**<br>**...117** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>460 mm<br>1170 mm | **2119,-** | **2415,-** | **2827,-** | **3248,-** |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | **WVCE...**<br>**...117** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 601 mm<br>460 mm<br>1170 mm | **2119,-** | **2415,-** | **2827,-** | **3248,-** |

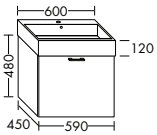
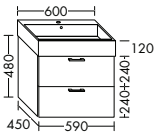
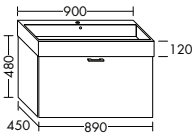
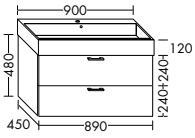
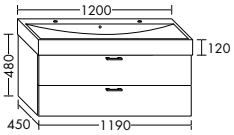
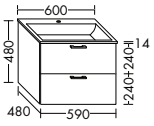
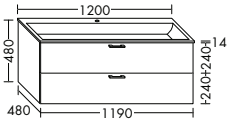
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR STEEL ENAMEL WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | **KALDEWEI** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI SILENIO 40 MM I WIDTH: 600 MM - MODEL 3040** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WVAJ...**<br>**...059** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 590 mm | | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI SILENIO 40 MM I WIDTH: 900 MM - MODEL 3041** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WVAJ...**<br>**...089** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 890 mm | | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI SILENIO 120 MM I WIDTH: 600 MM - MODEL 3042 / 3044** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVAL...**<br>**...059** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 590 mm | | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WVAJ...**<br>**...059** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 590 mm | | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI SILENIO 120 MM I WIDTH: 900 MM - MODEL 3043 / 3045** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVAL...**<br>**...089** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 890 mm | | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WVAJ...**<br>**...089** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 890 mm | | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI SILENIO 120 MM I WIDTH: 1200 MM - MODEL 3049 / 3046** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVAL...**<br>**...119** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 1190 mm | | **1616,-** | **1842,-** | **2155,-** | **2478,-** |
| | i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WVAJ...**<br>**...119** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 1190 mm | | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |
| | i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | | | | |

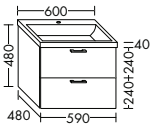
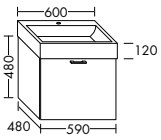
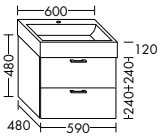
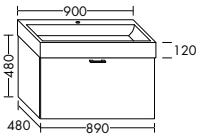
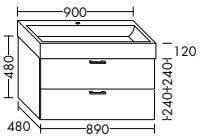
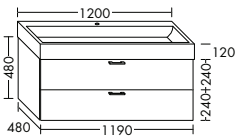
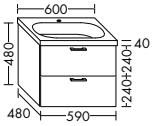
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR STEEL ENAMEL WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | **KALDEWEI** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI PURO 14 MM I WIDTH: 460 MM - MODEL 3150** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | **WVAK...**<br>**...045** | L/R | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 450 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI PURO 14 MM I WIDTH: 600 MM - MODEL 3151** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WVAJ...**<br>**...059** | | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 590 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI PURO 14 MM I WIDTH: 900 MM - MODEL 3152** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WVAJ...**<br>**...089** | | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 890 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI PURO 40 MM I WIDTH: 460 MM - MODEL 3153** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | **WVAK...**<br>**...045** | L/R | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 450 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI PURO 40 MM I WIDTH: 600 MM - MODEL 3154** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WVAJ...**<br>**...059** | | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 590 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI PURO 40 MM I WIDTH: 900 MM - MODEL 3155** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WVAJ...**<br>**...089** | | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 890 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI PURO 100 MM I WIDTH: 550 MM - MODEL 3162** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors | **WVVO...**<br>**...054** | | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 290 mm<br>width: 540 mm | **897,-** | **1022,-** | **1197,-** | **1376,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI PURO 120 MM I WIDTH: 460 MM - MODEL 3156 / 3163** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | **WVED...**<br>**...045** | L/R | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 450 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |

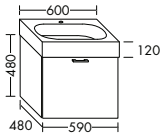
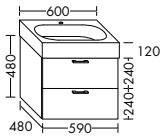
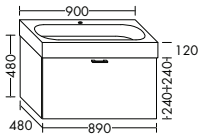
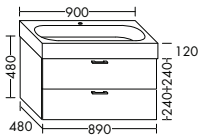
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR STEEL ENAMEL WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | **KALDEWEI** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI PURO 120 MM I WIDTH: 600 MM - MODEL 3157 / 3164** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVAL...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...059** | width: | 590 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVAJ...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...059** | width: | 590 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI PURO 120 MM I WIDTH: 900 MM - MODEL 3158 / 3165** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVAL...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...089** | width: | 890 mm | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVAJ...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...089** | width: | 890 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI PURO 120 MM I WIDTH: 1200 MM - MODEL 3167** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVAJ...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...119** | width: | 1190 mm | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |
| | i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI CONO 14 MM I WIDTH: 600 MM - MODEL 3080** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVAM...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...059** | width: | 590 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI CONO 14 MM I WIDTH: 900 MM - MODEL 3081** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVAM...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...089** | width: | 890 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI CONO 14 MM I WIDTH: 1200 MM - MODEL 3082** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVAM...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...119** | width: | 1190 mm | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |
| | i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | | | | |

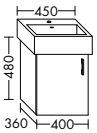
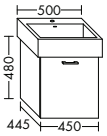
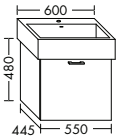
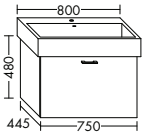
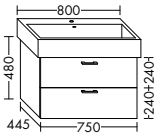
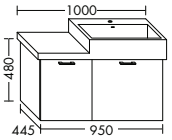
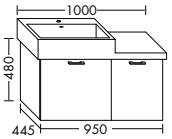
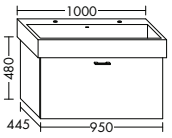
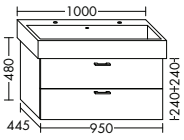
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

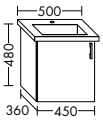
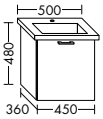
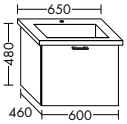
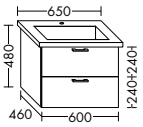
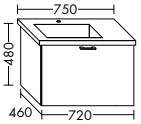
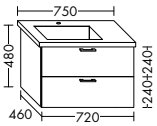
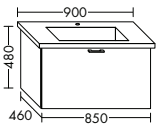
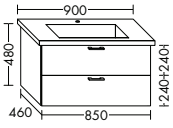
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR STEEL ENAMEL WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | **KALDEWEI** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI CONO 40 MM I WIDTH: 600 MM - MODEL 3083** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WVAM...**<br>**...059** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>480 mm<br>590 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI CONO 40 MM I WIDTH: 900 MM - MODEL 3084** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WVAM...**<br>**...089** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>480 mm<br>890 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI CONO 120 MM I WIDTH: 600 MM - MODEL 3085 / 3089** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVAO...**<br>**...059** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>480 mm<br>590 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WVAM...**<br>**...059** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>480 mm<br>590 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI CONO 120 MM I WIDTH: 900 MM - MODEL 3086 / 3090** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVAO...**<br>**...089** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>480 mm<br>890 mm | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WVAM...**<br>**...089** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>480 mm<br>890 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI CONO 120 MM I WIDTH: 1200 MM - MODEL 3091** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WVAM...**<br>**...119** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>480 mm<br>1190 mm | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |
| | i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI CENTRO 40 MM I WIDTH: 600 MM - MODEL 3055** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WVAM...**<br>**...059** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>480 mm<br>590 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

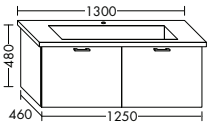
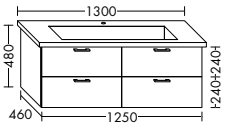
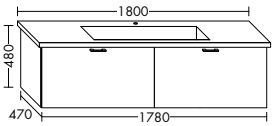
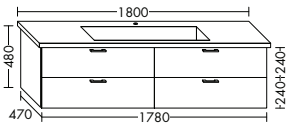
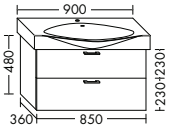
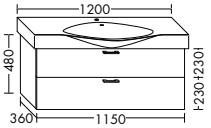
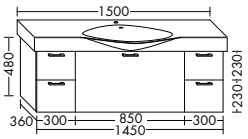
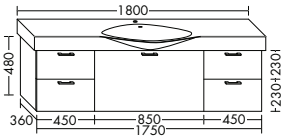
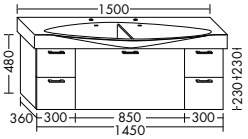
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR STEEL ENAMEL WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | **KALDEWEI** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI CENTRO 40 MM I WIDTH: 900 MM - MODEL 3056** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WVAM...**<br>**...089** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>480 mm<br>890 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI CENTRO 120 MM I BREITE: 600 MM - MODELL 3057 / 3061** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVAO...**<br>**...059** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>480 mm<br>590 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WVAM...**<br>**...059** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>480 mm<br>590 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR KALDEWEI CENTRO 120 MM I BREITE: 900 MM - MODELL 3058 / 3062** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVAO...**<br>**...089** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>480 mm<br>890 mm | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>– spec. siphon | **WVAM...**<br>**...089** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>480 mm<br>890 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

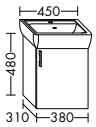
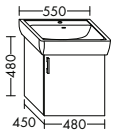
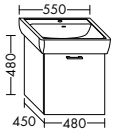
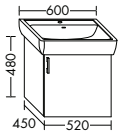
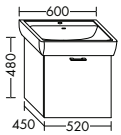
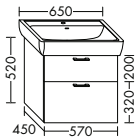
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | LAUFEN |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN LIVING CITY 815432** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMB...** | depth: | 360 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: | 400 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN LIVING CITY 817431** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMC...** | depth: | 445 mm | | | | |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **837,-** | **953,-** | **1117,-** | **1284,-** |
| | | ACEN045 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN LIVING CITY 817433** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WTU...** | depth: | 445 mm | | | | |
| | | **...550A** | width: | 550 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | ACEN055 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN LIVING CITY 817436** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMC...** | depth: | 445 mm | | | | |
| | | **...075** | width: | 750 mm | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
| | | ACEN075 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMD...** | depth: | 445 mm | | | | |
| | | **...075** | width: | 750 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| | | ACEN075 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN LIVING CITY 818431** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WTU...** | depth: | 445 mm | | | | |
| | | **...952A** | width: | 950 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN LIVING CITY 818432** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WTU...** | depth: | 445 mm | | | | |
| | | **...953A** | width: | 950 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN LIVING CITY 818437** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMC...** | depth: | 445 mm | | | | |
| | | **...095** | width: | 950 mm | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMD...** | depth: | 445 mm | | | | |
| | | **...095** | width: | 950 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | | |

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | LAUFEN |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN LIVING SQUARE 815434** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WURF...** | depth: | 360 mm | | | | |
| | | **...045** L/R | width: | 450 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WURG...** | depth: | 360 mm | | | | |
| | | **...045** | width: | 450 mm | **837,-** | **953,-** | **1117,-** | **1284,-** |
| | | ACEN045 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN LIVING SQUARE 816431** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WURG...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WURH...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN LIVING SQUARE 817438** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WURG...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...072** | width: | 720 mm | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WURH...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...072** L/R | width: | 720 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN LIVING SQUARE 816433** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WURG...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...085** | width: | 850 mm | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
| | | ACEN085 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WURH...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...085** | width: | 850 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | ACEN085 | | | | | | |

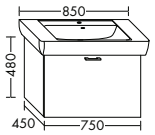
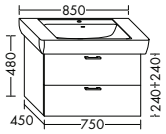
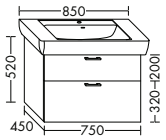
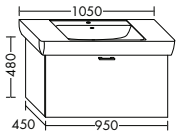
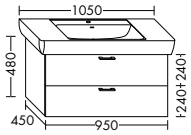
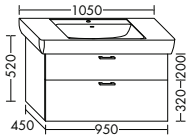
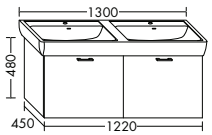
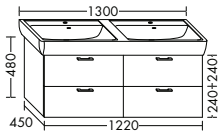
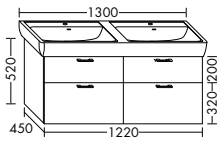
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | LAUFEN |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN LIVING SQUARE 816435, 816436** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WURG...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...125** | width: | 1250 mm | **2126,-** | **2423,-** | **2838,-** | **3263,-** |
| | | ACEO063 | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 drawers top<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WURH...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...125** | width: | 1250 mm | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |
| | | ACEO063 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN LIVING SQUARE 816438** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **SFXS...** | depth: | 470 mm | | | | |
| | | **...178** | width: | 1780 mm | **2300,-** | **2621,-** | **3069,-** | **3530,-** |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **SFXT...** | depth: | 470 mm | | | | |
| | | **...178** | width: | 1780 mm | **2383,-** | **2719,-** | **3179,-** | **3655,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PALACE NR. 811702 / 812702** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUKZ...** | depth: | 360 mm | | | | |
| | | **...085** | width: | 850 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |
| | | ACEN085 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PALACE NR. 811704 / 812704** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUKZ...** | depth: | 360 mm | | | | |
| | | **...115** | width: | 1150 mm | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |
| | | i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front ACEN115 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PALACE NR. 811706 / 812706** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– 4 drawers | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **SEMT...** | depth: | 360 mm | | | | |
| | | **...145** | width: | 1450 mm | **2373,-** | **2707,-** | **3167,-** | **3642,-** |
| | | ACEN085 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PALACE NR. 811708 / 812708** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– 4 drawers | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **SEMT...** | depth: | 360 mm | | | | |
| | | **...175** | width: | 1750 mm | **2515,-** | **2875,-** | **3311,-** | **3806,-** |
| | | ACEN085 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PALACE NR. 813706 / 814706** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>– 4 drawers | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **SEMT...** | depth: | 360 mm | | | | |
| | | **...145** | width: | 1450 mm | **2373,-** | **2707,-** | **3167,-** | **3642,-** |
| | | ACEN085 | | | | | | |

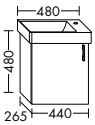
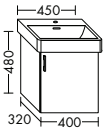
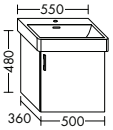
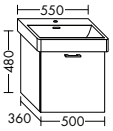
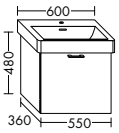
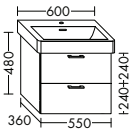
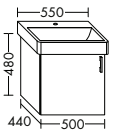
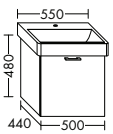
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | LAUFEN |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO A 811951** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | **WWJF...**<br>**...038** L/R | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 310 mm<br>width: 380 mm | **622,-** | **708,-** | **828,-** | **953,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO A 818951** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | **WWJF...**<br>**...048** L/R | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 480 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWJG...**<br>**...048** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 480 mm | **837,-** | **953,-** | **1117,-** | **1284,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO A 818952** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | **WWJF...**<br>**...052** L/R | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 520 mm | **801,-** | **914,-** | **1070,-** | **1230,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWJG...**<br>**...052** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 520 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO A 818953** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWJG...**<br>**...057** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 570 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWJH...**<br>**...057** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 570 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWJI...**<br>**...057** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 570 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |

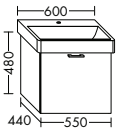
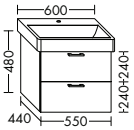
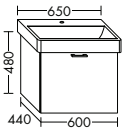
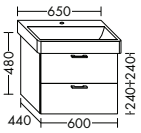
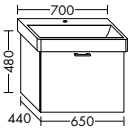
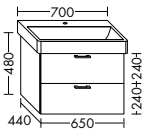
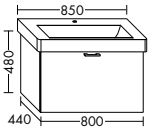
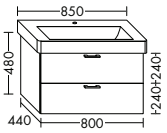
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | LAUFEN |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO A 813956** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWJG...**<br>**...075** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 750 mm<br>ACEN075 | | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWJH...**<br>**...075** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 750 mm<br>ACEN075 | | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWJI...**<br>**...075** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 750 mm<br>ACEN075 | | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO A 813958** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWJG...**<br>**...095** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 950 mm<br>ACEN095 | | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWJH...**<br>**...095** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 950 mm<br>ACEN095 | | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWJI...**<br>**...095** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 950 mm<br>ACEN095 | | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO A 814967** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers | **WWJG...**<br>**...122** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 1220 mm | | **2126,-** | **2423,-** | **2838,-** | **3263,-** |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | **WWJH...**<br>**...122** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 1220 mm | | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | **WWJI...**<br>**...122** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 450 mm<br>width: 1220 mm | | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |

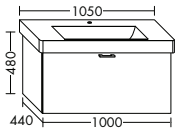
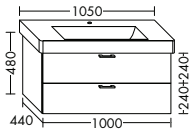
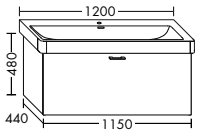
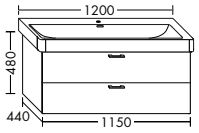
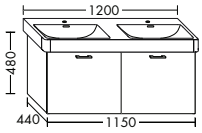
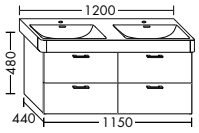
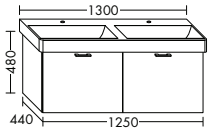
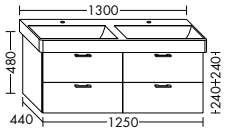
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | LAUFEN |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO S GUEST BATH 815954 / 815955** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WURI...** | depth: | 260 mm | | | | |
| | | **...044** L/R | width: | 440 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| Version L | | | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO S 815961** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWME...** | depth: | 320 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: | 400 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO S 818958** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWME...** | depth: | 360 mm | | | | |
| | | **...050** L/R | width: | 500 mm | **801,-** | **914,-** | **1070,-** | **1230,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMF...** | depth: | 360 mm | | | | |
| | | **...050** | width: | 500 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | ACEN050 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO S 818959** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMF...** | depth: | 360 mm | | | | |
| | | **...055** | width: | 550 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | ACEN055 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMG...** | depth: | 360 mm | | | | |
| | | **...055** | width: | 550 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| | | ACEN055 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO S 81096.2** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WURI...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...050** L/R | width: | 500 mm | **801,-** | **914,-** | **1070,-** | **1230,-** |
| Version L | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WURJ...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...050** | width: | 500 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | ACEN050 | | | | | | |

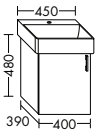
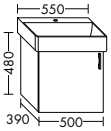
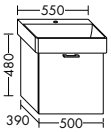
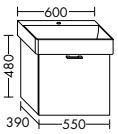
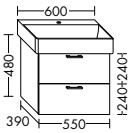
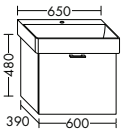
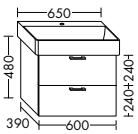
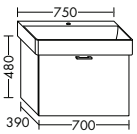
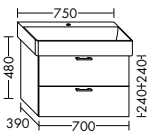
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | LAUFEN |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO S 81096.3** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WURJ...**<br>**...055**<br>ACEN055 | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 550 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WURK...**<br>**...055**<br>ACEN055 | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 550 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO S 81096.4** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WURJ...**<br>**...060**<br>ACEN060 | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 600 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WURK...**<br>**...060**<br>ACEN060 | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 600 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO S 81096.7** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WURJ...**<br>**...065**<br>ACEN065 | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 650 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WURK...**<br>**...065**<br>ACEN065 | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 650 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO S 81396.5** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WURJ...**<br>**...080**<br>ACEN080 | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 800 mm | **1247,-** | **1421,-** | **1665,-** | **1913,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WURK...**<br>**...080**<br>ACEN080 | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 800 mm | **1518,-** | **1731,-** | **2026,-** | **2331,-** |

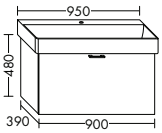
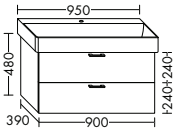
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | LAUFEN |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO S 81396.6** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WURJ...**<br>**...100** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 1000 mm<br>ACEN100 | **1482,-** | **1690,-** | **1977,-** | **2273,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WURK...**<br>**...100** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 1000 mm<br>ACEN100 | **1715,-** | **1955,-** | **2287,-** | **2628,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO S 814965** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WURJ...**<br>**...115** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 1150 mm<br>PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front<br>ACEN115 | **1616,-** | **1842,-** | **2155,-** | **2478,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WURK...**<br>**...115** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 1150 mm<br>PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front<br>ACEN115 | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO S 814966** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers | **WVAB...**<br>**...115** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 1150 mm<br>ACEO058 | **1987,-** | **2266,-** | **2652,-** | **3049,-** |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | **WVAC...**<br>**...115** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 1150 mm<br>ACEO058 | **2119,-** | **2415,-** | **2827,-** | **3248,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN PRO S 81496.8** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers | **WURJ...**<br>**...125** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 1250 mm<br>ACEO063 | **2126,-** | **2423,-** | **2838,-** | **3263,-** |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | **WURK...**<br>**...125** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 1250 mm<br>ACEO063 | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |

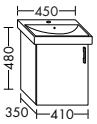
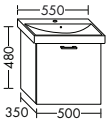
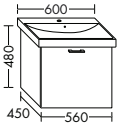
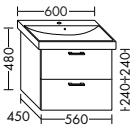
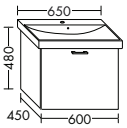
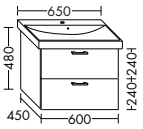
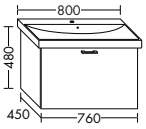
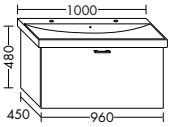
Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | LAUFEN |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN VAL 815281** | | | | | | | | |
|  Version L | – 1 door | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNG...** | depth: | 390 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: | 400 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN VAL 810282** | | | | | | | | |
|  Version L | – 1 door | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNG...** | depth: | 390 mm | | | | |
| | | **...050** L/R | width: | 500 mm | **801,-** | **914,-** | **1070,-** | **1230,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNH...** | depth: | 390 mm | | | | |
| | | **...050** | width: | 500 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | ACEN050 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN VAL 810283** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNH...** | depth: | 390 mm | | | | |
| | | **...055** | width: | 550 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | ACEN055 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNI...** | depth: | 390 mm | | | | |
| | | **...055** | width: | 550 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| | | ACEN055 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN VAL 810284** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNH...** | depth: | 390 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNI...** | depth: | 390 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN VAL 810285** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNH...** | depth: | 390 mm | | | | |
| | | **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
| | | ACEN070 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNI...** | depth: | 390 mm | | | | |
| | | **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| | | ACEN070 | | | | | | |

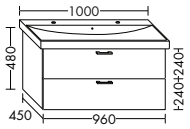
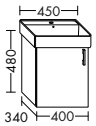
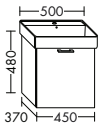
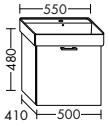
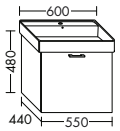
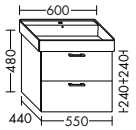
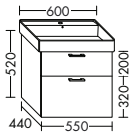
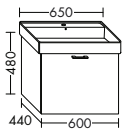
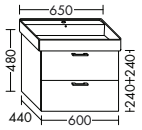
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | LAUFEN |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR LAUFEN VAL 810287** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNH...** | depth: | 390 mm | | | | |
| | | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |
| | | ACEN090 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVNI...** | depth: | 390 mm | | | | |
| | | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| | | ACEN090 | | | | | | |

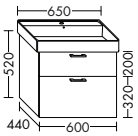
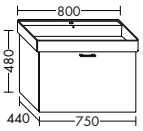
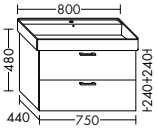
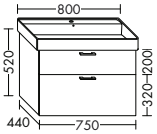
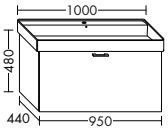
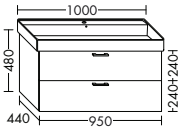
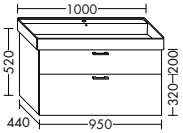
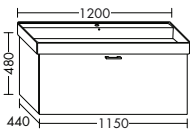
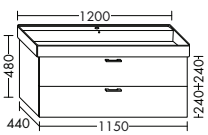
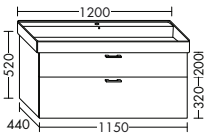
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | Villeroy&Boch |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH AVENTO 735845** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVPW...** | depth: | 350 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: | 410 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH AVENTO 4A0055** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVPX...** | depth: | 350 mm | | | | |
| | | **...050** | width: | 510 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | ACEN050 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH AVENTO 415860** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVPX...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...056** | width: | 560 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVPY...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...056** | width: | 560 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH AVENTO 415865** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVPX...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVPY...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH AVENTO 415680** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVPX...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...076** | width: | 760 mm | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVPY...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...076** | width: | 760 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH AVENTO 4156A4** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVPX...** | depth: | 450 mm | | | | |
| | | **...096** | width: | 960 mm | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |

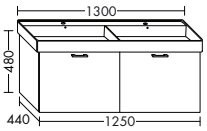
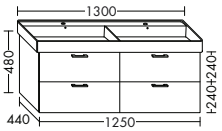
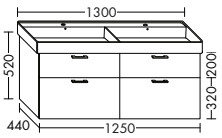
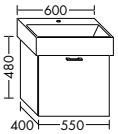
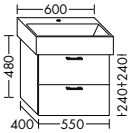
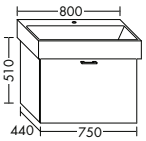
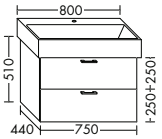
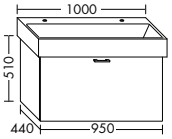
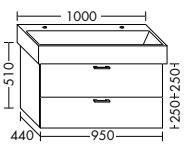
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | Villeroy&Boch |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH AVENTO 4156A4** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVPY...**<br>**...096** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>450 mm<br>960 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH COLLARO 433445** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | **WWMH...**<br>**...040** L/R | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>340 mm<br>400 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH COLLARO 433450** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWMI...**<br>**...045**<br>ACEN045 | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>370 mm<br>450 mm | **837,-** | **953,-** | **1117,-** | **1284,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH COLLARO 4A3355** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWMI...**<br>**...050**<br>ACEN050 | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>410 mm<br>500 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH COLLARO 4A3360** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWMI...**<br>**...055**<br>ACEN055 | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>440 mm<br>550 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWMJ...**<br>**...055**<br>ACEN055 | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>440 mm<br>550 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWMK...**<br>**...055**<br>ACEN055 | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 520 mm<br>440 mm<br>550 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH COLLARO 4A3365** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWMI...**<br>**...060**<br>ACEN060 | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>440 mm<br>600 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWMJ...**<br>**...060**<br>ACEN060 | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>440 mm<br>600 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |

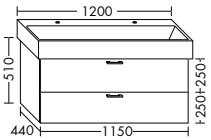
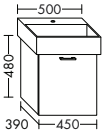
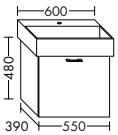
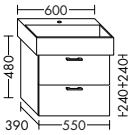
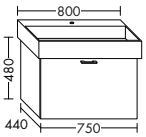
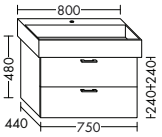
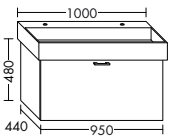
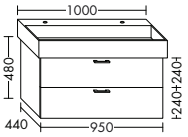
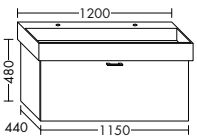
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | Villeroy&Boch |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH COLLARO 4A3365** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWMK...**<br>**...060** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 600 mm<br>ACEN060 | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH COLLARO 4A3380** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWMI...**<br>**...075** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 750 mm<br>ACEN075 | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWMJ...**<br>**...075** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 750 mm<br>ACEN075 | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWMK...**<br>**...075** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 750 mm<br>ACEN075 | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH COLLARO 4A33A2** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWMI...**<br>**...095** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 950 mm<br>ACEN095 | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWMJ...**<br>**...095** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 950 mm<br>ACEN095 | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWMK...**<br>**...095** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 950 mm<br>ACEN095 | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH COLLARO 4A33C2** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWMI...**<br>**...115** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 1150 mm<br>PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front<br>ACEN115 | **1616,-** | **1842,-** | **2155,-** | **2478,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWMJ...**<br>**...115** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 1150 mm<br>PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front<br>ACEN115 | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWMK...**<br>**...115** | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 1150 mm<br>PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front<br>ACEN115 | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |

Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | Villeroy&Boch |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH COLLARO 4A34D1** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers | **WWMI...**<br>**...125**<br>ACEO063 | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 1250 mm | **2126,-** | **2423,-** | **2838,-** | **3263,-** |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | **WWMJ...**<br>**...125**<br>ACEO063 | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 1250 mm | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | **WWMK...**<br>**...125**<br>ACEO063 | height: 520 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 1250 mm | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH MEMENTO 513360** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WTU...**<br>**...554A**<br>ACEN055 | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 400 mm<br>width: 550 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WUJE...**<br>**...055**<br>ACEN055 | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 400 mm<br>width: 550 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH MEMENTO 513381 / 513385** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WTU...**<br>**...754A**<br>ACEN075 | height: 510 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 750 mm | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WUJE...**<br>**...075**<br>ACEN075 | height: 510 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 750 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH MEMENTO 5133A1** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WTU...**<br>**...954A**<br>ACEN095 | height: 510 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 950 mm | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WUJE...**<br>**...095**<br>ACEN095 | height: 510 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 950 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | Villeroy&Boch |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH MEMENTO 5133C1** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WUJE...**<br>**...115** | height: 510 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 1150 mm | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |
| | i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | | ACEN115 | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH MEMENTO 2.0 4A2250** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWML...**<br>**...045** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 390 mm<br>width: 450 mm | **837,-** | **953,-** | **1117,-** | **1284,-** |
| | ACEN045 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH MEMENTO 2.0 4A2260** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWML...**<br>**...055** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 390 mm<br>width: 550 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | ACEN055 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWMM...**<br>**...055** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 390 mm<br>width: 550 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| | ACEN055 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH MEMENTO 2.0 4A2280** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWML...**<br>**...075** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 750 mm | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
| | ACEN075 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWMM...**<br>**...075** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 750 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| | ACEN075 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH MEMENTO 2.0 4A22A4** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWML...**<br>**...095** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 950 mm | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |
| | ACEN095 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WWMM...**<br>**...095** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 950 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| | ACEN095 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH MEMENTO 2.0 4A22C4** | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WWML...**<br>**...115** | height: 480 mm<br>depth: 440 mm<br>width: 1150 mm | **1616,-** | **1842,-** | **2155,-** | **2478,-** |
| | i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | | ACEN115 | |

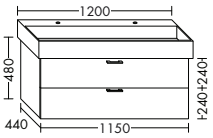
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS

Villeroy&Boch

### VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH MEMENTO 2.0 4A22C4



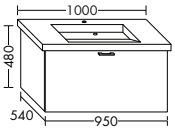

– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 480 mm
**WWMM...** depth: 440 mm
**...115** width: 1150 mm **1817,- 2072,- 2423,- 2789,-**

i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front

ACEN115

### VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH METRIC ART 519511

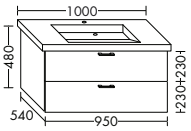



– 1 pull out drawer

height: 480 mm
**WVMQ...** depth: 540 mm
**...095** width: 950 mm **1360,- 1550,- 1813,- 2085,-**

i A space-saving pipe is required when installing the vanity unit. This is not included!

ACEN095



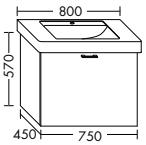

– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 480 mm
**WVMR...** depth: 540 mm
**...095** width: 950 mm **1617,- 1845,- 2156,- 2481,-**

i A space-saving pipe is required when installing the vanity unit. This is not included!

ACEN095

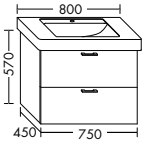
### VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH OMNIA ARCHITECTURA 61168X




– 1 pull out drawer

height: 570 mm
**WTU...** depth: 450 mm
**...755A** width: 750 mm **1144,- 1303,- 1526,- 1754,-**

ACEN075

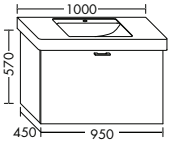



– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 570 mm
**WUCL...** depth: 450 mm
**...075** width: 750 mm **1426,- 1626,- 1903,- 2187,-**

ACEN075

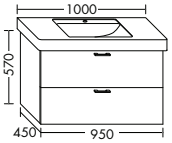
### VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH OMNIA ARCHITECTURA 61161X




– 1 pull out drawer

height: 570 mm
**WTU...** depth: 450 mm
**...955A** width: 950 mm **1360,- 1550,- 1813,- 2085,-**

ACEN095

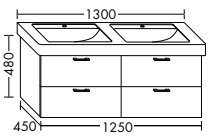



– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

height: 570 mm
**WUCL...** depth: 450 mm
**...090** width: 950 mm **1617,- 1845,- 2156,- 2481,-**

ACEN095

### VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH OMNIA ARCHITECTURA 61311X

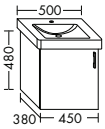
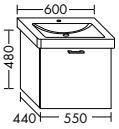
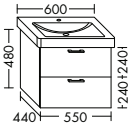
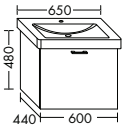
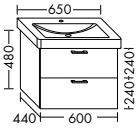
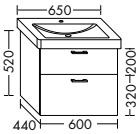
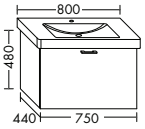
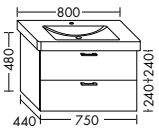
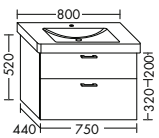


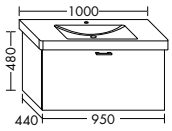
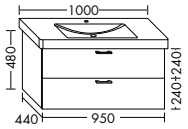
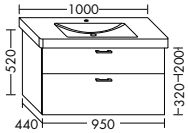
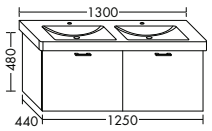
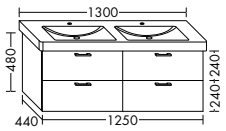
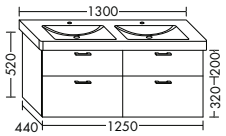
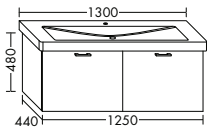
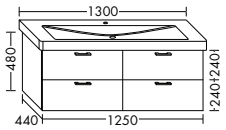
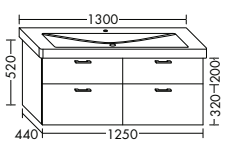

– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 2 pull out drawers bottom

height: 480 mm
**WUJT...** depth: 450 mm
**...125** width: 1250 mm **2204,- 2511,- 2937,- 3378,-**

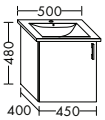
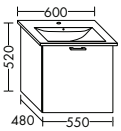
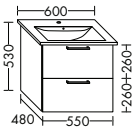
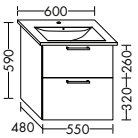
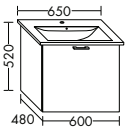
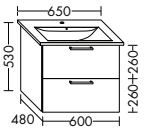
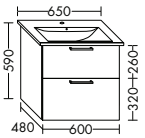
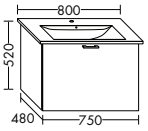
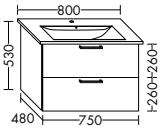
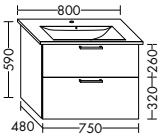
ACEO063

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

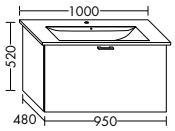
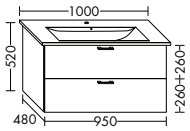
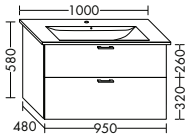
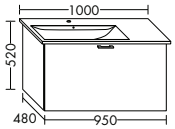
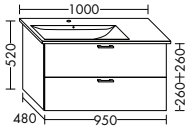
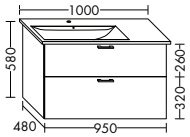
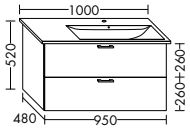
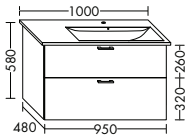
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | Villeroy&Boch |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH SUBWAY 2.0 7315F5** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMP...** | depth: | 350 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: | 400 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH SUBWAY 2.0 7315F0** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMP...** | depth: | 380 mm | | | | |
| | | **...045** L/R | width: | 450 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH SUBWAY 2.0 7113.FO / 7113.6G / 7113.6H / 7113.F1** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMQ...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...055** | width: | 550 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | ACEN055 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMN...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...055** | width: | 550 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| | | ACEN055 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH SUBWAY 2.0 7113.FA** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMQ...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMN...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUUH...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | ACEN060 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH SUBWAY 2.0 7175.80** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMQ...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...075** | width: | 750 mm | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
| | | ACEN075 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMN...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...075** | width: | 750 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| | | ACEN075 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUUH...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...075** | width: | 750 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| | | ACEN075 | | | | | | |

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | Villeroy&Boch |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH SUBWAY 2.0 7175.AO** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMQ...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...095** | width: | 950 mm | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMN...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...095** | width: | 950 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUUH...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...095** | width: | 950 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH SUBWAY 2.0 7175.DO** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMQ...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...125** | width: | 1250 mm | **2126,-** | **2423,-** | **2838,-** | **3263,-** |
| | | ACEO063 | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMN...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...125** | width: | 1250 mm | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |
| | | ACEO063 | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out and divider<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUUH...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...125** | width: | 1250 mm | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |
| | | ACEO063 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH SUBWAY 2.0 7176.DO** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 pull out drawers | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMR...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...125** | width: | 1250 mm | **2126,-** | **2423,-** | **2838,-** | **3263,-** |
| | | 2xACEN050 | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 drawers<br>– 2 pull out drawers | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WWMO...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...125** | width: | 1250 mm | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |
| | | 2xACEN050 | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 drawers<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom | | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **WUUI...** | depth: | 440 mm | | | | |
| | | **...125** | width: | 1250 mm | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |
| | | 2xACEN050 | | | | | | |

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | Villeroy&Boch |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH VENTICELLO 412450** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 door | **WVBQ...**<br>**...045** L/R | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 480 mm<br>400 mm<br>450 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH VENTICELLO 412460 / 412461 / 412462** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVFS...**<br>**...055** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 520 mm<br>480 mm<br>550 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| | | | ACEN055 | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVBR...**<br>**...055** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 520 mm<br>480 mm<br>550 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| | | | ACEN055 | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVBT...**<br>**...055** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 580 mm<br>480 mm<br>550 mm | **1256,-** | **1433,-** | **1676,-** | **1928,-** |
| | | | ACEN055 | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH VENTICELLO 412465 / 412466 / 412467** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVFS...**<br>**...060** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 520 mm<br>480 mm<br>600 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
| | | | ACEN060 | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVBR...**<br>**...060** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 520 mm<br>480 mm<br>600 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | | ACEN060 | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVBT...**<br>**...060** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 580 mm<br>480 mm<br>600 mm | **1340,-** | **1528,-** | **1786,-** | **2053,-** |
| | | | ACEN060 | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH VENTICELLO 41048L / 41048G / 41048J** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVFS...**<br>**...075** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 520 mm<br>480 mm<br>750 mm | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
| | | | ACEN075 | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVBR...**<br>**...075** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 520 mm<br>480 mm<br>750 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| | | | ACEN075 | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVBT...**<br>**...075** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 580 mm<br>480 mm<br>750 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| | | | ACEN075 | | | | | |

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | Villeroy & Boch |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH VENTICELLO 4104AK / 4104AL / 4104AH / 4104AJ** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVFS...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...095** | width: | 950 mm | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVBR...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...095** | width: | 950 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 580 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVBT...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...095** | width: | 950 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH VENTICELLO 4134L1 / 4134L2 / 4134L3 / 4134R1 / 4134R2 / 4134R3** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVFS...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...095** | width: | 950 mm | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH VENTICELLO 4134L1 / 4134L2 / 4134L3** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVBS...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...095** L | width: | 950 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | | |
| Version L | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 580 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVBU...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...095** L | width: | 950 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | | |
| Version L | | | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH VENTICELLO 4134R1 / 4134R2 / 4134R3** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 520 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVBS...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...095** R | width: | 950 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | | |
| Version R | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | | height: | 580 mm | | | | |
| | | **WVBU...** | depth: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **...095** R | width: | 950 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| | | ACEN095 | | | | | | |
| Version R | | | | | | | | |

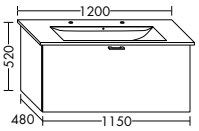
i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

## VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS

Villeroy&Boch

### VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH VENTICELLO 4104CK / 4104CG / 4104CL / 4104CH / 4104CJ

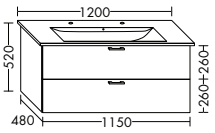



– 1 pull out drawer

| Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: 520 mm | | | | |
| **WVFS...** | depth: 480 mm | | | | |
| **...115** | width: 1150 mm | **1616,-** | **1842,-** | **2155,-** | **2478,-** |

i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front

ACEN115

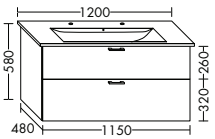



– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: 520 mm | | | | |
| **WVBR...** | depth: 480 mm | | | | |
| **...115** | width: 1150 mm | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |

i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front

ACEN115



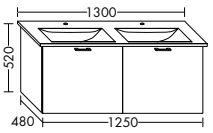

– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom

| Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: 580 mm | | | | |
| **WVBT...** | depth: 480 mm | | | | |
| **...115** | width: 1150 mm | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |

i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front

ACEN115

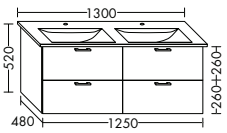
### VANITY UNIT FOR VILLEROY & BOCH VENTICELLO 4111DL / 4111DG / 4111DJ




– 2 pull out drawers

| Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: 520 mm | | | | |
| **WVFS...** | depth: 480 mm | | | | |
| **...125** | width: 1250 mm | **2126,-** | **2423,-** | **2838,-** | **3263,-** |

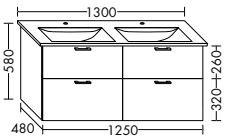
ACEO063




– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 2 pull out drawers bottom

| Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: 520 mm | | | | |
| **WVBR...** | depth: 480 mm | | | | |
| **...125** | width: 1250 mm | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |

ACEO063

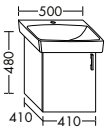
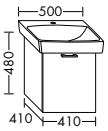
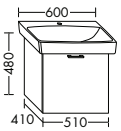
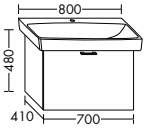
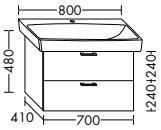
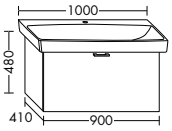
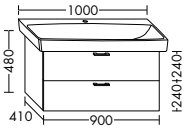
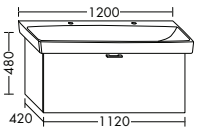
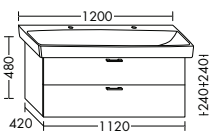



– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 2 pull out drawers bottom

| Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: 580 mm | | | | |
| **WVBT...** | depth: 480 mm | | | | |
| **...125** | width: 1250 mm | **2204,-** | **2511,-** | **2937,-** | **3378,-** |

ACEO063

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS** | | | | | | | | VitrA |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VITRA METROPOLE 5661** | | | | | | | | |
|  Version L | – 1 door | **WVMC... ...041** L/R | height: depth: width: | 480 mm 410 mm 410 mm | **708,-** | **808,-** | **946,-** | **1088,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVMD... ...041** | height: depth: width: | 480 mm 410 mm 410 mm | **837,-** | **953,-** | **1117,-** | **1284,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VITRA METROPOLE 5662** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVMD... ...051** | height: depth: width: | 480 mm 410 mm 510 mm | **938,-** | **1066,-** | **1249,-** | **1437,-** |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VITRA METROPOLE 5663** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVMD... ...070** | height: depth: width: | 480 mm 410 mm 700 mm | **1144,-** | **1303,-** | **1526,-** | **1754,-** |
| | | ACEN070 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVME... ...070** | height: depth: width: | 480 mm 410 mm 700 mm | **1426,-** | **1626,-** | **1903,-** | **2187,-** |
| | | ACEN070 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VITRA METROPOLE 5664** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVMD... ...090** | height: depth: width: | 480 mm 410 mm 900 mm | **1360,-** | **1550,-** | **1813,-** | **2085,-** |
| | | ACEN090 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVME... ...090** | height: depth: width: | 480 mm 410 mm 900 mm | **1617,-** | **1845,-** | **2156,-** | **2481,-** |
| | | ACEN090 | | | | | | |
| **VANITY UNIT FOR VITRA METROPOLE 5658** | | NEW 01.04.2021 | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer | **WVMD... ...112** | height: depth: width: | 480 mm 420 mm 1120 mm | **1616,-** | **1842,-** | **2155,-** | **2478,-** |
| | | i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom | **WVME... ...112** | height: depth: width: | 480 mm 420 mm 1120 mm | **1817,-** | **2072,-** | **2423,-** | **2789,-** |
| | | i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front | | | | | | |

i Vanity units only suitable for inset washbasins. Other vanity units are available on request.

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

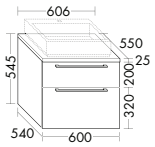
## VANITY UNITS FOR CERAMIC WASHBASINS

***GROHE***

Countertop colours

A0080 White matt
A0263 Basalt grey matt
A0320 Ice-blue matt
A0321 Anthracite grey (to graphite)
A0258 White high gloss
A0290 Linen grey high gloss
A0092 Anthracite high gloss
A0283 Merino oak decor
A0270 Cashmere oak decor
A0328 Urban oak decor NEW
A0271 Flanelle oak decor
A0291 Frassino cappuccino decor
A0301 Tectona cinnamon decor
A0282 Velvet walnut decor
A0315 Rust oak decor
A0264 Marone truffle decor
A0306 Mocca oak decor
A0253 Alaska oak decor
A0255 White high gloss acrylic
A0257 Grey high gloss acrylic
A0284 Black high gloss acryl
A0272 Slate decor
A0285 Marble dec. bianco
A0294 Cement Grey
A0302 Golden iron decor

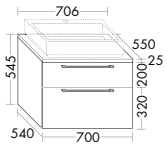
### VANITY UNIT INCL. COUNTERTOP FOR GROHE CUBE 3947800H




**console plate**
– incl. cut-out
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– maximum load with optimized fixing: approx. 130 kg

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 545 mm | | | | |
| **SFRX...** | depth: | 550 mm | | | | |
| **...060** | width: | 606 mm | **1144,-** | **1308,-** | **1529,-** | **---** |

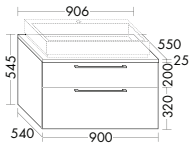
### VANITY UNIT INCL. COUNTERTOP FOR GROHE CUBE 3947700H




**console plate**
– incl. cut-out
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– maximum load with optimized fixing: approx. 130 kg

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 545 mm | | | | |
| **SFRX...** | depth: | 550 mm | | | | |
| **...070** | width: | 706 mm | **1247,-** | **1425,-** | **1666,-** | **---** |

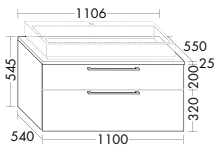
### VANITY UNIT INCL. COUNTERTOP FOR GROHE CUBE 3947600H




**console plate**
– incl. cut-out
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– maximum load with optimized fixing: approx. 130 kg

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 545 mm | | | | |
| **SFRX...** | depth: | 550 mm | | | | |
| **...090** | width: | 906 mm | **1362,-** | **1553,-** | **1815,-** | **---** |

### VANITY UNIT INCL. COUNTERTOP FOR GROHE CUBE 3947500H

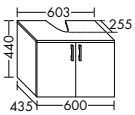
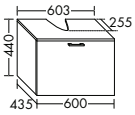



**console plate**
– incl. cut-out
**vantiy unit**
– 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out
– 1 pull out drawer bottom
– spec. siphon
– maximum load with optimized fixing: approx. 130 kg

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 545 mm | | | | |
| **SFRX...** | depth: | 550 mm | | | | |
| **...110** | width: | 1106 mm | **1433,-** | **1634,-** | **1913,-** | **---** |

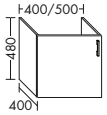
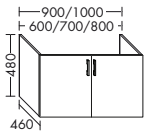
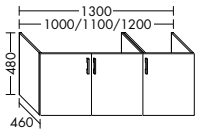
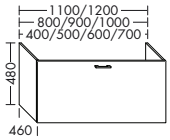
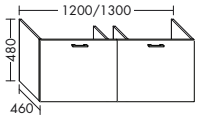
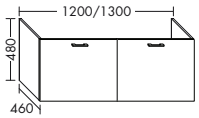
i PG2: Horizontal grain pattern on the front

i Not available in lacquer and real wood veneer!

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **VANITY UNITS FOR UNIVERSAL** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 doors<br>**made to measure:**<br>400 - 600<br>435 - 500<br>500 - 900 | **WBU...**<br>**...6020** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 440 mm<br>435 mm<br>603 mm | **997,-** | **1136,-** | **1328,-** | **1528,-** |
| | | | ACEN060 | | | | | |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>**made to measure:**<br>400 - 600<br>435 - 500<br>500 - 900 | **WURL...**<br>**...060** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 440 mm<br>435 mm<br>603 mm | **1041,-** | **1186,-** | **1386,-** | **1597,-** |
| | | | ACEN060 | | | | | |

Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7

## FLEXIBLE VANITY UNITS FOR OTHER BASIN BRANDS

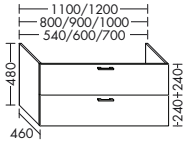
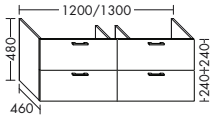
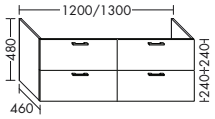
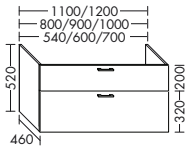
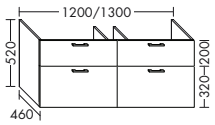
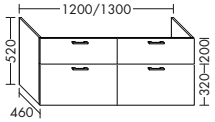
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  Version L | – 1 door<br>**made to measure:**<br>↑ 400 - 600<br>↗ 250 - 450<br>→ 350 - 500 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WSAA...** | depth: | 400 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** L/R | width: | 400 mm | **835,-** | **958,-** | **1117,-** | **1283,-** |
| | | **...050** L/R | width: | 500 mm | **906,-** | **1041,-** | **1203,-** | **1384,-** |
|  NP ON | – 2 doors<br>**made to measure:**<br>↑ 400 - 600<br>↗ 250 - 540<br>→ 501 - 1000 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WSAB...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1043,-** | **1198,-** | **1387,-** | **1599,-** |
| | | **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **1112,-** | **1279,-** | **1482,-** | **1704,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1180,-** | **1359,-** | **1573,-** | **1812,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1264,-** | **1452,-** | **1682,-** | **1935,-** |
| | | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1332,-** | **1533,-** | **1778,-** | **2045,-** |
|  NP ON | – 3 doors<br>– 1 fixed central panel<br>**made to measure:**<br>↑ 400 - 600<br>↗ 250 - 540<br>→ 1001 - 1300 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WSAC...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1489,-** | **1714,-** | **1989,-** | **2287,-** |
| | | **...110** | width: | 1100 mm | **1577,-** | **1815,-** | **2106,-** | **2422,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1671,-** | **1925,-** | **2231,-** | **2564,-** |
| | | **...130** | width: | 1300 mm | **1775,-** | **2040,-** | **2366,-** | **2723,-** |
|  | – 1 pull out drawer<br>**made to measure:**<br>↑ 400 - 600<br>↗ 320 - 540<br>→ 350 - 1200 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WSBA...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...040** | width: | 400 mm | **1043,-** | **1198,-** | **1372,-** | **1578,-** |
| | | **...050** | width: | 500 mm | **1168,-** | **1342,-** | **1535,-** | **1764,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: | 600 mm | **1266,-** | **1455,-** | **1690,-** | **1944,-** |
| | | **...070** | width: | 700 mm | **1415,-** | **1624,-** | **1861,-** | **2140,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: | 800 mm | **1501,-** | **1724,-** | **1977,-** | **2275,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: | 900 mm | **1592,-** | **1829,-** | **2094,-** | **2408,-** |
| | | **...100** | width: | 1000 mm | **1682,-** | **1901,-** | **2178,-** | **2505,-** |
| | | **...110** | width: | 1100 mm | **1790,-** | **2020,-** | **2317,-** | **2665,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1854,-** | **2096,-** | **2401,-** | **2758,-** |
| | | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | |
|  | **for single washbasin**<br>– 2 pull out drawers<br>– installation gap, centered<br>**made to measure:**<br>↑ 400 - 570<br>↗ 320 - 540<br>→ 1200 - 1300 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WSBC...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1993,-** | **2290,-** | **2625,-** | **3020,-** |
| | | **...130** | width: | 1300 mm | **2168,-** | **2447,-** | **2802,-** | **3225,-** |
|  | **for double washbasin**<br>– 2 pull out drawers<br>**made to measure:**<br>↑ 400 - 600<br>↗ 320 - 540<br>→ 1200 - 1300 | | height: | 480 mm | | | | |
| | | **WSBB...** | depth: | 460 mm | | | | |
| | | **...120** | width: | 1200 mm | **1993,-** | **2290,-** | **2625,-** | **3020,-** |
| | | **...130** | width: | 1300 mm | **2168,-** | **2447,-** | **2802,-** | **3225,-** |

i Further vanity units on request.
Technical approval. Longer delivery time about 6-8 weeks.

i Please send us 3-D files (STEP/ IGS) of the washbasin when ordering. In some cases, the original washbasin must be provided for customisation. It will be included in the delivery.

↑ ↗ → Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7

## FLEXIBLE VANITY UNITS FOR OTHER BASIN BRANDS

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Aqua PG 1 | Echo PG 2 | Diago PG 3 | Sana PG 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>**made to measure:**<br>↑ 400 - 600<br>↗ 320 - 540<br>→ 540 - 1200 | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WSCA...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...054** | width: 540 mm | | **1702,-** | **1959,-** | **2155,-** | **2476,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | | **1845,-** | **2121,-** | **2336,-** | **2684,-** |
| | | **...070** | width: 700 mm | | **1986,-** | **2224,-** | **2445,-** | **2810,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | | **2109,-** | **2364,-** | **2599,-** | **2990,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: 900 mm | | **2231,-** | **2500,-** | **2748,-** | **3162,-** |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | | **2288,-** | **2564,-** | **2817,-** | **3241,-** |
| | | **...110** | width: 1100 mm | | **2386,-** | **2672,-** | **2939,-** | **3380,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | | **2454,-** | **2746,-** | **3022,-** | **3475,-** |
| | | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | |
|  | **for single washbasin**<br>– 2 drawers top<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom<br>– installation gap, centered<br>**made to measure:**<br>↑ 400 - 570<br>↗ 320 - 540<br>→ 1200 - 1300 | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WSCC...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | | **2591,-** | **2903,-** | **3189,-** | **3666,-** |
| | | **...130** | width: 1300 mm | | **2663,-** | **2981,-** | **3279,-** | **3770,-** |
|  | **for double washbasin**<br>– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom<br>**made to measure:**<br>↑ 400 - 600<br>↗ 320 - 540<br>→ 1200 - 1300 | | height: 480 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WSCB...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | | **2591,-** | **2903,-** | **3189,-** | **3666,-** |
| | | **...130** | width: 1300 mm | | **2663,-** | **2981,-** | **3279,-** | **3770,-** |
|  | – 1 drawer top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 1 pull out drawer bottom<br>**made to measure:**<br>↑ 520 - 600<br>↗ 320 - 540<br>→ 540 - 1200 | | height: 520 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WSDA...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...054** | width: 540 mm | | **1734,-** | **1991,-** | **2190,-** | **2520,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | | **1878,-** | **2158,-** | **2374,-** | **2731,-** |
| | | **...070** | width: 700 mm | | **2021,-** | **2261,-** | **2486,-** | **2859,-** |
| | | **...080** | width: 800 mm | | **2148,-** | **2405,-** | **2645,-** | **3040,-** |
| | | **...090** | width: 900 mm | | **2270,-** | **2543,-** | **2797,-** | **3216,-** |
| | | **...100** | width: 1000 mm | | **2329,-** | **2609,-** | **2865,-** | **3299,-** |
| | | **...110** | width: 1100 mm | | **2427,-** | **2719,-** | **2990,-** | **3437,-** |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | | **2494,-** | **2794,-** | **3074,-** | **3534,-** |
| | | i PG2 available from 1051 mm wide: Horizontal grain pattern on the front. | | | | | | |
|  | **for single washbasin**<br>– 2 drawers top<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom<br>– installation gap, centered<br>**made to measure:**<br>↑ 520 - 600<br>↗ 430 - 540<br>→ 1200 - 1300 | | height: 520 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WSDC...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | | **2635,-** | **2954,-** | **3245,-** | **3732,-** |
| | | **...130** | width: 1300 mm | | **2709,-** | **3034,-** | **3334,-** | **3838,-** |
|  | **for double washbasin**<br>– 2 drawers top with bottle-trap cut-out<br>– 2 pull out drawers bottom<br>**made to measure:**<br>↑ 520 - 600<br>↗ 320 - 540<br>→ 1200 - 1300 | | height: 520 mm | | | | | |
| | | **WSDB...** | depth: 460 mm | | | | | |
| | | **...120** | width: 1200 mm | | **2635,-** | **2954,-** | **3245,-** | **3732,-** |
| | | **...130** | width: 1300 mm | | **2709,-** | **3034,-** | **3334,-** | **3838,-** |

i Please send us 3-D files (STEP/ IGS) of the washbasin when ordering. In some cases, the original washbasin must be provided for customisation. It will be included in the delivery.

↑ ↗ → Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7



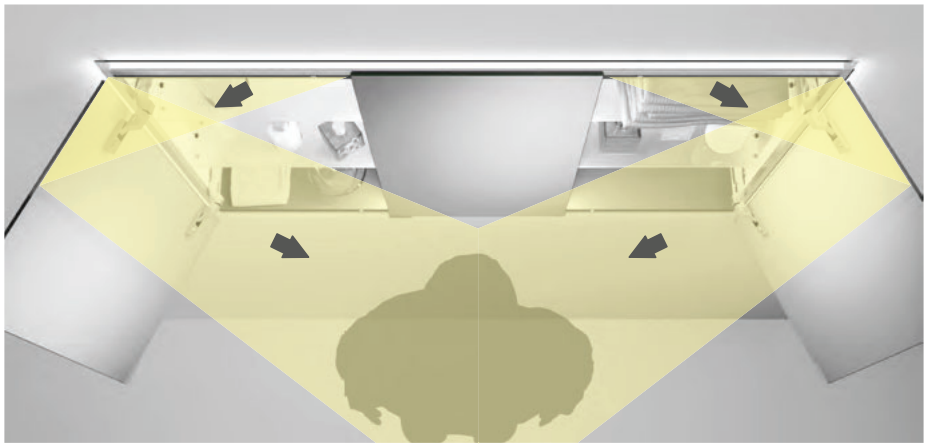


# RL30 ROOM LIGHT

Innovative and patented lighting that deserves a spotlight: thanks to diffusers on the inner sides of the mirrored doors, the mirror cabinets in the rl30 Room Light range illuminate the face with natural lighting that can be individually adjusted via the position of the doors.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **4 - 6 weeks ex works**
- Reflective diffuser surface
- Wall installation
- Mirrored door inside
- Carcass: melamine, mirrored
- Width: 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1400, 1600 mm
- **NEW:** Ice-blue matt, Graphite matt, Urban oak decor







## GENERAL INFORMATION

**Wood grain:**
Carcass: vertical

Small colour variances are material based.

Dimensions online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1237.pdf

## MELAMINE I CARCASS EXTERIOR: LACQUERED (PN451)

M38
F3676
White gloss
back wall: white
Carcass no. K0040

M39
F3677
Anthracite high gloss
back wall: white
Carcass no. K0095

M1
F3678
White matt
back wall: white
Carcass no. K0045

M26
F3679
Basalt grey matt
back wall: white
Carcass no. K0418

M42
F5187 NEW 01.01.2021
Ice-blue matt
back wall: white
Carcass no. K0576

M43
F5188 NEW 01.01.2021
Graphite matt
back wall: white
Carcass no. K0014

M30
F3680
Merino oak decor
back wall: white
Carcass no. K0510

M44
F5333 NEW 01.04.2021
Urban oak decor
back wall: white
Carcass-No. K0599

M28
F3681
Cashmere oak decor
back wall: white
Carcass no. K0462

M29
F3682
Flanelle oak decor
back wall: white
Carcass no. K0463

M34
F3684
Frassino cappuccino decor
back wall: white
Carcass-No. K0520

M35
F3685
Tectona cinnamon decor
back wall: white
Carcass-No. K0545

M40
F3961
Rust oak decor
back wall: white
Carcass-No. K0564

M31
F3686
Velvet walnut decor
back wall: white
Carcass no. K0509

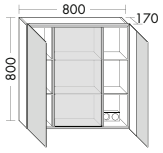
M25
F3687
Marone truffle decor
back wall: white
Carcass no. K0421

M37
F3683
Mocca oak decor
back wall: white
Carcass-No. K0558

# rl30 Room Light

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## MIRROR CABINETS WITH INDIRECT LED LIGHTING TOP AND BOTTOM *




– 2 double mirrored doors, with reflective diffuser surface
– 1 mirror door, mirrored both sides, inside
– indirect LED lighting top and bottom, 4250 K
– interior illumination, 27,8 W, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– switch/ socket element
– glass shelves
– back wall white
– carcass interior white/anthracite grey
– IP24

### CARCASS EXTERIOR MELAMINE

| Watt | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SPLN...** | | depth: | 170 mm | |
| 27,8 | **...080** | L/R | width: | 800 mm | **2523,-** |

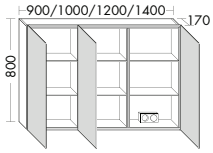
### CARCASS EXTERIOR, MIRRORED

| Watt | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SPLP...** | | depth: | 170 mm | |
| 27,8 | **...080** | L/R | width: | 800 mm | **2613,-** |

### MIRROR CABINET FOR WALL INSTALLATION

| Watt | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SPLR...** | | depth: | 170 mm | |
| 27,8 | **...080** | L/R | width: | 800 mm | **2523,-** |

i Version L: mirrored door inside left hinged
Version R: mirrored door inside right hinged




Version R

– 2 double mirrored doors lateral, with reflective diffuser surface
– 1 mirror door, centered, mirrored both sides
– indirect LED lighting top and bottom, 4250 K
– interior illumination, 27,8 W, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– switch/ socket element
– glass shelves
– back wall white
– carcass interior white/anthracite grey
– IP24

### CARCASS EXTERIOR MELAMINE

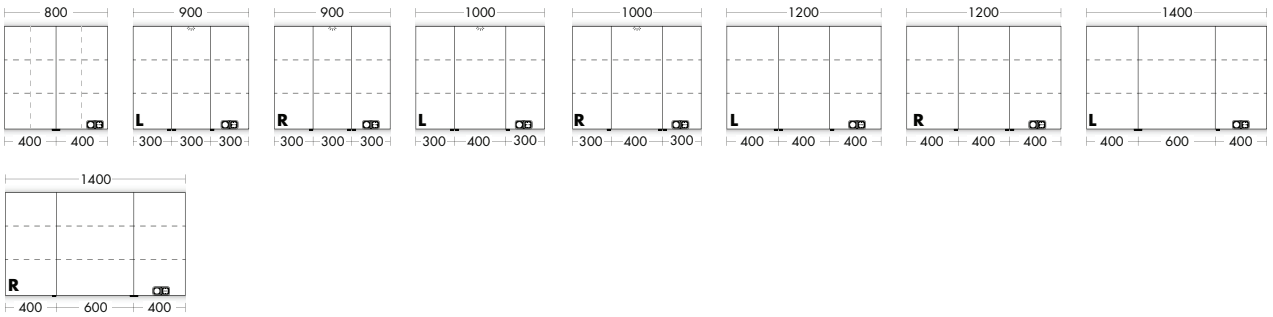
| Watt | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SPLN...** | | depth: | 170 mm | |
| 32,1 | **...090** | L/R | width: | 900 mm | NEW **2640,-** |
| 35,8 | **...100** | L/R | width: | 1000 mm | NEW **2758,-** |
| 42,8 | **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **2878,-** |
| 50,8 | **...140** | L/R | width: | 1400 mm | **3032,-** |

### CARCASS EXTERIOR, MIRRORED

| Watt | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SPLP...** | | depth: | 170 mm | |
| 32,1 | **...090** | L/R | width: | 900 mm | NEW **2684,-** |
| 35,8 | **...100** | L/R | width: | 1000 mm | NEW **2804,-** |
| 42,8 | **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **2924,-** |
| 50,8 | **...140** | L/R | width: | 1400 mm | **3076,-** |

### MIRROR CABINET FOR WALL INSTALLATION

| Watt | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SPLR...** | | depth: | 170 mm | |
| 32,1 | **...090** | L/R | width: | 900 mm | NEW **2640,-** |
| 35,8 | **...100** | L/R | width: | 1000 mm | NEW **2758,-** |
| 42,8 | **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | **2878,-** |
| 50,8 | **...140** | L/R | width: | 1400 mm | **3032,-** |

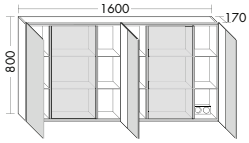



Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**MIRROR CABINETS WITH INDIRECT LED LIGHTING TOP AND BOTTOM***




– 4 double mirrored doors, with reflective diffuser surface
– 2 double mirrored doors, inside
– indirect LED lighting top and bottom, 4250 K
– interior illumination, 27,8 W, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– switch/ socket element
– 1 double socket
– glass shelves
– back wall white
– carcass interior white/anthracite grey
– IP24

**CARCASS EXTERIOR MELAMINE**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SPLN...** | depth: | 170 mm | |
| 58,6 | **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **4654,-** |

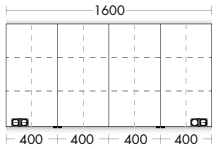
**CARCASS EXTERIOR, MIRRORED**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SPLP...** | depth: | 170 mm | |
| 58,6 | **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **4881,-** |

**MIRROR CABINET FOR WALL INSTALLATION**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SPLR...** | depth: | 170 mm | |
| 58,6 | **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **4654,-** |

i left mirrored door inside: left hinged
right mirrored door inside: right hinged



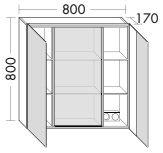

Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

# rl30 Room Light

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## MIRROR CABINETS WITH INDIRECT LED LIGHTING TOP, BOTTOM AND LATERAL *




– 2 double mirrored doors, with reflective diffuser surface
– 1 mirror door, mirrored both sides, inside
– indirect LED lighting top and bottom, 4250 K
– indirect LED-lighting lateral, 30,2 W, 4250 K
– interior illumination, 27,8 W, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– switch/ socket element
– glass shelves
– back wall white
– carcass interior white/anthracite grey
– IP24

### CARCASS EXTERIOR MELAMINE

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SPLO...** | | depth: | 170 mm | |
| 27,8 | **...080** | L/R | width: | 800 mm | **2701,-** |

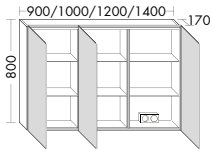
### CARCASS EXTERIOR, MIRRORED

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SPLQ...** | | depth: | 170 mm | |
| 27,8 | **...080** | L/R | width: | 800 mm | **2783,-** |

### MIRROR CABINET FOR WALL INSTALLATION

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SPLS...** | | depth: | 170 mm | |
| 27,8 | **...080** | L/R | width: | 800 mm | **2701,-** |

i Version L: mirrored door inside left hinged
Version R: mirrored door inside right hinged




Version R

– 2 double mirrored doors lateral, with reflective diffuser surface
– 1 mirror door, centered, mirrored both sides
– indirect LED lighting top and bottom, 4250 K
– indirect LED-lighting lateral, 30,2 W, 4250 K
– interior illumination, 27,8 W, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– switch/ socket element
– glass shelves
– back wall white
– carcass interior white/anthracite grey
– IP24

### CARCASS EXTERIOR MELAMINE

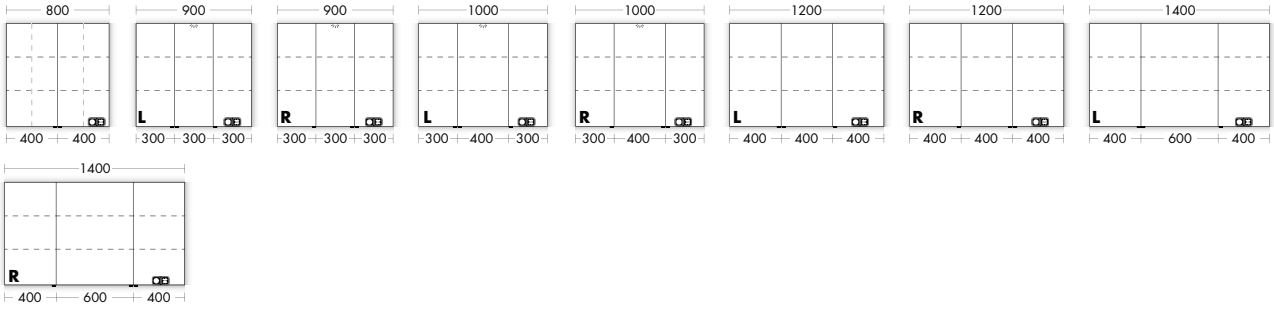
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | | |
| Watt | **SPLO...** | | depth: | 170 mm | | |
| 32,1 | **...090** | L/R | width: | 900 mm | NEW | **2809,-** |
| 35,8 | **...100** | L/R | width: | 1000 mm | NEW | **2920,-** |
| 42,8 | **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | | **3032,-** |
| 50,8 | **...140** | L/R | width: | 1400 mm | | **3182,-** |

### CARCASS EXTERIOR, MIRRORED

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | | |
| Watt | **SPLQ...** | | depth: | 170 mm | | |
| 32,1 | **...090** | L/R | width: | 900 mm | NEW | **2919,-** |
| 35,8 | **...100** | L/R | width: | 1000 mm | NEW | **3069,-** |
| 42,8 | **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | | **3221,-** |
| 50,8 | **...140** | L/R | width: | 1400 mm | | **3265,-** |

### MIRROR CABINET FOR WALL INSTALLATION

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | | |
| Watt | **SPLS...** | | depth: | 170 mm | | |
| 32,1 | **...090** | L/R | width: | 900 mm | NEW | **2809,-** |
| 35,8 | **...100** | L/R | width: | 1000 mm | NEW | **2920,-** |
| 42,8 | **...120** | L/R | width: | 1200 mm | | **3032,-** |
| 50,8 | **...140** | L/R | width: | 1400 mm | | **3182,-** |

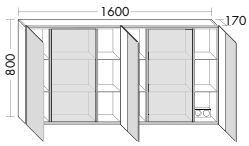



Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

**MIRROR CABINETS WITH INDIRECT LED LIGHTING TOP, BOTTOM AND LATERAL ***




– 4 double mirrored doors, with reflective diffuser surface
– 2 double mirrored doors, inside
– indirect LED-lighting top and bottom, 58,6 W, 4250 K
– indirect LED-lighting lateral, 30,2 W, 4250 K
– interior illumination, 27,8 W, 4250 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– switch/ socket element
– 1 double socket
– glass shelves
– back wall white
– carcass interior white/anthracite grey
– IP24

**CARCASS EXTERIOR MELAMINE**

| Watt | | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 800 mm | |
| | **SPLO...** | depth: | 170 mm | |
| 58,6 | **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **4813,-** |

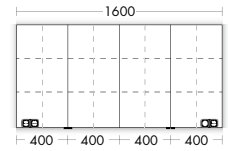
**CARCASS EXTERIOR, MIRRORED**

| Watt | | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 800 mm | |
| | **SPLQ...** | depth: | 170 mm | |
| 58,6 | **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **4887,-** |

**MIRROR CABINET FOR WALL INSTALLATION**

| Watt | | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 800 mm | |
| | **SPLS...** | depth: | 170 mm | |
| 58,6 | **...160** | width: | 1600 mm | **4813,-** |

i left mirrored door inside: left hinged
right mirrored door inside: right hinged




Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7.

* The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

NEW 01.04.2021





# RL40 ROOM LIGHT

Innovative. Intuitive. Therapeutic. Simple finger movements are all it takes to adapt the rl40 Room Light to the many different lighting requirements likely to be encountered in the bathroom.

## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Delivery time: **4 - 6 weeks ex works**
- Light control:
  rl40 Light with touch
  rl40 VC with Smart-Home-System
- Circadiane light
- Room illumination: indirect lighting on top
- Carcass: melamine, exterior mirrored
- Breiten: 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1400 mm







## GENERAL INFORMATION

Maßübersichten online: http://montageanleitungen.eu/M1265.pdf

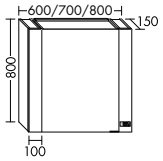
## MELAMINE I CARCASS EXTERIOR: MIRRORED I CARCASS INSIDE: MELAMINE (PN526)

M36

F4952
Anthracite grey matt
Carcass-No. K0407

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## ILLUMINATED MIRROR CABINETS WITH LED SURFACE ILLUMINATION AND LIGHT CONTROL INCL. CEILING LIGHTING



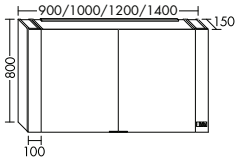

Version L

– incl. indirect lighting on top, width 565 mm
– double mirrored door
– light control, below right illumination
– LED-light, 2700 K - 6400 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– 2 glass shelves
– 2 sockets
– IP24

| Watt | | | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SPQS...** | | depth: | 150 mm | |
| 40 | **...060** | L/R | width: | 600 mm | **2922,-** |
| 40 | **...070** | L/R | width: | 700 mm | **2990,-** |
| 40 | **...080** | L/R | width: | 800 mm | **3074,-** |

**INCL. LED-ILLUMINATION OF WASHBASIN**

| Watt | | | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Watt | **SPQT...** | | depth: | 150 mm | |
| 44 | **...060** | L/R | width: | 600 mm | **3052,-** |
| 44 | **...070** | L/R | width: | 700 mm | **3120,-** |
| 44 | **...080** | L/R | width: | 800 mm | **3204,-** |

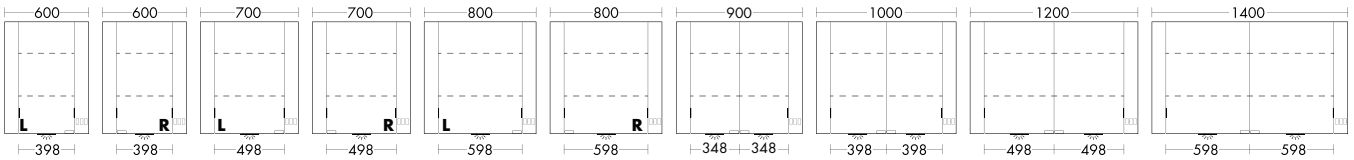



– incl. indirect lighting on top, width 565 mm, ex 1200 mm: 1065 mm
– double mirrored doors
– light control, below right illumination
– LED-light, 2700 K - 6400 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– 1 fixed central panel
– 4 glass shelves
– 2 sockets
– IP24

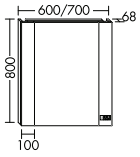
| Watt | | | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SPQU...** | | depth: | 150 mm | |
| 54,4 | **...090** | | width: | 900 mm | **3176,-** |
| 54,4 | **...100** | | width: | 1000 mm | **3294,-** |
| 68,8 | **...120** | | width: | 1200 mm | **3429,-** |
| 68,8 | **...140** | | width: | 1400 mm | **3750,-** |

**INCL. LED-ILLUMINATION OF WASHBASIN**

| Watt | | | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Watt | **SPQV...** | | depth: | 150 mm | |
| 62,4 | **...090** | | width: | 900 mm | **3410,-** |
| 62,4 | **...100** | | width: | 1000 mm | **3529,-** |
| 76,8 | **...120** | | width: | 1200 mm | **3664,-** |
| 76,8 | **...140** | | width: | 1400 mm | **3985,-** |

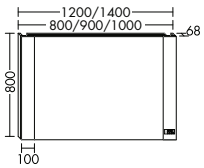



## ILLUMINATED MIRROR WITH LED SURFACE ILLUMINATION AND LIGHT CONTROL INCL. CEILING*LIGHTING




– incl. indirect lighting on top, width 565 mm
– light control, below right
– LED-light
– 2700 K - 6400 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– Control unit in light
– IP24

| Watt | | | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SIJR...** | | depth: | 68 mm | |
| 40 | **...060** | | width: | 600 mm | **1993,-** |
| 40 | **...070** | | width: | 700 mm | **2043,-** |




– incl. indirect lighting on top, width 565 mm, ex 1200 mm: 1065 mm
– light control, below right
– LED-light
– 2700 K - 6400 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– Control unit in light
– IP24

| Watt | | | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SIJS...** | | depth: | 68 mm | |
| 40 | **...080** | | width: | 800 mm | **2094,-** |
| 54,4 | **...090** | | width: | 800 mm | **2145,-** |
| 54,4 | **...100** | | width: | 1000 mm | **2195,-** |
| 68,8 | **...120** | | width: | 1200 mm | **2297,-** |
| 68,8 | **...140** | | width: | 1400 mm | **2398,-** |

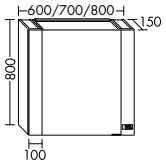
Room switches and electrical equipment can be altered to make them suitable for use in your country . Surcharge SOAS999, see page: 7.

**Tip on-technique:** Mirror cabinets standard with handle, optional without , then tip on, indicate with order!

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## ILLUMINATED MIRROR CABINETS WITH LED SURFACE ILLUMINATION AND SMART-HOME-SYSTEM** INCL. CEILING* LIGHTING



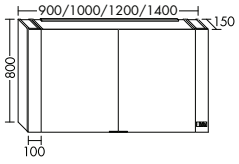

Version L

– incl. indirect lighting on top, width 565 mm
– double mirrored door
– Smart-Home-System**
– LED-light, 2700 K - 6400 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– 2 glass shelves
– 2 sockets
– IP24

| Watt | | | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SPQW...** | | depth: | 150 mm | |
| 40 | **...060** | L/R | width: | 600 mm | **2922,-** |
| 40 | **...070** | L/R | width: | 700 mm | **2990,-** |
| 40 | **...080** | L/R | width: | 800 mm | **3074,-** |

**INCL. LED-ILLUMINATION OF WASHBASIN**

| Watt | | | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Watt | **SPQX...** | | depth: | 150 mm | |
| 44 | **...060** | L/R | width: | 600 mm | **3052,-** |
| 44 | **...070** | L/R | width: | 700 mm | **3120,-** |
| 44 | **...080** | L/R | width: | 800 mm | **3204,-** |

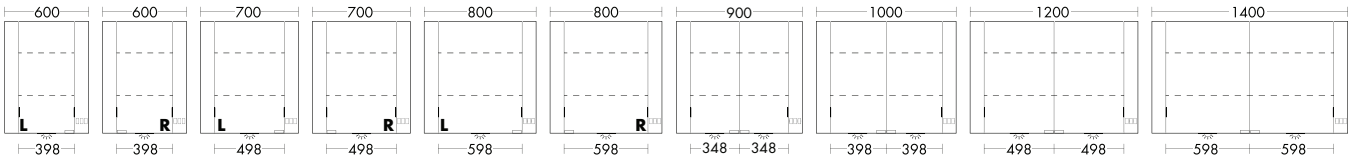



– incl. indirect lighting on top, width 565 mm, ex 1200 mm: 1065 mm
– double mirrored doors
– Smart-Home-System**
– LED-light, 2700 K - 6400 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– 1 fixed central panel
– 4 glass shelves
– 2 sockets
– IP24

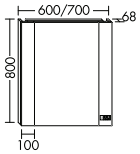
| Watt | | | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SPQY...** | | depth: | 150 mm | |
| 54,4 | **...090** | | width: | 900 mm | **3176,-** |
| 54,4 | **...100** | | width: | 1000 mm | **3294,-** |
| 68,8 | **...120** | | width: | 1200 mm | **3429,-** |
| 68,8 | **...140** | | width: | 1400 mm | **3750,-** |

**INCL. LED-ILLUMINATION OF WASHBASIN**

| Watt | | | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Watt | **SPQZ...** | | depth: | 150 mm | |
| 62,4 | **...090** | | width: | 900 mm | **3410,-** |
| 62,4 | **...100** | | width: | 1000 mm | **3529,-** |
| 76,8 | **...120** | | width: | 1200 mm | **3664,-** |
| 76,8 | **...140** | | width: | 1400 mm | **3985,-** |

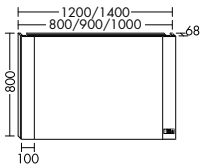



## ILLUMINATED MIRROR WITH LED SURFACE ILLUMINATION AND SMART-HOME-SYSTEM** INCL. CEILING* LIGHTING




– incl. indirect lighting on top, width 565 mm
– LED-light
– 2700 K - 6400 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– Smart-Home-System**
– IP24

| Watt | | | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SIJT...** | | depth: | 68 mm | |
| 40 | **...060** | | width: | 600 mm | **1993,-** |
| 40 | **...070** | | width: | 700 mm | **2043,-** |




– incl. indirect lighting on top, width 565 mm, ex 1200 mm: 1065 mm
– LED-light
– 2700 K - 6400 K
– Energy efficiency grade A+
– Smart-Home-System**
– IP24

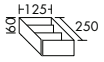
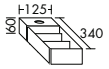
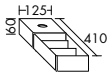
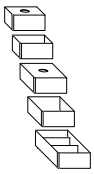
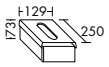
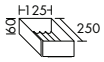
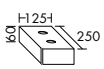
| Watt | | | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | height: | 800 mm | |
| Watt | **SIJU...** | | depth: | 68 mm | |
| 40 | **...080** | | width: | 800 mm | **2094,-** |
| 54,4 | **...090** | | width: | 900 mm | **2145,-** |
| 54,4 | **...100** | | width: | 1000 mm | **2195,-** |
| 68,8 | **...120** | | width: | 1200 mm | **2297,-** |
| 68,8 | **...140** | | width: | 1400 mm | **2398,-** |

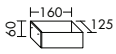
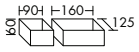
**Tip on-technique:** Mirror cabinets standard with handle, optional without , then tip on, indicate with order!

**Spiegelschrank/Spiegel mit Zigbee Modul ausgestattet, kann somit durch eine Zigbee Bridge mit einem Smartphone, Zigbee kompatiblen Schaltern (Bsp. Philips Hue) oder einem Sprachassistenten (Bsp. Alexa mit Echo) gesteuert werden.

*The electrical components in these products are already mounted. If necessary, they can be dismantled and replaced

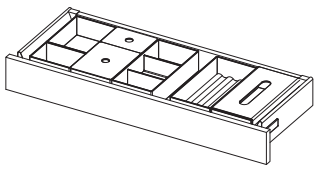
# Accessories

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DIVIDER** | | | | | |
| **SET 1 - FOR DRAWERS AND PULL OUT DRAWERS (DEPTH 260 AND 300 MM)** | | | | | |
|  | – large box with inlay<br>Material:<br>– ABS plastic, Black high gloss<br>– inlay Acrylic, Black matt | **ACBS...**<br>**...013** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 60 mm<br>250 mm<br>125 mm | **52,-** |
| **SET 2 - FOR DRAWERS AND PULL OUT DRAWERS (DEPTH 350 MM)** | | | | | |
|  | – large box with inlay<br>– small box with cover<br>Material:<br>– ABS plastic, Black high gloss<br>– inlay / cover Acrylic, Black matt | **ACBT...**<br>**...013** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 60 mm<br>340 mm<br>125 mm | **86,-** |
| **SET 3 - FOR DRAWERS AND PULL OUT DRAWERS (DEPTH: 420 MM)** | | | | | |
|  | – large box with inlay<br>– medium size box with cover<br>Material:<br>– ABS plastic, Black high gloss<br>– inlay / cover Acrylic, Black matt | **ACBU...**<br>**...013** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 60 mm<br>410 mm<br>125 mm | **101,-** |
| **SET 4 - FOR ALL DRAWERS AND PULL OUT DRAWERS** | | | | | |
|  | – small box with cover<br>– small box<br>– medium size box with cover<br>– medium size box<br>– large box with inlay<br>Material:<br>– ABS plastic, Black high gloss<br>– inlay / cover Acrylic, Black matt | **ACBS...**<br>**...038** | | | **181,-** |
| **COSMETIC BOX** | | | | | |
|  | – large box with cleansing tissue cover<br>Material:<br>– ABS plastic, Black high gloss<br>– cleaning tissue cover Acrylic, Black matt | **ACBV...**<br>**...013** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 73 mm<br>250 mm<br>129 mm | **86,-** |
| **LARGE BOX WITH LONGITUDINAL GROOVES** | | | | | |
|  | Material:<br>– ABS plastic, Black high gloss<br>– longitudinal groove Acrylic, Black matt | **ACBW...**<br>**...013** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 60 mm<br>250 mm<br>125 mm | **68,-** |
| **LARGE BOX WITH COVER** | | | | | |
|  | Material:<br>– ABS plastic, Black high gloss<br>– cover Acrylic, Black matt | **ACBX...**<br>**...013** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 60 mm<br>250 mm<br>125 mm | **63,-** |

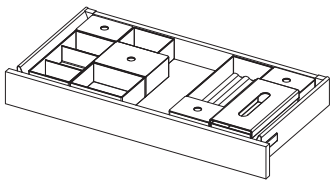
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Colour | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DIVIDER** | | | | | | |
| **MEDIUM SIZE BOX WITH COVER** | | | | | | |
|  | Material:<br>– ABS plastic, Black high gloss<br>– cover Acrylic, Black matt | <br>**ACBY...**<br>**...013** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 60 mm<br>160 mm<br>125 mm | | **52,-** |
| **SMALL BOX WITH COVER** | | | | | | |
|  | Material:<br>– ABS plastic, Black high gloss<br>– cover Acrylic, Black matt | <br>**ACBZ...**<br>**...013** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 60 mm<br>90 mm<br>125 mm | | **46,-** |
| **MEDIUM SIZE BOX TO BE CLIPPED-IN** | | | | | | |
|  | – medium size box<br>– fixation<br>Material:<br>– ABS plastic, Black high gloss | <br>**ACCG...**<br>**...013** | height:<br>depth:<br>width: | 60 mm<br>125 mm<br>160 mm | | **52,-** |
| **FIUMO RELING SET** | | | | | | |
|  | – small box<br>– medium size box<br>Material:<br>– ABS plastic | <br>**ACHB...**<br>**ACHC...**<br>**...013** | height:<br>depth:<br>depth:<br>width: | 60 mm<br>125 mm<br>125 mm<br>250 mm | <br>Black high gloss<br>White high gloss | **85,-** |

**EXAMPLE**

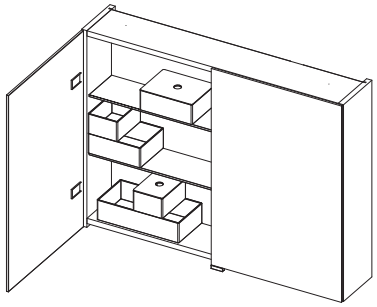
**Example 1**
drawers / pull out drawers (width: 800 mm)
drawers / pull out drawers (depth: 260 mm)



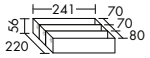
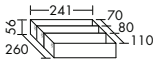
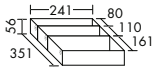
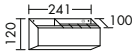
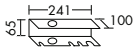
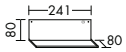
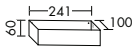
**Example 2**
drawers / pull out drawers (width: 800 mm)
drawers / pull out drawers (depth: 350 mm)

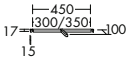
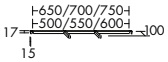
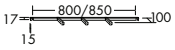
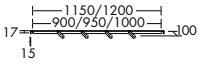
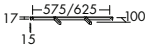


**Example 3** - Mirror cabinet (depth 150 mm)

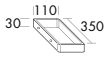
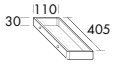
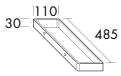
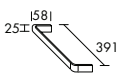
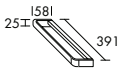


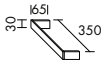
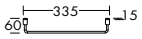
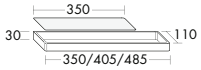
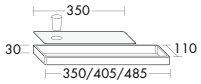
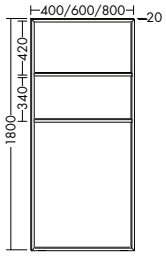
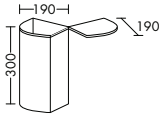
# Accessories

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SETS METAL BOX** | | | | | NEW 01.04.2021 |
|  | – 2 boxes 56x241x70 mm<br>– 1 box 56x241x80 mm<br>– metal, dark grey powder coated<br>– interior foam rubber mat | **SGJP...**<br>**...022** | height: 56 mm<br>depth: 220 mm<br>width: 241 mm | | **242,-** |
|  | – 1 box 56x241x70 mm<br>– 1 box 56x241x80 mm<br>– 1 box 56x241x110 mm<br>– metal, dark grey powder coated<br>– interior foam rubber mat | **SGJP...**<br>**...026** | height: 56 mm<br>depth: 260 mm<br>width: 241 mm | | **259,-** |
|  | – 1 box 56x241x70 mm<br>– 1 box 56x241x110 mm<br>– 1 box 56x241x161 mm<br>– metal, dark grey powder coated<br>– interior foam rubber mat | **SGJP...**<br>**...035** | height: 56 mm<br>depth: 351 mm<br>width: 241 mm | | **275,-** |
| **DIVIDER FOR INSIDES (DRILLING ON SITE)** | | | | | NEW 01.04.2021 |
|  | – 1 pen box<br>– incl. fitting material<br>– metal, dark grey powder coated | **ACHS...**<br>**...024** | height: 120 mm<br>depth: 100 mm<br>width: 241 mm | | **220,-** |
|  | – 1 holder for hair dryer<br>– incl. fitting material<br>– metal, dark grey powder coated | **ACHP...**<br>**...024** | height: 65 mm<br>depth: 100 mm<br>width: 241 mm | | **95,-** |
|  | – 1 shelf<br>– incl. fitting material<br>– metal, dark grey powder coated | **ACHQ...**<br>**...024** | height: 80 mm<br>depth: 80 mm<br>width: 241 mm | | **90,-** |
|  | – 1 casket<br>– incl. fitting material<br>– metal, dark grey powder coated | **ACHR...**<br>**...024** | height: 60 mm<br>depth: 100 mm<br>width: 241 mm | | **132,-** |
| **PORCELAIN BOWLS SMALL** | | | | | |
|  | – 1 cover: White matt<br>– 1 bowl flat: White matt outside, White gloss glazed inside<br>– 1 bowl high: White matt outside, Grey gloss glazed inside<br>– 1 bowl high: White matt outside top, Grey gloss glazed outside bottom, Grey gloss glazed inside | **ACEF...**<br>**...010** | width: 105 mm | | **262,-** |
| **PORCELAIN BOWLS LARGE** | | | | | |
|  | – 1 cover: White gloss glazed<br>– 1 bowl flat: White gloss glazed inside and outside<br>– 1 bowl flat: White matt outside, White gloss glazed inside<br>– 1 bowl high: White gloss glazed inside and outside | **ACEF...**<br>**...015** | width: 145 mm | | **287,-** |
| **PORCELAIN CUP** | | | | | |
|  | – 1 cup: Grey gloss glazed outside top, White matt outside bottom, Grey gloss glazed inside | **ACEF...**<br>**...020** | height: 85 mm<br>depth: 75 mm<br>width: 75 mm | | **59,-** |

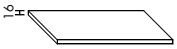
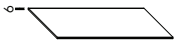
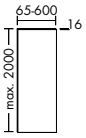
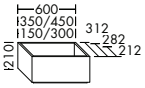
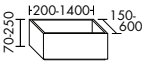
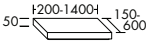
| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INTERIOR ORGANISATION FOR PULL OUT DRAWERS** | | | | |
|  | – 1 rail, metal<br>– 1 interior divider, plastic<br>– Anthracite grey | | height: 17 mm | |
| | | **ACEN...** | depth: 100 mm | |
| | | **...030** | for 300 mm wide pull out drawers | **51,-** |
| | | **...035** | for 350 mm wide pull out drawers | **61,-** |
| | | **...045** | for 450 mm wide pull out drawers | **66,-** |
|  | – 1 rail, metal<br>– 2 interior dividers, plastic<br>– Anthracite grey | | height: 17 mm | |
| | | **ACEN...** | depth: 100 mm | |
| | | **...050** | for 500 mm wide pull out drawers | **69,-** |
| | | **...055** | for 550 mm wide pull out drawers | **73,-** |
| | | **...060** | for 600 mm wide pull out drawers | **78,-** |
| | | **...065** | for 650 mm wide pull out drawers | **81,-** |
| | | **...070** | for 700 mm wide pull out drawers | **85,-** |
| | | **...075** | for 750 mm wide pull out drawers | **91,-** |
|  | – 1 rail, metal<br>– 3 interior dividers, plastic<br>– Anthracite grey | | height: 17 mm | |
| | | **ACEN...** | depth: 100 mm | |
| | | **...080** | for 800 mm wide pull out drawers | **98,-** |
| | | **...085** | for 850 mm wide pull out drawers | **105,-** |
|  | – 1 rail, metal<br>– 4 interior dividers, plastic<br>– Anthracite grey | | height: 17 mm | |
| | | **ACEN...** | depth: 100 mm | |
| | | **...090** | for 900 mm wide pull out drawers | **110,-** |
| | | **...095** | for 950 mm wide pull out drawers | **120,-** |
| | | **...100** | for 1000 mm wide pull out drawers | **128,-** |
| | | **...115** | for 1150 mm wide pull out drawers | **134,-** |
| | | **...120** | for 1200 mm wide pull out drawers | **139,-** |
| **INTERIOR ORGANISATION FOR PULL OUT DRAWERS IN VANITY UNITS FOR DOUBLE WASHBASINS** | | | | |
|  | – 1 rail, metal<br>– 2 interior dividers, plastic<br>– Anthracite grey | | height: 17 mm | |
| | | **ACEO...** | depth: 100 mm | |
| | | **...058** | for 1150 mm wide cabinets with 2/ 4 pull out drawers | **134,-** |
| | | **...063** | for 1250 mm wide cabinets with 2/ 4 pull out drawers | **139,-** |

# Accessories

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Colour | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TOWEL RAIL TO BE FIXED TO THE WALL** | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 towel rail, metal<br>– telescopic | **HHW...**<br>**...1132** | depth:<br>width: | 325 mm<br>45 mm | Chrome<br>(extended: 510 mm) | **255,-** |
| | | **HHW...**<br>**...1150** | depth:<br>width: | 385 mm<br>45 mm | Chrome<br>(extended: 640 mm) | **275,-** |
|  | – 2 towel rails, metal<br>– telescopic | **HHD...**<br>**...1632** | depth:<br>width: | 325 mm<br>100 mm | Chrome<br>(extended: 510 mm) | **362,-** |
| | | **HHD...**<br>**...1650** | depth:<br>width: | 385 mm<br>100 mm | Chrome<br>(extended: 640 mm) | **385,-** |
|  | – Towel rail, metal | | height: | 60 mm | | |
| | | **HHAA...**<br>**...005** | depth:<br>width: | 430 mm<br>45 mm | Chrome | **184,-** |
| | | **HHAB...**<br>**...005** | depth:<br>width: | 320 mm<br>45 mm | Chrome | **184,-** |
| **TOWEL RAIL** | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 towel rail, metal<br>– swivel mounted | | height: | 46 mm | | |
| | | **HHAF...**<br>**...003** | depth:<br>width: | 370 mm<br>30 mm | Chrome | **105,-** |
| | | **HHAQ...**<br>**...003** | depth:<br>width: | 370 mm<br>30 mm | Black matt<br>NEW 01.04.2021 | **105,-** |
|  | – 2 towel rails, metal<br>– swivel mounted | | height: | 66 mm | | |
| | | **HHAA...**<br>**...015** | depth:<br>width: | 370 mm<br>30 mm | Chrome | **210,-** |
| | | **HHAA...**<br>**...016** | depth:<br>width: | 370 mm<br>30 mm | Black matt<br>NEW 01.04.2021 | **210,-** |
|  | – Towel rail, metal | | height: | 30 mm | | |
| | | **HHAA...**<br>**...010** | depth:<br>width: | 350 mm<br>110 mm | Chrome | **108,-** |
|  | – Towel rail, metal | | height: | 30 mm | | |
| | | **HHAA...**<br>**...009** | depth:<br>width: | 405 mm<br>110 mm | Chrome | **132,-** |
|  | – Towel rail, metal | | height: | 30 mm | | |
| | | **HHAA...**<br>**...008** | depth:<br>width: | 485 mm<br>110 mm | Chrome | **147,-** |
| **TOWEL RAIL TO BE FIXED TO THE VANITY UNIT** | | | | | | |
|  | – Towel rail, metal | | height: | 12 mm | | |
| | | **HH...**<br>**...401K** | depth:<br>width: | 396 mm<br>65 mm | Chrome | **95,-** |
|  | – Towel rail, metal | | height: | 25 mm | | |
| | | **HH...**<br>**...403K** | depth:<br>width: | 391 mm<br>58 mm | Chrome | **139,-** |
|  | – Towel rail, metal<br>– LED-light, 3,5 W<br>– Energy efficiency grade A+<br>– connection to room light<br>– IP20 | | height: | 25 mm | | |
| | | **HH...**<br>**...402K** | depth:<br>width: | 391 mm<br>58 mm | Chrome | **255,-** |
| | | i Electrical connection designed to go inside the vanity unit / below the countertop. | | | | |

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | Colour | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **TOWEL RAIL TO BE FIXED TO THE VANITY UNIT** | | | | | | |
|  | – metal, Silk black | | height: | 20 mm | | |
| | | **HHAG...** | depth: | 450 mm | ■ Black silk gloss | |
| | | **...001** | width: | 75 mm | | **130,-** |
| NEW 01.04.2021 | | | | | | |
|  | – Towel rail, metal | | height: | 30 mm | | |
| | | **HHAO...** | depth: | 350 mm | ■ Black | |
| | | **HHAP...** | depth: | 350 mm | □ white | |
| NEW 01.04.2021 | | **...015** | width: | 65 mm | | **103,-** |
|  | – Towel rail, metal | | height: | 60 mm | | |
| | | **HHAI...** | depth: | 335 mm | ■ Black matt | |
| | | **...030** | width: | 15 mm | | **98,-** |
| **WALL RACK** | | | | | | |
|  | – 1 fixing frame, chrome | | height: | 30 mm | | |
| | – 1 acrylic shelf, width 350 mm | **ACDN...** | depth: | 110 mm | Chrome | |
| | | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | | **164,-** |
| | | **...405** | width: | 405 mm | | **186,-** |
| | | **...485** | width: | 485 mm | | **203,-** |
|  | – 1 fixing frame, chrome | | height: | 30 mm | | |
| | – 1 acrylic shelf, width 350 mm | **ACDO...** | depth: | 110 mm | Chrome | |
| | – 1 cup holder | **...035** | width: | 350 mm | | **204,-** |
| | – 1 cup | **...405** | width: | 405 mm | | **228,-** |
| | | **...485** | width: | 485 mm | | **243,-** |
| **TOWEL RAIL** | | | | | | |
|  | – 2 rails | | height: | 1800 mm | | |
| | – 2 hooks | **HHRE...** | depth: | 20 mm | ■ Black silk gloss | |
| | – metal frame, Silk black | **...001** | width: | 800 mm | | **429,-** |
| | – to lean against the wall | **...002** | width: | 600 mm | | **409,-** |
| | | **...003** | width: | 400 mm | | **382,-** |
| **MAGNIFYING MIRROR** | | | | | | |
|  | – 3 fold magnifying | **ACA...** | depth: | 30 mm | | |
| | – ø 150 mm | **...G150** | | | | **79,-** |
| | – suck foot / screw foot | | | | | |
| **DOUBLE SOCKET** | | | | | | |
|  | – Black high gloss | | height: | 64 mm | | |
| | – fixing on back wall | **ACEH...** | depth: | 42 mm | | |
| | | **...014** | width: | 140 mm | | **139,-** |
| | | i please indicate the cupboard for installation | | | | |
| **WASTE BIN** | | | | | | |
|  | – Plastic, white | | height: | 300 mm | | |
| | – rounded in front | **AE...** | depth: | 190 mm | | |
| | – Volume: 5 litres | **...0070** | width: | 190 mm | | **120,-** |
| | | i Door height minimum 436 mm and width minimum 300 mm. | | | | |

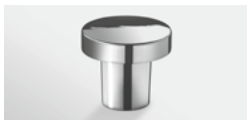
# Accessories

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SHELVES MELAMINE** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – shelves for 320 mm, 250 mm and 170 mm deep cabinets<br>– incl. 4 shelf supports<br><br>↗ 170 - 320<br>➡ 150 - 450 | | height: 16 mm | | | | | |
| | | **EB...** | for cupboards 320 mm deep | | | | | |
| | | **EBM...** | for cupboards 250 mm deep | | | | | |
| | | **EBF...** | for cupboards 170 mm deep | | | | | |
| | | **...3000** | for cupboard 300 width | | | | | **44,-** |
| | | **...3500** | for cupboard 350 width | | | | | **44,-** |
| | | **...4500** | for cupboard 450 width | | | | | **47,-** |
| **GLASS SHELVES** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – glass shelves for 320 mm, 250 mm and 170 mm deep cabinets<br>– incl. 6 shelf supports<br><br>↗ 170 - 320<br>➡ 150 - 450 | | height: 6 mm | | | | | |
| | | **GB...** | for cupboards 320 mm deep | | | | | |
| | | **GBM...** | for cupboards 250 mm deep | | | | | |
| | | **GBF...** | for cupboards 170 mm deep | | | | | |
| | | **...3000** | for cupboard 300 width | | | | | **37,-** |
| | | **...3500** | for cupboard 350 width | | | | | **39,-** |
| | | **...4500** | for cupboard 450 width | | | | | **46,-** |
| **CORNER PANEL IN CARCASS MATERIAL** | | | | | | | | |
|  | | **WB...** | | | | | | |
| | | **...6090** | height: 600 mm | | | | | **105,-** |
| | | **...8090** | height: 800 mm | | | | | **139,-** |
| | | **...1790** | height: 1760 mm | | | | | **240,-** |
| **INFILL PANEL IN CARCASS MATERIAL** | | | | | | | | |
|  | – small edge 16 mm<br>– exact dimensions required<br>– Height up to max. 2000 mm<br>– width: min.: 65 mm- max.: 600 mm<br>– adaptation at site | **PB...** | | | | | | |
| | | **...0080** | | | | | | **52,-** |
| | | **surcharge per m²** | | | | | | **66,-** |
| **PLINTH IN CARCASS COLOUR WITH A 10 MM HIGH DARK GREY BACKSPLASH** | | | | | | PG 1 | PG 2 | PG 3 | PG 4 |
|  | – for tall units and base units. | | height: 210 mm | | | | | | |
| | | **SOAE...** | depth: 312 mm | for cupboards 350 mm deep | | | | | |
| | | **SOAF...** | depth: 282 mm | for cupboards 320 mm deep | | | | | |
| | **made to measure:** | **SOAG...** | depth: 212 mm | for cupboards 250 mm deep | | | | | |
| | ↑ 75 - 210 | **...015** | width: 150 mm | | | **74,-** | **74,-** | **85,-** | **91,-** |
| | ➡ 150 - 800 | **...030** | width: 300 mm | | | **112,-** | **112,-** | **128,-** | **142,-** |
| | | **...035** | width: 350 mm | | | **117,-** | **117,-** | **132,-** | **145,-** |
| | | **...045** | width: 450 mm | | | **120,-** | **120,-** | **150,-** | **166,-** |
| | | **...060** | width: 600 mm | | | **149,-** | **149,-** | **166,-** | **184,-** |
|  | ↑ 70 - 250<br>↗ 150 - 600<br>➡ 200 - 1400 | **SOAH...** | | | | | | | |
| | | **...999** | | | | **250,-** | **250,-** | **282,-** | **311,-** |
| | | i cabinet depth - 38 mm = depth of plinth (for racks - 16 mm) | | | | | | | |
|  | **made to measure:** | | height: 50 mm | | | | | | |
| | ↗ 150 - 600 | **SOAI...** | | | | | | | |
| | ➡ 200 - 1400 | **...999** | | | | **226,-** | **226,-** | **254,-** | **277,-** |
| | | i cabinet depth - 38 mm = depth of plinth (for racks - 16 mm) | | | | | | | |

↑ ↗ ➡ Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WASTE AND OVERFLOW SYSTEM** | | | | |
|  | – drilling diameter: 35 mm<br>– waste and overflow system Geberit, separate knob, lockable<br>– incl. knob<br>– installation on site | **CLU...** | | |
| | | **...0030** | | **254,-** |
| **CLOU-COVER** | | | | |
|  | White brilliant No. C0001<br>White velvet No. C0037 | **CLU...** | | |
| | | **...0027** | C0001/C0037 | **66,-** |
| | | **...0011** | Chrome | **41,-** |
| **REPAIR SET FOR MINERAL CAST BASINS** | | | | |
| White brilliant No. C0001<br>White velvet No. C0037 | – Gelcoat<br>– hardener<br>– polish paste<br>– Wooden spatula<br>– abresive | **RBM...** | | |
| | | **...0010** | | **52,-** |
| | | Service life approx. 6 months | | |

# Accessories

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HANDLES** | | | | |
|  | – knob no. G0009<br>– Chrome | **GRIG...**<br>**...009** | | **8,-** |
|  | – bow handle no. S04<br>– Chrome | **GRI...**<br>**...S04** | width: 77 mm / hole distance: 64 mm | **8,-** |
|  | – Handle no. G0150<br>– Chrome | **GRIG...**<br>**...150** | width: 102 mm / hole distance: 96 mm | **8,-** |
|  | – bar handle no. P95<br>– Chrome | **GRI...**<br>**...P95A**<br>**...P95B** | width: 140 mm / hole distance: 128 mm<br>width: 397 mm / hole distance: 384 mm | **22,-**<br>**27,-** |
|  | – bar handle no. G0234<br>– Black matt | **GRIG...**<br>**...234A**<br>**...234B** | width: 140 mm / hole distance: 128 mm<br>width: 397 mm / hole distance: 384 mm | **22,-**<br>**27,-** |
| NEW 01.04.2021 | | | | |
|  | – bar handle no. G0090<br>– Chrome | **GRIG...**<br>**...090A**<br>**...090B**<br>**...090C** | width: 160 mm / hole distance: 96 mm<br>width: 526 mm / hole distance: 448 mm<br>width: 272 mm / hole distance: 192 mm | **25,-**<br>**44,-**<br>**27,-** |
|  | – bow handle no. G0201<br>– Brass | **GRIG...**<br>**...201A**<br>**...201B** | width: 173 mm / distance of hole: 160 mm<br>width: 333 mm / hole distance: 320 mm | **35,-**<br>**51,-** |
|  | – bow handle no. G0202<br>– Black matt | **GRIG...**<br>**...202A**<br>**...202B** | width: 173 mm / distance of hole: 160 mm<br>width: 333 mm / hole distance: 320 mm | **25,-**<br>**35,-** |
|  | – bow handle no. G0129<br>– Chrome | **GRIG...**<br>**...129A**<br>**...129B** | width: 173 mm / distance of hole: 160 mm<br>width: 333 mm / hole distance: 320 mm | **27,-**<br>**34,-** |
|  | – bar handle no. G0206<br>– Stainless steel | **GRIG...**<br>**...206A**<br>**...206B** | width: 175 mm / distance of hole: 160 mm<br>width: 335 mm / hole distance: 320 mm | **17,-**<br>**35,-** |
|  | – bar handle no. G0207<br>– Anthracite | **GRIG...**<br>**...207A**<br>**...207B** | width: 175 mm / distance of hole: 160 mm<br>width: 335 mm / hole distance: 320 mm | **17,-**<br>**35,-** |
|  | – Handle no. G0116<br>– Chrome | **GRIG...**<br>**...116** | width: 176 mm / distance of hole: 160 mm | **32,-** |

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | | | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HANDLES** | | | | | | |
|  | – Handle no. G0184<br>– Chrome | **GRIG...** | | | | |
| | | **...184A** | width: | 176 mm | / distance of hole: 160 mm | **19,-** |
| | | **...184B** | width: | 336 mm | / hole distance: 320 mm | **29,-** |
|  | – Handle no. G0235<br>– Black matt | **GRIG...** | | | | |
| | | **...235A** | width: | 176 mm | / distance of hole: 160 mm | **19,-** |
| | | **...235B** | width: | 336 mm | / hole distance: 320 mm | **29,-** |
| NEW 01.04.2021 | | | | | | |
|  | – bar handle no. M04<br>– Chrome | **GRI...** | | | | |
| | | **...M04** | width: | 178 mm | / hole distance: 128 mm | **25,-** |
| | | **...04955** | width: | 502 mm | / hole distance: 442 mm | **47,-** |
| | | **...04957** | width: | 702 mm | / hole distance: 642 mm | **59,-** |
|  | – bar handle no. G0031<br>– Chrome | **GRIG...** | | | | |
| | | **...031A** | width: | 200 mm | / distance of hole: 160 mm | **20,-** |
|  | – bar handle no. C14<br>– Alu glossy | **GRI...** | | | | |
| | | **...C14A** | width: | 200 mm | / hole distance: 173 mm | **12,-** |
| | | **...C14B** | width: | 500 mm | / hole distance: 473 mm | **15,-** |
| | | **...C14C** | width: | 800 mm | / hole distance: 773 mm | **27,-** |
|  | – bar handle no. C15<br>– Chrome matt | **GRI...** | | | | |
| | | **...C15A** | width: | 200 mm | / hole distance: 173 mm | **17,-** |
| | | **...C15B** | width: | 500 mm | / hole distance: 473 mm | **24,-** |
| | | **...C15C** | width: | 800 mm | / hole distance: 773 mm | **41,-** |
|  | – Handle no. G0140<br>– Chrome | **GRIG...** | | | | |
| | | **...140A** | width: | 250 mm | / hole distance: 192 mm | **47,-** |
| | | **...140B** | width: | 500 mm | / hole distance: 448 mm | **66,-** |
| | | **...140C** | width: | 760 mm | / hole distance: 704 mm | **127,-** |
|  | – Handle no. G0141<br>– white | **GRIG...** | | | | |
| | | **...141A** | width: | 250 mm | / hole distance: 192 mm | **51,-** |
| | | **...141B** | width: | 500 mm | / hole distance: 448 mm | **66,-** |
| | | **...141C** | width: | 760 mm | / hole distance: 704 mm | **100,-** |

# Badu Bath

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST BATH BADU WHITE BRILLIANT

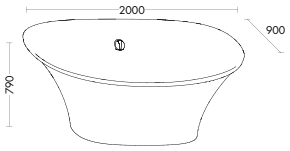
Colours

White brilliant No. C0001

Included with delivery:
Overflow system Swing from Sanit
Optional: Drain-overflow-inlet Swing Plus

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




– Outside/inside: White glossy
– Integrated handrail
– Ergonomic backrest
– waste and overflow system
– Drain cover white
– Rosette: Chrome/white
– depth water-level: 533 mm
– volume: 200 litre
– weight: 170 kg
– Removable inspection panel*
– 4 height-adjustable levelling feet

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 790 mm | |
| **MWHI...** | depth: | 900 mm | |
| **...200** | width: | 2000 mm | **8553,-** |

## MINERAL CAST BATH BADU WHITE VELVET I WHITE BRILLIANT

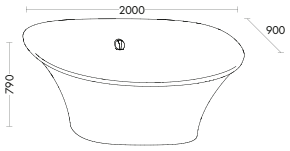
Colours

Outside: White velvet / Inside: White glossy no. C0039

Included with delivery:
Overflow system Swing from Sanit
Optional: Drain-overflow-inlet Swing Plus

Included

Material
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




– Outside: White velvet / Inside: White glossy
– Integrated handrail
– Ergonomic backrest
– waste and overflow system
– Drain cover white
– Rosette: Chrome/white
– depth water-level: 533 mm
– volume: 200 litre
– weight: 170 kg
– Removable inspection panel*
– 4 height-adjustable levelling feet

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 790 mm | |
| **MWHI...** | depth: | 900 mm | |
| **...201** | width: | 2000 mm | **9160,-** |

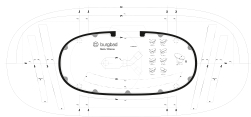
## *INSPECTION PANEL COLOURS (PLEASE SPECIFY WITH ORDER)

F3916
Black matt, powder-coated

F3917
Stainless steel, polished

F3918
If desired, the panel can be ordered in a RAL colour.
Surcharge: **571,-**

## INSTALLATION TEMPLATE

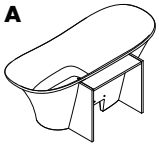


for
– Installation examples
– Base plate for installation on a finished floor
– Levelling foot position
– Drain position
– Cutting pattern for installation examples

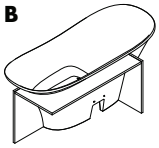
| | |
|---|---|
| **MWHI...** | |
| **...001** | **397,-** |

## INSTALLATION EXAMPLES

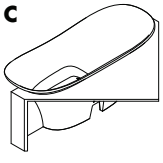
**A**



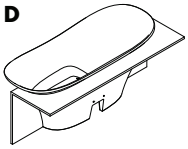
**B**



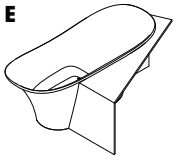
**C**



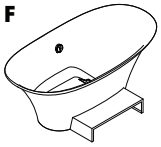
**D**



**E**

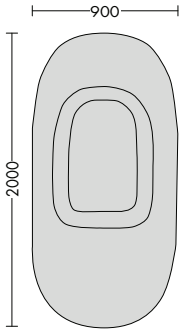


**F**

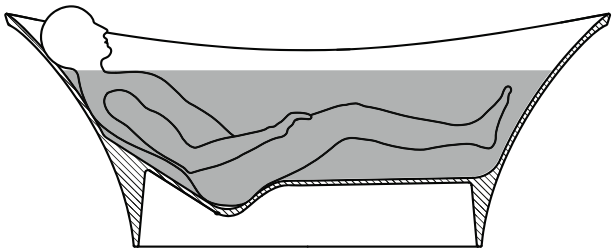


Surcharge for drain and overflow fitting Swing Plus with water inlet: **495,-**

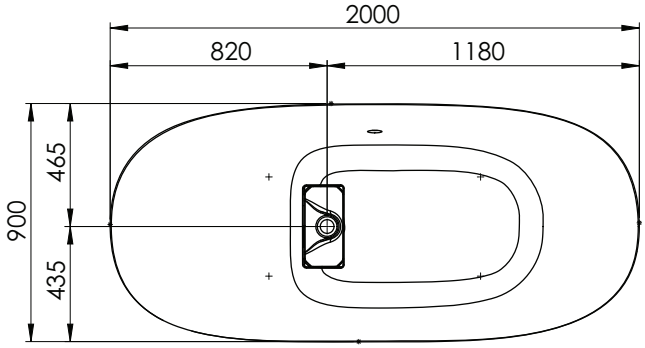
Detailed mounting instructions can be found under **www.burgbad.com**.

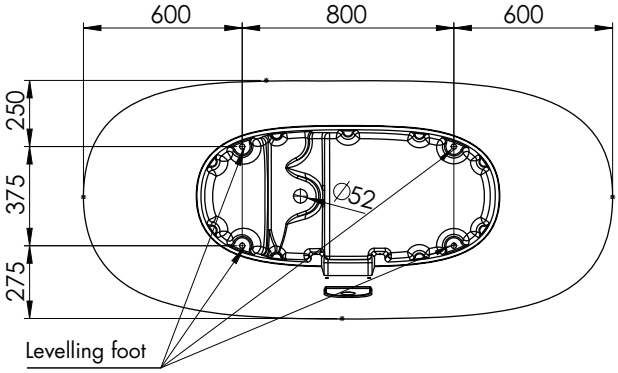


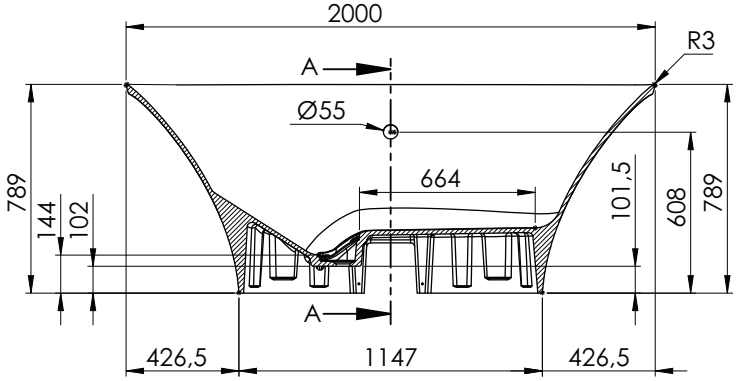

| | |
|---|---|
| Model-No.: | MWHI200 / MWHI201 |
| Weight: | 170 kg |
| Filling capacity, without person: | 275 L |
| External length: | 2000 mm |
| External width: | 900 mm |
| External height: | 790 mm |
| Internal length top: | 2000 mm |
| Internal length bottom: | 1147 mm |
| Internal width top: | 730 mm |
| Internal width bottom: | 533 mm |
| Internal height: | 425 mm |

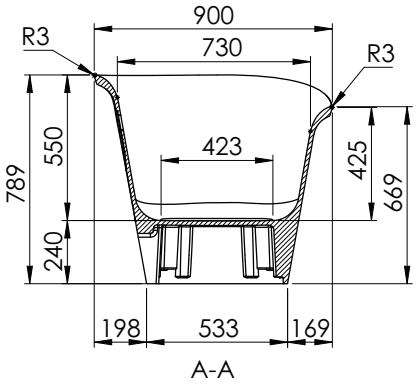


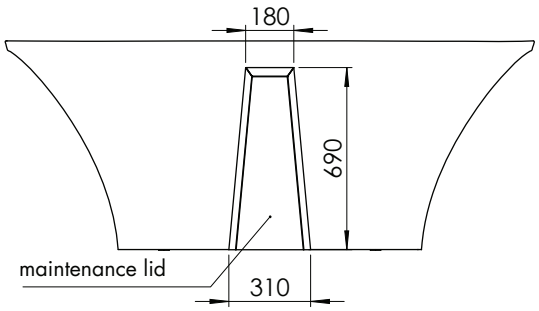
**DIMENSIONS**




Surcharge for drain and overflow fitting Swing Plus with water inlet: **495,-**

Tub installation on finished floor.

Detailed mounting instructions can be found under **www.burgbad.com**.

# Crono Bath - technical details

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

**MINERAL CAST BATH CRONO OVAL, FREE STANDING WITHOUT TOP LEDGE**

Colours

White brilliant
No. C0001 (Standard)

White velvet No. C0037
Surcharge: **328,-**

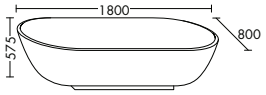
Included with delivery:

Wasteflow incl. push to open system from Viega. Especially designed for this bath.

Included

Material

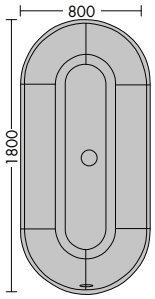
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




– maintenance lid
– integrated overflow
– outlet, chrome
– depth water-level: 430 mm
– volume: 308 litre
– weight: 165 kg

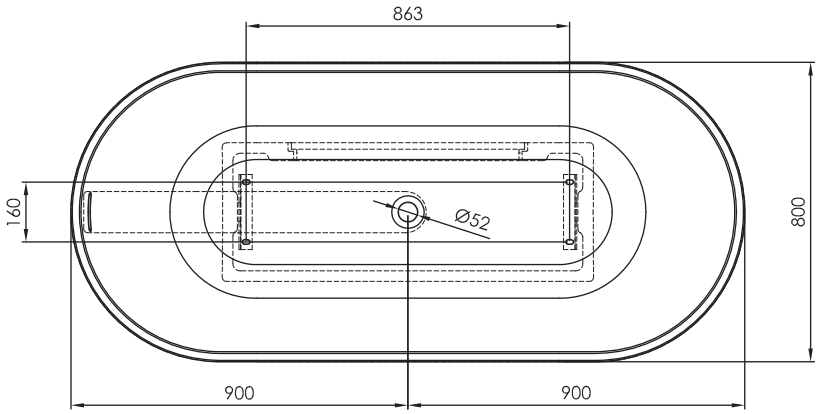
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 575 mm | |
| **MWAN...** | depth: | 800 mm | |
| **...180** | width: | 1800 mm | **6579,-** |

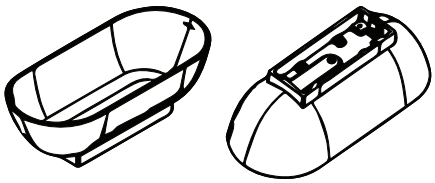
i Multiplex Trio not possible.



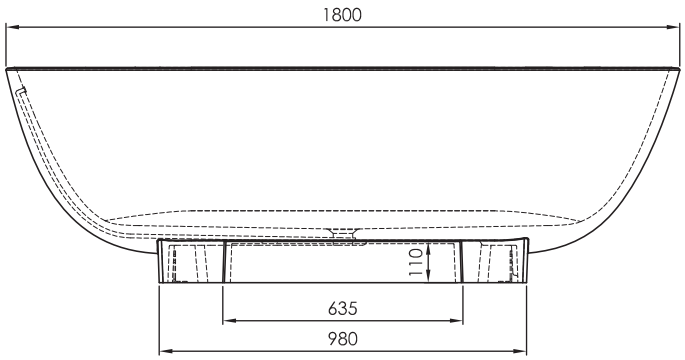

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Model-No.: | MWAN 180 | Distance top edge to centre of overflow hole: | 60 mm |
| Weight: | 165 kg | Distance tub edge to centre of drain hole | 900 mm |
| Volume: | 308 L | Diameter of overflow hole: | 100/10 mm |
| External length: | 1800 mm | Diameter of drain hole: | 52 mm |
| External width: | 800 mm | | |
| External height: | 575 mm | | |
| Internal length top: | 1740 mm | | |
| Internal length bottom: | 1210 mm | | |
| Internal width top: | 740 mm | | |
| Internal width bottom: | 300 mm | | |
| Internal height: | 430 mm | | |

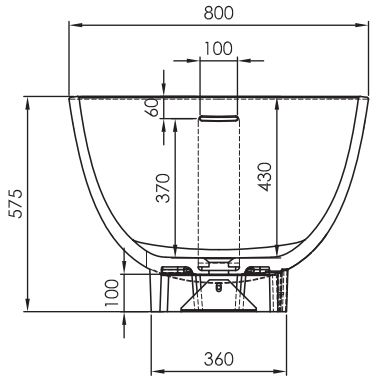
**DIMENSIONS**



**Attention:**
there must be no supply pipes or underflow heating in the installation area.Use only suitable dowels and screws for the flooring.




Tub installation on finished floor.

Faucet holes on the tub not possible, only standing faucets or wall faucets can be used!

Detailed mounting instructions can be found under **www.burgbad.com**.

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

**MINERAL CAST BATHS CRONO OVAL, FREESTANDING**

Colours

White brilliant
No. C0001(Standard)

White velvet No. C0037
Surcharge: **328,-**

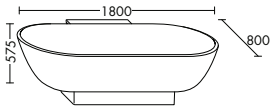
Included with delivery:

Overflow system Multiplex from Viega. Model: 6163.1+Set model: 6154.0 (Rosette outlet control). See page: 446.

Included

Material

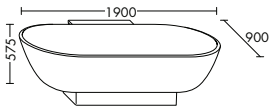
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




– levelling frame
– fascia*
– waste and overflow
– depth water-level: 430 mm
– volume: 280 litre
– weight: 165 kg

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 575 mm | |
| **SEAO...** | depth: | 800 mm | |
| **...180** | width: | 1800 mm | **6792,-** |

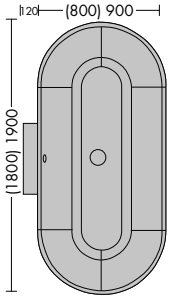
*High gloss varnished fascia for the encasement of inlet and outlet. Wall mounting possible. Fascia comes in pieces and has to be put together at site .




– levelling frame
– fascia*
– waste and overflow
– depth water-level: 430 mm
– volume: 310 litre
– weight: 185 kg

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 575 mm | |
| **SEAJ...** | depth: | 900 mm | |
| **...190** | width: | 1900 mm | **6958,-** |

*High gloss varnished fascia for the encasement of inlet and outlet. Wall mounting possible. Fascia comes in pieces and has to be put together at site .

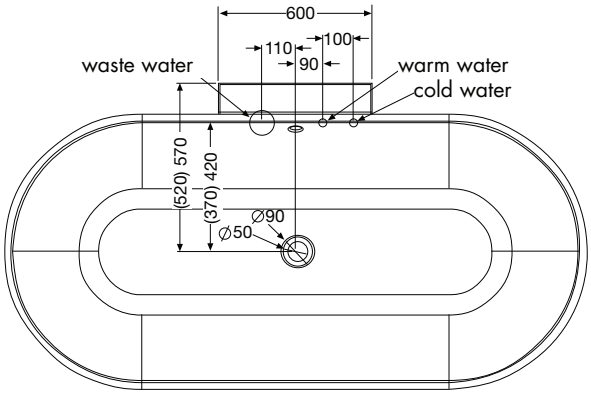


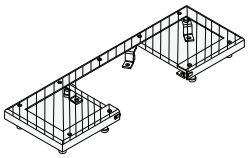

SEAO180 - dimension in brackets

| Model-No.: | SEAO 180 | SEAJ 190 |
|---|---|---|
| Weight: | 165 kg | 185 kg |
| Volume: | 280 L | 310 L |
| External length: | 1800 mm | 1900 mm |
| External width: | 800 mm | 900 mm |
| External height: | 575 mm | 575 mm |
| Internal length top: | 1740 mm | 1840 mm |
| Internal length bottom: | 1210 mm | 1310 mm |
| Internal width top: | 740 mm | 840 mm |
| Internal width bottom: | 300 mm | 300 mm |
| Internal height: | 430 mm | 430 mm |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mixer bank centre: | length: 600 mm/ width: 120 mm/ height: 25 mm | |
| Distance top edge to centre of overflow hole: | 70 mm | 70 mm |
| Distance tub edge to centre of drain hole: | 900 mm | 950 mm |
| Diameter of overflow hole: | 50 mm | 50 mm |
| Diameter of drain hole: | 50 mm | 50 mm |
| Length of socket: | 980 mm | 980 mm |
| Width of socket: | 360 mm | 360 mm |
| Height of socket: | 120 mm | 120 mm |

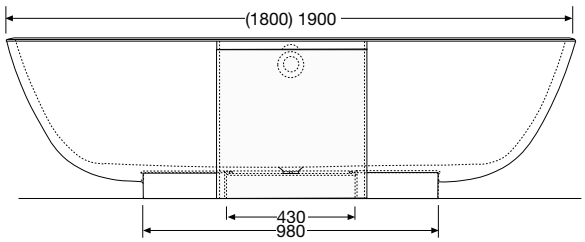
**DIMENSIONS**

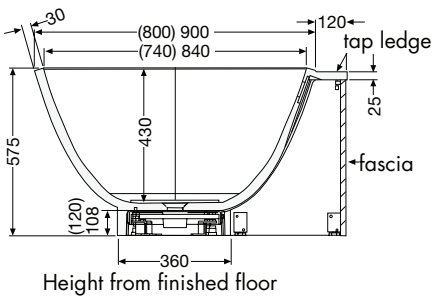


Levelling frame doweled to the floor to ensure stability. In case of floor heating, please omit the system in the mounting area of the bath.

**no supply line or floor heating in this area.**




Height from finished floor

Tub installation on finished floor.

Surcharge for overflow system Multiplex Trio incl. water inflow: **495,-**

Detailed mounting instructions can be found under **www.burgbad.com**.

# Crono Bath

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST BATH FLEXIBLE

Colours

White brilliant
No. C0001(Standard)

White velvet No. C0037
Surcharge: **328,-**

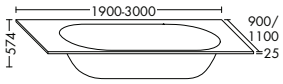
Included with delivery:

Overflow system Multiplex from Viega. Model: 6163.1+Set model: 6154.0 (Rosette outlet control). See page: 446.

Included

Material

Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




- levelling frame
- waste and overflow system
- depth water-level: 430 mm
- volume: 280 litre
- weight: 154 - 228 kg
- basic dimension top 1900 mm, extandable to 3000 mm (max. 550 mm each side)

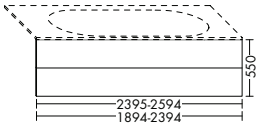
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 574 mm | |
| **MWAD...** | depth: | 900 mm | **9116,-** |
| **MWAE...** | depth: | 1100 mm | **9792,-** |
| **...190** | width: | 1900 mm | |
| **extension possible** | price per 100 mm | | **166,-** |

MWAD190: position for mixer on left or right side.
MWAE190: position for mixer in back, on left or right side.

## COLOURS FOR BATH DECORATION AND BATH FURNITURE

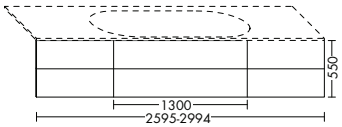
| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L2 | L53 | L25 | L27 | L44 | L40 | L30 | |
| F0797 White matt | F1511 Sand matt | F1512 Reed matt | F1517 Light grey matt | F1518 Grey matt | F1519 Grey dark matt | F1520 Anthracite matt | F5282 Trend-RAL-Colour Matt + surcharge, see page 9 NEU |
| L1 | L8 | L24 | L26 | L28 | L39 | L29 | |
| F0778 White high gloss | F0787 Sand high gloss | F0781 Reed high gloss | F1524 Light grey high gloss | F0786 Grey high gloss | F1330 Dark grey high gloss | F0782 Anthracite high gloss | F5283 Trend-RAL-Colour Hgl. + surcharge, see page 9 NEU |

## BATH DECORATION FOR CRONO MWAD190 I MWAE190



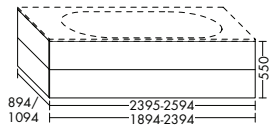

**decoration one side**
– Plinth profile

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 550 mm | |
| **SEVN...** | | | |
| **...200** | width: | 1894 - 2394 mm | **1191,-** |
| **...250** | width: | 2395 - 2594 mm | **1242,-** |




**decoration one side**
– Plinth profile

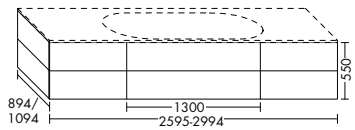
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 550 mm | |
| **SEVN...** | | | |
| **...275** | width: | 2595 - 2994 mm | **1342,-** |




**decoration two sides**
– Plinth profile

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 550 mm | |
| **SEYA...** | | depth: | 894 mm | |
| **SEYB...** | | depth: | 1094 mm | |
| **...200** | L/R | width: | 1894 - 2394 mm | **1406,-** |
| **...250** | L/R | width: | 2395 - 2594 mm | **1469,-** |

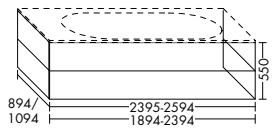
Version L




**decoration two sides**
– Plinth profile

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 550 mm | |
| **SEYA...** | | depth: | 894 mm | |
| **SEYB...** | | depth: | 1094 mm | |
| **...275** | L/R | width: | 2595 - 2994 mm | **1622,-** |

Version L




**decoration three sides**
– Plinth profile

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 550 mm | |
| **SEVO...** | depth: | 894 mm | |
| **SEVS...** | depth: | 1094 mm | |
| **...200** | width: | 1894 - 2394 mm | **1585,-** |
| **...250** | width: | 2395 - 2594 mm | **1668,-** |

Surcharge for overflow system Multiplex Trio incl. water inflow: **495,-**

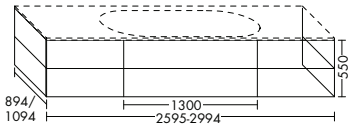
For brassware drilling please specify location , model code and manufacturer, drilling included in price.

| | Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## COLOURS FOR BATH DECORATION AND BATH FURNITURE

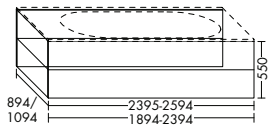
| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L2 | L53 | L25 | L27 | L44 | L40 | L30 | |
| F0797 White matt | F1511 Sand matt | F1512 Reed matt | F1517 Light grey matt | F1518 Grey matt | F1519 Grey dark matt | F1520 Anthracite matt | F5282 Trend-RAL-Colour Matt + surcharge, see page 9 NEU |
| L1 | L8 | L24 | L26 | L28 | L39 | L29 | |
| F0778 White high gloss | F0787 Sand high gloss | F0781 Reed high gloss | F1524 Light grey high gloss | F0786 Grey high gloss | F1330 Dark grey high gloss | F0782 Anthracite high gloss | F5283 Trend-RAL-Colour Hgl. + surcharge, see page 9 NEU |

## BATH DECORATION FOR CRONO MWAD190 I MWAE190




**decoration three sides**
– Plinth profile

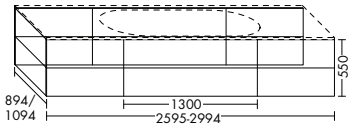
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 550 mm | |
| **SEVO...** | | depth: | 894 mm | |
| **SEVS...** | | depth: | 1094 mm | |
| **...275** | | width: | 2595 - 2994 mm | **1873,-** |




**decoration three sides**
– Plinth profile

Version L

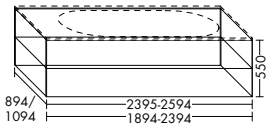
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 550 mm | |
| **SEVP...** | | depth: | 894 mm | |
| **SEVT...** | | depth: | 1094 mm | |
| **...200** | L/R | width: | 1894 - 2394 mm | **1822,-** |
| **...250** | L/R | width: | 2395 - 2594 mm | **1998,-** |




**decoration three sides**
– Plinth profile

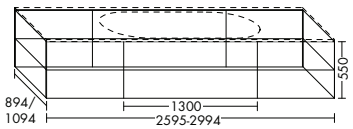
Version L

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 550 mm | |
| **SEVP...** | | depth: | 894 mm | |
| **SEVT...** | | depth: | 1094 mm | |
| **...275** | L/R | width: | 2595 - 2994 mm | **2148,-** |




**decoration all around**
– Plinth profile

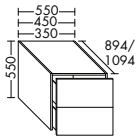
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 550 mm | |
| **SEVQ...** | | depth: | 894 mm | |
| **SEVU...** | | depth: | 1094 mm | |
| **...200** | | width: | 1894 - 2394 mm | **2097,-** |
| **...250** | | width: | 2395 - 2594 mm | **2214,-** |




**decoration all around**
– Plinth profile

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 550 mm | |
| **SEVQ...** | | depth: | 894 mm | |
| **SEVU...** | | depth: | 1094 mm | |
| **...275** | | width: | 2595 - 2994 mm | **2457,-** |

## FURNITURE FOR CRONO MWAD190 I MWAE190

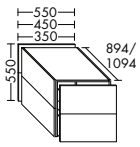



– 2 pull out drawers with tip on technic
– carcass: Melamine grey metallic

**made to measure:**
➡ 300 - 550

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 550 mm | |
| **SEVR...** | | depth: | 894 mm | |
| **SEVS...** | | depth: | 1094 mm | |
| **...035** | L/R | width: | 350 mm | **1994,-** |
| **...045** | L/R | width: | 450 mm | **2192,-** |
| **...055** | L/R | width: | 550 mm | **2393,-** |

## FURNITURE FOR CRONO FLEXIBLE FREE STANDING MWAD190 I MWAE190



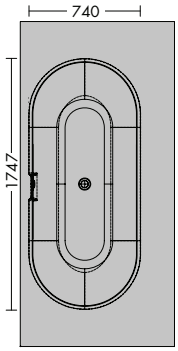

– 4 pull out drawers with tip-on technic
– carcass: Melamine grey metallic

**made to measure:**
➡ 300 - 550

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 550 mm | |
| **SEVT...** | | depth: | 894 mm | |
| **SEVU...** | | depth: | 1094 mm | |
| **...035** | | width: | 350 mm | **2398,-** |
| **...045** | | width: | 450 mm | **2599,-** |
| **...055** | | width: | 550 mm | **2799,-** |

Made to measure possible. Surcharge SOAS999, see page:7.

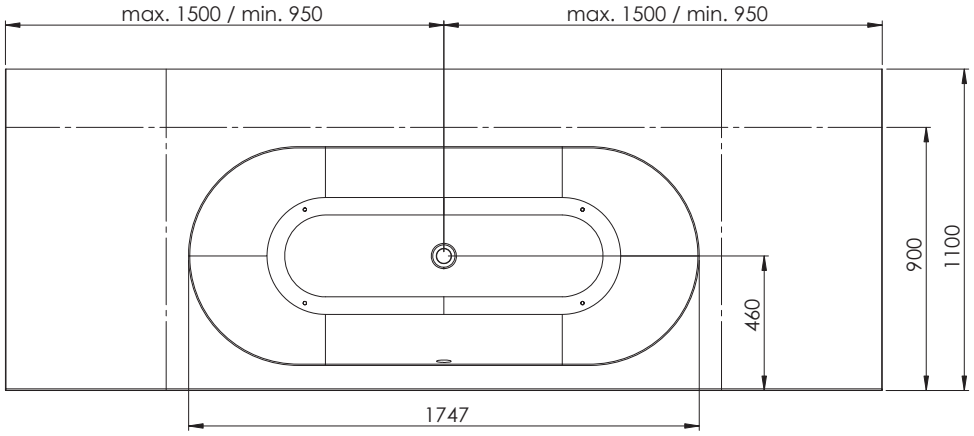
# Crono Bath - technical details



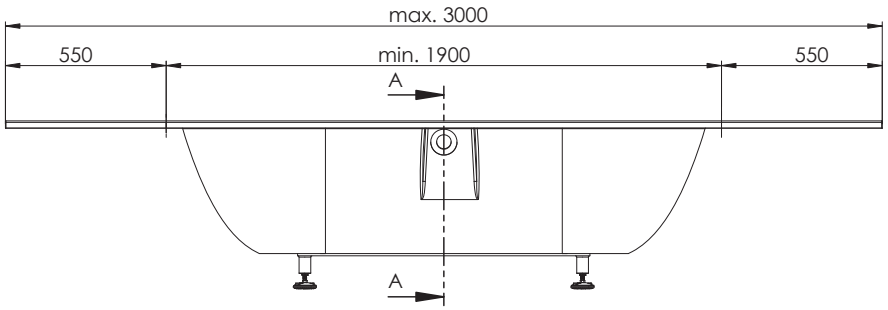

| | |
|---|---|
| Model-No.: | MWAD190 / MWAE190 |
| Weight: | 154 - 228 kg |
| Volume: | 280 L |
| External length: | 1900 - 3000 mm |
| External width: | 900 - 1100 mm |
| External height: | 454 mm |
| Internal length top: | 1740 mm |
| Internal length bottom: | 1210 mm |
| Internal width top: | 740 mm |
| Internal width bottom: | 300 mm |
| Internal height: | 430 mm |

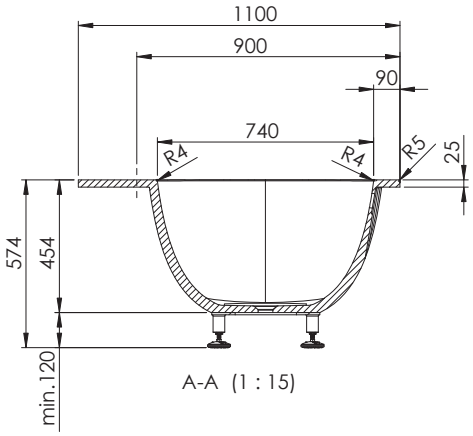
| | |
|---|---|
| Distance top edge to centre of overflow hole: | 70 mm |
| Diameter of drain hole: | 50 mm |

**DIMENSIONS**




Levelling frame doweled to the floor to ensure stability. In case of floor heating, please omit the system in the mounting area of the bath.




**Included with delivery:**

**Levelling frame with adjustable feet**
**Overflow system Multiplex from Viega**
Model: 6163.1 + set Model: 6154.0
(Rosette outlet control)

**Features, advantages:**
– for bath with 52 mm outlet hole- Ø
– low installation height behind and under bath
– outlet bend 40/50 mm Ø



**Can be delivered optionally** Surcharge: **495,-**

**Overflow system Multiplex Trio from Viega incl. equipment-set**
Model: 6161.11
(Rosette, inlet encased, inlet component with aerator and valve cone)

**Features, advantages:**
– for bath with 52 mm outlet hole- Ø
– water supply raised by 30 %
– outlet bend 40/50 mm Ø



Tub installation on finished floor.

For brassware drilling please specify location , model code and manufacturer, drilling included in price.

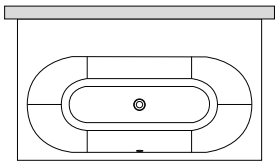
Detailed mounting instructions can be found under **www.burgbad.com**.

# Crono Bath Order blank

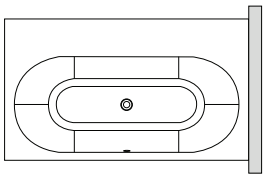
Company: Order no.

**PLEASE TICK:**

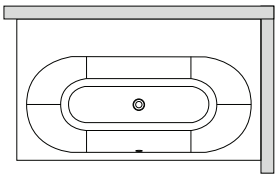
**WALL LAYOUT:**



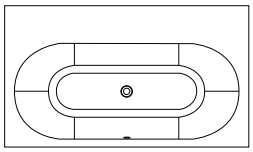
◯ **Wall behind**



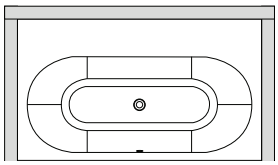
◯ **Wall right**



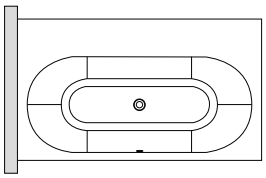
◯ **Wall behind, right**



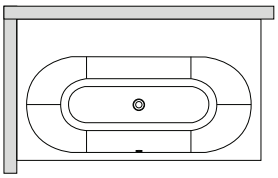
◯ **without wall - free stan-**



◯ **ding**



◯ **Wall - niche**

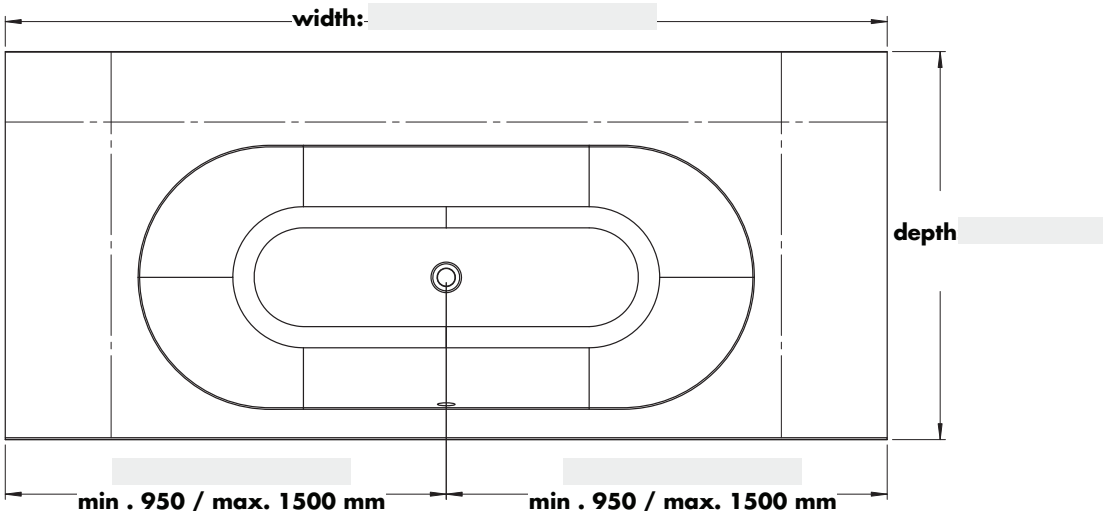


◯ **Wall left**
**Wall behind, left**

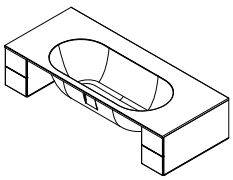
**DEPTH:** ◯ **900 mm - MWAD190** ◯ **1100 mm - MWAE190**

**MIXER INSTALLATION** ◯ **No** ◯ **Yes, sketch position**
**Producer**
**Type**

**OVERFLOW SYSTEM** ◯ **Multiplex** ◯ **Multiplex Trio (incl. water inflow)**



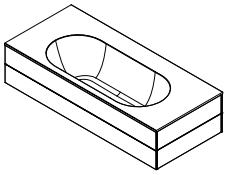

**FURNITURE:**



**Furniture left**
◯ **No** ◯ **Yes**
**width:**

**Furniture right**
◯ **No** ◯ **Yes**
**width:**

**DECORATION:**



**Decoration frontside**
◯ **No** ◯ **Yes**

**Decoration left**
◯ **No** ◯ **Yes**

**Decoration backside**
◯ **No** ◯ **Yes**

**Decoration right**
◯ **No** ◯ **Yes**

# Crono Bath

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

## MINERAL CAST BATH RECTANGULAR

Colours

White brilliant
No. C0001(Standard)

White velvet No. C0037
Surcharge: **328,-**

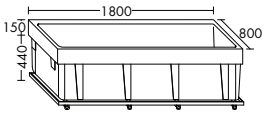
Included with delivery:

Overflow system Multiplex from Viega. Model: 6163.1+Set model: 6154.0 (Rosette outlet control). See page: 450.

Included

Material

Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




– levelling frame
– waste and overflow
– depth water-level: 456 mm
– volume: 290 litre
– weight: 185 kg

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 590 - 610 mm | |
| **MWAA...** | depth: | 800 mm | |
| **...180** | width: | 1800 mm | **4930,-** |

## COLOURS FOR BATH DECORATION AND BATH FURNITURE

L2
F0797
White matt

L53
F1511
Sand matt

L25
F1512
Reed matt

L27
F1517
Light grey matt

L44
F1518
Grey matt

L40
F1519
Grey dark matt

L30
F1520
Anthracite matt

F5282
Trend-RAL-Colour Matt
+ surcharge, see page 9
NEU

L1
F0778
White high gloss

L8
F0787
Sand high gloss

L24
F0781
Reed high gloss

L26
F1524
Light grey high gloss

L28
F0786
Grey high gloss

L39
F1330
Dark grey high gloss

L29
F0782
Anthracite high gloss

F5283
Trend-RAL-Colour Hgl.
+ surcharge, see page 9
NEU

E26
F3909
White oak

E20
F1525
Light oak fineline

E22
F2322
Authentic oak

E6
F0784
Natural oak

E21
F1526
Eucalyptus

E23
F2323
Walnut cognac

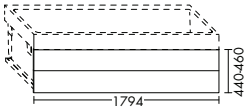
E11
F0791
Walnut natural

E12
F0943
Light grey oak

E15
F0785
Tobacco oak

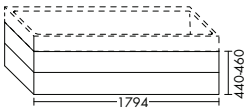
E17
F1028
Black oak

## BATH DECORATION FOR MWAA180




**decoration one side**
– plinth stainless steel

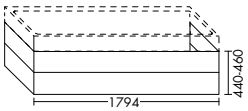
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 440 - 460 mm | |
| **SEAI...** | | | |
| **...180** | width: | 1794 mm | **1075,-** |




**decoration two sides**
– plinth stainless steel

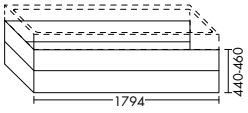
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 440 - 460 mm | |
| **SEAJ...** | | depth: | 794 mm | |
| **...180** | L/R | width: | 1794 mm | **1660,-** |

Version L




**decoration three sides**
– plinth stainless steel

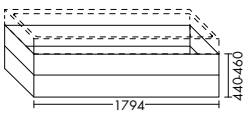
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 440 - 460 mm | |
| **SEAK...** | depth: | 794 mm | |
| **...180** | width: | 1794 mm | **2197,-** |




**decoration three sides**
– plinth stainless steel

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 440 - 460 mm | |
| **SEAM...** | | depth: | 794 mm | |
| **...180** | L/R | width: | 1794 mm | **2734,-** |

Version L




**decoration all around**
– plinth stainless steel

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 440 - 460 mm | |
| **SEAL...** | depth: | 794 mm | |
| **...180** | width: | 1794 mm | **3316,-** |

Surcharge for overflow system Multiplex Trio incl. water inflow: **495,-**

For brassware drilling please specify location , model code and manufacturer, drilling included in price.

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

**MINERAL CAST BATH RECTANGULAR INCL. FURNITURE / FREE STANDING**

Colours

White brilliant No. C0001(Standard)

White velvet No. C0037 Surcharge:**328,-**

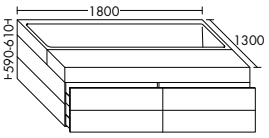
Included with delivery:

Overflow system Multiplex from Viega. Model: 6163.1+Set model: 6154.0 (Rosette outlet control). See page: 450.

Included

Material

Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.

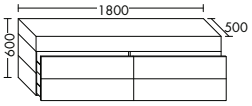



**mineral cast bath**
– levelling frame
– waste and overflow
– depth water-level: 456 mm
– volume: 290 litre
– weight: 185 kg

**furniture:**
– cushioned area, artificial leather white no. A0095 or black No. A0094
– 4 pull out drawers with tip-on technique

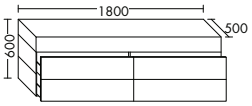
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 590 - 610 mm | |
| **SEHA...** | depth: | 1300 mm | |
| **...180** | width: | 1800 mm | **13594,-** |

**FURNITURE**



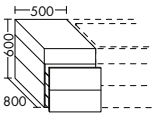

– freestanding
– decoration all around
– cushioned area, artificial leather black or white
– 4 pull out drawers with tip-on technique

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 600 mm | |
| **SEHB...** | depth: | 500 mm | |
| **...180** | width: | 1800 mm | **7536,-** |




– decoration three sides
– cushioned area, artificial leather black or white
– 4 pull out drawers with tip-on technique

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 600 mm | |
| **SEHC...** | depth: | 500 mm | |
| **...180** | width: | 1800 mm | **6407,-** |




Version L

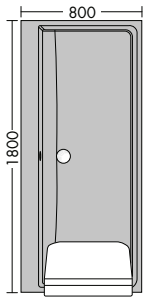
– decoration three sides
– cushioned area, artificial leather black or white
– 2 pull out drawers with tip on technique
– adjustable in height

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | height: | 590 - 610 mm | |
| **SEHA...** | | depth: | 800 mm | |
| **...050** | L/R | width: | 500 mm | **2838,-** |

Surcharge for overflow system Multiplex Trio incl. water inflow: **495,-**

For brassware drilling please specify location , model code and manufacturer, drilling included in price.

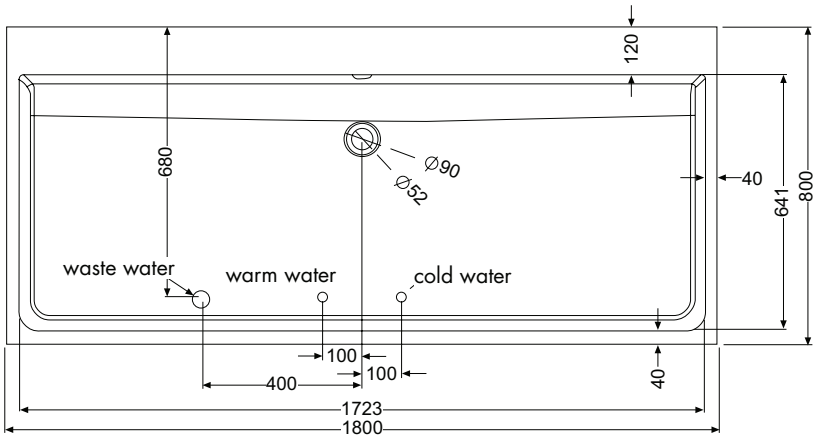
# Crono Bath - technical details

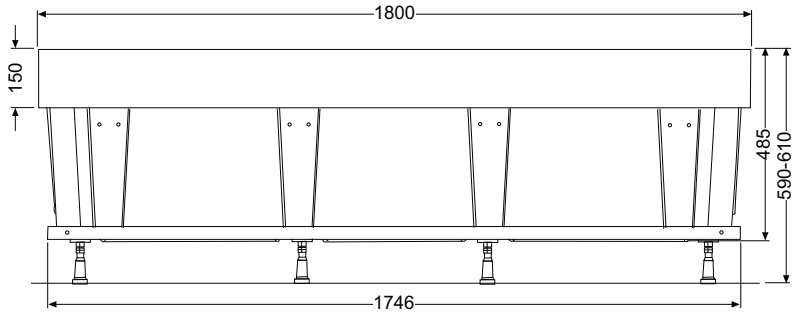


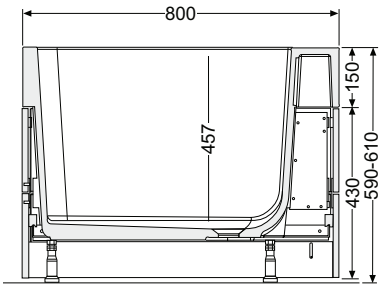

| | |
|---|---|
| Model-No.: | MWAA 180 |
| Weight: | 185 kg |
| Volume: | 290 L |
| External length: | 1800 mm |
| External width: | 800 mm |
| External height: | 590 - 610 mm |
| Internal length top: | 1720 mm |
| Internal length bottom: | 1670 mm |
| Internal width top: | 638 mm |
| Internal width bottom: | ca. 590 mm |
| Internal height: | 457 mm |

| | |
|---|---|
| Levelling frame: | with 8 adjustable legs |
| Levelling frame | Length: 1745 mm, Width: 745 mm |
| Distance top edge to centre of overflow hole: | 90 mm |
| Distance tub edge to centre of drain hole | 900 mm |
| Diameter of overflow hole: | 52 mm |
| Diameter of drain hole: | 52 mm |

**DIMENSIONS**




Height from finished floor

**Included with delivery:**

**Levelling frame with adjustable feet**
**Overflow system Multiplex from Viega**
Model: 6163.1 + set Model: 6154.0
(Rosette outlet control)

**Features, advantages:**
– for bath with 52 mm outlet hole- Ø
– low installation height behind and under bath
– outlet bend 40/50 mm Ø



**Can be delivered optionally** Surcharge: **495,-**

**Overflow system Multiplex Trio from Viega incl. equipment-set**
Model: 6161.11
(Rosette, inlet encased, inlet component with aerator and valve cone)

**Features, advantages:**
– for bath with 52 mm outlet hole- Ø
– water supply raised by 30 %
– outlet bend 40/50 mm Ø



Tub installation on finished floor.

For brassware drilling please specify location , model code and manufacturer, drilling included in price.

Detailed mounting instructions can be found under **www.burgbad.com**.

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

**MINERAL CAST BATH DIVA OVAL, FREE STANDING**

Colours

White brilliant
No. C0001(Standard)

White velvet No. C0037
Surcharge: **328,-**

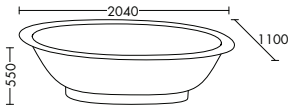
Included with delivery:

Overflow system Multiplex from Viega. Model: 6163.1+Set model: 6154.0 (Rosette outlet control). See page: 450.

Included

Material

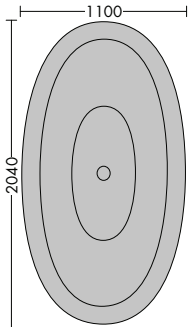
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




– levelling frame
– fascia*
– waste and overflow, chrome
– depth water-level: 430 mm
– volume: 300 litre
– weight: 190 kg

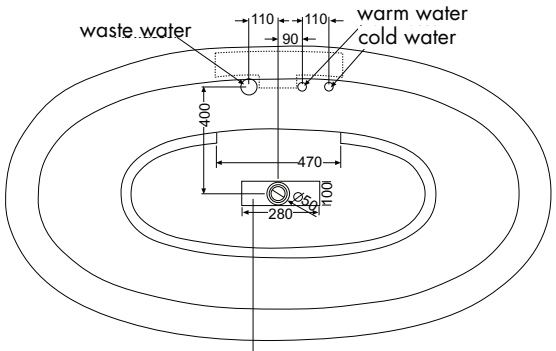
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 550 mm | |
| **SEAA...** | depth: | 1100 mm | |
| **...204** | width: | 2040 mm | **6922,-** |

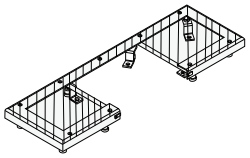
i *High gloss varnished fascia for the encasement of inlet and outlet.




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Model-No.: | SEAA204 | Distance top edge to centre of overflow hole: | 80 mm |
| Weight: | 190 kg | Distance tub edge to centre of drain hole | 550 mm |
| Volume: | 300 L | Diameter of overflow hole: | 50 mm |
| External length: | 2040 mm | Diameter of drain hole: | 52 mm |
| External width: | 1100 mm | Length of socket: | 1163 mm |
| External height: | 545 mm | Width of socket: | 456 mm |
| Internal length top: | 1800 mm | Height of socket: | 90 mm |
| Internal length bottom: | 1100 mm | | |
| Internal width top: | 860 mm | | |
| Internal width bottom: | 420 mm | | |
| Internal height: | 430 mm | | |

**DIMENSIONS**

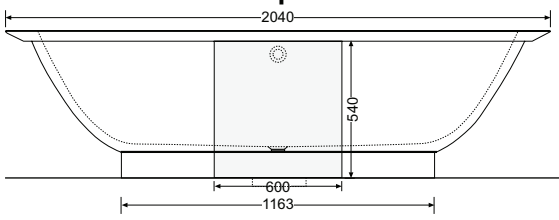


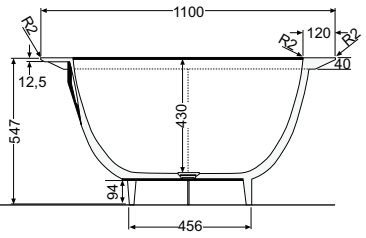



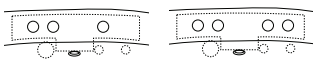
Levelling frame doweled to the floor to ensure stability. In case of floor heating, please omit the system in the mounting area of the bath.

**no supply line or floor heating in this area.**

**Clearance 35 mm deep in finished floor.**



3- 4 hole faucets cannot be installed centre, see drawing

Tub installation on finished floor.

For brassware drilling please specify location , model code and manufacturer, drilling included in price.

Detailed mounting instructions can be found under **www.burgbad.com**.

# Senza Bath - technical details

| Description | Ref.No | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|---|

**MINERAL CAST BATH SENZA, FREESTANDING**

Colours

White brilliant
No. C0001(Standard)

White velvet No. C0037
Surcharge: **328,-**

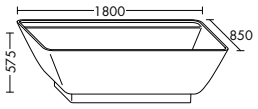
Included with delivery:

Overflow system Multiplex from Viega. Model: 6163.1+Set model: 6154.0 (Rosette outlet control). See page: 196.

Included

Material

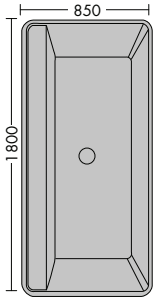
Mineral cast: combination of pulverised natural stone powder and polyester resin as binding agent. Polyester surface is finished to high gloss dirt repellent surface - free of pores.




- levelling frame
- 4 adjustable legs
- decoration*
- waste and overflow chrome
- depth water-level: 430 mm
- volume: 310 litre
- weight: 170 kg

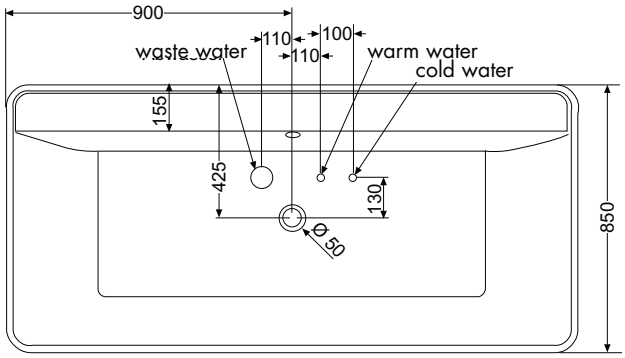
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | height: | 575 mm | |
| **MWAP...** | depth: | 850 mm | |
| **...180** | width: | 1800 mm | **7815,-** |

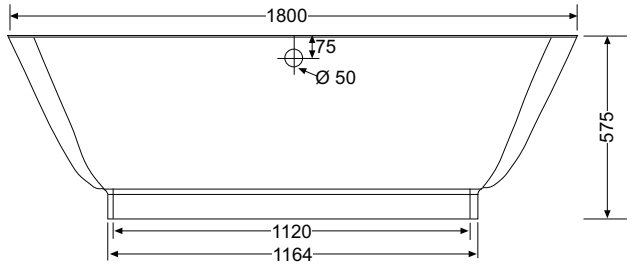
i *GFk-removable decoration

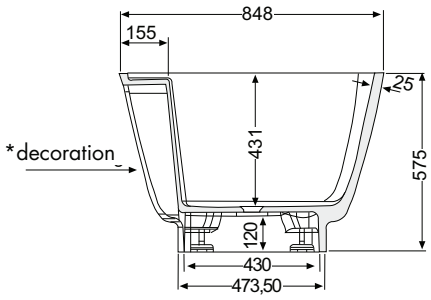



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Model-No.: | MWAP180 | Distance top edge to centre of overflow hole: | 75 mm |
| Weight: | 170 kg | Distance tub edge to centre of drain hole | 425 mm |
| Volume: | 310 L | Diameter of overflow hole: | 50 mm |
| External length: | 1800 mm | Diameter of drain hole: | 52 mm |
| External width: | 850 mm | Length of socket: | 1165 mm |
| External height: | 575 mm | Width of socket: | 475 mm |
| Internal length top: | 1760 mm | Height of socket: | 95 mm |
| Internal length bottom: | 1210 mm | | |
| Internal width top: | 670 mm | | |
| Internal width bottom: | 470 mm | | |
| Internal height: | 430 mm | | |

**DIMENSIONS**




Tub installation on finished floor.

For brassware drilling please specify location , model code and manufacturer, drilling included in price.

Detailed mounting instructions can be found under **www.burgbad.com**.

**A**

| | SEITE |
|---|---|
| AC 040 | 342 |
| ACAD002 | 342 |
| ACAD003 | 141 |
| ACAD003 | 342 |
| ACAD006 | 141 |
| ACAD006 | 343 |
| ACAD008 | 141 |
| ACAD008 | 343 |
| ACAG150 | 435 |
| ACBF004 | 147 |
| ACBF004 | 158 |
| ACBF004 | 31 |
| ACBS013 | 430 |
| ACBS038 | 430 |
| ACBT013 | 430 |
| ACBU013 | 430 |
| ACBV013 | 430 |
| ACBW013 | 430 |
| ACBX013 | 430 |
| ACBY013 | 431 |
| ACBZ013 | 431 |
| ACCG013 | 431 |
| ACCZ030 | 16 |
| ACDD008 | 147 |
| ACDD008 | 158 |
| ACDD008 | 31 |
| ACDL010 | 165 |
| ACDN035 | 269 |
| ACDN035 | 435 |
| ACDN405 | 269 |
| ACDN405 | 435 |
| ACDN485 | 269 |
| ACDN485 | 435 |
| ACDO035 | 269 |
| ACDO035 | 435 |
| ACDO405 | 269 |
| ACDO405 | 435 |
| ACDO485 | 269 |
| ACDO485 | 435 |
| ACDX045 | 41 |
| ACDX060 | 36 |
| ACDX080 | 36 |
| ACDX100 | 36 |
| ACDX120 | 36 |
| ACDY045 | 41 |
| ACDY060 | 36 |
| ACDY140 | 36 |
| ACEF010 | 432 |
| ACEF015 | 432 |
| ACEF020 | 432 |
| ACEG075 | 165 |
| ACEH014 | 435 |
| ACEM010 | 217 |
| ACEN030 | 433 |
| ACEN035 | 433 |
| ACEN045 | 433 |
| ACEN050 | 433 |
| ACEN055 | 433 |
| ACEN060 | 433 |
| ACEN065 | 433 |
| ACEN070 | 433 |
| ACEN075 | 433 |
| ACEN080 | 433 |
| ACEN085 | 433 |
| ACEN090 | 433 |
| ACEN095 | 433 |
| ACEN100 | 433 |
| ACEN115 | 433 |
| ACEN120 | 433 |
| ACEO058 | 433 |
| ACEO063 | 433 |
| ACFC020 | 167 |
| ACFD055 | 167 |
| ACFD075 | 167 |
| ACFE055 | 167 |
| ACFE075 | 167 |
| ACFN030 | 178 |
| ACFP030 | 178 |
| ACFQ030 | 178 |
| ACHB013 | 39 |
| ACHB013 | 431 |
| ACHC013 | 39 |
| ACHC013 | 431 |
| ACHE036 | 221 |
| ACHE036 | 223 |
| ACHF036 | 223 |
| ACHK050 | 225 |
| ACHL050 | 225 |
| ACHP024 | 432 |
| ACHQ024 | 432 |
| ACHR024 | 432 |
| ACHS024 | 432 |
| ACHW002 | 342 |
| ACHW003 | 342 |
| ACHW008 | 343 |
| ACIA025 | 212 |
| ACIC024 | 39 |
| ACID024 | 39 |
| AE 0070 | 435 |
| APAA080 | 127 |
| APAA120 | 127 |
| APAA160 | 127 |
| APAA200 | 127 |
| APAA999 | 127 |
| APAB160 | 127 |
| APCM090 | 324 |
| APCM100 | 324 |
| APCM120 | 324 |
| APCM140 | 324 |
| APCM160 | 324 |
| APCM180 | 324 |
| APCM200 | 324 |
| APCM220 | 324 |
| APCM240 | 324 |
| APCN080 | 127 |
| APCN120 | 127 |
| APCN160 | 127 |
| APCN999 | 127 |
| APCO120 | 127 |
| APCO160 | 127 |
| APCO200 | 127 |
| APCO999 | 127 |
| APCP120 | 127 |
| APCP999 | 127 |
| APCQ160 | 324 |
| APCQ200 | 324 |
| APCQ220 | 324 |
| APCQ240 | 324 |
| APCU035 | 15 |
| APCU035 | 45 |
| APCU035 | 55 |
| APDC040 | 130 |
| APDC060 | 130 |
| APDC080 | 130 |
| APDC120 | 130 |
| APDD060 | 324 |
| APDD080 | 324 |
| APDD100 | 324 |
| APDD120 | 324 |
| APDF070 | 349 |
| APDFVER | 349 |
| APDG070 | 349 |

**B**

| | |
|---|---|
| BANB070 | 106 |
| BANE061 | 223 |
| BANE119 | 224 |
| BANE176 | 224 |
| BANH070 | 207 |
| BANH120 | 207 |
| BANI045 | 207 |

**C**

| | |
|---|---|
| CLU0011 | 437 |
| CLU0013 | 437 |
| CLU0027 | 437 |
| CLU0030 | 437 |
| CWAC152 | 316 |

**E**

| | |
|---|---|
| EB 3000 | 436 |
| EBF3000 | 436 |
| EBF4500 | 436 |
| EBM3000 | 436 |
| EBM3500 | 436 |
| EHS3020 | 416 |

**G**

| | |
|---|---|
| GB 3000 | 436 |
| GBF3000 | 436 |
| GBF4500 | 436 |
| GBM3000 | 436 |
| GBM3500 | 436 |
| GRI M04 | 439 |
| GRI04955 | 439 |
| GRI04957 | 439 |
| GRIC14A | 439 |
| GRIC14B | 439 |
| GRIC14C | 439 |
| GRIC15A | 439 |
| GRIC15B | 439 |
| GRIC15C | 439 |
| GRIG009 | 438 |
| GRIG031A | 439 |
| GRIG090A | 438 |
| GRIG090B | 438 |
| GRIG090C | 438 |
| GRIG116 | 438 |
| GRIG129A | 438 |
| GRIG129B | 438 |
| GRIG140A | 439 |
| GRIG140B | 439 |
| GRIG140C | 439 |
| GRIG141A | 439 |
| GRIG141B | 439 |
| GRIG141C | 439 |
| GRIG150 | 438 |
| GRIG184A | 439 |
| GRIG184B | 439 |
| GRIG201A | 438 |
| GRIG201B | 438 |
| GRIG202A | 438 |
| GRIG202B | 438 |
| GRIG206A | 438 |
| GRIG206B | 438 |
| GRIG207A | 438 |
| GRIG207B | 438 |
| GRIG234A | 438 |
| GRIG234B | 438 |
| GRIG235A | 439 |
| GRIG235B | 439 |
| GRIP95A | 438 |
| GRIP95B | 438 |
| GRIS04 | 438 |
| GWBD061 | 344 |
| GWBD999 | 344 |
| GWBE061 | 346 |
| GWBE998 | 346 |
| GWBE999 | 346 |

**H**

| | |
|---|---|
| HH 401K | 342 |
| HH 401K | 434 |
| HH 402K | 342 |
| HH 402K | 434 |
| HH 403K | 342 |
| HH 403K | 434 |
| HHAA005 | 434 |
| HHAA008 | 342 |
| HHAA008 | 434 |
| HHAA009 | 342 |
| HHAA009 | 434 |
| HHAA010 | 342 |
| HHAA010 | 434 |
| HHAA015 | 434 |
| HHAA016 | 434 |
| HHAB005 | 434 |
| HHAF003 | 434 |
| HHAG001 | 106 |
| HHAG001 | 342 |
| HHAG001 | 435 |
| HHAI030 | 20 |
| HHAI030 | 342 |
| HHAI030 | 434 |
| HHAI030 | 435 |
| HHAM035 | 35 |
| HHAN035 | 35 |
| HHAO015 | 342 |
| HHAO015 | 39 |
| HHAO015 | 435 |
| HHAP015 | 342 |
| HHAP015 | 39 |
| HHAP015 | 435 |
| HHAQ003 | 434 |
| HHD1632 | 434 |
| HHD1650 | 434 |
| HHRE001 | 106 |
| HHRE001 | 435 |
| HHRE002 | 106 |
| HHRE002 | 435 |
| HHRE003 | 106 |
| HHRE003 | 435 |
| HHRE100 | 219 |
| HHW1132 | 434 |
| HHW1150 | 434 |
| HS 3020 | 290 |
| HS 3032 | 290 |
| HS 3037 | 291 |
| HS 3038 | 290 |
| HS 3042 | 290 |
| HS 3049 | 291 |
| HS 3537 | 291 |
| HS 3538 | 290 |
| HS 3542 | 290 |
| HS 3549 | 291 |
| HS 4082 | 240 |
| HS 4087 | 240 |
| HS 4515 | 293 |
| HS 4537 | 291 |
| HS 4538 | 290 |
| HS 4542 | 290 |
| HS 4549 | 291 |
| HS 482E | 240 |
| HSAH040 | 116 |
| HSBA035 | 15 |
| HSBA035 | 29 |
| HSBC030 | 291 |
| HSBC035 | 291 |
| HSBC040 | 291 |
| HSBC045 | 291 |
| HSBC060 | 292 |
| HSBC080 | 292 |
| HSBJ040 | 82 |
| HSBK040 | 136 |
| HSBK040 | 82 |
| HSBL040 | 136 |
| HSBL040 | 82 |
| HSBZ060 | 293 |
| HSCF040 | 152 |
| HSCG040 | 152 |
| HSCL040 | 152 |
| HSCM040 | 152 |
| HSCN030 | 290 |
| HSCO035 | 290 |
| HSCP045 | 290 |
| HSEQ032 | 230 |
| HSEQ050 | 230 |
| HSER050 | 292 |
| HSES050 | 230 |
| HSF4515 | 293 |
| HSF4520 | 290 |
| HSF4532 | 290 |
| HSFB035 | 15 |
| HSFB035 | 29 |
| HSFC035 | 15 |
| HSGM040 | 116 |
| HSGN040 | 116 |
| HSGO040 | 116 |
| HSGP040 | 116 |
| HSGQ040 | 116 |
| HSGR060 | 116 |
| HSGS040 | 117 |
| HSGX040 | 152 |
| HSGZ060 | 292 |
| HSGZ080 | 292 |
| HSHA058 | 262 |
| HSHB040 | 262 |
| HSIE035 | 45 |
| HSIE035 | 55 |
| HSIE035 | 69 |
| HSIF035 | 45 |
| HSIF035 | 55 |
| HSIF035 | 69 |
| HSIG035 | 45 |
| HSIG035 | 55 |
| HSIG035 | 69 |
| HSIH035 | 45 |
| HSII060 | 293 |
| HSII080 | 293 |
| HSIL040 | 248 |
| HSIL04T | 248 |
| HSIM040 | 248 |
| HSIM04T | 248 |
| HSIN060 | 248 |
| HSIN06T | 248 |
| HSIT070 | 349 |
| HSIU035 | 106 |
| HSIW035 | 106 |
| HSKA070 | 293 |
| HSKA080 | 293 |
| HSKC035 | 274 |
| HSKD035 | 274 |
| HSKE035 | 274 |
| HSKF050 | 274 |
| HSKG050 | 274 |
| HSKR03T | 146 |
| HSKU030 | 291 |
| HSKU035 | 291 |
| HSKU045 | 291 |
| HSKV030 | 291 |
| HSKV035 | 291 |
| HSKV045 | 291 |
| HSKW035 | 15 |
| HSLW035 | 35 |
| HSLX035 | 35 |
| HSLZ035 | 35 |
| HSM3520 | 290 |
| HSM3532 | 290 |
| HSM4515 | 293 |
| HSNK040 | 82 |
| HSNN040 | 171 |
| HSNN040 | 172 |
| HSNP040 | 171 |
| HSPA040 | 207 |
| HSPB060 | 207 |
| HSPB080 | 207 |
| HSPC040 | 184 |
| HSPD040 | 184 |
| HSPE040 | 184 |
| HSPF040 | 184 |
| HSPG040 | 184 |
| HSPH040 | 184 |
| HSPJ040 | 185 |
| HSPK040 | 185 |
| HSPL040 | 185 |
| HSPM040 | 185 |
| HSPN040 | 185 |
| HSPO040 | 184 |
| HSPP040 | 185 |
| HSZC050 | 69 |
| HSZD050 | 69 |
| HSZE050 | 292 |

**K**

| | |
|---|---|
| KBAA065 | 64 |
| KBAA093 | 64 |
| KBAA123 | 64 |
| KBAB123 | 64 |
| KBAP063 | 63 |
| KBAP083 | 63 |
| KBAP093 | 63 |
| KBAP103 | 63 |
| KBAP123 | 63 |
| KBAQ103 | 63 |
| KBAQ123 | 63 |
| KBAR123 | 63 |
| KBAU061 | 300 |
| KBAU081 | 300 |
| KBAU101 | 300 |
| KBAU111 | 300 |
| KBAU121 | 300 |
| KBAU141 | 300 |
| KBAV081 | 298 |
| KBAV111 | 298 |
| KBAV121 | 298 |
| KBAV141 | 298 |
| KBAW081 | 301 |
| KBAW999 | 301 |
| KBAX081 | 298 |
| KBAX999 | 298 |
| KBAZ141 | 300 |
| KBBB065 | 64 |
| KBBB080 | 64 |
| KBBB100 | 64 |
| KBBB120 | 64 |
| KBBC120 | 64 |
| KBBP063 | 320 |
| KOBF080 | 117 |
| KOBF120 | 117 |
| KOBG040 | 117 |
| KOBG080 | 117 |
| KOBG120 | 117 |
| KOBW071 | 172 |
| KOBW101 | 172 |
| KOBW121 | 172 |
| KOCA100 | 207 |

**L**

| | |
|---|---|
| LS 0451 | 243 |
| LS 0651 | 243 |

**M**

| | |
|---|---|
| MBA0020 | 318 |
| MBA0030 | 318 |
| MBA0031 | 318 |
| MBA0050 | 319 |
| MBA0070 | 318 |
| MHS4084 | 240 |

# Item numbers from A - Z


| | SEITE |
|---|---|
| MHS4086 | 240 |
| MHS484E | 240 |
| MPB0080 | 436 |
| MWAA180 | 448 |
| MWAD190 | 444 |
| MWAE190 | 444 |
| MWAN180 | 442 |
| MWAP180 | 452 |
| MWAU061 | 94 |
| MWAU081 | 94 |
| MWAV081 | 94 |
| MWAV121 | 94 |
| MWAV141 | 94 |
| MWAV161 | 94 |
| MWAW051 | 319 |
| MWAW071 | 319 |
| MWAW091 | 319 |
| MWAZ051 | 318 |
| MWBL060 | 308 |
| MWBL090 | 308 |
| MWBL120 | 308 |
| MWBL121 | 308 |
| MWBL140 | 308 |
| MWBL141 | 308 |
| MWBL160 | 308 |
| MWBM060 | 309 |
| MWBM120 | 309 |
| MWBM160 | 309 |
| MWBM999 | 309 |
| MWBN120 | 308 |
| MWBN140 | 308 |
| MWBN160 | 308 |
| MWBV161 | 94 |
| MWBX121 | 94 |
| MWBX161 | 94 |
| MWDT081 | 126 |
| MWDT081 | 319 |
| MWDT121 | 126 |
| MWDU081 | 126 |
| MWDU121 | 126 |
| MWDU161 | 126 |
| MWDV121 | 126 |
| MWDW121 | 126 |
| MWDW161 | 126 |
| MWDW201 | 126 |
| MWEI122 | 304 |
| MWEJ072 | 304 |
| MWEJ102 | 304 |
| MWEJ122 | 304 |
| MWEJ132 | 304 |
| MWEK072 | 305 |
| MWEK122 | 305 |
| MWEK999 | 305 |
| MWEL122 | 305 |
| MWEM062 | 319 |
| MWET122 | 304 |
| MWEV061 | 344 |
| MWEV999 | 344 |
| MWEW061 | 346 |
| MWEW998 | 346 |
| MWEW999 | 346 |
| MWFI067 | 319 |
| MWFI082 | 319 |
| MWFI102 | 319 |
| MWFL036 | 318 |
| MWFM036 | 320 |
| MWGU050 | 202 |
| MWGU050 | 318 |
| MWHA061 | 312 |
| MWHA121 | 312 |
| MWHB061 | 312 |
| MWHB121 | 312 |
| MWHC091 | 312 |
| MWHC181 | 312 |
| MWHD091 | 312 |
| MWHD181 | 312 |
| MWHE091 | 312 |
| MWHE181 | 312 |
| MWHF091 | 312 |
| MWHF181 | 312 |
| MWHG071 | 312 |
| MWHG141 | 312 |
| MWHH071 | 312 |
| MWHH141 | 312 |
| MWHI001 | 440 |
| MWHI200 | 440 |
| MWHI200 | 441 |
| MWHI201 | 440 |
| MWHW060 | 319 |
| MWIM056 | 318 |
| MWIO055 | 318 |
| MWIR040 | 318 |

**O**

| | |
|---|---|
| OSBA040 | 82 |
| OSIL035 | 15 |
| OSIL035 | 46 |
| OSIL035 | 55 |
| OSIW035 | 15 |
| OSIW035 | 46 |
| OSIW035 | 55 |
| OSJL050 | 55 |
| OSJT060 | 166 |
| OSJT079 | 166 |
| OSJU040 | 166 |
| OSJU060 | 166 |
| OSJV035 | 166 |
| OSJW035 | 166 |
| OSKC030 | 208 |

**P**

| | |
|---|---|
| PB 0080 | 436 |
| PBAA010 | 130 |
| PBAD003 | 345 |
| PLBRALD | 9 |

**R**

| | |
|---|---|
| RBM0010 | 437 |
| RCAG060 | 83 |
| RCAJ060 | 249 |

**S**

| | |
|---|---|
| SEAA204 | 451 |
| SEAI180 | 448 |
| SEAJ180 | 448 |
| SEAJ190 | 443 |
| SEAK180 | 448 |
| SEAL180 | 448 |
| SEAM180 | 448 |
| SEAO180 | 443 |
| SECB027C | 131 |
| SECB050C | 131 |
| SECD027C | 131 |
| SEDN061 | 89 |
| SEDN081 | 89 |
| SEDP042 | 97 |
| SEDP081 | 89 |
| SEDR081 | 89 |
| SEDR121 | 90 |
| SEDR161 | 91 |
| SEDS081 | 89 |
| SEDS121 | 90 |
| SEDS161 | 91 |
| SEDT121 | 90 |
| SEDW085 | 92 |
| SEDW120 | 92 |
| SEEK051 | 96 |
| SEEX054 | 153 |
| SEEX064 | 153 |
| SEEX074 | 153 |
| SEEX094 | 153 |
| SEEX104 | 153 |
| SEEX124 | 153 |
| SEEX134 | 153 |
| SEEY054 | 153 |
| SEEY064 | 153 |
| SEEY074 | 153 |
| SEEY094 | 153 |
| SEEY104 | 153 |
| SEEY124 | 153 |
| SEEY134 | 153 |
| SEHA050 | 449 |
| SEHA180 | 449 |
| SEHB180 | 449 |
| SEHC180 | 449 |
| SEIW051 | 92 |
| SEIX071 | 92 |
| SEJF081 | 90 |
| SEKO065 | 154 |
| SEKO075 | 156 |
| SEKO093 | 154 |
| SEKO105 | 156 |
| SEKO123 | 155 |
| SEKP123 | 155 |
| SEKP135 | 157 |
| SELA161 | 91 |
| SELB161 | 91 |
| SELC161 | 91 |
| SELM065 | 243 |
| SELN161 | 91 |
| SEMT145 | 396 |
| SEMT175 | 396 |
| SEMU061 | 89 |
| SEMU081 | 89 |
| SEMV121 | 90 |
| SEMV161 | 91 |
| SEPY063 | 297 |
| SEPY083 | 297 |
| SEPY093 | 297 |
| SEPY103 | 297 |
| SEPY113 | 297 |
| SEPY123 | 297 |
| SEPY133 | 297 |
| SEPY143 | 297 |
| SEPY153 | 297 |
| SEPY163 | 297 |
| SESJ105 | 156 |
| SESK105 | 157 |
| SESM105 | 156 |
| SESN105 | 157 |
| SETE065 | 154 |
| SETE075 | 156 |
| SETE093 | 154 |
| SETE105 | 156 |
| SETE123 | 155 |
| SETG123 | 155 |
| SETG135 | 157 |
| SETH058 | 232 |
| SETH063 | 232 |
| SETH093 | 232 |
| SETH123 | 232 |
| SETI123 | 232 |
| SETJ093 | 233 |
| SETJ123 | 233 |
| SETJ143 | 233 |
| SEUE042 | 97 |
| SEUH082 | 93 |
| SEUH122 | 93 |
| SEUI082 | 93 |
| SEUI122 | 93 |
| SEUJ082 | 93 |
| SEUJ122 | 93 |
| SEUN040 | 117 |
| SEUO040 | 117 |
| SEUP040 | 117 |
| SEUP080 | 117 |
| SEUP120 | 117 |
| SEUQ081 | 120 |
| SEUQ121 | 120 |
| SEUR081 | 120 |
| SEUR121 | 120 |
| SEUS081 | 120 |
| SEUS121 | 120 |
| SEUT081 | 122 |
| SEUT121 | 122 |
| SEUT161 | 123 |
| SEUU081 | 122 |
| SEUU121 | 122 |
| SEUU161 | 123 |
| SEUV081 | 122 |
| SEUV121 | 122 |
| SEUV161 | 123 |
| SEUW121 | 123 |
| SEUX121 | 123 |
| SEUY121 | 123 |
| SEVA121 | 124 |
| SEVA161 | 124 |
| SEVA201 | 125 |
| SEVB121 | 124 |
| SEVB161 | 124 |
| SEVB201 | 125 |
| SEVC121 | 124 |
| SEVC161 | 124 |
| SEVC201 | 125 |
| SEVI080 | 128 |
| SEVI120 | 128 |
| SEVI160 | 128 |
| SEVJ160 | 128 |
| SEVK040 | 130 |
| SEVK120 | 128 |
| SEVK160 | 129 |
| SEVK200 | 129 |
| SEVL160 | 129 |
| SEVL200 | 129 |
| SEVM040 | 130 |
| SEVM060 | 130 |
| SEVM080 | 130 |
| SEVM120 | 130 |
| SEVN200 | 444 |
| SEVN250 | 444 |
| SEVN275 | 444 |
| SEVO200 | 444 |
| SEVO250 | 444 |
| SEVO275 | 445 |
| SEVP200 | 445 |
| SEVP250 | 445 |
| SEVP275 | 445 |
| SEVQ200 | 445 |
| SEVQ250 | 445 |
| SEVQ275 | 445 |
| SEVR035 | 445 |
| SEVR045 | 445 |
| SEVR055 | 445 |
| SEVS035 | 445 |
| SEVS200 | 444 |
| SEVS275 | 445 |
| SEVT035 | 445 |
| SEVT045 | 445 |
| SEVT055 | 445 |
| SEVT200 | 445 |
| SEVT275 | 445 |
| SEVU035 | 445 |
| SEVU200 | 445 |
| SEVU275 | 445 |
| SEYA200 | 444 |
| SEYA250 | 444 |
| SEYA275 | 444 |
| SEYB200 | 444 |
| SEYB275 | 444 |
| SEYH060 | 263 |
| SEYH080 | 263 |
| SEYH110 | 263 |
| SEYH120 | 263 |
| SEYH140 | 263 |
| SEYQ063 | 17 |
| SEYQ083 | 17 |
| SEYQ093 | 17 |
| SEYQ103 | 17 |
| SEYQ123 | 18 |
| SEYR103 | 17 |
| SEYR123 | 18 |
| SEYS123 | 18 |
| SEYT123 | 18 |
| SEYU062 | 19 |
| SEYU082 | 19 |
| SEYU092 | 19 |
| SEYU102 | 19 |
| SEYU122 | 19 |
| SEYV122 | 20 |
| SEYW122 | 20 |
| SEYX062 | 21 |
| SEYX082 | 21 |
| SEYX092 | 21 |
| SEYX102 | 21 |
| SEYX122 | 21 |
| SEYY122 | 21 |
| SEZA063 | 17 |
| SEZA063 | 18 |
| SEZA063 | 19 |
| SEZA063 | 20 |
| SEZA063 | 24 |
| SEZA063 | 25 |
| SEZA083 | 17 |
| SEZA093 | 17 |
| SEZA103 | 17 |
| SEZA123 | 18 |
| SEZB103 | 17 |
| SEZB123 | 18 |
| SEZC123 | 18 |
| SEZD123 | 18 |
| SEZE062 | 19 |
| SEZE082 | 19 |
| SEZE092 | 19 |
| SEZE102 | 19 |
| SEZE122 | 19 |
| SEZF122 | 20 |
| SEZG122 | 20 |
| SEZQ065 | 16 |
| SEZQ080 | 16 |
| SEZQ090 | 16 |
| SEZQ100 | 16 |
| SEZQ120 | 16 |
| SEZU063 | 86 |
| SEZU083 | 86 |
| SEZU103 | 86 |
| SEZU123 | 87 |
| SEZV123 | 87 |
| SEZW063 | 86 |
| SEZW083 | 86 |
| SEZW103 | 87 |
| SEZW123 | 87 |
| SEZX123 | 87 |
| SEZY063 | 86 |
| SEZY083 | 86 |
| SEZY103 | 87 |
| SEZY123 | 87 |
| SEZZ123 | 88 |
| SFAA043 | 96 |
| SFAA058 | 262 |
| SFAC061 | 266 |
| SFAC081 | 267 |
| SFAC111 | 267 |
| SFAC121 | 268 |
| SFAC141 | 268 |
| SFAD081 | 264 |
| SFAD111 | 264 |
| SFAD121 | 265 |
| SFAD141 | 265 |
| SFAE081 | 264 |
| SFAE111 | 264 |
| SFAE121 | 265 |
| SFAE141 | 265 |
| SFAF061 | 266 |
| SFAF081 | 266 |
| SFAF111 | 267 |
| SFAF121 | 268 |
| SFAF141 | 268 |
| SFAG121 | 121 |
| SFAH121 | 121 |
| SFAI121 | 121 |
| SFAJ121 | 121 |
| SFAK121 | 121 |
| SFAL121 | 121 |
| SFAM061 | 266 |
| SFAM081 | 266 |
| SFAM111 | 267 |
| SFAM121 | 268 |
| SFAM141 | 268 |
| SFAN061 | 266 |
| SFAN065 | 22 |
| SFAN081 | 267 |
| SFAN083 | 22 |
| SFAN093 | 22 |
| SFAN103 | 22 |
| SFAN111 | 267 |
| SFAN121 | 268 |
| SFAN123 | 23 |
| SFAN141 | 268 |
| SFAO103 | 23 |
| SFAO123 | 23 |
| SFAQ123 | 23 |
| SFAT123 | 391 |
| SFBE053 | 320 |
| SFBE053 | 65 |
| SFBF060 | 320 |
| SFBF060 | 65 |
| SFCL063 | 62 |
| SFCL083 | 62 |
| SFCL103 | 62 |
| SFCL123 | 62 |
| SFCM123 | 62 |
| SFCN123 | 62 |
| SFED043 | 159 |
| SFEE043 | 159 |
| SFEF067 | 159 |
| SFEN065 | 47 |
| SFEN065 | 48 |
| SFEN080 | 47 |
| SFEN100 | 47 |
| SFEN120 | 47 |
| SFEO065 | 49 |
| SFEO080 | 49 |
| SFEO100 | 49 |
| SFEO120 | 49 |
| SFEP141 | 269 |
| SFEQ141 | 269 |
| SFER141 | 269 |
| SFES141 | 269 |
| SFEY065 | 47 |
| SFEY080 | 47 |
| SFEY100 | 47 |
| SFEY120 | 47 |
| SFEZ100 | 47 |
| SFEZ120 | 48 |
| SFFP091 | 251 |
| SFFP09T | 251 |
| SFFP121 | 252 |
| SFFP12T | 252 |

| | SEITE | | SEITE | | SEITE | | SEITE | | SEITE | | SEITE | | SEITE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SFFP131 | 253 | SFHL151 | 254 | SFKR090 | 58 | SFRJ120 | 59 | SFXV102 | 40 | SGHR062 | 194 | SGJV130 | 209 |
| SFFP13T | 253 | SFHM067 | 257 | SFKR120 | 58 | SFRX060 | 416 | SFXV122 | 40 | SGHR082 | 194 | SGJX070 | 210 |
| SFFP151 | 254 | SFHO132 | 345 | SFKS141 | 90 | SFRX070 | 416 | SFXW122 | 40 | SGHR102 | 195 | SGJX070 | 211 |
| SFFP15T | 254 | SFHO156 | 345 | SFKT141 | 90 | SFRX090 | 416 | SFZK150 | 317 | SGHS062 | 194 | SGJX070 | 213 |
| SFFQ091 | 251 | SFHP132 | 347 | SFKZ067 | 278 | SFRX110 | 416 | SFZO072 | 174 | SGHS082 | 194 | SGJX100 | 210 |
| SFFQ09T | 251 | SFHP161 | 347 | SFKZ082 | 278 | SFTU060 | 70 | SFZO072 | 175 | SGHS102 | 195 | SGJX130 | 210 |
| SFFQ121 | 252 | SFHQ045 | 107 | SFKZ102 | 278 | SFTU060 | 71 | SFZP072 | 174 | SGHT082 | 195 | SGJY130 | 211 |
| SFFQ12T | 252 | SFHQ060 | 104 | SFLA067 | 278 | SFTV090 | 70 | SFZQ072 | 174 | SGHT102 | 196 | SGJZ130 | 211 |
| SFFQ131 | 253 | SFHQ090 | 104 | SFLA082 | 278 | SFTV120 | 70 | SFZR102 | 174 | SGHT122 | 196 | SGKA055 | 213 |
| SFFQ13T | 253 | SFHQ120 | 104 | SFLA102 | 278 | SFTW090 | 71 | SFZR122 | 175 | SGHU082 | 195 | SIAE050 | 131 |
| SFFQ151 | 254 | SFHQ150 | 105 | SFLB132 | 278 | SFTW120 | 71 | SFZS102 | 174 | SGHU102 | 196 | SICL090 | 241 |
| SFFQ15T | 254 | SFHR045 | 107 | SFLC132 | 278 | SFTX120 | 71 | SFZS122 | 175 | SGHU122 | 196 | SICL120 | 241 |
| SFFR100 | 47 | SFHR060 | 104 | SFLF076 | 61 | SFTY150 | 71 | SFZT102 | 174 | SGHV122 | 197 | SICL140 | 241 |
| SFFR120 | 48 | SFHR090 | 104 | SFLF090 | 61 | SFTZ150 | 71 | SFZT122 | 175 | SGHW122 | 197 | SICL160 | 241 |
| SFFS120 | 48 | SFHR120 | 105 | SFLF120 | 61 | SFUA060 | 70 | SFZU071 | 176 | SGHX122 | 197 | SIDG030 | 217 |
| SFFT120 | 48 | SFHR150 | 105 | SFLG076 | 61 | SFUA060 | 71 | SFZU071 | 177 | SGHY122 | 197 | SIDG050 | 107 |
| SFFU065 | 49 | SFIH081 | 264 | SFLG090 | 61 | SFUB090 | 70 | SFZV071 | 176 | SGHZ122 | 198 | SIDG050 | 217 |
| SFFU080 | 49 | SFIH111 | 264 | SFLG120 | 61 | SFUB120 | 70 | SFZW071 | 176 | SGIA122 | 198 | SIDG090 | 217 |
| SFFU100 | 49 | SFIH121 | 265 | SFMX067 | 276 | SFUC090 | 71 | SFZX101 | 176 | SGIB122 | 199 | SIEE060 | 137 |
| SFFU120 | 49 | SFIH141 | 265 | SFMX082 | 276 | SFUC120 | 71 | SFZX121 | 176 | SGIB162 | 200 | SIEE060 | 84 |
| SFFV100 | 49 | SFII061 | 266 | SFMX102 | 276 | SFUD120 | 71 | SFZY101 | 176 | SGIC122 | 199 | SIEE080 | 137 |
| SFFW100 | 49 | SFII081 | 266 | SFMY132 | 276 | SFUE150 | 71 | SFZY121 | 176 | SGIC162 | 200 | SIEE080 | 84 |
| SFFX120 | 49 | SFII111 | 267 | SFOD123 | 88 | SFUF150 | 71 | SFZZ101 | 176 | SGID043 | 203 | SIEE100 | 137 |
| SFFY120 | 49 | SFII121 | 267 | SFOE123 | 88 | SFUG092 | 72 | SFZZ121 | 176 | SGIE042 | 203 | SIEE100 | 84 |
| SFFZ044 | 51 | SFII141 | 268 | SFOF123 | 88 | SFUG092 | 73 | SGCG053 | 179 | SGIF140 | 202 | SIEE120 | 137 |
| SFGX044 | 51 | SFIJ141 | 269 | SFOG123 | 88 | SFUG092 | 74 | SGCH101 | 171 | SGIG140 | 202 | SIEE120 | 84 |
| SFGY091 | 251 | SFIK061 | 266 | SFOH123 | 88 | SFUG122 | 73 | SGCI101 | 171 | SGIH160 | 202 | SIEE160 | 137 |
| SFGY121 | 252 | SFIK081 | 266 | SFOX063 | 297 | SFUH092 | 72 | SGCJ101 | 172 | SGII160 | 202 | SIEE160 | 84 |
| SFGY131 | 253 | SFIK111 | 267 | SFOX083 | 297 | SFUI122 | 73 | SGCK101 | 172 | SGIJ122 | 198 | SIEF040 | 96 |
| SFGY151 | 254 | SFIK121 | 267 | SFOX093 | 297 | SFUJ152 | 73 | SGCL101 | 171 | SGIK122 | 198 | SIEG040 | 203 |
| SFGZ091 | 251 | SFIK141 | 268 | SFOX103 | 297 | SFUK152 | 74 | SGCM071 | 172 | SGIR140 | 338 | SIEG040 | 24 |
| SFGZ09T | 252 | SFIL141 | 269 | SFOX113 | 297 | SFUL152 | 74 | SGCM101 | 172 | SGIR160 | 338 | SIEG040 | 279 |
| SFGZ121 | 252 | SFIX048 | 235 | SFOX123 | 297 | SFUM052 | 75 | SGCM121 | 172 | SGIS140 | 338 | SIEG040 | 51 |
| SFGZ12T | 253 | SFJN091 | 110 | SFOX133 | 297 | SFUP128 | 378 | SGCN102 | 316 | SGIS160 | 338 | SIGP065 | 16 |
| SFGZ131 | 254 | SFJN091 | 111 | SFOX143 | 297 | SFUQ128 | 378 | SGCN122 | 316 | SGIT140 | 338 | SIGP065 | 30 |
| SFGZ13T | 254 | SFJN123 | 110 | SFOX153 | 297 | SFUR128 | 378 | SGCO112 | 316 | SGIT160 | 338 | SIGP080 | 16 |
| SFGZ151 | 255 | SFJO091 | 110 | SFOX163 | 297 | SFUV062 | 72 | SGGC030 | 178 | SGIU140 | 95 | SIGP080 | 30 |
| SFGZ15T | 255 | SFJO123 | 111 | SFPF053 | 24 | SFUV092 | 72 | SGGR142 | 38 | SGIU160 | 95 | SIGP090 | 16 |
| SFHA091 | 251 | SFKE076 | 57 | SFPF071 | 24 | SFXL062 | 37 | SGGS142 | 38 | SGIV140 | 95 | SIGP100 | 16 |
| SFHA121 | 252 | SFKE090 | 57 | SFPG052 | 25 | SFXL062 | 38 | SGGT142 | 40 | SGIV160 | 95 | SIGP100 | 30 |
| SFHA131 | 254 | SFKE120 | 57 | SFPG071 | 25 | SFXL062 | 39 | SGGU047 | 41 | SGIW142 | 199 | SIGP120 | 16 |
| SFHA151 | 255 | SFKF076 | 58 | SFPH052 | 25 | SFXL082 | 37 | SGGV047 | 41 | SGIX142 | 199 | SIGU050 | 232 |
| SFHB067 | 257 | SFKF090 | 58 | SFPH071 | 25 | SFXL102 | 37 | SGHB063 | 189 | SGJK061 | 224 | SIGU050 | 234 |
| SFHB06T | 257 | SFKF120 | 58 | SFPI080 | 164 | SFXL122 | 38 | SGHC063 | 189 | SGJK119 | 224 | SIGU060 | 232 |
| SFHC040 | 250 | SFKH065 | 218 | SFPJ080 | 164 | SFXM122 | 38 | SGHD063 | 189 | SGJK176 | 224 | SIGU090 | 232 |
| SFHC040 | 256 | SFKH120 | 218 | SFPK080 | 164 | SFXN062 | 37 | SGHE063 | 189 | SGJL061 | 223 | SIGU120 | 232 |
| SFHC090 | 250 | SFKI053 | 219 | SFPL080 | 164 | SFXN082 | 37 | SGHF083 | 190 | SGJL061 | 224 | SIGU140 | 232 |
| SFHC120 | 250 | SFKI120 | 218 | SFPM080 | 165 | SFXN102 | 37 | SGHF103 | 190 | SGJL119 | 224 | SIGV080 | 118 |
| SFHC130 | 250 | SFKK035 | 275 | SFPN080 | 165 | SFXN122 | 38 | SGHF123 | 191 | SGJL176 | 224 | SIGV120 | 118 |
| SFHC150 | 250 | SFKL067 | 276 | SFPO060 | 166 | SFXO122 | 38 | SGHG083 | 190 | SGJM061 | 224 | SIGV160 | 118 |
| SFHD040 | 250 | SFKL082 | 276 | SFPO079 | 166 | SFXP045 | 41 | SGHG103 | 190 | SGJN061 | 221 | SIGV200 | 118 |
| SFHD040 | 256 | SFKL102 | 276 | SFPP060 | 166 | SFXP060 | 36 | SGHG123 | 191 | SGJN061 | 225 | SIGW080 | 118 |
| SFHD090 | 250 | SFKM132 | 276 | SFPP079 | 166 | SFXP060 | 41 | SGHH103 | 190 | SGJN119 | 225 | SIGW120 | 118 |
| SFHD120 | 250 | SFKN067 | 277 | SFPQ053 | 24 | SFXP080 | 36 | SGHI103 | 191 | SGJN176 | 225 | SIGW160 | 118 |
| SFHD130 | 250 | SFKN082 | 277 | SFPQ071 | 24 | SFXP100 | 36 | SGHJ123 | 191 | SGJP022 | 432 | SIGW200 | 118 |
| SFHD150 | 250 | SFKN102 | 277 | SFPR052 | 25 | SFXP120 | 36 | SGHK123 | 191 | SGJP026 | 432 | SIGZ065 | 16 |
| SFHJ065 | 50 | SFKO132 | 277 | SFPR071 | 25 | SFXP140 | 36 | SGHL123 | 192 | SGJP035 | 432 | SIGZ080 | 16 |
| SFHJ080 | 50 | SFKP051 | 279 | SFPX080 | 165 | SFXS178 | 396 | SGHM123 | 192 | SGJQ036 | 320 | SIGZ080 | 30 |
| SFHJ100 | 50 | SFKQ076 | 57 | SFQA037 | 320 | SFXT178 | 396 | SGHN123 | 192 | SGJQ036 | 65 | SIGZ090 | 16 |
| SFHJ120 | 50 | SFKQ076 | 58 | SFRI076 | 59 | SFXU045 | 41 | SGHO123 | 192 | SGJT070 | 208 | SIGZ100 | 16 |
| SFHK120 | 50 | SFKQ076 | 59 | SFRI090 | 59 | SFXU060 | 36 | SGHP062 | 193 | SGJT100 | 208 | SIGZ100 | 30 |
| SFHL091 | 251 | SFKQ090 | 57 | SFRI120 | 59 | SFXU060 | 41 | SGHP082 | 193 | SGJT130 | 209 | SIGZ120 | 16 |
| SFHL121 | 252 | SFKQ120 | 57 | SFRJ076 | 59 | SFXV062 | 40 | SGHQ062 | 193 | SGJV070 | 208 | SIHF050 | 153 |
| SFHL131 | 253 | SFKR076 | 58 | SFRJ090 | 59 | SFXV082 | 40 | SGHQ082 | 193 | SGJV100 | 209 | SIHF060 | 153 |

| S | SEITE |
|---|---|
| SIHF060 | 159 |
| SIHF070 | 153 |
| SIHF090 | 153 |
| SIHF105 | 153 |
| SIHF120 | 153 |
| SIHF130 | 153 |
| SIHH055 | 46 |
| SIHH060 | 146 |
| SIHH060 | 275 |
| SIHH070 | 46 |
| SIHH080 | 146 |
| SIHH080 | 275 |
| SIHH090 | 46 |
| SIHH100 | 146 |
| SIHH100 | 275 |
| SIHH110 | 46 |
| SIHH130 | 275 |
| SIHO040 | 159 |
| SIHO040 | 279 |
| SIHO040 | 51 |
| SIHO040 | 96 |
| SIHX070 | 103 |
| SIIE050 | 56 |
| SIIK050 | 217 |
| SIIK070 | 217 |
| SIIN040 | 146 |
| SIIN040 | 250 |
| SIIN040 | 256 |
| SIIN060 | 146 |
| SIIN090 | 146 |
| SIIN090 | 250 |
| SIIN120 | 250 |
| SIIN140 | 250 |
| SIIO040 | 167 |
| SIIS059 | 72 |
| SIIT060 | 75 |
| SIIX060 | 187 |
| SIIX060 | 36 |
| SIIX080 | 187 |
| SIIX080 | 36 |
| SIIX100 | 187 |
| SIIX100 | 36 |
| SIIX120 | 187 |
| SIIX120 | 36 |
| SIIX140 | 187 |
| SIIX140 | 36 |
| SIIX160 | 187 |
| SIJH050 | 173 |
| SIJH050 | 179 |
| SIJK100 | 46 |
| SIJN075 | 187 |
| SIJP060 | 208 |
| SIJP090 | 208 |
| SIJP120 | 208 |
| SIJQ045 | 213 |
| SIJR060 | 428 |
| SIJR070 | 428 |
| SIJS080 | 428 |
| SIJS090 | 428 |
| SIJS100 | 428 |
| SIJS120 | 428 |
| SIJS140 | 428 |
| SIJT060 | 429 |
| SIJT070 | 429 |
| SIJU080 | 429 |
| SIJU090 | 429 |
| SIJU100 | 429 |
| SIJU120 | 429 |
| SIJU140 | 429 |
| SIJV045 | 41 |
| SOAE015 | 436 |
| SOAE030 | 436 |
| SOAE035 | 436 |
| SOAE045 | 436 |
| SOAE060 | 436 |
| SOAF015 | 436 |
| SOAG015 | 436 |
| SOAH999 | 436 |
| SPCB040 | 136 |
| SPCB040 | 146 |
| SPCB040 | 85 |
| SPEQ065 | 295 |
| SPEQ080 | 295 |
| SPEQ090 | 295 |
| SPEQ100 | 295 |
| SPEQ110 | 295 |
| SPEQ120 | 295 |
| SPEQ130 | 295 |
| SPEQ140 | 295 |
| SPEQ150 | 295 |
| SPEQ160 | 295 |
| SPER065 | 295 |
| SPER080 | 295 |
| SPER090 | 295 |
| SPER100 | 295 |
| SPER110 | 295 |
| SPER120 | 295 |
| SPER130 | 295 |
| SPER140 | 295 |
| SPER150 | 295 |
| SPER160 | 295 |
| SPFO045 | 296 |
| SPFO050 | 296 |
| SPFO060 | 296 |
| SPFO065 | 296 |
| SPFO070 | 296 |
| SPFO080 | 296 |
| SPFO090 | 296 |
| SPFO100 | 296 |
| SPFO115 | 296 |
| SPFO120 | 296 |
| SPFO130 | 296 |
| SPFO140 | 296 |
| SPFO150 | 296 |
| SPFO160 | 296 |
| SPFO180 | 296 |
| SPFQ050 | 231 |
| SPFQ050 | 234 |
| SPFQ060 | 231 |
| SPFQ090 | 231 |
| SPFQ120 | 231 |
| SPFQ121 | 231 |
| SPFQ140 | 231 |
| SPFR080 | 118 |
| SPFR120 | 118 |
| SPFR160 | 118 |
| SPFR200 | 118 |
| SPFS080 | 118 |
| SPFS120 | 118 |
| SPFS160 | 118 |
| SPFS200 | 118 |
| SPFT080 | 119 |
| SPFT120 | 119 |
| SPFT160 | 119 |
| SPFV060 | 138 |
| SPFV060 | 84 |
| SPFV080 | 84 |
| SPFV100 | 84 |
| SPFV120 | 84 |
| SPFV160 | 84 |
| SPFW060 | 138 |
| SPFW060 | 84 |
| SPFW080 | 138 |
| SPFW080 | 84 |
| SPFW100 | 138 |
| SPFW100 | 84 |
| SPFW120 | 138 |
| SPFW120 | 84 |
| SPFW160 | 138 |
| SPFW160 | 84 |
| SPFX060 | 138 |
| SPFX060 | 84 |
| SPFX080 | 138 |
| SPFX080 | 84 |
| SPFX100 | 138 |
| SPFX100 | 84 |
| SPFX120 | 138 |
| SPFX120 | 84 |
| SPFX160 | 138 |
| SPFX160 | 84 |
| SPFY040 | 85 |
| SPGI050 | 231 |
| SPGI050 | 234 |
| SPGI060 | 231 |
| SPGI090 | 231 |
| SPGI120 | 231 |
| SPGI121 | 231 |
| SPGI140 | 231 |
| SPGS060 | 29 |
| SPGS065 | 16 |
| SPGS080 | 16 |
| SPGS080 | 29 |
| SPGS090 | 16 |
| SPGS100 | 16 |
| SPGS100 | 29 |
| SPGS120 | 16 |
| SPGT065 | 16 |
| SPGT080 | 16 |
| SPGT080 | 29 |
| SPGT090 | 16 |
| SPGT100 | 16 |
| SPGT100 | 29 |
| SPGT120 | 16 |
| SPHA060 | 263 |
| SPHA080 | 263 |
| SPHA110 | 263 |
| SPHA120 | 263 |
| SPHA140 | 263 |
| SPHD060 | 263 |
| SPHD080 | 263 |
| SPHD110 | 263 |
| SPHD120 | 263 |
| SPHD140 | 263 |
| SPHN045 | 296 |
| SPHN050 | 296 |
| SPHN060 | 296 |
| SPHN065 | 296 |
| SPHN070 | 296 |
| SPHN080 | 296 |
| SPHN090 | 296 |
| SPHN100 | 296 |
| SPHN115 | 296 |
| SPHN120 | 296 |
| SPHN130 | 296 |
| SPHN140 | 296 |
| SPHN150 | 296 |
| SPHN160 | 296 |
| SPHN180 | 296 |
| SPHU055 | 46 |
| SPHU070 | 46 |
| SPHU090 | 46 |
| SPHU110 | 46 |
| SPHV080 | 119 |
| SPHV120 | 119 |
| SPHV160 | 119 |
| SPHY055 | 46 |
| SPHY070 | 46 |
| SPHY090 | 46 |
| SPHY110 | 46 |
| SPIJ040 | 146 |
| SPIK070 | 103 |
| SPIK090 | 103 |
| SPIK120 | 103 |
| SPIK150 | 103 |
| SPIL060 | 102 |
| SPIL090 | 102 |
| SPIL120 | 102 |
| SPIL150 | 102 |
| SPIY050 | 56 |
| SPIY060 | 147 |
| SPIY060 | 275 |
| SPIY061 | 36 |
| SPIY070 | 56 |
| SPIY080 | 147 |
| SPIY080 | 275 |
| SPIY080 | 36 |
| SPIY090 | 56 |
| SPIY100 | 147 |
| SPIY100 | 275 |
| SPIY100 | 36 |
| SPIY120 | 56 |
| SPIY121 | 36 |
| SPIY130 | 275 |
| SPIY140 | 36 |
| SPIZ050 | 56 |
| SPIZ060 | 147 |
| SPIZ060 | 275 |
| SPIZ061 | 36 |
| SPIZ070 | 56 |
| SPIZ080 | 147 |
| SPIZ080 | 275 |
| SPIZ080 | 36 |
| SPIZ090 | 56 |
| SPIZ100 | 147 |
| SPIZ100 | 275 |
| SPIZ100 | 36 |
| SPIZ120 | 56 |
| SPIZ121 | 36 |
| SPIZ130 | 275 |
| SPIZ140 | 36 |
| SPLA050 | 231 |
| SPLA050 | 235 |
| SPLA060 | 231 |
| SPLA060 | 294 |
| SPLA080 | 294 |
| SPLA090 | 231 |
| SPLA090 | 241 |
| SPLA090 | 294 |
| SPLA100 | 294 |
| SPLA110 | 294 |
| SPLA120 | 231 |
| SPLA120 | 241 |
| SPLA120 | 294 |
| SPLA130 | 294 |
| SPLA140 | 231 |
| SPLA140 | 241 |
| SPLA140 | 294 |
| SPLA150 | 294 |
| SPLA160 | 241 |
| SPLA160 | 294 |
| SPLA180 | 294 |
| SPLB050 | 231 |
| SPLB050 | 235 |
| SPLB060 | 231 |
| SPLB060 | 294 |
| SPLB080 | 294 |
| SPLB090 | 231 |
| SPLB090 | 241 |
| SPLB090 | 294 |
| SPLB100 | 294 |
| SPLB110 | 294 |
| SPLB120 | 231 |
| SPLB120 | 241 |
| SPLB120 | 294 |
| SPLB130 | 294 |
| SPLB140 | 231 |
| SPLB140 | 241 |
| SPLB140 | 294 |
| SPLB150 | 294 |
| SPLB160 | 241 |
| SPLB160 | 294 |
| SPLB180 | 294 |
| SPLN080 | 422 |
| SPLN090 | 422 |
| SPLN100 | 422 |
| SPLN120 | 422 |
| SPLN140 | 422 |
| SPLN160 | 423 |
| SPLN160 | 425 |
| SPLO080 | 424 |
| SPLO090 | 424 |
| SPLO100 | 424 |
| SPLO120 | 424 |
| SPLO140 | 424 |
| SPLO160 | 425 |
| SPLP080 | 422 |
| SPLP090 | 422 |
| SPLP100 | 422 |
| SPLP120 | 422 |
| SPLP140 | 422 |
| SPLP160 | 423 |
| SPLQ080 | 424 |
| SPLQ090 | 424 |
| SPLQ100 | 424 |
| SPLQ120 | 424 |
| SPLQ140 | 424 |
| SPLQ160 | 425 |
| SPLR080 | 422 |
| SPLR090 | 422 |
| SPLR100 | 422 |
| SPLR120 | 422 |
| SPLR120 | 424 |
| SPLR140 | 422 |
| SPLR160 | 423 |
| SPLS080 | 424 |
| SPLS090 | 424 |
| SPLS100 | 424 |
| SPLS120 | 424 |
| SPLS140 | 424 |
| SPLS160 | 425 |
| SPOV072 | 173 |
| SPOV102 | 173 |
| SPOV122 | 173 |
| SPOW072 | 173 |
| SPOW102 | 173 |
| SPOW122 | 173 |
| SPQK060 | 187 |
| SPQK080 | 187 |
| SPQK100 | 187 |
| SPQK120 | 187 |
| SPQK140 | 187 |
| SPQK160 | 187 |
| SPQL060 | 187 |
| SPQL080 | 187 |
| SPQL100 | 187 |
| SPQL120 | 187 |
| SPQL140 | 187 |
| SPQL160 | 187 |
| SPQM040 | 188 |
| SPQN040 | 188 |
| SPQS060 | 428 |
| SPQS070 | 428 |
| SPQS080 | 428 |
| SPQT060 | 428 |
| SPQT070 | 428 |
| SPQT080 | 428 |
| SPQU090 | 428 |
| SPQU100 | 428 |
| SPQU120 | 428 |
| SPQU140 | 428 |
| SPQV090 | 428 |
| SPQV100 | 428 |
| SPQV120 | 428 |
| SPQV140 | 428 |
| SPQW060 | 429 |
| SPQW070 | 429 |
| SPQW080 | 429 |
| SPQX060 | 429 |
| SPQX070 | 429 |
| SPQX080 | 429 |
| SPQY090 | 429 |
| SPQY100 | 429 |
| SPQY120 | 429 |
| SPQY140 | 429 |
| SPQZ090 | 429 |
| SPQZ100 | 429 |
| SPQZ120 | 429 |
| SPQZ140 | 429 |

| U | SEITE |
|---|---|
| U 304A | 339 |
| U 354A | 339 |
| U 454A | 339 |
| U 604A | 339 |
| U 904A | 339 |
| UH 3525 | 15 |
| UHBG040 | 82 |
| UHBH040 | 136 |
| UHBH040 | 82 |
| UHBI040 | 136 |
| UHBI040 | 82 |
| UHCB040 | 152 |
| UHCC040 | 153 |
| UHDF035 | 275 |
| UHDO03T | 146 |
| UHDZ035 | 70 |
| UHEH035 | 35 |
| UHEK035 | 35 |
| UHGZ032 | 230 |
| UHGZ050 | 230 |
| UHGZ050 | 70 |
| UHHC040 | 82 |
| UHHE040 | 262 |
| UHHX035 | 45 |
| UHHX035 | 55 |
| UHHY035 | 45 |
| UHIB040 | 249 |
| UHIB04T | 249 |
| UHIC040 | 249 |
| UHIC04T | 249 |
| UHIP035 | 29 |
| UHUA050 | 230 |
| UHUA050 | 70 |
| USAX040 | 83 |
| USAX080 | 83 |
| USAX120 | 83 |
| USAY080 | 83 |
| USAZ120 | 83 |
| USBA040 | 137 |
| USBA040 | 83 |
| USBA080 | 137 |
| USBA080 | 83 |
| USBA120 | 137 |
| USBA120 | 83 |
| USBB080 | 83 |
| USBC040 | 137 |
| USBC040 | 83 |
| USBC080 | 137 |
| USBC080 | 83 |
| USBC120 | 137 |
| USBC120 | 83 |
| USBD080 | 83 |
| USBE040 | 83 |
| USBF080 | 83 |
| USBF120 | 83 |
| USBG040 | 83 |
| USBG080 | 83 |
| USBG120 | 83 |

| | SEITE |
|---|---|
| USBI040 | 137 |
| USBI080 | 137 |
| USBI080 | 83 |
| USBI120 | 137 |
| USBJ120 | 83 |
| USGH040 | 130 |
| USGH060 | 130 |
| USGH080 | 130 |
| USGH120 | 130 |
| USGI040 | 130 |
| USGI060 | 130 |
| USGI080 | 130 |
| USGI120 | 130 |
| USID040 | 137 |
| USIE040 | 137 |
| USIF080 | 137 |
| USIF120 | 137 |
| USIG040 | 137 |
| USIM061 | 221 |
| USIM061 | 223 |
| USIM061 | 224 |
| USIM119 | 224 |
| USIM176 | 224 |
| USIQ080 | 186 |
| USIQ100 | 186 |
| USIQ120 | 186 |
| USIS040 | 186 |
| USIT040 | 186 |
| USIU040 | 186 |
| USIU060 | 186 |
| USIV040 | 186 |
| USIW040 | 186 |
| USIX040 | 186 |
| USIX060 | 186 |
| USZP04T | 146 |
| USZP08T | 146 |
| USZP10T | 146 |
| USZP12T | 146 |
| USZQ04T | 146 |
| USZQ08T | 146 |
| USZQ10T | 146 |
| USZQ12T | 146 |
| UT 0301 | 339 |
| UT 031A | 339 |
| UT 0451 | 339 |
| UT 046A | 339 |

## W

| | SEITE |
|---|---|
| WA 1265 | 117 |
| WA 1665 | 117 |
| WA 4065 | 117 |
| WA 8065 | 117 |
| WAAI040 | 136 |
| WAAI040 | 83 |
| WAAI080 | 136 |
| WAAI080 | 83 |
| WAAI120 | 136 |
| WAAI120 | 83 |
| WAAT035 | 35 |
| WAAU035 | 35 |
| WABB060 | 223 |
| WABB120 | 223 |
| WABC060 | 223 |
| WABC120 | 223 |
| WABD060 | 223 |
| WABD120 | 223 |
| WB 1790 | 436 |
| WB 6090 | 436 |
| WB 8090 | 436 |
| WBU6020 | 417 |
| WPAT120 | 348 |
| WPCV060 | 327 |
| WPCV080 | 327 |
| WPCV100 | 327 |
| WPCV120 | 327 |
| WPCV140 | 327 |
| WPCW060 | 328 |
| WPCW080 | 328 |
| WPCW100 | 328 |
| WPCW120 | 328 |
| WPCW140 | 328 |
| WPDF090 | 326 |
| WPDF100 | 326 |
| WPDF120 | 326 |
| WPDF140 | 326 |
| WPDF160 | 326 |
| WPDF180 | 326 |
| WPDF200 | 326 |
| WPDF220 | 326 |
| WPDF240 | 326 |
| WPDG090 | 326 |
| WPDG100 | 326 |
| WPDG120 | 326 |
| WPDG140 | 326 |
| WPDG160 | 326 |
| WPDG180 | 326 |
| WPDG200 | 326 |
| WPDG220 | 326 |
| WPDG240 | 326 |
| WPDH080 | 141 |
| WPDH090 | 327 |
| WPDH100 | 141 |
| WPDH100 | 327 |
| WPDH120 | 141 |
| WPDH120 | 327 |
| WPDH140 | 327 |
| WPDH160 | 141 |
| WPDH160 | 327 |
| WPDH180 | 327 |
| WPDH200 | 327 |
| WPDH220 | 327 |
| WPDH240 | 327 |
| WPDI090 | 328 |
| WPDI100 | 328 |
| WPDI120 | 328 |
| WPDI140 | 328 |
| WPDI160 | 328 |
| WPDI180 | 328 |
| WPDI200 | 328 |
| WPDI220 | 328 |
| WPDI240 | 328 |
| WPDJ090 | 329 |
| WPDJ100 | 329 |
| WPDJ120 | 329 |
| WPDJ140 | 329 |
| WPDJ160 | 329 |
| WPDJ180 | 329 |
| WPDJ200 | 329 |
| WPDJ220 | 329 |
| WPDJ240 | 329 |
| WPDK060 | 326 |
| WPDK080 | 326 |
| WPDK100 | 326 |
| WPDK120 | 326 |
| WPDK140 | 326 |
| WPDL060 | 326 |
| WPDL080 | 326 |
| WPDL100 | 326 |
| WPDL120 | 326 |
| WPDL140 | 326 |
| WPDM060 | 327 |
| WPDM080 | 327 |
| WPDM100 | 327 |
| WPDM120 | 327 |
| WPDM140 | 327 |
| WPDO090 | 327 |
| WPDO100 | 327 |
| WPDO120 | 327 |
| WPDO140 | 327 |
| WPDO160 | 327 |
| WPDO180 | 327 |
| WPDO200 | 327 |
| WPDO220 | 327 |
| WPDO240 | 327 |
| WPDP090 | 328 |
| WPDP100 | 328 |
| WPDP120 | 328 |
| WPDP140 | 328 |
| WPDP160 | 328 |
| WPDP180 | 328 |
| WPDP200 | 328 |
| WPDP220 | 328 |
| WPDP240 | 328 |
| WPDQ060 | 328 |
| WPDQ080 | 328 |
| WPDQ100 | 328 |
| WPDQ120 | 328 |
| WPDQ140 | 328 |
| WPDR090 | 329 |
| WPDR100 | 329 |
| WPDR120 | 329 |
| WPDR140 | 329 |
| WPDR160 | 329 |
| WPDR180 | 329 |
| WPDR200 | 329 |
| WPDR220 | 329 |
| WPDR240 | 329 |
| WPDS075 | 348 |
| WPDS135 | 348 |
| WSAA040 | 418 |
| WSAA050 | 418 |
| WSAB060 | 418 |
| WSAB070 | 418 |
| WSAB080 | 418 |
| WSAB090 | 418 |
| WSAB100 | 418 |
| WSAC100 | 418 |
| WSAC110 | 418 |
| WSAC120 | 418 |
| WSAC130 | 418 |
| WSAC140 | 418 |
| WSBA040 | 418 |
| WSBA050 | 418 |
| WSBA060 | 418 |
| WSBA070 | 418 |
| WSBA080 | 418 |
| WSBA090 | 418 |
| WSBA100 | 418 |
| WSBA110 | 418 |
| WSBA110 | 419 |
| WSBA120 | 418 |
| WSBB120 | 418 |
| WSBB130 | 418 |
| WSBC120 | 418 |
| WSBC130 | 418 |
| WSCA054 | 419 |
| WSCA060 | 419 |
| WSCA070 | 419 |
| WSCA080 | 419 |
| WSCA090 | 419 |
| WSCA100 | 419 |
| WSCA110 | 419 |
| WSCA120 | 419 |
| WSCB120 | 419 |
| WSCB130 | 419 |
| WSCC120 | 419 |
| WSCC130 | 419 |
| WSDA054 | 419 |
| WSDA060 | 419 |
| WSDA070 | 419 |
| WSDA080 | 419 |
| WSDA090 | 419 |
| WSDA100 | 419 |
| WSDA110 | 419 |
| WSDA120 | 419 |
| WSDB120 | 419 |
| WSDB130 | 419 |
| WSDC120 | 419 |
| WSDC130 | 419 |
| WTU 16E | 242 |
| WTU065E | 243 |
| WTU0670 | 336 |
| WTU067A | 336 |
| WTU068A | 336 |
| WTU0770 | 336 |
| WTU077A | 336 |
| WTU078A | 336 |
| WTU0870 | 336 |
| WTU087A | 336 |
| WTU088A | 336 |
| WTU091E | 241 |
| WTU0970 | 336 |
| WTU097A | 336 |
| WTU098A | 336 |
| WTU1000 | 367 |
| WTU108A | 336 |
| WTU121A | 377 |
| WTU121E | 241 |
| WTU1242 | 374 |
| WTU128A | 336 |
| WTU141E | 242 |
| WTU161D | 242 |
| WTU161E | 242 |
| WTU4001 | 367 |
| WTU4560 | 362 |
| WTU456A | 362 |
| WTU5001 | 367 |
| WTU5214 | 376 |
| WTU521A | 376 |
| WTU5441 | 374 |
| WTU550A | 394 |
| WTU554A | 407 |
| WTU556A | 362 |
| WTU571A | 376 |
| WTU670A | 376 |
| WTU700A | 367 |
| WTU751A | 376 |
| WTU7541 | 374 |
| WTU7542 | 374 |
| WTU754A | 407 |
| WTU755A | 409 |
| WTU756A | 362 |
| WTU756A | 363 |
| WTU952A | 394 |
| WTU953A | 394 |
| WTU9541 | 374 |
| WTU954A | 407 |
| WTU955A | 409 |
| WTU956A | 363 |
| WUCL075 | 409 |
| WUCL090 | 409 |
| WUGN060 | 310 |
| WUGN090 | 310 |
| WUGP060 | 310 |
| WUGP090 | 310 |
| WUGR060 | 310 |
| WUGR090 | 310 |
| WUGR120 | 310 |
| WUGR121 | 310 |
| WUGR122 | 310 |
| WUGR140 | 310 |
| WUGR141 | 310 |
| WUGR160 | 310 |
| WUGS030 | 311 |
| WUGS035 | 311 |
| WUGS045 | 311 |
| WUGS060 | 311 |
| WUGS090 | 311 |
| WUGT030 | 311 |
| WUGT035 | 311 |
| WUGT045 | 311 |
| WUGT060 | 311 |
| WUGT090 | 311 |
| WUIE090 | 376 |
| WUIF090 | 376 |
| WUJD057 | 376 |
| WUJD075 | 376 |
| WUJD120 | 377 |
| WUJE055 | 407 |
| WUJE075 | 407 |
| WUJE095 | 407 |
| WUJE115 | 408 |
| WUJH055 | 362 |
| WUJH065 | 362 |
| WUJH075 | 363 |
| WUJH081 | 363 |
| WUJH095 | 363 |
| WUJH100 | 364 |
| WUJH115 | 364 |
| WUJH120 | 364 |
| WUJI055 | 367 |
| WUJT125 | 409 |
| WUKZ085 | 396 |
| WUKZ115 | 396 |
| WULE080 | 95 |
| WULE100 | 95 |
| WULE120 | 95 |
| WUMI047 | 373 |
| WUMI052 | 373 |
| WUMJ065 | 373 |
| WUMJ085 | 373 |
| WUMJ115 | 373 |
| WUMK055 | 382 |
| WUNQ060 | 336 |
| WUNQ060 | 337 |
| WUNQ070 | 336 |
| WUNQ080 | 336 |
| WUNQ090 | 336 |
| WUNQ100 | 336 |
| WUNQ120 | 336 |
| WUOV057 | 375 |
| WUOW050 | 351 |
| WUOX047 | 375 |
| WUOZ047 | 375 |
| WUOZ052 | 375 |
| WUOZ057 | 375 |
| WUPE050 | 351 |
| WUPG060 | 351 |
| WUPH060 | 351 |
| WUPJ080 | 351 |
| WUPJ100 | 352 |
| WUPK080 | 351 |
| WUPK100 | 352 |
| WUPQ055 | 382 |
| WUPX047 | 373 |
| WUPY065 | 373 |
| WUPY085 | 373 |
| WUPY115 | 373 |
| WUQT060 | 354 |
| WUQT075 | 354 |
| WUQT095 | 354 |
| WUQT095 | 355 |
| WUQT115 | 355 |
| WUQU060 | 354 |
| WUQU075 | 354 |
| WUQU095 | 354 |
| WUQU115 | 355 |
| WURF045 | 395 |
| WURG045 | 395 |
| WURG060 | 395 |
| WURG072 | 395 |
| WURG085 | 395 |
| WURG125 | 396 |
| WURH060 | 395 |
| WURH072 | 395 |
| WURH085 | 395 |
| WURH125 | 396 |
| WURI044 | 399 |
| WURI050 | 399 |
| WURJ050 | 399 |
| WURJ055 | 400 |
| WURJ060 | 400 |
| WURJ065 | 400 |
| WURJ080 | 400 |
| WURJ100 | 401 |
| WURJ115 | 401 |
| WURJ125 | 401 |
| WURK055 | 400 |
| WURK060 | 400 |
| WURK065 | 400 |
| WURK080 | 400 |
| WURK100 | 401 |
| WURK115 | 401 |
| WURK125 | 401 |
| WURL060 | 417 |
| WURU030 | 339 |
| WURU030 | 340 |
| WURU035 | 339 |
| WURU045 | 339 |
| WURU060 | 339 |
| WURU090 | 339 |
| WURU120 | 339 |
| WURV060 | 334 |
| WURV070 | 334 |
| WURV080 | 334 |
| WURV090 | 334 |
| WURW060 | 334 |
| WURW070 | 334 |
| WURW080 | 334 |
| WURW090 | 334 |
| WURX060 | 334 |
| WURX070 | 334 |
| WURX080 | 334 |
| WURX090 | 334 |
| WURX100 | 334 |
| WURX120 | 334 |
| WURY060 | 334 |
| WURY070 | 334 |
| WURY080 | 334 |
| WURY090 | 334 |
| WURY100 | 334 |
| WURY120 | 334 |
| WURZ030 | 335 |
| WURZ045 | 335 |
| WUSA030 | 335 |
| WUSA035 | 335 |
| WUSA045 | 335 |
| WUSA060 | 335 |
| WUSA090 | 335 |
| WUSB030 | 335 |
| WUSB045 | 335 |
| WUSC030 | 335 |
| WUSC035 | 335 |
| WUSC045 | 335 |
| WUSC060 | 335 |
| WUSC090 | 335 |
| WUSR120 | 338 |
| WUTA080 | 128 |
| WUTA120 | 128 |
| WUTA160 | 128 |
| WUTA200 | 129 |
| WUTB080 | 128 |
| WUTB120 | 128 |
| WUTB160 | 129 |
| WUTD120 | 128 |
| WUTE120 | 128 |
| WUUD055 | 362 |
| WUUD075 | 363 |

| S | SEITE | | SEITE | | SEITE | | SEITE | | SEITE | | SEITE | | SEITE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WUUD080 | 363 | WUYJ030 | 303 | WVAJ089 | 389 | WVFK080 | 358 | WVIL060 | 332 | WVJG035 | 347 | WVPX056 | 404 |
| WUUD095 | 363 | WUYK030 | 303 | WVAJ089 | 390 | WVFK100 | 359 | WVIL080 | 332 | WVJG045 | 347 | WVPX060 | 404 |
| WUUD100 | 364 | WUYL030 | 303 | WVAJ089 | 391 | WVFK120 | 360 | WVIL100 | 332 | WVJH070 | 347 | WVPX076 | 404 |
| WUUD115 | 364 | WUYM070 | 306 | WVAJ119 | 389 | WVFL060 | 358 | WVIL120 | 332 | WVJI060 | 349 | WVPX096 | 404 |
| WUUH060 | 410 | WUYM120 | 306 | WVAJ119 | 391 | WVFL080 | 358 | WVIM060 | 332 | WVJI090 | 349 | WVPY056 | 404 |
| WUUH075 | 410 | WUYN070 | 306 | WVAK045 | 390 | WVFL100 | 359 | WVIM080 | 332 | WVJJ030 | 349 | WVPY060 | 404 |
| WUUH095 | 411 | WUYO070 | 306 | WVAL059 | 389 | WVFL120 | 360 | WVIM100 | 332 | WVJJ035 | 349 | WVPY076 | 404 |
| WUUH125 | 411 | WUYO120 | 306 | WVAL059 | 391 | WVFO080 | 358 | WVIM120 | 332 | WVJJ045 | 349 | WVPY096 | 405 |
| WUUI125 | 411 | WUYP030 | 307 | WVAL089 | 389 | WVFO080 | 359 | WVIN060 | 332 | WVJK030 | 349 | WVVI057 | 368 |
| WUUP065 | 362 | WUYP035 | 307 | WVAL089 | 391 | WVFO100 | 359 | WVIN080 | 332 | WVJK035 | 349 | WVVI072 | 368 |
| WUUP080 | 363 | WUYP045 | 307 | WVAL119 | 389 | WVFO100 | 360 | WVIN100 | 332 | WVJK045 | 349 | WVVI087 | 368 |
| WUUP100 | 364 | WUYQ030 | 307 | WVAM059 | 391 | WVFO120 | 360 | WVIN120 | 332 | WVMC041 | 415 | WVVJ057 | 368 |
| WUUP120 | 364 | WUYQ035 | 307 | WVAM059 | 392 | WVFP080 | 359 | WVIO030 | 333 | WVMD041 | 415 | WVVJ072 | 368 |
| WUUU095 | 355 | WUYQ045 | 307 | WVAM059 | 393 | WVFP100 | 359 | WVIP030 | 333 | WVMD051 | 415 | WVVJ087 | 368 |
| WUUX035 | 374 | WUYQ060 | 307 | WVAM089 | 391 | WVFP100 | 360 | WVIQ030 | 331 | WVMD070 | 415 | WVVO054 | 390 |
| WUUY055 | 374 | WUYQ090 | 307 | WVAM089 | 392 | WVFP120 | 360 | WVIQ030 | 333 | WVMD090 | 415 | WVWN065 | 361 |
| WUUY085 | 375 | WUYR030 | 307 | WVAM089 | 393 | WVFP120 | 361 | WVIQ035 | 331 | WVMD112 | 415 | WVWN080 | 361 |
| WUUZ055 | 374 | WUYR035 | 307 | WVAM119 | 391 | WVFS055 | 412 | WVIQ035 | 333 | WVME070 | 415 | WVWN100 | 361 |
| WUUZ085 | 375 | WUYR045 | 307 | WVAO059 | 392 | WVFS060 | 412 | WVIQ045 | 331 | WVME090 | 415 | WVWN125 | 361 |
| WUVA040 | 372 | WUYR060 | 307 | WVAO089 | 393 | WVFS075 | 412 | WVIQ045 | 333 | WVME112 | 415 | WVWO065 | 361 |
| WUVB055 | 372 | WUYR090 | 307 | WVBQ045 | 412 | WVFS095 | 413 | WVIQ060 | 331 | WVMK040 | 356 | WVWO080 | 361 |
| WUVB070 | 372 | WUYX030 | 335 | WVBR055 | 412 | WVFS115 | 414 | WVIQ060 | 333 | WVML060 | 356 | WVWO100 | 361 |
| WUVB085 | 372 | WUYX030 | 339 | WVBR060 | 412 | WVFS125 | 414 | WVIR060 | 334 | WVML120 | 357 | WVWO125 | 361 |
| WUVB115 | 372 | WUYX035 | 335 | WVBR075 | 412 | WVFY040 | 378 | WVIR070 | 334 | WVML125 | 358 | WVWR060 | 166 |
| WUVC055 | 372 | WUYX035 | 339 | WVBR095 | 413 | WVFZ045 | 378 | WVIR080 | 334 | WVMM060 | 356 | WVWR079 | 166 |
| WUVC085 | 372 | WUYX045 | 335 | WVBR115 | 414 | WVFZ050 | 378 | WVIR090 | 334 | WVMM120 | 357 | WVWS060 | 166 |
| WUVC115 | 372 | WUYX045 | 339 | WVBR125 | 414 | WVFZ055 | 379 | WVIR100 | 334 | WVMM125 | 358 | WVWS079 | 166 |
| WUVE035 | 380 | WUYX060 | 335 | WVBS095 | 413 | WVFZ070 | 379 | WVIR120 | 334 | WVMQ095 | 409 | WVXQ120 | 337 |
| WUVF055 | 380 | WUYX060 | 339 | WVBT055 | 412 | WVFZ085 | 379 | WVIS030 | 335 | WVMR095 | 409 | WVXQ140 | 337 |
| WUVF085 | 381 | WUYY030 | 335 | WVBT060 | 412 | WVFZ115 | 380 | WVIS035 | 335 | WVNG040 | 402 | WVXQ160 | 337 |
| WUVF115 | 381 | WUYY030 | 339 | WVBT075 | 412 | WVGA055 | 379 | WVIS045 | 335 | WVNG050 | 402 | WVXR120 | 337 |
| WUVG055 | 380 | WUYY035 | 335 | WVBT095 | 413 | WVGA070 | 379 | WVIS060 | 335 | WVNH050 | 402 | WVXR140 | 337 |
| WUVG085 | 381 | WUYY035 | 339 | WVBT115 | 414 | WVGA085 | 379 | WVIS090 | 335 | WVNH055 | 402 | WVXR160 | 337 |
| WUVG115 | 381 | WUYY045 | 335 | WVBT125 | 414 | WVGA115 | 380 | WVIV040 | 330 | WVNH060 | 402 | WVYO056 | 365 |
| WUVH085 | 381 | WUYY045 | 339 | WVBU095 | 413 | WVGB055 | 379 | WVIV045 | 330 | WVNH070 | 402 | WVYO066 | 365 |
| WUYA080 | 299 | WUYY060 | 335 | WVBW074 | 355 | WVGB070 | 379 | WVIW060 | 330 | WVNH090 | 403 | WVYO076 | 365 |
| WUYA080 | 306 | WUYY060 | 339 | WVBW125 | 356 | WVGB085 | 379 | WVIW080 | 330 | WVNI055 | 402 | WVYO096 | 366 |
| WUYB080 | 299 | WUZX060 | 302 | WVBX074 | 355 | WVGB115 | 380 | WVIX060 | 330 | WVNI060 | 402 | WVYO116 | 366 |
| WUYC080 | 299 | WUZX080 | 302 | WVBX125 | 356 | WVIE060 | 337 | WVIX080 | 330 | WVNI070 | 402 | WVYS046 | 364 |
| WUYD030 | 299 | WUZX100 | 302 | WVCB043 | 387 | WVIE070 | 337 | WVIX100 | 330 | WVNI090 | 403 | WVYZ056 | 370 |
| WUYD040 | 299 | WUZX120 | 302 | WVCB048 | 387 | WVIE080 | 337 | WVIX120 | 330 | WVNP070 | 349 | WVYZ060 | 370 |
| WUYD060 | 299 | WUZX140 | 302 | WVCC048 | 387 | WVIE090 | 337 | WVIY060 | 330 | WVNR044 | 382 | WVYZ070 | 370 |
| WUYE030 | 299 | WUZZ030 | 303 | WVCC057 | 387 | WVIE100 | 337 | WVIY080 | 330 | WVNR049 | 382 | WVYZ086 | 371 |
| WUYE040 | 299 | WVAB115 | 401 | WVCC077 | 388 | WVIE120 | 337 | WVIY100 | 330 | WVNS049 | 382 | WVZA056 | 370 |
| WUYE060 | 299 | WVAC115 | 401 | WVCC097 | 388 | WVIF120 | 338 | WVIY120 | 330 | WVNS050 | 382 | WVZA060 | 370 |
| WUYF030 | 299 | WVAF060 | 310 | WVCC117 | 388 | WVIG030 | 339 | WVIZ060 | 330 | WVNS055 | 382 | WVZA070 | 370 |
| WUYF040 | 299 | WVAF090 | 310 | WVCD057 | 387 | WVIG035 | 339 | WVIZ080 | 330 | WVNS060 | 383 | WVZA086 | 371 |
| WUYF060 | 299 | WVAF120 | 310 | WVCD077 | 388 | WVIG045 | 339 | WVIZ100 | 330 | WVNS080 | 383 | WVZB056 | 370 |
| WUYG060 | 302 | WVAF121 | 310 | WVCD097 | 388 | WVIG060 | 339 | WVIZ120 | 330 | WVNS100 | 383 | WVZB060 | 370 |
| WUYG080 | 302 | WVAF122 | 311 | WVCD117 | 388 | WVIG090 | 339 | WVJA060 | 344 | WVNS120 | 383 | WVZB070 | 370 |
| WUYG100 | 302 | WVAF140 | 311 | WVCE057 | 387 | WVIH030 | 335 | WVJA090 | 344 | WVNS130 | 383 | WVZB086 | 371 |
| WUYG120 | 302 | WVAF141 | 311 | WVCE077 | 388 | WVIH030 | 335 | WVJB030 | 345 | WVNT055 | 382 | WVZC086 | 371 |
| WUYG140 | 302 | WVAF160 | 311 | WVCE097 | 388 | WVIH045 | 335 | WVJB035 | 345 | WVNT060 | 383 | WVZD086 | 371 |
| WUYH060 | 302 | WVAG030 | 311 | WVCE117 | 388 | WVIH060 | 335 | WVJB045 | 345 | WVNT080 | 383 | WVZE116 | 371 |
| WUYH080 | 302 | WVAG035 | 311 | WVED045 | 390 | WVIH060 | 340 | WVJC030 | 345 | WVNT100 | 383 | WVZF116 | 371 |
| WUYH100 | 302 | WVAG045 | 311 | WVFF080 | 357 | WVII030 | 335 | WVJC035 | 345 | WVNT120 | 383 | WVZG116 | 371 |
| WUYH120 | 302 | WVAG060 | 311 | WVFF100 | 357 | WVII035 | 339 | WVJC045 | 345 | WVNT130 | 383 | WVZH056 | 369 |
| WUYH140 | 302 | WVAG090 | 311 | WVFH080 | 357 | WVII045 | 339 | WVJD070 | 345 | WVOO030 | 333 | WVZH070 | 369 |
| WUYI060 | 302 | WVAH030 | 311 | WVFH100 | 357 | WVII060 | 339 | WVJE060 | 347 | WVOO035 | 333 | WVZH086 | 369 |
| WUYI080 | 302 | WVAH035 | 311 | WVFJ060 | 358 | WVIJ040 | 332 | WVJE090 | 347 | WVOO045 | 333 | WVZI056 | 369 |
| WUYI100 | 302 | WVAH045 | 311 | WVFJ080 | 358 | WVIJ045 | 332 | WVJF030 | 347 | WVOO060 | 333 | WVZI070 | 369 |
| WUYI120 | 302 | WVAJ059 | 389 | WVFJ100 | 359 | WVIK060 | 332 | WVJF035 | 347 | WVOO090 | 333 | WVZI086 | 369 |
| WUYI140 | 302 | WVAJ059 | 390 | WVFJ120 | 360 | WVIK080 | 332 | WVJF045 | 347 | WVPW040 | 404 | WVZJ056 | 369 |
| WUYJ020 | 303 | WVAJ059 | 391 | WVFK060 | 358 | WVIL040 | 332 | WVJG030 | 347 | WVPX050 | 404 | WVZJ070 | 369 |

| S | SEITE |
|---|---|
| WVZJ086 | 369 |
| WVZN057 | 368 |
| WVZN072 | 368 |
| WVZN087 | 368 |
| WVZO042 | 369 |
| WVZR056 | 365 |
| WVZR066 | 365 |
| WVZR076 | 365 |
| WVZR096 | 366 |
| WVZR116 | 366 |
| WVZS056 | 365 |
| WVZS066 | 365 |
| WVZS076 | 365 |
| WVZS096 | 366 |
| WVZS116 | 366 |
| WVZW045 | 384 |
| WVZW055 | 384 |
| WVZW075 | 384 |
| WVZW095 | 385 |
| WVZW095 | 386 |
| WVZW115 | 385 |
| WVZX055 | 384 |
| WVZX075 | 384 |
| WVZX095 | 385 |
| WVZX115 | 385 |
| WVZY055 | 384 |
| WVZY075 | 384 |
| WVZY095 | 385 |
| WVZY115 | 385 |
| WWBK041 | 384 |
| WWBZ120 | 336 |
| WWBZ140 | 336 |
| WWBZ160 | 336 |
| WWCA060 | 337 |
| WWCA070 | 337 |
| WWCA080 | 337 |
| WWCA090 | 337 |
| WWCA100 | 337 |
| WWCA120 | 337 |
| WWCB120 | 337 |
| WWCB140 | 337 |
| WWCB160 | 337 |
| WWCC120 | 338 |
| WWCD030 | 340 |
| WWCD035 | 340 |
| WWCD045 | 340 |
| WWCD060 | 340 |
| WWCD090 | 340 |
| WWCE030 | 340 |
| WWCE035 | 340 |
| WWCE045 | 340 |
| WWCE060 | 340 |
| WWCF030 | 340 |
| WWCF035 | 340 |
| WWCF045 | 340 |
| WWCF060 | 340 |
| WWCP053 | 377 |
| WWCP058 | 377 |
| WWCP078 | 377 |
| WWCP098 | 378 |
| WWCQ058 | 377 |
| WWCQ078 | 377 |
| WWCQ098 | 378 |
| WWCR058 | 377 |
| WWCR078 | 377 |
| WWCR098 | 378 |
| WWFX060 | 313 |
| WWFX070 | 313 |
| WWFX090 | 313 |
| WWFX120 | 313 |
| WWFX130 | 313 |
| WWFY060 | 313 |
| WWFZ060 | 313 |
| WWFZ070 | 313 |
| WWFZ090 | 313 |
| WWFZ120 | 313 |
| WWFZ130 | 313 |
| WWGA060 | 313 |
| WWGB060 | 313 |
| WWGB070 | 313 |
| WWGB090 | 313 |
| WWGB120 | 313 |
| WWGB130 | 313 |
| WWGC060 | 313 |
| WWGD060 | 313 |
| WWGD070 | 313 |
| WWGD090 | 313 |
| WWGD120 | 313 |
| WWGD130 | 313 |
| WWGE060 | 313 |
| WWGF030 | 314 |
| WWGF035 | 314 |
| WWGF045 | 314 |
| WWGF060 | 314 |
| WWGF090 | 314 |
| WWGG030 | 314 |
| WWGH030 | 314 |
| WWGH035 | 314 |
| WWGH045 | 314 |
| WWGH060 | 314 |
| WWGH090 | 314 |
| WWGI030 | 314 |
| WWGJ030 | 314 |
| WWGJ035 | 314 |
| WWGJ045 | 314 |
| WWGJ060 | 314 |
| WWGJ090 | 314 |
| WWGK030 | 314 |
| WWGL030 | 314 |
| WWGL035 | 314 |
| WWGL045 | 314 |
| WWGL060 | 314 |
| WWGL090 | 314 |
| WWGM030 | 314 |
| WWGN080 | 138 |
| WWGN100 | 138 |
| WWGN120 | 138 |
| WWGN121 | 139 |
| WWGO080 | 138 |
| WWGO121 | 139 |
| WWGP080 | 139 |
| WWGP100 | 139 |
| WWGP120 | 139 |
| WWGP121 | 139 |
| WWGQ080 | 139 |
| WWGQ121 | 139 |
| WWGR140 | 139 |
| WWGR141 | 140 |
| WWGR160 | 139 |
| WWGR161 | 140 |
| WWGS140 | 139 |
| WWGS161 | 140 |
| WWGT140 | 140 |
| WWGT141 | 140 |
| WWGT160 | 140 |
| WWGT161 | 140 |
| WWGU140 | 140 |
| WWGU141 | 140 |
| WWGV080 | 140 |
| WWIH075 | 30 |
| WWIH095 | 30 |
| WWII075 | 30 |
| WWII095 | 30 |
| WWIJ05T | 147 |
| WWIJ07T | 147 |
| WWIJ09T | 147 |
| WWIK05T | 147 |
| WWIK07T | 147 |
| WWIK09T | 147 |
| WWIL05T | 147 |
| WWIL07T | 147 |
| WWIL09T | 147 |
| WWIU115 | 380 |
| WWIV115 | 380 |
| WWIW115 | 380 |
| WWJF038 | 397 |
| WWJF048 | 397 |
| WWJF052 | 397 |
| WWJG048 | 397 |
| WWJG052 | 397 |
| WWJG057 | 397 |
| WWJG075 | 398 |
| WWJG095 | 398 |
| WWJG122 | 398 |
| WWJH057 | 397 |
| WWJH075 | 398 |
| WWJH095 | 398 |
| WWJH122 | 398 |
| WWJI057 | 397 |
| WWJI075 | 398 |
| WWJI095 | 398 |
| WWJI122 | 398 |
| WWJM050 | 386 |
| WWJM060 | 386 |
| WWJM080 | 386 |
| WWJM100 | 386 |
| WWJM120 | 387 |
| WWJN060 | 386 |
| WWJN080 | 386 |
| WWJN100 | 386 |
| WWJN120 | 387 |
| WWJO060 | 386 |
| WWJO080 | 386 |
| WWJO100 | 386 |
| WWJO120 | 387 |
| WWLC060 | 350 |
| WWLC082 | 350 |
| WWLC102 | 350 |
| WWLD060 | 350 |
| WWLD082 | 350 |
| WWLD102 | 350 |
| WWLE060 | 350 |
| WWLE082 | 350 |
| WWLE102 | 350 |
| WWLF115 | 351 |
| WWLG115 | 351 |
| WWLH115 | 351 |
| WWLI041 | 352 |
| WWLJ056 | 352 |
| WWLK056 | 352 |
| WWLL056 | 352 |
| WWLM046 | 352 |
| WWLM056 | 352 |
| WWLM076 | 353 |
| WWLM097 | 353 |
| WWLN056 | 352 |
| WWLN076 | 353 |
| WWLN097 | 353 |
| WWLO056 | 353 |
| WWLO076 | 353 |
| WWLO097 | 353 |
| WWLP116 | 354 |
| WWLQ116 | 354 |
| WWLR116 | 354 |
| WWLS076 | 353 |
| WWLT076 | 353 |
| WWLU058 | 355 |
| WWLV058 | 355 |
| WWLW060 | 356 |
| WWLW080 | 356 |
| WWLX060 | 356 |
| WWLX080 | 356 |
| WWLY080 | 357 |
| WWLZ041 | 362 |
| WWMA041 | 364 |
| WWMB040 | 394 |
| WWMC045 | 394 |
| WWMC075 | 394 |
| WWMC095 | 394 |
| WWMD075 | 394 |
| WWMD095 | 394 |
| WWME040 | 399 |
| WWME050 | 399 |
| WWMF050 | 399 |
| WWMF055 | 399 |
| WWMG055 | 399 |
| WWMH040 | 405 |
| WWMI045 | 405 |
| WWMI050 | 405 |
| WWMI055 | 405 |
| WWMI060 | 405 |
| WWMI075 | 406 |
| WWMI095 | 406 |
| WWMI115 | 406 |
| WWMI125 | 407 |
| WWMJ055 | 405 |
| WWMJ060 | 405 |
| WWMJ075 | 406 |
| WWMJ095 | 406 |
| WWMJ115 | 406 |
| WWMJ125 | 407 |
| WWMK055 | 405 |
| WWMK060 | 406 |
| WWMK075 | 406 |
| WWMK095 | 406 |
| WWMK115 | 406 |
| WWMK125 | 407 |
| WWML045 | 408 |
| WWML055 | 408 |
| WWML075 | 408 |
| WWML095 | 408 |
| WWML115 | 408 |
| WWML115 | 409 |
| WWMM055 | 408 |
| WWMM075 | 408 |
| WWMM095 | 408 |
| WWMM115 | 409 |
| WWMN055 | 410 |
| WWMN060 | 410 |
| WWMN075 | 410 |
| WWMN095 | 411 |
| WWMN125 | 411 |
| WWMO125 | 411 |
| WWMP040 | 410 |
| WWMP045 | 410 |
| WWMQ055 | 410 |
| WWMQ060 | 410 |
| WWMQ075 | 410 |
| WWMQ095 | 411 |
| WWMQ125 | 411 |
| WWMR125 | 411 |
| WWPB100 | 317 |
| WWPB110 | 317 |
| WWPB120 | 317 |
| WWPC100 | 317 |
| WWPC120 | 317 |
| WWPD110 | 317 |
| WWPE120 | 313 |
| WWPF120 | 313 |
| WWPG120 | 313 |
| WWPH120 | 313 |
| WWSK030 | 340 |
| WWSK035 | 340 |
| WWSK045 | 340 |
| WWSK060 | 340 |
| WWSK090 | 340 |
| WWSL030 | 333 |
| WWSL035 | 333 |
| WWSL045 | 333 |
| WWSL060 | 333 |
| WWTF060 | 336 |
| WWTF070 | 336 |
| WWTF080 | 336 |
| WWTF090 | 336 |
| WWXW080 | 138 |
| WWXW080 | 139 |
| WWXW100 | 138 |
| WWXW120 | 138 |
| WWXW121 | 139 |
| WWXX080 | 139 |
| WWXX100 | 139 |
| WWXX120 | 139 |
| WWXX121 | 139 |
| WWXY140 | 139 |
| WWXY141 | 140 |
| WWXY160 | 139 |
| WWXY161 | 140 |
| WWXZ140 | 140 |
| WWXZ141 | 140 |
| WWXZ160 | 140 |
| WWXZ161 | 140 |
| WWYB030 | 331 |
| WWYB035 | 331 |
| WWYB045 | 331 |
| WWYB060 | 331 |
| WWYC030 | 331 |
| WWYD030 | 331 |
| WWYE030 | 331 |
| WWYE035 | 331 |
| WWYE045 | 331 |
| WWYE060 | 331 |
| WWYG030 | 331 |
| WWYG030 | 333 |
| WWYH030 | 340 |
| WWYI060 | 201 |
| WWYI080 | 201 |
| WWYI100 | 201 |
| WWYI120 | 201 |
| WWYJ060 | 201 |
| WWYJ080 | 201 |
| WWYJ100 | 201 |
| WWYJ120 | 201 |
| WWYK030 | 341 |
| WWYK035 | 341 |
| WWYK045 | 341 |
| WWYK060 | 341 |
| WWYK080 | 341 |
| WWYK090 | 341 |
| WWYK120 | 341 |
| WWYP080 | 95 |
| WWYP100 | 95 |
| WWYP120 | 95 |

| Z | SEITE |
|---|---|
| ZUAV060 | 249 |

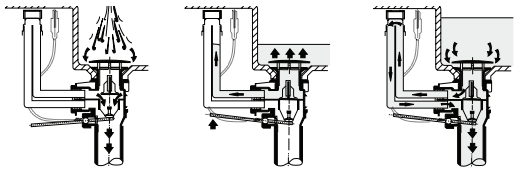
**A**

ABS thick edges - (ABS = Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene) - ABS thick edges are 1, 2 or 4 mm thick. By applying these thick edges, rounding of the edges with radi from 2-4 mm can be achieved

**C**

Ceramics - are industrially produced of high-quality porcelain row materials: kaolin, clay feldspart and quartz. When firing temperatures reach approximately 1,250°C, the ceramic body creates a lasting compound with the glaze that gives
the product a high mechanical consistency and a cohesive glass surface.

„Clou" - The drainage and overflow system by Geberit without a visible overflow opening is supplied with the mineral cast washbasins with vantiy tops. A plastic tube divided in two parallel chambers is hidden behind the washbasin, directly under the top edge of the possible water level. If the maximum water level in the washbasin is reached, the overflowing water drains out through the two tube chamber.



**H**

HPL panels - (high pressure laminate panels) The HPL panel is often referred to as Resopal®; is made of a phenolic resin core with a thickness of 0.6 to 1 mm. This core is treated with a one - two melamine resin laminate panels. Adding
another overlay increases the maximum abrasion resistance for this panel. HPL is mainly used for cover plates and vanity units, but also for high-quality fronts.

**M**

M Seal of Quality - The burgbad bathroom furniture has been awarded with the seal of quality by Möbel e.V. (Registered Association of Furniture Manufacturers). The Gütegemeinschaft Möbel is a federation of furniture manufacturers and suppliers whose products are tested by an independent testing facility, the Landesgewerbeanstalt (State Trade Agency).

MDF - (medium density fiberboard) - The medium density fiberboard (MDF) is made of wood fiber that are produced in a mechanical and chemical manner. The
particularly fine surface of the MDF is perfect for secondary processing. The edges can be contoured and lacquered.

Melamine panels - Melamine panels are particle boards that are treated with a
melamine paper (impregnated with 80 to 140g of melamine resin) The lamination has an isoluble bond with the particle board by using a melamine coating, high pressure and heat. The surface structure (matte, glossy, porous structure, pearl
structure etc.) is determined by the type of pressing plates. The colouring is
determined by printing.

Mineral cast - The basic material of mineral cast products is a composite material made of natural stone powder and polyester resin as a adhesive agent. The surface
consists of a high-gloss polyester lacquer. The advantage of the material is that it is easy to clean and if damage should occur, it can be repaired.

Miter cut - The corner connection of two components that are cut at an angle and the joined is known as a mitre cut. The advantage of a miter cut is the greater
contact or connection surface. This increases the stability of the components.
Furthermore, the butt joints of both pieces meet at an edge and is therefore less noticeable.

**P**

Particle board (E1) - Particle boards are among the most important basic materials of modern furniture manufacturing. To produce particle boards, pieces of waste are not used; only specially chipped natural wood, primarily spruce, pine and beech are processed.

Particle boards are divided into emission categories E1, E2 and E3. The
classification of the boards depends on their formaldehyde emissions. For the E1 particle board, the formaldehyde evaporation may have a maximum 0.1 mg/ $m^3$. The E1 particle board with this emission category does not pose a health hazard.

PUR lacquer (Polyurethane lacquer) - Today only 2-component PUR lacquers are used to paint bathroom furniture fronts. Polyurethane lacquers are among the
reaction lacquers; that means, they harden by using chemical reactions. PUR lacquers are particularly hard, abrasion resistant and repel water, oils and chemicals.
After gelation, the material is then polished. The thorough hardening procedure takes place during this secondary processing.

**S**

Solid wood, solid wood edges - Solid wood is the most elegant and most expensive variant in the construction of furniture. Solid wood edges are also partly used for
furniture made of veneers.

**T**

Thermoform front (Thermoforming) - MDFs are used as the backing material for thermoform fronts. The backing material is first milled exactly to the format and contoured all the way around. Contouring the surfaces is also possible. In the
so called membrane pressing procedure, the three-dimensional components are contoured, then coated with a thermoplastic foil using an adhesive and pressure, heat and vacuum techniques are also applied. During this process, it is possible to completely coat the entire surface and all four narrow sides of the front.

**V**

Veneer and veneer edges - Veneer is referred to as 0.5 - 2.5 mm thick layers of wood which can be produced using various slicing techniques. Furniture with wood veneers are covered on the edges either only with veneers are covered on the edges either only with veneer or with solid wood edges. Normal veneer edges are used for this with a thickness of 0.6 mm or veneer edges with up to 3 mm thickness according to the radius of the front. The veneer edges are surface-treated along with the veneer surface, that is to say polished, stained, glazed and lacquered.

# GENERAL DELIVERY AND PAYMENT TERMS

**1. General information**

1.1. These General Terms and Conditions apply exclusively to the entire business relationship between burgbad and the buyer. Subject to change, these shall also apply to future business relationships between burgbad and the buyer even if not explicitly included again. Other terms and conditions of purchase or other general terms and conditions of the buyer are expressly excluded. These General Terms and Conditions shall also apply exclusively if burgbad carries out the delivery to the buyer without reservation in the knowledge of conflicting or deviating business relationships of the buyer.

1.2. If a framework agreement exists between the buyer and burgbad, these General Terms and Conditions apply both to the framework agreement and to the individual order.

1.3. These General Terms and Conditions do not apply to consumers within the meaning of section 13 of the German Civil Code (BGB).

**2. Order**

2.1. Offers from burgbad are subject to change and, unless the circumstances indicate otherwise, are merely an invitation to the buyer to submit concrete, definitive contractual offers to burgbad („invitatio ad offerendum"). If burgbad provides the buyer with drawings or technical documents for an offered technical purchase item, these remain the property of burgbad.

2.2. burgbad is entitled to accept contract offers from the buyer, e.g. in the form of orders, within 14 days. During this time the buyer is bound to its contractual declaration.

**3. Prices, payment terms**

3.1. The prices are net prices plus the statutory value added tax applicable at the time. The prices do not include customs, insurance and other costs.

3.2. Invoices are due for payment immediately and without deduction, unless other special agreements have been made. burgbad is entitled to demand advance payments or securities at the expense of the buyer upon conclusion of the contract.

3.3. If the buyer is in default of payment, burgbad shall be entitled to demand default interest in the amount of 9 percentage points above the applicable base interest rate. We reserve the right to assert a claim for any further concrete damage caused by default.

3.4. The statutory periods of limitation apply.

**4. Delivery dates**

4.1. Unless otherwise stated, delivery times are approximate. Compliance with burgbad's delivery obligations presupposes the timely and proper fulfilment of the buyer's obligations. This means, in particular, that the buyer shall ensure the acceptance of the ordered goods at the delivery address indicated by him/her.

4.2. burgbad is entitled to make partial deliveries and provide partial services if these are reasonable on acceptance, taking into account the situation of burgbad and the buyer's legitimate interests, in particular if the deviation is within the scope of customary commercial tolerances or if the respective delivery items are different, unrelated delivery items.

4.3. In the event of delays in delivery due to the occurrence of unforeseen events for which burgbad is not responsible, in particular operational disruptions, official measures, non-delivery to burgbad or force majeure, any delivery periods shall be extended by the duration of the hindrance. Force majeure shall also apply in particular in the event of industrial action, including strikes and lawful lockouts in the operations of burgbad or at burgbad's suppliers. In these cases, claims for damages by the buyer are excluded, except in cases of intent and gross negligence.

4.4. If the buyer is in default of acceptance or is responsible for a delay in the dispatch of the goods, a storage fee of 5.00 EUR net per loading metre and working day will be charged.1 loading metre corresponds to 5.7 cubic metres. The right of the buyer to prove, in individual cases, that burgbad has not incurred any damage ,or considerably less damage, as a result of the default of acceptance concerned remains unaffected by this. The other rights of burgbad, in particular to withdrawal from the purchase contract, also remain unaffected.

**5. Assumption of risk, duty to give notice of defects and duty to examine**

5.1. The risk is transferred to the buyer as soon as the item has been delivered to the forwarding agent, the carrier or the person or institution otherwise designated to carry out the shipment, even if partial deliveries are made or burgbad has assumed other services, e.g. the shipping costs.

5.2. Express reference is made to the provisions of sections 377, 378 of the German Commercial Code (HGB).

**6. Retention of title**

6.1. burgbad retains ownership of the delivery item until all payments from the delivery contract have been received. If the buyer acts in breach of contract, in particular in the event of default in payment, as well as in the event of an application for the opening of insolvency proceedings, burgbad shall be entitled to take back the delivery item and the buyer shall be obligated to surrender it. In the event of seizures or other interventions by third parties, the buyer shall inform burgbad immediately in writing.

6.2. The buyer is entitled to resell the delivery item in the ordinary course of business. However, he/she hereby assigns all claims to burgbad which accrue to him/her from the resale against the buyer or against third parties, irrespective of whether the reserved goods are resold without or after processing. The buyer is authorised to collect these claims even after the assignment. The authorisation of burgbad to collect the claims itself remains unaffected by this; however, burgbad agrees not to collect the claims as long as the buyer properly fulfils his/her payment obligations. burgbad may demand that the buyer informs it of the assigned claims and their debtors, provides all the information necessary for collection, hands over the relevant documents and informs the debtors of the assignment. If the delivery item is resold together with other goods which do not belong to burgbad, the buyer's claim against the collector is deemed to be assigned in the amount of the delivery price agreed between burgbad and the buyer.

6.3. burgbad is entitled to demand appropriate securities for the proper fulfilment of the buyer's obligations. burgbad undertakes to release the securities to which it is entitled insofar as their value exceeds the unsettled claims to be secured by more than 10%.

**7. Warranty, compensation**

7.1. The statutory warranty period of two years from the transfer of risk applies to new goods. The warranty period for exhibition goods is one year from the transfer of risk.

7.2. Obvious transport damage must be reported to burgbad immediately after receipt of the goods. The buyer shall arrange the necessary formalities with the carrier and, in particular, make all necessary arrangements to safeguard rights of recourse against third parties.

7.3. burgbad shall only be liable for damage which burgbad or its vicarious agents have caused intentionally or through gross negligence. In the case of simple negligence, burgbad shall only be liable in the event of injury to life, body or health and in the event of breach of cardinal duties. A cardinal duty is the obligation whose fulfilment is essential for the proper performance of the contract and on compliance with which the buyer regularly relies or may rely.

7.4. If burgbad is liable for breaches of duty which are based on simple negligence, burgbad's liability is limited to the amount of damages which are typical for contracts of the type in question and which were foreseeable at the time of the conclusion of the contract, or at the latest when the breach of duty was committed. This shall not apply in the event of injury to life, body or health.

7.5. Claims for damages, which do not presuppose fault by law, remain unaffected by this.

**8. Obligation to perform, impossibility**

8.1. If the entire performance becomes impossible for burgbad before the transfer of risk as a result of a circumstance for which burgbad is responsible, the purchaser may withdraw from the contract. In the event of partial impossibility or partial inability to perform, the above provision shall only apply to the corresponding part. In this case, the buyer may only withdraw from the entire contract if he/she can prove a justified interest in refusing a partial delivery. Further claims of the buyer, in particular claims for damages, are excluded in accordance with the provisions of section 7.

8.2. If the impossibility occurs during default of acceptance or through the fault of the buyer, the buyer remains required to fulfil the contract.

**9. Applicable law, legal venue**

9.1. The law of the Federal Republic of Germany shall apply to all legal relationships between burgbad and the buyer arising from or in connection with the business relationship established between burgbad and the buyer, excluding the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods.

9.2. If the buyer is a merchant, a legal entity under public law or a special fund under public law and no exclusive legal venue is established, the registered office of burgbad is the place of fulfilment and legal venue for all legal disputes.

burgbad

burgbad GmbH, burgbadrussia@gmail.com, www.burgbad.com

Sales Representative burgbad Russia: Pavel TYAZHKOROB, +7 910 481 36 97

PGURU20 Advice and sale only through specialised sanitary supply retailers. Subject to technical modifications. Errors and omissions excepted. Colours may vary due to printing process.